٥٩ ١٤٥٤

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER MANIFESTS

INBOUND ------- ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~AND~~ CREW LISTS

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-189~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~

~~FORMS I-419 (STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

REEL - NO.

G-189
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LIST
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

55

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 24, 1921

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Seattle, Wash

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

38700/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.O. M.C. 973027	Hintze	Jens Otto	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Seattle letter 38727/49-2 5/07/21 Skanevan	Father, Jens Johan Hintze Copenhagen, Denmark	Cal	Reedley
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT U CO DEB BNA USC PT T ST A

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1921

Class D.

38700/24

(OVER)

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Four	May	1917	Friend, A.H. Anderson, R.F.D. 4 Box 359, Reedley, Cal	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Lt Brn	Lt Blu	Scar below left jaw	Denmark	Bornholm
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James P. Sandoval
Inspector in Charge

16—413

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	G.N. Ry May	1931	Ascania	May 7 1931
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.N. Ry - Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—613

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Seattle, Wash.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

Sheet No. 2

38700/25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	N.P.Ry																	
1	4661	Lumley PRIM. J.P.S.	Arthur R	23		M	S	Butcher 569-7018	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Father, Thomas W Lumley, Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
2	5353	Jarvis R.M.P.	G. L	36		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Onatow Sask.	Friend, E. Harris, Onatow, Sask	Wash	Snohomish
3	5355	O'Hearn R.M.P.	Elizabeth	64		W	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Chilliwack B.C.	Friend, D. O'Neil, Chilliwack, B.C.	Wash	Mt Vernon
4	5354	Kinnear R.M.P.	Annie	31		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Friend, J. Maugan, Fernie, B.C.	Wash	Mt Vernon
5	5356	Heater PRIM. J.P.S.	Edward Ensworthy	54		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Donalds alta	Son, Jarad Heater, Donalds, Alta	Wash	Snohomish
6	5357	Heater PRIM. J.P.S.	Mary Jane	50		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Donalds alta	Bro. Jarad Heater, Donalds, Alta	Wash	Snohomish
7	Under 16	Heater PRIM. J.P.S.	Phyllis Pearl	5		F	S	None	—	—	—	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Donalds alta	Father, Gabriel Prevost, Athelstan, Que.	Wash	Seattle
Deboard	8	Prevost B&Q	Louis Joseph	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quatsino B.C.	Father, J.W. Putney, % Bentoffice, Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
Deboard	9	Putney B&Q	William Fred	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria B.C.			
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

PNT 1 PT
U T
GO ST
DEB 2 A 1
BNA
USC

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1921. CLASS E 38700/25

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained (or care contributed to) by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	—	None	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal
2	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1885 1909	Okla Wash	1909	Mother, Mary E Jarvis Lookoma, Wash — James Kean	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	United States	Jamaica Danville
3	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1854 1908	Minn Mont	1908	Mt Vernon, Wash — James Kean	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Gry	Blue	None	United States	Minn Benton
4	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1890 1908	Mont	1908	Mt Vernon, Wash Uncle, A J Ludwig,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blu	None	United States	Mont Chicago Ill
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Back 1906	Iowa & Wash	1917	Lookoma, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Brn	Green	None	United States	Iowa Rapids Iowa
6	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	Back 1906	Iowa & Wash	1917	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	United States	Iowa Menlo Iowa
7	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Alta Calgary Alta
8	No	Walked	23	Yes	1917	Mex.	1917	None	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Athelstan Que
9	No	Walked	40	Yes	1908	Spokane	1908	None	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Lt Brn	Brn	None	England	Winchester
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Roy W. Porter James P. Sanderson
Inspectors in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—462

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	'34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P.R.	"	"	Nov. 10-20
2	W.R.	"	"	June 17-21
3	W.R.	"	"	June 16-21
4	W.R.	"	"	June 16-21
5	W.R.	"	"	June 17-21
6	W.R.	"	"	June 17-21
7	W.R.	"	"	June 17-21
8	W.R.	"	"	June 18-21
9	Halifax	about 1906	unknown	June 18-21
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. – Canadian Pacific Ry
W.R. – Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

38700/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEBARRED. 1		Ford	B.S.I. Reginald L.	23		M.S.	Florist	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Medicine Hat.	Father, James J. Ford, Tunbridge, England	Colo.	Denver
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT U GO D.S.S. B'A U.S.C. PT T ST A 1

1/

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana MONTH OF June 24, 1921 CLASS B 38700/26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	No	Self	$130	No	-	-	-	No address	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Med. Blk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Tunbridge
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

Fred Jenkins
John Bailey

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		June 27, C.P.R.		1921
1	Quebec	1920	Minnedosa	June 11
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

38700/27

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether alien has
1	C.P.R. 210655	Teigen P.9. J.C.B.	Ole	47		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Smith, Alta.	Fader, Ole Teigen, Holenberg, Norway	N.D.	Bowman	
2	C.P.R. 210632	Ranvier P.9. S.C.B.	Amel	33		M.	M.	Coal miner	"	"	"	France	French	"	Lethbridge	Friend, E.W. Davis, None	Wyo.	Sheridan	
3	C.P.R. 210614	Beanger P.9. J.C.B.	Alexander	45		M.	S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Bassano, Alta.	Friend, E.W. Davis, Bassano, Alta.	Mont.	Great Falls	
4	C.N.R. #1896	Budden P.9. J.C.B.	Alfred	37		M.	M.	Steam Engineer	"	Refused 12-8-06 " 1/4/307	"	England	English	U.S.	Great Falls	Brother, Percy Budden, R.N.W.M. Police, Regina, Sask.	"	"	"
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PMT PT
U T
GO ST
DFB A 4
B&A
LSC

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1921

CLASS C

38700/27

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to proceed to join relative or friend or to engage temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town
1	No	Self	240.	yes	1899	N.D.	may 16, 1921	Sister, Mrs. Betsy Haggard, Bowman, N.D.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	9	med. Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	Slightly bald.	Norway	Halenbog
2	"	"	300.	yes	1907	Ill. &		Wife, Helen Kanvier, 336 Wyoming Ave. Sheridan Wyo.	yes	10 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	7	med. Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	Scarred left wrist	France	Manyvel
3	Yes	"	800.	yes	1912 16 1920 21	Mont.	2 mar. 1921	Friend, James Stakles, 222 Larkspur, Great Falls, Mont.	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	med. Dk.	Bro.	Blue	Small mole on neck. Wears glasses for reading	Scotland	Turriff
4	Yes	"	25.	Yes	1916 1921	Mont.	apl. 1921	Wife, Katheryn Geddis, Russell Apts., Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	7	med. Dk.	Bro.	Blue	None	England	Faraham
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred A. Jenkins
John E. Bailey

16—655

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			C.P.R.	1921
1	N.Y.	1899	Majestic C.P.R.	June 6
2	Quebec	1901	Laurentian C.P.R.	May 26
3	N.Y.	May 1930	Baltic C.P.R.	June 8
4	N.Y.	1903	Lake Manitoba	June 2
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either** Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.,

14—413

38700/28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether has
1	DEPARRED.	Camilleck B.S.I.	John	35		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	Syrian	Yes	Turkey	Syria	Canada	Lethbridge	Friend, Joe Rozahfad, Paris Hotel, Lethbridge, Alta	N.J.	Newark	
2	C.P.R. 210659	Lawson B.S.I.	Andrew C.	21		M S.	Farmer	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Bannockburn	Aunt, Mrs. Ann Hayes, Elmwood, Man.	Mont.	Great Falls	
3	C.P.R. 177223	Pofodick P.S.	Chris	32		M M	Restaurant Keeper	"	Serbian	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Calgary	Cousin, Sam Pofodick, Moose Jaw, Sask.	"	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
A 2
1

3 —

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1921

CLASS D

38700/28

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	1700	Yes	1914 1916	Ill.	1916	Friend, S. Hanna, 101 Broadway, Newark, N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Face lumpy Severe upper front teeth missing	Syria	Damascus
2	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Friend, Tom Clarke, Gen. Del., Great Falls, Mont.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	6	0	fair	Brn.	Blue		Ireland	Donegal
3	Yes	"	200	Yes	1904 1916	—	1916	Friend, T.C. Power, 32 Ave. E, Great Falls, Mont.	Yes	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Brn	None	Serbia	Belgrade
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

Fred A. Jenkins,
John K. Bailey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			C.P.R.	1921
1	N.Y.	1913	Unknown	May 26
2	Quebec	May 23, 1930	C.P.R. Minnedosa	June 6
3	N.Y.	1904	C.P.R. Unknown	1928 Nov 6
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

38700/29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	O.P.R.																
1	210630	Heytons	B.S.I. Sidonie	51	F.	M.	None	yes	Flemish	yes	Canada	Flemish	Canada	Lethbridge	Daughter, Mrs. Mary Eichelgren, Whitecaw, Alta.	Wis.	Superior
2		Heytons	B.S.I. Blanche	15	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, As above	"	"
3	Under 16 with parents	Heytons	B.S.I. Stanley	11	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
4		Heytons	B.S.I. Albert	8	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
	G.N.R.			CERTIFIED													
5	#1885	Clarke	B.S.I. James H.	36	M.	M.	Engineer	"	English	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Great Falls	Aunt, Mrs. Isabel Parker, Fernie, B.C.	Mont.	Great Falls
	G.N.R.																
6	#1888	Kail	B.S.I. Beatrice Laura	22	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Canada	Edmonton	Mother, Mrs. Annie Davis, Kirkcaldy, Alta.	"	Miles City
	Under 16 with parents														Grandmother, As above		
7		Kail	B.S.I. Terence	11	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
8	DEBARRED.	Armitage	B.S.I. Elizabeth	20	F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pontiex, Sask.	Husband, Leslie Armitage, Palmer, Sask.	"	Helena
	G.N.R.																
9	#1887	Kemmerer	B.S.I. Mary J.	44	F.	M.	Did work	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Stettler, Alta.	Friend, Holmes Carter, Stettler, Alta.	"	Livingston
	C.P.R.																
10	210636	Bosley	B.S.I. Gabriel Henry	28	M.	S.	Driller	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.	Wichita, Okla.	Father, Adolphus Bosley 342 Alta St. Medicine Hat, Alta.	Okla.	Ninita
	C.P.R.		Primary														
11	210638	Quinn	J.C.B. William A.	35	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Maple, Sask.	Sister, Marie Garner, Regina, Sask.	Colo.	Denver
	Under 16 with parents		Primary												Aunt,		
12		Quinn	J.C.B. Annie E.	2	F.	S.	None	No.	Under 16	No.	"	"	"	"	As above	"	"
	C.P.R.		Primary														
13	210641	Wilson	J.C.B. Frank	29	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Bearberry, Alta.	Father, James Wilson, Bearberry, Alta.	"	Gloussam
	G.N.R.		Primary														
14	#1891	Wilson	J.C.B. Marie	23	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father in Law, As above	"	"
	Under 16 with parents		Primary												Grandfather,		
15		Wilson	J.C.B. Dixie June	2	F.	S.	"	No.	Under 16	No.	"	Irish	"	"	As above	"	"
			Primary														
16		Wilson	J.C.B. Norma R.	1	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
	C.P.R.		P.S.														
17	210639	Westley	J.C.B. Peter	34	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Scand.	"	Burdett, Alta.	Friend, Alex. Hamilton, Burdett, Alta.	Wyo.	Oriva
	Under 16 with parent		P.S.														
18		Westley	J.C.B. Mable L.	4	F.	S.	None	No.	Under 16	No.	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
	G.N.R.		P.S.														
19	#1894	Graham	J.C.B. William Clare	30	M.	M.	Engineer	yes	English	yes	"	English	U.S.	Great Falls	Friend, Joe Kinney, Warner, Alta.	Mont.	Great Falls
	G.N.R.		P.S.														
20	210637	Perry	J.C.B. Anna F.	40	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Black Diamond	Brother, Geo. A. Morrison, Oyen, Alta.	Wyo.	Salt Creek
	Under 16 with parents		P.S.												Uncle		
21		Perry	J.C.B. Bernard J.M.	4	M.	S.	"	No.	Under 16	No.	"	"	"	"	As above	"	"
			P.S.														
22		Perry	J.C.B. Mona M.	3	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
23	DEBARRED.	Gardner	B.S.I. Henry	15	M.	S.	Office boy	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Edmonton	Mother, Mrs. Anna M. Gardner, 9617-108th Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	Mont.	Fielding
	C.P.R.														Brother, Rafael Dessette,		
24	210642	Dessette	B.S.I. Oliver Louis	61	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Courtney, B.C.	Farmington, P.2	"	Park City
25	210657	Coates	P.S. J.C.B. Harry	31	M.	M.	Minister	"	"	"	"	not English	"	Blackie, Alta.	Friend, R.R. Sanderson, Blackie, Alta.	Neb.	Kilgore
	G.N.R.		P.S.														
26	#1897	Goodwin	J.C.B. John H.	37	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Bagley, Okla.	Uncle, Geo. H. Starke, Coronation, Alta.	Mont.	Conrad
	P.O.M.O.	of Kemmerer															
27	#36712	Kemmerer	Fred E.	51	M.	M.	Cigar maker	"	"	"	"	—	Canada	Steveles, Alta.	None	"	Livingston
	C.P.R.			CERTIFIED													
28	DEPARTED	Mac Phail	B.S.I. Archie A.	43	M.	S.	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Mother, Miss Christine MacPhail, Argyle Shore, P.E.I.	Colo.	Denver
29	DEBARRED.	Lamb	B.S.I. Charlie	21	M.	S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Whitby, Ont.	Friend, Chas. Lintnes, Whitby, Ont.	Wyo.	Granger
	C.P.R.		P.S.														
30	210675	Henderson	J.C.B. Albert	23	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Father, Mark Henderson, Baandon, Ont.	Colo.	Denver

PNT 70 ST 16
4

30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1921 CLASS E

38700/29

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (whether a nation, as the Irish, or a people, as the Hebrew, or a mixture, as the Spanish-American, as supported by claim) (Write this in full.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Answer "yes" or "no" to each question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	500.	yes	1918 1919	N.Y.	1921		Son, Geo. Heytens, 316 John Ave., Superior, Wis.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	Wears glasses	Belgium	Thiell
2	"	"		No	-	-	-		Brother, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None		"	"
3	"	"		No	-	-	-		Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None		"	"
4	"	"		No	1900-16	-	-		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Bow Island, Alta.
5	"	"	17.	yes	1920-21	Mont.	1921		Mayo, Wife, Helen Clarke, 508 - 5th Ave. N., Great Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarcoma	No.	5	6	Med.	Dk.	Bro.	Gray	Scar right cheek	"	Montreal
6	yes	Husband	25.	No	-	-	-		Husband, Wm. A. Rail Miles City, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Wales	Beacon
7	"	Father		No	-	-	-		Father, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Calgary
8	No	Husband	25.	No	-	-	-		Aunt, Mrs. Annie B. Hodge, address unknown, Helena, Mont.	Visit	7 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Findlay, Ohio
9	No	"	500.	yes	1892 1908	Wyo. & Mont.	1908		Husband, Fred E. Hemenover Livingston, Mont.	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt.	Blue	Moles right side of nose and front right ear	Finland	Nosa
10	No	Self	70.	yes	1915 1921	Okla.	1921	Apl. 14	Brother, John Bayley, 123. S. Gunter St. Alinita, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	Good	No.	5	10½	Med.	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	Nose broken	Canada	Flinton, Ont.
11	"	"	650.	yes	1907 1911	Mont. Ida. & Colo.	1911		Sister in Law, Mrs Annie Falkner, 322 - Fla., Westen Denver, Colo. Aunt,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Scar center forehead	Ireland	Bally Martin
12	"	Father		No	-	-	-		As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Marne, Sask.
13	yes	Self	340.	yes	1881 1901	Kans. & Colo.	1921		Father-in-Law, Frank Todd, Pleasant, Colo., Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Med. fair	Lt.	Blue	One gold front tooth	U.S.A.	Rolens County, Kans.
14	"	Husband		yes	1897 1917	Kans.	1917		Grandfather, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Dk.	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Elgin, Kans.
15	"	Father		No	-	-	-		As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med. fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Acme, Alta.
16	"	"		No	-	-	-		Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med. fair	Lt.	Blue	None	"	" "
17	No	Self	125	yes	1908 1909	N.D.	1909		Sister-in-Law, Mrs A. A. Williams Ouray, Wyo. Aunt,	Indefinite	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	None	Norway	Tirne
18	"	Father		No	-	-	-		As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Mclaine Hat, Alta.
19	"	Self	25.	yes	1912 1921	Mont.	1921	Apl. 28	Wife, Nellie Graham, 706 - 8th Ave. S., Great Falls	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Ripley, Ont.
20	"	Husband	500	no	-	-	-		Husband, James A. Perry, Salt Creek, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Dk.	Bro.	Gray	One gold front tooth	"	Oakville, Ont.
21	"	Father		No.	-	-	-		Father, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Bro.	None	"	Ogen, Alta.
22	"	"		No	-	-	-		Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	"	Calgary
23	Yes	Mother	6.	No.	-	-	-		Father, Henry Gardner, Fielding, Mont.	yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Coleman
24	"	Self	100.	yes	1881 1914	Mont. & Ida.	1914		Brother, Joseph Dessette, Park City, Mont.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	7	Med.	Dk.	Gray	Bro.	Face pitted	"	St. Celphas
25	"	"	1000.	Visit	only				Father-in-Law, John Stemenko, Kilgore, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	8	Med. fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Married by the Seal
26	No	"	10.	yes	1911 1921	Ida. & Ore.	1921		Friend, Peter Zimonsky, Conrad, Mont.	Indefinite	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Lehigh, Utah
27	Yes	"	-	yes	1871 1911	Pa., Mich. & Mont.	1911		Friend, Chas. Tanner Jr., Tanner Cigar Co., Livingston, Mont.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	11½	Bro.	Bro.	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Mary Town, Pa.
28	"	"	100.	No	-	-	-		Bro.-in-Law, Owen Crosby, address unknown, Denver, Colo.	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unknown	No.	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Gray	Scar on nose gray mustache	Canada	Argyle Shale, P.E.I.
29	No	"	81.	No	-	-	-		Friend C.H. Christian, Granger, Wyo.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	6	Med.	Dk.	Bro.	Blue	None	England	London
30	"	"	95.	yes	1909 1920	Mont. & Colo.	Dec 6, 1920		Friend, Mrs. Allen, 1175. Broadway, Denver	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	England	Leamington

Gertrude Jenkins.
John K Bailey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Quebec	1910	C.P.R. Montrose	May 26
2	"	"	C.P.R. "	May 26
3	"	"	C.P.R. "	May 26
4	"	"	C.P.R. "	May 26
5	—	—	C.P.R. —	May 25
6	Quebec	1914	C.P.R. Ascania	May 27
7	—	—	C.P.R. —	May 27
8	N.Y.	1892	C.P.R. Miller	May 27
9	N.Y.	1892	C.P.R. Miller	May 28
10	—	—	C.P.R. —	May 28
11	N.Y.	1907	C.P.R. Teutonic	May 30
12	—	—	C.P.R. —	May 30
13	—	—	C.P.R. —	May 31
14	—	—	C.P.R. —	May 31
15	—	—	C.P.R. —	May 31
16	—	—	C.P.R. —	May 31
17	Boston	1904	C.P.R. Unknown	May 31
18	—	—	C.P.R. —	May 31
19	—	—	C.P.R. —	June 1
20	—	—	C.P.R. —	May 25
21	—	—	C.P.R. —	May 25
22	—	—	C.P.R. —	May 25
23	—	—	C.P.R. —	May 31
24	—	—	C.P.R. —	June 1
25	Quebec	1910	C.P.R. Victorian	June 6
26	—	—	C.P.R. —	June 4
27	—	—	C.P.R. —	May 26
28	—	—	C.P.R. —	June 8
29	Halifax	Oct 27, 1908	C.P.R. Unknown	June 11
30	Montreal	1905	C.P.R. Victorian	June 11

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

38700/30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R. 210616	Sherrard	B.S.I. Alice A.	70		Wid.	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sherard, Alta.	Son, Wallace Sherard, Sherard, Alta.	Mont.	Great Falls	U
2	C.P.R. 210610	McLise	P.S. J.C.B. John Benj.	30		M.	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Father, John V. McLise, York Reely, Sask.	"	"	"
3	C.P.R. 210693	Clark	P.S. J.C.B. Everett	32		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Riverhurst Sask	Wife, Neda Clark, Riverhurst, Sask.	Colo.	Grand Junction	
4	C.N.R. #8505	Thompson	P.S. J.C.B. George	CERTIFIED 62		M.	Wid. Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John W. Thompson, Pickton, Ont.	"	"	"
5	C.P.R. 210615	Haybarger	P.S. J.C.B. Charles Page	36		M.	M. Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Edmonton	Mother, Mrs. Lizzie B. Haybarger, 11603 - 90th St., Edmonton, Alta.	Wash	Spokane	U
6	C.P.R. 210696	Haybarger	P.S. J.C.B. Nellie M.	CERTIFIED 25		F.	M. None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother in Law, Grabone	"	"	
7	Under 16 with parents	Haybarger	P.S. J.C.B. Eileen	4		F.	S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Dutch	"	"	Grandmother, Grabone	"	"	
8	C.N.R. #8903	~~Jackson~~	~~P.S. J.C.B. Benjamin Ewart~~	~~58~~		~~M.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Can.~~	~~Grabogat Sask~~	~~Friend, Thomas Gowan, Cowell Alta.~~	~~Mont.~~	~~Kalispell~~	
9	C.N.R. #1839	Holden	B.S.I. Charles Lewis	4		M.	S. None	No	Under 16	No	"	Scand.	Canada	Holden, Alta.	Mother, Matilda Holden, Holden, Alta.	"	Unmarried	
10	C.N.R. #1840	Holden	B.S.I. Georgina	1		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
11	C.N.R. #1841	McDonald	P.S. J.C.B. Thomas	38		M.	M. Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Rosedale, Alta.	Uncle, Martin Gavin, Little Hulton, England	Wyo.	Casper	
12	C.N.R. #1842	McDonald	P.S. J.C.B. Helen	32		F.	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
13	C.N.R. #1881	Vaselenak	P.S. J.C.B. Mildred C.	23		F.	S. Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Lethbridge	Father, Michael Vaselenak, 702 - 16th St. N., Lethbridge, Alta.	Mont.	Missoula	
14	C.P.R. 177184	Holland	P.S. J.C.B. George	46		M.	S. Farmer	"	"	"	118	English	"	Lake Lashburn Sask.	Father, William Holland, Swan Lake, Man.	"	Great Falls	
15	C.P.R. 177203	Camden	P.S. J.C.B. George W.	39		M.	S. Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Friend, Carl Johnson, Queens Hotel, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	"
16	C.P.R. 177201	Jackson	P.S. J.C.B. Aaron	38		M.	S. Ladle Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, John Hill, 110 - 13th Ave. S., Calgary, Alta.	"	"	"
17	C.P.R. 177209	Stanley	P.S. J.C.B. Robert Darrell	38		M.	S. Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Hymen, 505 Carlaw Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
18	C.P.R. 177215	Fowler	P.S. J.C.B. Frank H.	40		M.	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Retlaw, Alta.	Friend, Everett Starck, Retlaw, Alta.	Ida.	St. Anthony	
19	C.P.R. 177224	Gebauer	P.S. J.C.B. Kurt W.	48		M.	M. Teacher	"	"	"	"	German	"	Leader, Sask	None	Wash	Yakima	
20	C.P.R. 177225	Gebauer	P.S. J.C.B. Kate	32		F.	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
21		Gebauer	P.S. J.C.B. Gust	10		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
22	Under 16 with parents	Gebauer	P.S. J.C.B. Violet	6		F.	S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
23		Gebauer	P.S. J.C.B. Helen	4		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
24		Gebauer	P.S. J.C.B. Margaret	2		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
25	C.P.R. 177221	Larsen	P.S. J.C.B. Wilfred C.	19		M.	S. Farm Lab.	yes	English	yes	"	Scand.	"	Starling, Alta.	Brother, Elmer Larsen, Starling, Alta.	Utah	Salt Lake	
26	C.P.R. 177229	Kerr	P.S. J.C.B. Burton	34		M.	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Meagher Grant N.S.	Brother, Aubrey Kerr, Meagher Grant, N.S.	Wyo.	Laramie	
27	C.P.R. 177228	Van Ausdal	P.S. J.C.B. Fennel	16		M.	S. Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Frankburg, Alta.	Brother, Thomas J. Van Ausdal, Santiquin. Frankburg, Alta.	Utah	Santiquin	
28	C.P.R. 177231	Laminman	P.S. J.C.B. Samuel	23		M.	S. Teamster	"	"	"	"	English	"	Carsland, Alta.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Martin, Carsland, Alta.	Mont.	Lytle	
29	C.P.R. 177241	McGinitie	P.S. J.C.B. Leslie Lloyd	CERTIFIED 19		M.	S. Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tofield, Alta.	Father, John M. McGinitie, Tofield, Alta.	"	Jordan	
30	C.P.R. 177244	McNamara	P.S. J.C.B. Charles M.	62		M.	S. Rancher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Endako, B.C.	Friend, John Rice, Endako, B.C.	Kans.	Derby	

PNT 3 PT 1
U S
GO A
DFD
B&A
LSC

29-

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1921 CLASS E 38700/30

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on labor covered by permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist or do you practice polygamy? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	30.	yes	1851 1911	Ohio mich. & N.Y.	1911		Daughter, Mrs. E. A. Long, 120-7th St. N., Great Falls, Mt.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Marietta, Ohio
2	"	"	220.	No	-	-	-		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	6	0	Dk. med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Miama, Manit.
3	No	"	200.	yes	1889 1905 1911	Ore.	1905		Friend, E. E. Woodman, Grand Junction, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	10½	Dk. med.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar right cheek, center forehead	"	Pickton, Ont.
4	"	"	100.	yes	1898 1920	Ill. Calif.	Dec 8, 1920		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caries Defects	No.	5	7	Dk. med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	Bath, Ont.
5	"	"	1400.	yes	1885 1903	Ind. & Mich	1903		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar left cheek	U.S.A.	Lima, Ind.
6	"	Husband		yes	1896 1910	mem. & N.D.	1910		Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goitre	No	5	4	med.	Brn.	Blue	Large lump lower neck	U.S.A.	Graceville, Minn.
7	"	Father		No	-	-	-		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	med. Lt. Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton
8	No	Self	50.	yes	1897 1921	Utah & Mont.	Mar. 1921		Wife, Horace V. Sickles, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho										Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Helena, Mont.
9	yes	Aunt	-	No	-	-	-		Aunt, Mrs. Mary Emerson, Winnifred, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt.	Blue	Freckled	Canada	Holden, Alta.
10	"	"	-	No	-	-	-		Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	"	"
11	"	Self	50.	yes	1908 1918	Ind. & Mont.	1918		Father, John W. McDonald, Casper, Wyo.	Yes	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Head tattooed left forearm	England	Little Hulton
12	"	Husband		No	-	-	-		Father in Law, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Gray	None	Scotland	Leighgow
13	"	Self	100.	No	-	-	-		University of Montana, Missoula, Mont.	"	4 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Lethbridge
14	"	"	75.	yes	Visit only				Friend, Geo. Mitchell, 15½ Central Ave. S. Great Falls	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med. Dk.	Brn. Gray	Brn.	None	"	Swan Lake, Manit.
15	"	"	100.	Visit only					No Address	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	9	Med. Dk.	Blk.	Gray	Scar on face and	England	Chertsey
16	"	"	200.	No	-	-	-		Friend, Chas. Benson, Add. unknown, Great Falls.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	6½	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Framlingham
17	No	"	200.	No	-	-	-		Sister, Mrs. Mary Solomon, c/o Western Dairy Co., Los Angeles	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Tattoo right wrist	"	Cornwall
18	"	"	50.	yes	1880 1908	Ida. & Utah	1908		Wife, Bertha Fowler, St. Anthony, Ida	"	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	6	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar right cheek	U.S.A.	Ogden, Utah
19	"	"	250.	yes	1912 1913	Utah	1913		Brother-in-Law, Ben Hauser, 116-12th St. E., Yakima, Wash.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Poland	Pitscher
20	"	Husband		yes	1912 1913	"	1913		Brother, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Russia	Lutsk
21	"	Father		No	-	-	-		Uncle, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Gimli, Manit.
22	"	"		No	-	-	-		Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	"	"
23	"	"		No	-	-	-		Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	"	"
24	"	"		No	-	-	-		Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	None	"	Leader, Sask.
25	"	Self	190.	Visit only					Uncle, Steve Blagne, 1556-2. 15th St. S., Salt Lake	"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Sairling, Alta.
26	yes	"	30.	No	-	-	-		Sister, Mrs. Jennie Phelan, 167-No. 4th St., Laramie, Wyo.	"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	6	2	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Meagher Grants, N.B.
27	"	"	25.	No	-	-	-		Mother, Mrs. Sarah Van Alstine, Santaquin, Utah.	"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	6	11	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Frankburg, Alta.
28	No	"	500.	No	-	-	-		Brother, Geo. Lamirman, Lyle, Mont.	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar outer corner L. eye	England	Spaulding
29	yes	"	80.	No	-	-	-		Grandfather, Mr. Likes, Jordan, Mont.	"	4 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asthma	No.	5	11	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Jofield, Alta.
30	No	"	200.	yes	Built 1910	Kans.	1910		Sister, Mrs. Jennie Cowan, Healy, Kans.	"	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Columbus, Ohio

Fred Jenkins
John [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	~	~	C.P.R.	1921 June 15
2	~	~	P.R.	June 17
3	~	~	C.P.R.	June 20
4	~	~	C.P.R.	June 20
5	~	~	C.P.R.	June 21
6	~	~	C.P.R.	June 21
7	~	~	C.P.R.	June 21
8	~	~	C.P.R.	June 26
9	~	~	~	Mar. 3
10	~	~	C.P.R.	Mar. 3
11	Boston	1908	C.P.R. Republic	Mar. 7
12	St. John	1918	Scandinavian	Mar. 7
13	~	~	C.P.R.	May 18 1920
14	~	~	C.P.R.	Oct. 26
15	N.Y.	1903	Unknown	Oct. 29
16	Quebec	1903	C.P.R. Unknown	Oct. 29
17	Halifax	1903	C.P.R. Parisian	Nov. 2
18	~	~	C.P.R.	Nov. 5
19	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Nov. 5
20	N.Y.	1910	C.P.R. Unknown	Nov. 5
21	~	~	C.P.R.	Nov. 5
22	~	~	C.P.R.	Nov. 5
23	~	~	C.P.R.	Nov. 5
24	~	~	C.P.R.	Nov. 5
25	~	~	C.P.R.	Nov. 5
26	~	~	C.P.R.	Nov. 6
27	~	~	C.P.R.	Nov. 6
28	Halifax	Dec. 15, 1911	Victorian	Nov. 9
29	~	~	C.P.R.	Nov. 11
30	~	~	C.P.R.	Nov. 14

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—35

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

38700/31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	C.P.R. 177245	O'Neal	Rex Lee	30		M. M.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Del Bonita, Alta.	Friend, Wm. Newton, Del Bonita, Alta.	Mont.	Dixon	
2	C.P.R. 177246	O'Neal	Joan	23		F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"	
3	Under 16 with parents	O'Neal	James	4		M. S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Irish	"	"	Do	"	"	
4	C.P.R. 177257	Kingsley	James A.	73		M. S.	Farm Lab.	yes	English	yes	"	Unknown	"	Lethbridge	Friend, L. C. Stepp, Lethbridge, Alta.	Ida.	Idaho Falls	
5	C.P.R. 177244	Muir	Donald	48		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Yellow Grass Sask.	Brother, Archibald Muir, Colfax, Sask.	Mich.	Lansing	
6	C.P.R. 177251	Olsen	Joseph R.	43		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Blackie, Alta.	Friend, John Anderson, Blackie, Alta.	Utah	Santaquin	
7	C.P.R. 177256	Bricco	Emma	43		F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pend D'Oreille Alta.	Sister, Mrs. Ella Crawford, Pend D'Oreille, Alta.	Mont.	Kalispell	
8	Under 16 with parents	Bricco	Albert	3		M. S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt, As above	"	"	
9	C.P.R. 177260	Chalmers	Robert	22		M. S.	Miner Coal	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Princeton B.C.	Father, James Chalmers, Princeton, B.C.	"	Great Falls	
10	C.P.R. 177259	Holm	John	25		M. S.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Bertha Lyall, Princeton, B.C.	Wash.	Ballsberg	
#11	C.P.R. 177264	Thompson	Ben	33		M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salding, Sask.	Cousin, Noble Thompson, Salding, Sask.	Mont.	Somers	
#12	C.P.R. 177265	Thompson	Hilda	29		F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
#13	Under 16 with parents	Thompson	Ina	7		F. S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
#14	Under 16 with parents	Thompson	William	4		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
#15	Under 16 with parents	Thompson	Edna	1		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
16	C.P.R. 177271	Dudley	Violet	28		F. M.	"	yes	English	yes	"	German	"	Blackie, Alta.	Husband, Sandford Dudley, Blackie, Alta.	Utah	Vernal	
17	Under 16 with parents	Dudley	Margaret	6		F. S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	"	Father, As above	"	"	
18	Under 16 with parents	Dudley	Hiram	4		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
19	C.P.R. 177276	Grant	James	31		M. M.		yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Wife, Gladys Grant, 210 Underwood Blk., Calgary	Wash.	Seattle	
20	C.P.R. 177283	Lister	William	37		M. M.	Painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge	Friend, F. H. Watkins, 327-5th St. S. Lethbridge, Alta.	Tex	Mercedes	
21	C.P.R. 177284	Lister	Ida May	34		F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
22	Under 16 with parents	Lister	Daisy May	8		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
23	C.P.R. 210703	Goss	Loami S.	38		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Craigmyle, Alta.	Friend, Geo. D. Gibson, Craigmyle, Alta.	Mont.	Augusta	
24	C.P.R. 210701	Preston	Thomas	72		M. M.	Retired farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hodgeville, Sask.	Son, Fred Preston, Hodgeville, Sask.	"	Delphia	
25	C.P.R. 210702	Preston	Ellen J.	66		F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Do.	"	"	
26	C.P.R. 210700	Wiggleswouth	David Earl	19		M. S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomkins, Sask.	Father, David D. Wiggleswouth, Norwich, Ont.	Colo.	Denver	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT 1 PT 1
U ST 1
GO A 78
DEP
B.A.
USC

26

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

*Thompson, Alice, age 9, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1921

CLASS E

38700/31

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you going to join a friend or relative, and if so, what one? (If a church, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	150	yes	1899 1911	Ida. & Mont.	1911	Brother, Glen O'Neal, Dixon, Mont.	yes	5 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Mole right cheek	U.S.A.	Centerville, Iowa.
2	"	Husband	No	-	-	-		Bro. in Law, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med. Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	None	Scotland	Lassiemouth
3	"	Father	No	-	-	-		Uncle, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Kimball, Alta.
4	Yes	Self	200.	Yes	1881 1919	-	May 1919	Friend, Fred Monk, Idaho Falls, Ida.	"	4 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	10	Med. Fair	Med. Bro. Gray	Blue	None	"	Ivy, Ont.
5	No	"	600.	Visit	only			Brother, Geo. Muir, 925 Kalamazoo St. W., Lansing, Mich.	"	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	8	Med. Dk.	Med. Dk. Bro.	Gray	None	"	Port Elgin, Ont.
6	Yes	"	600	Yes	1877 1901	Utah	1901	Father, L. D. Olsen, Santaquin, Utah.	"	5 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	9	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Santaquin, Utah
7	No	"	225.	Yes	1877 1911	Minn.	1911	Husband, Benjamin Bicos, Kalispell, Mont.	"	4 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Starley, Minn.
8	"	"		No	-	-	-	Father, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adenoids	No	-	-	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Pend D'Oreille
9	Yes	"	250.	Visit	only			No Address	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Dk.	Blue	None	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
10	No	"	900.	Yes	1911 1913	Minn.	1913	Brother, Ole Holm, Carlsburg, Wash.	"	6 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	10	Med. Fair	Lt.	Blue	Scar left side neck	Canada	Rainy River, Ont.
11	"	"	900	Yes	1887 1912	Minn	1912	Bro. in Law Jens Jorgenson, Somers, Mont.	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial paralysis right hand	No	5	11	Fair	Lt.	Blue	Crippled right hand	U.S.A.	Jackson, Minn.
12	"	Husband		Yes	1891 1912	N.D.	1912	Brother, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cyst Right eye	No	5	5	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Gray	Scar right cheek	U.S.A.	Langdon, N.D.
13	"	Father		No	-	-	-	Uncle, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adenoids	No.	-	-	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Abbey, Sask.
14	"	"		No	-	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	"	"
15	"	"		No	-	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	"	Soldeerig, Sask.
16	Yes	Husband	160	yes	1893 1913	Utah	1913	Father, Thomas Bingham, Vernal, Utah.	"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med. Fair	Auburn	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Vernal, Utah
17	"	Father		No	-	-	-	Grandfather, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Calgary
18	"	"		No	-	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	"	Magrath
19	No	Self	110.	Yes	1879 1905	Calif.	1905	Sister, Mrs. Bessie Randolph, 916 Yale Ave., Seattle, Wn.	"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	"	Toronto
20	"	"	500	No	-	-	-	Father-in-Law, E. A. Scott, Mercedes, Tex.	"	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med. Fair	Fair	Blue	Wears glasses	England	Bradford
21	"	Husband		Yes	1886 1909	Mo., Wyo. & Tex.	1909	Father, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Martinsburg, Pa.
22	"	Father		No	-	-	-	Grandfather, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med. Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Caustain, Alta.
23	Yes	Self	275.	yes	1883 1901	Ore., Wis. & Mont.	1901	Father, William B. Goss, Augusta, Mont.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med. Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Ravenna, Ohio
24	"	"	300.	yes	1880 1915	Wis.	1915	Daughter Mrs. Victoria Dietrich, Delphia, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	No	5	11	Med. Fair	Gray	Blue	2 fingers off right hand	Canada	Thurso, Ont.
25	"	Husband		"	Do	"	1915	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	No	5	3	Med. Dk.	Gray	Bro.	None	"	"
26	"	Self	95.	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Olive Cary, 928 Tennyson St., Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	7	Med. Fair	Lt.	Bro.	Face freckled	"	Nanwich, Ont.
27																										

Fred A. Jenkins,
John C. Bailey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—48

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			C.P.R.	1920
1	–	–	–	Nov. 12
			C.P.R.	
2	Halifax	1910	Unknown	Nov. 12
			C.P.R.	
3	–	–	–	Nov. 12
			C.P.R.	
4	–	–	–	Nov. 13
			C.P.R.	
5	–	–	–	Nov. 13
			C.P.R.	
6	–	–	–	Nov. 13
			C.P.R.	
7	–	–	–	Nov. 15
			C.P.R.	
8	–	–	–	Nov. 15
			C.P.R.	
9	Quebec	1912	Unknown	Nov. 16
			C.P.R.	
10	–	–	–	Nov. 16
			C.P.R.	
11	–	–	–	Nov. 18
			C.P.R.	
12	–	–	–	Nov. 18
			C.P.R.	
13	–	–	–	Nov. 18
			C.P.R.	
14	–	–	–	Nov. 18
			C.P.R.	
15	–	–	–	Nov. 18
			C.P.R.	
16	–	–	–	Nov. 20
			C.P.R.	
17	–	–	–	Nov. 20
			C.P.R.	
18	–	–	–	Nov. 20
			C.P.R.	
19	–	–	–	Nov. 22
			C.P.R.	
20	Montreal	1906	Lake Erie	Nov. 24
			C.P.R.	
21	–	–	–	Nov. 24
			C.P.R.	
22	–	–	–	Nov. 24
			C.P.R.	1921
23	–	–	–	June 24
			C.P.R.	
24	–	–	–	June 23
			C.P.R.	
25	–	–	–	June 23
			C.P.R.	
26	–	–	–	June 23
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED REGULAT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

38700/32 Special U.S.C. 03, file 55056/1 Seattle file 37047 Gen.

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	U.S.C.	Westley	Lulu E.	20	F M	S	None	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	British	Canada	Burdett, Alta.	Friend, Alex. Hamilton, Burdette, Alta.	Wyo.	Orova	U
2	U.S.C.	Coates	Sarah	29	F M	S	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Blackie, Alta.	Friend, R.R. Saunders, Blackie, Alta.	Neb.	Kilgore	U
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED File 37047 - Not

Record only

PNT
C
GO
SEP
B A
S

PT
I
ST

6

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1921 CLASS E, Special 38700/32

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain in full.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any previous trouble with any one.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	—	yes	1916	Okla.	1916	Sister, Mrs. A. E. Williams, Erina, Wyo.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Chickasha, Okla
2	"	"	—	yes	1906	Neb.	1916	Father, John Stembracher, Wilgate, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	6	Med.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Burlington, Iowa
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

21—68

Fred Jenkins.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			C.P.R.	1921
1	—	—	—	June 6
2	—	—	C.P.R. —	June 6
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

38700/33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN ROYAL MAIL LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CPR			569 - 27761									11 Liverpool St		Mother, Mrs E. - - - - - -		
1	174623	Howard	Emily Alice	32	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	N.Zealand	English	N Zealand	Aukland	Buckland Road Othotohuhu, N.Z.	Cal	Los Angeles
	Pac SS Co			569 - 30814					VERIFIED P.I. - AUG [illegible] 1925 PD						Mother, vargaret - - - - - -		
2	3521	Fitzgerald	race	36	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Australia	Irish	Canada	Vancouver BC	Armidale, New So Wales, Australia	"	San Francisco
	GN			569 - 30567			Farmer	Ver. Natz 6-3-29				Ver. Natz 6/29/42 #23-117310			Father, W.A. - - - - - - -		
3	42466	Doda	Howard Charles	22	M	M	Sheep	"	"	"	N. Zealand	English	N.Zealand	Gisborne	Gisborne, [illegible] N. Zealani	"	Los Angeles
	GN			569 - 30568				Natz. 5-18-34-#4-8869.									
4	42467	"	Honora	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				Chl 16													
5	Chl 16	"	Nanty Hunter	1	F	S	"	No	Chili	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	SS Makura														Husbi, Daniel - - - - - -		
6	5472	Hutchison	Alice Jane	43	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Yan Ylan	Yan Tlan, Australia	Pa	Philadelphia
	SS Makura														Mother, Lizzie V - - - - -		
7	5475	Hatton	Lal Muriel C	22	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miller Grove	Miller Grove, Australia	"	"
IN TRANSIT.	GN												Leaves U.S. at San Francisco		68 Kings park Rd.		
8	48038	Griffin	Elizabeth C	53	F	Wi	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Perth, Aust	Grand-son, Sydney Benson, East Fremantle, Australia	Australia	
IN TRANSIT.	GN												Leaves U.S. at San Francisco				
9	48096	Durack	Jemmian B	53	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	68 Kings park Rd.	Perth, Austrl.	68 Kings park Rd, Australia	Australia	
IN TRANSIT.	GN												Leaves U.S. San Francisco				
10	48097	"	Agnes P	40	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	
IN TRANSIT.	Can-Aust R.R.												Leaves U.S. at N.Y.				
11	7667	Smashall	Alfred William	55	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	85 Pitt St., Sydney	Son, Alfred - - - - - -	England	
IN TRANSIT.	Can-Aust R.R.												85 Pitt St, Sydney, Australia				
12	7668	"	Susan	65	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at N.Y.			England	
IN TRANSIT.	Can-Aust R.R.												"		"		
13	7669	"	Ethel Doris	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.			England	
IN TRANSIT.	CPR												"		"		
14	215008	Croll	John Sterling	49	M	M	Showm	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Sydney	Wife, Ida - - - -	Scotland	
													"		Crookston, Sydney, Australia		
15	Und 16	"	Robert	5	M	S	None	No	Chili	No	"	"	Leaves US at N.Y.		"	Scotland	
IN TRANSIT.	CPR												"		"		
16	174,000	Overton	Adeline	28	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	LVe U.S. Detroit	1718 Barclay St, Vancouver BC	Husbi, William J - - - -	Canada	
													Canada	Vancouver BC	1718 Barclay St, Vancouver, BC		
17	Und 16	"	Charles G	2	M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
18	Und 16	"	Arthur	1	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
DEBARRED		Dunwell	Mildred Margaret	39	F	M	Photographer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Kimberley Cottage Sudbury Suffolk	Sister, grs, J.H. Houston, Bromley, Sydney, Australia	Cal	Los Angeles
IN TRANSIT.	CPR												Leaves U.S. at Seattle				
20	209053	Petrie	Christine Barbara	86	F	S	Childs Nurse	"	"	"	N. Zealand	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	Brother, Alexandria - - - - Tinwald, New Zealand	Canada	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PMT 4 PT 7
U ST 6
GO A
DEB 1
B'A
USC

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

B Can Amst.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF June 24, 1921, 191 CLASS B 38700/33

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	17 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Error in prison or deportation, or attempt to enter or remain in the United States, or conspiracy to commit such crime? If so, which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of — Hair.	33 Color of — Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	400	No				No address	Yes	3 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NOC	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	bro	blu	none	England	London
2	Yes	"	600	"				1200 - 9th Ave. San Francisco, Cal	"	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	"	Gra	"	Australia	Armidale N.S.W.
3	"	"	2,600	"				m address	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	"	"	"	N Zealand	Gesborne
4	"	Husbd	--	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	z "	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	Limerick	Ireland
5	"	Father	--	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	med	"	"	"	N. Zealand	Gesburne
6	No	Self	5000	No				Frd, Sarah Hamilton, Maple Lane Inn, Chestnut Hill, Phila	Yes	4 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	[illegible]	bro	bro	"	Australia	Coburg N.S.W.
7	No	Self	1400	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	blu	"	"	Balmain
8	No	"	1000	No				Left U.S. at San F. 6/24/21 Transit 5006	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Geraldson
9	No	"	5000	No				Left U.S. at San. F. 6/24/21 Transit 660[illegible]4	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	gra	bro	"	"	Goulburne
10	NO	Husbi	----	No				Left U.S. at San F. 6/24/21 Transit 660[illegible]5	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOODO	No	5	4	"	bro	blu	"	"	Yorcowie Adelaide
11	Yes	Self	3000	No				Left U.S at N. Y. 7/15/21 Transit 4362	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	"	gra	"	"	England	London
12	"	Husbd	---	No				Left U.S at N.Y. 7/15/21 Transit 43[illegible]	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	Brighton
13	"	Father	----	No				Left U.S. at N.Y 7/15/21 Transit 43[illegible]	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	London
14	"	self	500	Yes	Visits	C P R Ry		Left U.S. at N.Y. 7/16/21 Transit 4367	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	gra	gra	"	Scotland	Glasgow
15	"	father	--	No				Transit Und 16	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	bro	bro	"	Australia	Sydney
16	"	self	100	Yes	?	Mob	?	Left U.S. at Detroit 6/23/21 Transit 5163	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	"	blu	"	USA	Salem, Mas
17	"	mother	--	?				Transit Und 16	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	lt	"	"	Canada	Halifax
18	"	"	--	?				Transit Und 16	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	Arab	"	"	At Sea	- - - -
19	No	self	250	No				Dr. Hines, Hawthorne, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	"	bro	blu	"	Australia	N.S.W. E.Midland
20	No	self	50	No				Left U.S. at Seattle 7/12/21 Transit 5157	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	N.Zealand	Dunedin
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
29																												
30																												

INSPECTING OFFICER

Gilbert A. Hoy
J. B. Trudeau
Edward L. Fennell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vanc	Aug 1920	Niagara	Oct 6
2	"	Dec 1919	Makura	" 21
3	"	Oct 16 1920	Tahiti	" 23
4	"	"	"	" 23
5	2"	"	"	" 23
6	"	May 28 1921	Makura	June 7
7	"	"	"	" 7
8	"	May 30 1921	"	" 11
9	"	"	"	" 11
10	"	"	"	" 11
11	"	May 23 1921	"	" 14
12	"	"	"	" 14
13	"	"	"	" 14
14	Vancouver	May 23 1921		" 15
15	"	"		" 15
16	Vancouver, BC	May 1921	"	" 16
17	"	"	"	" 16
18	"	"	"	" 16
19	"	May 1 192[illegible]	Niagara	" 8
20	"	Sep [illegible] 1920	"	" 23
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and S[illegible]ica of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whet[illegible]uba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible]ixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

38700/34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific Ocean Services (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Returned	Svenson	Karl Sexsten	34		M S	Quartz Miner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandvn	Sweden	Hallasbake Ryic Bruk	Mother, Mary - - - - - -	Calif	Knowles
IN TRANSIT. 2	Gn	Church	Florence M.,	38		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	7 Lymouth Rd. Seattle London, Eng	Sister, Mrs M. King, East Finchley, Lymouth Rd London, Engl.	Canada	
3		Miller	Frederick Charles	47		M M	Mfg'r	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	1120 Lennox St. Vancouver BC	Dtr. Freda - -b- - - -	Wash	Cathalamet
4		"	Louisa A	42		M M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1120 Lennox St. Vancouver, BC	"	"
5	Can-Aust 7665	Hoge	George	23		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, George - - - - Sctld Stevenson?Drv,Langside	H.I.	Honolulu
	GN			569-	30701			Ver. R.P. 8/13/38 - S.F. 502/10723-CO					Verf. Natz 11-3-39	#22-87713	Sister, Edith Williamson, Stephenson Drv,Langside,Glasgow,		
6	42325	Heywood	Lillie	42		F S	Seamstre	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Vancouver,BC	4562 N.Catherine St,Vancouver,BC	Cal	Oakland
	CPR			569 - 27246											Sister, Hannah Little,		
7	191153	Bertram	Elizabeth	46		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Howick	Howick, Scotland	"	Redondo Beach
	Pac SS Co		Natz. 11-1-34 - #23-37303. attached	569 - 27184			Dancing						736 Burrard St.		Sister Florence - - - - - (Eng.		
8	3500	Gaultess	Alice Jane 505	46		F S	Teacher	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Vancouver,BC	Innerieve Sq,Cheltenham, London	"	LosAngeles
	GN			569 - 30729											Uncle, Rev A.P. Cornwall,		
9	42372	Cornwall	Blanche E.,	51		F S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	England	Farnham	Chichester, Engl.	"	Pacific Grove
	GN			569 - 30793									48 Shaen Road		Uncle, Norman Hart,		
10	42446	Klug	Christian Edward	22		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Richmond Sully	37 Pembrook Square, London,Engl	Wash	Twisp
	Gn			569 - 30792									11 Rue Spontini		Son, Henry Horace,		
11	42447	Klug	Fredericka	51		F Wd	None	"	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	11 Rue Spontini, Paris, France	"	"
	Pac SS Co			569 - 30877									53 Fisher Gate		Daughter, Ellen - - - - -		
12	3547	Bennett	Ann	60		F Wd	Merchant	"	"	"	England	English	England	Preston	1342 Commercial Drv, Vancouver,BC	Calif	Los Angeles
	Pac SS Co			569 - 30878			Confec-							Lancashire	Bro, Thomas - - - - - -		
13	3546	Jackman	Jane	50		F S	tioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charley	Charley, Lancashire, England	"	"
	CPR			569 - 30300				Natz. 2-2-33 #21-4659					Manitoba		Father, George - - - - -		
14	170360	Leslie	George	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Elm Creek,	Tocheniel Cottage, Colleen,Scotl'd	Ore	Portland
	CPR			569 - 27132									1645 - 4th West		Sister-Law, Mrs. Maggie Harding		
15	171429	Courtney	Joseph	34		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver,BC	1643 - 4 Ave,W,Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
	CPR			569 - 27193	Ver Natz 11/31/33 Det 115												
16	171330	"	Dorothy	24		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				569 - Uni 16													
17	Uni 16	"	Annie	3		F S	None	No		Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CP R			569 - 30848			Civil						c/o Danish Consulate		Father, Hans Nels Anderson,		
18	124485	Anderson	Kay	25		M M	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandvn	"	Montreal Que	144 Stranivey,Chorlotterlund,Denm'	N.Y.	N.Y. City
	GN			Ver Natz 3-4-36 #22-54430				Ver Natz 6-18-29					110 - 1st St.				
19	42870	Gundersen	Ole	35		M S	Laborer	"	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	"	"	vancouver,BC	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
IN TRANSIT.	GN						Mining						Leaves U.S. at SanFrancis		Mother, Mary - - - - - Scotld		
20	48080	Munro	John Alexander	20		M S	Engineer	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	19Warrender,ParkTerrace,Edinburgh	Deep Sea	
	GN			Verified PS 6-21-27									c/o Lakeview Farm				
21	49311	Harrison	Hamonde I	20		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Westholme, BC	No relatives	Wash	Bellingham
IN TRANSIT.	Pac SS Co		(See Hamud, George, Class D, Line 17)										LV U.S. at N.Y.		Son, Wilfred - - - -		
22	4455	Haigh	Elizabeth	59		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	England	Southall London,	Vernon, BC	England	
	GN													B.C.	Father, Wilhelm - - - - - -		
23	49314	Poy	Gesa Louis	34		M S	Naturalist	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Okanogan L'dg	Hermanstad, Transylvania, Romania	Alaska	Various
IN TRANSIT.	CPR												Leaves US at N.Y.		Wife, Sarah A. - - - -		
24	209034	Green	John Henry	56		M M	Mercht	"	"	"	England	English	England	Chesterfield	Chesterfield, Engl	England	
IN TRANSIT.	CPR												Leaves US at N.Y.		Bro. Arthur, - - - - - -		
25	209033	"	Frederick Wm	53		M S	"	"	"	"2	"	"	"	"	Chesterfield, England	England	
IN TRANSIT.	CPR												Leaves US at N.Y.				
26	209035	"	George Herbert	47		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Wales	Battwaycoed	"	England	
IN TRANSIT.	CPR														Father, Arthur - - - -		
27	209036	"	John Arthur	19		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	England	Chesterfield	"	England	
	Pac SS Co			Verf. Nat 12-14-39 #23-29392											Father, E.L. - - - - - -		
28	4437	Hughes	Annie	23		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Lv U.S. Seattle	Wrexham	Wrexham, No. Wales	Cal	San Francis
IN TRANSIT.	CPR													Govt House	Uncle C.W.Cowland,		
29	216047	Cowland	Kenneth	26		M S	Sec'y	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont	18Morton Hall Rd, Edinburgh, Scotl'd	Canada	
															Father Alexander - - - - -		
RETURNED		Blair	James	39		M M	Miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Nanaimo, BC	6 James St., Hamilton, Scotland	Pa	Export

PNT PT
H T.B.
GO ST
DEB
DEN
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

B- C.P. Atlantic-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF June 24, 1921, 191 CLASS B **38700/34**

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket (to such final destination.)	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily as laborer, clergyman, professional man, merchant, or other class entitled to land.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Law in prisons or alms-houses, or public charge (for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	310	Yes	1914	Nev	Mar 8	Sister, Annie Johnson, Knowles, Cal/	No	6 Mos.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr	L-bro	blu	Abscess scar Rt. chin	Swedon	Bruk Eydo
2	No	"	30	No				Frd., Mrs. Wm Kerr, Transit 5499 2307 Broalway, Everett, Wash.	No	1 week	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	bro	blu	None	England	London.
3	No	Self	2000	Yes		Visits		Cousin Arthur Houchen, Cathalascet, Wash.	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	b-gra	blu	none	"	Lyme Regys
4	"	husbd	---	"		"		"	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	bro	bro	none	"	Wisbech Cambs
5	Yes	self	500	No				Frd, Richard Cosling PO Box 188, Honolulu. H.I.	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	"	150	"				Mrs. J. Ashern, Oakland, California. 1902 -23Ave	Yes	5 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	fr	bro	blu	None	England	Preston
7	"	"	180	No				Sister, Mrs. Jessie Purvis, Redonio Beach, Cal	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	"	bro	None	Scotland	Haivick
8	Yes	"	82	No				?, Mrs. Truman, 142 E. 81 St., Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	blu	None	England	Cheltenham
9	No	Self	250	No				Frd., Miss E. Demming, Pacific Grove, Cal.	Yes	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	blu	None	"	Midhurst
10	"	"	500	No				Mother, Christian Faihst, Twisp, Wash.	"	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	fr	dk	gra	None	"	Folkeston
11	No	Self	500	No				Son, Henry Horace.- - - - - Twisp, Wash	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	dk	bro	None	Germany	Wertemburg
12	"	"	70	No				No adiress	No	6 Mos	No	NO	NO	N O	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	gra	"	None	England	Liverpool
"	"	"	400	No				No adiress	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	bro	bro	None	"	Easton
14	Yes	Self	200	No				Bro., Jack Leslie, Good Samaritan Hospt'l, Portland, Or.	Yes	1 month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	fr	d-bro	gra	None	Scotland	Huntley
15	"	"	100	Yes	1912	Seattle	1912	Bro-law, Henry Leadbeater, Adiress unknown, Seattle, Wash	No	12 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	?	bro	blu	None	England	Liverpool
"	"	Do	Do	"	1913	Seattle	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	?	?	bro	bro	None	"	Cheshire Hay Lake
16	"	Husbd	---	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	?	?	?	None	"	Liverpool
17	"	Do	Do	"		Do		"	No	"	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	l-bro	blu	None	Siam	Bangkok
18	Yes	Father	--	No				Frl, Mrs. Poyum, 2224 - 6th Ave, Seattle, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Ruddy	lt	"	None	Norway	Mandal
19	No	"	140	Yes	1917	Seattle	1917	Transit 4321	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	bro	blu	None	Scotland	Oban
20	No	self	100	No				Brother, John Wm H - - - - - RR #4, Bellingham, Wash	NO	PERM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	"	"	None	England	Birmingham
21	No	self	100	No				Transit 5152	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	?	?	None	"	Densbury
22	NO	Husbd	---	?				No address	Yes	1 Yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	l-br	blu	None	Hungary	Budapest
23	No	self	1000	Yes	1912	Cal & Alaska	Dec 1913	Transit 4328	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	bro	bro	None	England	Chesterfield
24	No	self	500	No				Transit 4329	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	"
25	No	self	1000	Yes	1920	San Francisco	July 1920	Transit 4330	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	"	blu	None	"	Whitington
26	Yes	"	500	No				Transit 4331	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	bro	None	"	Chesterfield
27	"	self	200	no				Fiance, A?W.McCullough, 2018 Sutter St, SanFrancisco, cal	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	A5	2	"	"	gra	None	No. Wales	Llanberis
28	Yes	self	100	No				Wife, E.L.Stafford,	No	Less 2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	"	blu	None	China	Canton
29	Yes	self	100	Yes	1903	N.Y.	1903	Transit 5156	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	med	l-bro	"	None	Scotland	Hamilton
30	No	self	400	"	1906	Pa	1906	Sister, Madaline - Lindsay - Export, Pa.																			

Albert N. Joy
Edward L. Thomas
Harold R. Burgett

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 16 1921	Victorian	May 27
2	Montreal	Oct 15 1920	Metagama	" 31
3	"	Aug 1920	Scand'vn	June 1
4	"	Oct 1919	Corsican	" 1
5	"	May 23 1921	Melita	" 1
6	Montreal	June 1920	"	October 8
7	"	July8 1920	Pretorian	" 11
8	Quebec	Oct 1919	Emp. France	" 13
9	"	Aug 1920	"	" 14
10	Montreal	Oct 10 1920	"	" 22
11	"	Oct 10 1920	Grampian	" 22
12	Quebec	Aug 1920	Emp France	" 22
13	Montrel	May 1920	Metagama	" 23
14	St John	Jan 1920	"	" 26
15	Quebec	July 1920	"	" 28
16	"	"	"	" 28
17	"	"	"	" 28
18	"	Aug 4 1920	Emp France	" 29
19	StJohn	Apr 1921	"	June 6
20	Quebec	Apr 31 1921	Minnedosa	" 8
21	"	June 1920	Scotian	" 15
22	St John	April 1921	Emp Brit	" 16
23	"	Dec 1920	Victorian	" 16
24	Montreal	June 1 1921	Emp Brit	" 17
25	"	"	"	" 17
26	"	"	2"	" 17
27	"	"	"	" 17
28	Montreal	June 1921	Metagama	" 17
29	St John	Mar 1921	Minnedosa	" 20
30	Quebec	Sept 21 1920	Victorian	" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

38700/35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES - ATLANTIC LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	Clement	ESS I Philip	26	M	M	M	Machn'st	Yes	German	Yes	Luxemburg	German	Canada	Alta. Strathcona,	Mother, Madoline - - - - - - ii Eschen, Alsett, Luxemburg	Ore	Oregon City
	DEBARRED	"	ESI Marie	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	DEBARRED	"	ESI John	--	16	M	S	None	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	DEBARRED	Antony	ESI Jean	63	--	M	M	Tin Smith	No	Going to Daughter	No	"	"	"	"	Son, Lewie - - - - - Eschen, Alsett, Luxemburg	"	"
	DEBARRED	"	ESI Margaret	62		F	M	None	Yes	German	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	CPR 203054	Wilson	ESI Henry	37		M	M	Dairyman	"	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mary Ann - - - - Belfast, Ireland	Wash	Seattle
7	CPR 203055	"	ESI Elizabeth Ann	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Und 16	"	ESI Henry	2		M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT 1 PT
U T
CO 5 ST
A 2
S

8-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

B-CP-atlantic-2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF June 24, 1921, 191 CLASS B 38700/35

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—				
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained (or cared for, and supported by others) as a pauper? (See instruction.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	100	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	?	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	med	bro	gra	None	Luxemburg	Alsett Eschen
2	"	husbd	---	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	?	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	"	"	bro	"	"	Peppinge Alsett
3	"	father	---	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	?	No	Perm	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	blu	"	"	Eschen
4	No	Dtr Mary	Home	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Dtr., Mary Oregon City, Or	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	"	gra	"	"	"	Meningen
5	"	"	"	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	"	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	gra	gra	"	"	Eyren
6	No	self	300	No	- - -	- - -	2759 Seattle 6-24-21	Uncle, Samuel Cowan, 2111-5th Ave W, Seattle, wash	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	bro	hazel	Tattoo, both Arms	Ireland	Dunkerrald
7	No	husbd	---	No	- - -	- - -	" Do	"	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	"	blu	None	"	Cairn Castle
8	NO	father	---	No	- - -	- - -	" Do	"	No	Perm	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	-	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
29																										
30																										

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sep 3 1920	Grampian	May 13
2	"	"	"	" 13
3	"	"	"	" 13
4	"	"	"	" 13
5	"	"	"	" 13
6	"	June 15 1921	Rep France	" 23
7	"	"	"	" 23
8	"	"	"	" 23
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

38700/36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadain Pacific Ocean Services (Pacific) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT 1		Lockley	Arthur Sr	36		M	M Director	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Tientsien	No relatives	Canada	Exit Seattle
IN TRANSIT 2		"	Katherine	35		F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Canada	" Exit Seattle
3	Uni 16	"	Arthur Jr	3		M	S "	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	" "	Canada	"
IN TRANSIT 4	Cpr	Lockley	Arthur	36		M	M YMCA Secy	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Catherine - - - - - 1515 Haro St., Vancouver, BC	Canada	
IN TRANSIT 5	153141	Hunnex	William Anthony	36		M	M Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	China	Shanghai	Sister, Louise - - - London, England	Canada	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT 1 PT 4
U T
CO St
I A
USC

5-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

B Can. Pac. —Pacific—

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

...f the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF June 24, 1921, 191 CLASS B 38700/36

List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, including possession in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	SS	Princess Victoria		1909				Captured at U.S. Im. Off. Van. B.C. 6/6/21																			
1	Yes	Self	?	Yes 1913	Mass.	1913		Transit 2729	No	Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	med	bro	blu	None	England	Arnold
		"						appd. at U.S. Imm. Off. Van B.C. 6/6/21																			
2	"	Husbd	-H-	" "	"	"		Transit 2730	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	blk	"	Canada	BC Vancouver
3	"	father	---	No - - - - - - - - - -				Transit Ind 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	blu	"	China	Tientsien
		49161	Point	8 A H Hyd	09		June	Left at Noyes 7/3/21																			
4	No	Self	6-20-21	100 Yes 1913	Mass	1913		Transit 6607	Yes	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6½	"	L-bro	"	"	England	Arnold
		43039	Seattle 6 20 21	1906	Pr Victoria			appd. at Imm. Office Van. B.C. 6/6/21																			
5	Yes	self	200	" 1906	N.Y.	1906		Transit 4332	"	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10½	"	Bro	blu	"	China	Chinkiang
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
29																											
30																											

John B. Kirkpatrick
INSPECTING OFFICER

Harold R. Bengat
Albert H. Joy
Edward L. Kumm

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Vancouver	May 16 1921	S.S. Princess Victoria Emp. Russia	May 25
2	"	"	" "	" 25
3	"	"	" "	" 25
4	"	"	"	June 14
5	"	June 13 1921	Emp Asia	" 20
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Canadian Pacific Steamship "Princess Victoria"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

38700/37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Bredin	Walter H.,	33		M	M	Book official	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Lynmouth, Engl Eastbourne,	Wife, Edith, - - - - - - - Engl Eastbourn, Lynmouth, summerdown Road,	Calif	San Francisco
2	[illegible]	Rydnes	Laurits Hagbert	42		M	S	Woodsman	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondjem	mother, Margaret Anderson, Brenna Stmso, Norway	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED		Anderson	Peter	32		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Andrew Geppson, Umidered, Sweden	Wash	Montesano
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

569 - 30888

Ver R.P. 418472-9-11-28

PNT PT
U T
CO 1 S 2
S A

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

B - Cunard.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—25

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF June 24, ~~XXXX~~ 1921, 191 CLASS B 38700/37

List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the voyage (temporary or laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24 at foot of this sheet).	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether supported by prostitution or other immoral means.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	100	No				T.S. Baker, San Francisco, California	Yes	4 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	sub	bro	None	Ireland	Bally Mabon
2	No	self	100	Yes	1920	Portland	July 1920	Sister, Mrs. Anna Sabls, Box 125, Route 1, Portland, Or	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	brn	blu	None	Norway	Tromso
3	NO	self	75	Yes	1907 1920	Wash.	Dec. 1920	Ernst H. Hamilton Montesano, Wash.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1/2	"	blk	brn	None	Sweden	Unidered
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
29																											
30																											

John D. Burnett
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Harold R. Bugert

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Oct 14 1920	Corcnia	Oct 22
2	"	June 1921	Carmania	June 17
3	"	Dec 22 1920	Saxonia	June 16
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

38700/38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT, CPR	AHJ																	
1	191642	Copeland	Philip	58		M	Wid	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	3	105 Albertus Ave. Toronto, Ont	Son, Kenneth M. - - - - - Government House, Toronto Ont.	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT, CPR	AHJ														Leaves U.S. at Seattle			
2	191643	"	Philip A.C.	23		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT CPR	AHJ														Leaves U.S. at Seattle			
3	191644	"	Jessie E	25		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANADA	
Rec 3 Dc.	BOI							VERIFIED File NOV 22 1926										
4	4427	Legal	Joseph B	32		M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	2273-43 Ave E. Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs. B. Ross, Lonsdale, Alta.	Cal Rose Station	
Rec SS Co	BOI							VERIFIED File										
5	4428	"	Catherine	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PI. 3
U. T.
CO. ST.
A 2

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

B-Donaldson.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF June 24, 1921, 191 CLASS B 38700/38

List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Color or race and nationality (Specify whether Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, etc.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self 27338 6-21-21	600	Yes	Visit	Seattle	Do	Transit 6601	Yes	2 Mos		NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	lt	gra	blu	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	Father	---	?	- - - - - - - - -	Do	Do	Transit 6604 Left U.S. at Seattle 7/22/21	"	"		NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	?	bro	bro	"	"	Edinburgh
3	"	"	---	?	- - - - - - - - -	Do	Do	Transit 6603 Left U.S. at Seattle, 7/22/21	"	"		NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	?	"	blu	"	China	Chaschowfu
4	No	self 27565 6-16-21	100	No	- - - - - - - - -	Seattle	no boat named	Aunt, Mrs J. Helbing, Ross Station, Cal	No	Perm		?		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	bro	hazel	"	Scotland	Alford
5	"	nuebi	---	No	- - - - - - - - -	Do	Do	"	No	"		?		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	Brn	gra	"	"	"
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
29																												
30																												

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Albert Hoy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Oct 1920	Saturnia	June 6
2	"	Sept 1920	"	" 6
3	"	Oct 1920	"	" 6
4	Halifax	Mar 1921	Cassandra	" 15
5	"	"	"	" 15
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

38700/39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	GN							Marine						Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		Mother, Robina - - - - - -		(S.S. Bessie Coll
1	48025	Dow	John	35		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Greenock, Scotland	Deep Sea	
	CPR	HRB			569 - 27316										B.C.			
2	121169	Caras	Thomas	32		M	M	Logger	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Canada	39 Powel River	? Pete Carmas, 39 Powel River, B.C.	Wash	Camas
	CPR	JHE			569 - 30769			Civil								Wife, Isura - - - - -		
3	174658	Ishikawa	Zenzo	57		M	M	Engr	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohoma	2205 Nigimochi St, Yokohoma, Japan	Ore	Portland
	CER. NED	RSI														Wife, Christian - - - - -		
DEBARRED		Mulholland	James	33		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, BC	2735 Grant St., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Long Beach
	CERTIFIED	RSI			File # 12/12/18 (Modern)										Ont	Uncle, Ismailent Hasmajian,		
DEBARRED		Thompson	Vartitar	17	7	S	None		"	Armenian	"	Turkey	Armenia	"	St Catherines	148 Ontario St., StCatherines, Ont	Wash	Bellevue
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PMT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB 2 A 2
BNA
USC

5

B-misc.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF June 24, 1921, 191 CLASS B 38700/39

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or sojourn in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					27877 Blaine 5-25-21 B.11355	Left U.S. at N.Y. 6/11/21 ✓																	
1	Yes	Self	50	No	Transit 5497	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	med	bro	blu	None	Scotland	Greenock
2	No	1,482 Victoria 10-14-20	140	No	Brother, Steve - - - - Camas, Wash	Yes	2 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	blk	bro	"	Greece	.Strome
3	No	2112 Vancouver 10-19-20	500	No	Japanese Consulate, Portland, Oregon	No	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Olive	blk	bro	"	Japan	Yokohoma
4	No	self	300	No	Father, Robert P - - - - - 1574 Locust Ave, Long Beach, Cal	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	fr	none	blu	"	Ireland	Enniskeltown
5	No	bro	150	No	Brother, Hanes, - - - - - Bellevue, Wash	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	dk	blk	bro	Mole rt of chin	Turkey	Broussa Armenia
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
29																									
30																									

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Harold R. Burgat

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	BC Vancouver	May 14 1921	Robert Dollar	May 27
2	N.Y.	Feby 1920	Dant Algeria	Oct 11
3	Victoria	1920	Howoman	Oct 16
4	St Johns	Dec 20 1920	Ramore Head	Mar. 1921 29
5	Halifax	Mar 1921	Unknown	June 8
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

38700/40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether has ticket through to destination.
IN TRANSIT.																		
1	17431	Donald	William	35	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Agnes - - - - - Carionali, Scotland	Canada		No
IN TRANSIT.																		
2	17434	Setsubo	Sotono	22	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	"	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	236 Jackson Ave Leaves U.S. at Seattle Vancouver, B.C.	No relatives	Canada		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
B&A
SSC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

B-N.Y.K.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF June 24, 1921 Vancouver, BC, MONTH OF June 24, 1921, 191 CLASS B 38700/40

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of the question.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
								43013 Seattle 6-13-21 Landed admitted Exam at Pt of E. 7/6/21																		
1	Yes	self	300	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Transit 4325	Yes	10 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	med	bro	blu	None	Scotland	Dalry
		43213 Seattle 6-14-21		Do				Applied at Immn Office 7/8/21																		
2	No	self	30	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			Transit 6421	No	1 week	NO	NO	NO	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dk	blk	bro	None	Japan	Asahimura
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
29																										
30																										

John D. Sherwood
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

R.E. Edward L. Fawcus
H.R. Bth. Reynolds,

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	June 9 1921	Suwa Maru	June 14
2	Vancouver	"	"	" 14
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

38700/41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER SCANDINAVIAN - AMERICAN LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	12-486	Kauffman	Axel	26		M S	Minister Foreign affairs	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandvn	Canada	Vancouver Hotl. Vancouver B.C	Father, Aage - - - - - - - Vedbaek, Denmark	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PWT
U
GO
DES
BOA
USC

PT
T
ST
A

4

B-Scandin-amer

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER? B.C., MONTH OF JUNE 24, XXXX 1921, 191

CLASS B

38700/41

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	2124 Victoria Pa adelaide 10 30-20 self	600	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Sept 1920	No address	NO	2 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	fr	L-bro	hazel	None	Denmark	Veibaek
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
29																												
30																												

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

E. a. W. E. Ainsley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Sep 21 1920	Hellig-Claf	Oct 29
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R-14

Sheet No. 10

38700/42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	SPR 20[illegible]85	Lee	Karl C.,	45		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandvn	Canada	Whonnock BC	Wife, Stella - - - - - - Whonnock, BC	Alaska	Nome
✓ 2	SR 48328	Quinn	John	58		M	S	Woodsman Farm	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	McGrewyan & McDonald Camp	Beaver Creek	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
3	[illegible]	Brown	Michael	57		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Canada	Shaughnessy Hosptl Vancouver, BC	other, Margaret - - - - - - - Robertsons, Ireland	Ore.	Lakeview
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT U 80 D A B S
PT T ST A 3

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

C-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1921, 191

Class "C"

38700/42

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is coming, temporarily or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in primary or ethnologic, as Jewish, Italian, Negro, Armenian, Hebrew, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any provision of the immigration laws.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		S.S. Princess Victoria			1900																						
1	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1920	Alaska	1920	No address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	gra	None	Norway	Tronjem City Terrain
2	"	27387 Blaine 5-27-27	90	Yes	1915-1915	Mass & Wash	Sept 1920	No address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	"	l-bro	blu	None	Ireland	Armagh
3	"	Gen ov't	200	"	1919-20	Ore	1920	Cousin, William Murphy, Bayview, Oregon	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	sal	bro	gra	None	"	Roberbns
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
29																											
30																											

John D. Burnett

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

P.13. Harold R. Burgett

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1892	Unknown	May 25
2	Boston	1883	Pavonia	" 27
	N.Y.	Mar 1902	Lucania	
3	Portld,Me	April,1	Unknown	June 15
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

38700/43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Rebarrel GN	Brielmann	Dorothy	19		F	S	Domestic 569 - 30626	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Brooks, Alta	Father, John - - - - - Acme, Alberta	Wash	Seattle
2	42353	Blanchard	Joseph	38		M	M	Cook 569 - 30627	"	"	"	Italy	It. (NO)	"	293 N.Antoine St Montreal	No realatives	Cal	San Francisco
3	[illegible] GN	"	Sophia L	36		F	M	None 569 - 30630	"	"	"	"	"	"	478 Union St Vancouver, BC	No realatives	Wash	Bellingham
4	42303 CPR	Buratto	Giuseppe	31		M	S	Miner	Y	"	"	"	"	431-9th ave E. Calgary, Alta		Bro, Antony - - - - - - 431 - 7th Ave E. Calgary, Alta.	"	Seattle
5	17[illegible] GN	DeBleeuw	Andrew	27		M	S	Cook 569 - 27[illegible]	"	English	"	Holland	Dutch	"	2605 Pender St Vancouver, BC	Father, Isaac - - - - - Salmon Arm, B. C.	"	"
6	40364 GN	Harper	Anna	23		F	S	Laundress 569 - 30745	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	549 Howe St	Bro, Thomas Williamson, Birkenhead, England	"	Tacoma
7	40341 GN	Hughes	Elizabeth H	46		F	M	None 569 - 30761	"	"	"	England	English	"	3449 - 7th Ave. W. Vancouver, BC	Sister, Nora Murray,	Cal	SanFrancisco
8	42378 GN	Murray	Isabel	47		F	S	Teacher 569 - 30805	"	"	"	"	"	"	1540 - 7th Ave W. Vancouver, BC	76 The Grove, Hammersmith, London Sister, Mrs F. Cole, Elgin, Man.	Ida	Pocatello
9	42420 GN	Milestein	Rose	23		F	S	Photo'r 569 - 30636	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	149½ Hastings E.	No relatives	Wash	Concrete
10	CPR 174439 GN	Scaperas	James	23		M	S	Laborer 569 - 30633	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	1894 Alberni St. Vancouver, BC	Husbd, Herbert E - - - - -	"	Seattle
11	42316 GN	May	Beatrice A	52		F	M	None 569 - 30907	"	"	"	England	English	"	Ballashannon, Bourne, B.C.	Bassett Rise, Bassett, England Fr. Mrs. A.G. McPherson,	Cal	Los Angeles
12	42530 CPR	Matier	Beatrice E	33		F	S	Nurse 569 - 31619	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	2607 Dundas St. Vancouver, BC	Wife, Fannie - - - - - 2607 Dundas St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
13	[illegible] GN	Powell	Louis C	30		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"		Brother, John H, - - - - Salmon Arm, BC.	Ill	Peru
14	42086	Vanderest	Johanna F. P.	51		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Leaves U.S. at San F.	Brother, Frank - - - - - - - Bamfield, BC	Fanning	Island
IN TRANSIT.								Cable									Canada	
15	49310 CPR	Mc Cay	Reginald Robert	22		M	S	Operator	"	"	"	Australia	Scotch	"	Bamfield, BC Leaves U.S. at Seattle		England	
IN TRANSIT.																		
16	174893 Pac SS Co	Nishimoto	Takuren (See wife, Eliz., C.P. Atlantic, Class B, Line22)	31		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Canada Lv US at N.Y.	Vancouver, B.C. Southall London	No relatives Son, Wilford - - - - - Vernon BC	Ore	Portland
17	4454 GN	Haign	George	53		M		Mfg'r	"	"	"	England	English	Engl	331 Helmicken St Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs. Lilly Corran Brithirer, Sask	Argentina	
18	43329	Kelly	Sage Emmiline	23		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Canada Lv US at New York	235 Main St.,	No relatives		
19	DEBARRED	Giesecke	Karl	47		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	612 Homer	Mother, Sarah Ann Phillips,	Wash	Tacoma
20	DEBARRED	Taylor	Barbara	26		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	USC ?	English	"	Vancouver, BC	52 Cordoff Rd., Carntown, Wales Brother, John - - -	Cal	Mayfld Falls
21	DEBARRED	Bentrom	Alfred	31		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Big River, Sask.	Big River, Sask. Father, Lars G. - - - Gefle, Sweden.	"	"
22	DEBARRED	Collin	Swan Fred	34		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Ellen T. Grenstad,		
23	DEBARRED	Johnson,	Brede	36		M	S	Hard Rock Miner	"	"	"	Norway		Lv U.S. at El Paso	Port Haney, BC	Grong, Norway	Bolivia	
24	CPR 214918	Kressing	Frederick	31		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	France	French	"	Alta Pinaher Creek	Brother, Adolph - - - - - Riedisheim, Haut Rhin, France	Wash	Seattle
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED File 7-22-31 P D
" Refile
Ver Mfg 5/14/31 - # 23-15-493
Ver Mfg 5/6/30-23-
Ver Mfg 10/22/31 #23-7739
VERIFIED File JAN [illegible] 1932 Ver Mfg # 20-9177-5/10/3

PNT 3 15
6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

9-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE 24, 1921, 191

Class "D"

38700/43

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Imp. Cist.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	self 34	No	No	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	No address	No	Perm Yes	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	med	brc	gra	None	Belgium	Antwerp
2	No	" 20303 Blaine 10-6-20 400		Yes	1909	Various	1909	No adress	Yes	2 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	dk	"	bro	None	Polma	Italy
3	"	husbd ---		"	1914	Chicago	1914	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	"	blu	None	Montiar	"
4	No	self 200	No	No	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	"	"	2 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	bro	bro	None	Ciano	"
5	Yes	father 19488 Victoria 10-13-20 70	Pr Charlotte Transit	Yes	1913	portl'd	1913	Brother, Alphonse - - - - - 1626 - 26th Ave, Seattle, Wash	No	1 Month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	gra	None	Holland	Velberg
6	No	self 19926 Blaine 10-2-20 150	G.N 355	No	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Fr. Augusta Tabala, 311 - 7th Ave., Seattle, Wash	Yes	1 Month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	"	bro	None	Finland	Layna
7	No	" 21182 Blaine 10-17-20 50	G.N 359	No	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Fr. A.J. Tennant, Fern Hill, Tacoma, Wash	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	"	"	None	England	Liverpool
8	No	self 21119 Blaine 10-16-20 100	G.N 359	No	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	(?) Mrs. S. Dearborn, 725 Ashbury St., San Francisco, Cal	No	3 Mos	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	London
9	No	" 21196 Blaine 11-7-20 175	G.N 359 Transit Yes 1838 ? 1838					Sister, Mrs. Alice Coleman, 664 N. 4th Ave, Pocatello, Ida.	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	med	bro	blu	None	Roumania	Bucharest
10	No	self 20319 Vancouver 10-14-20 70	Pr Victoria ? ? ?					Brother, Nick - - - - - Concrete, Wash	Yes	2 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dk	blk	bro	None	Greece	Artotina
11	No	" 20316 Blaine 10-8-20 50	G.N 359 No - - - - - - - - -					Frd. Miss Annie Lourie, Colburne Hotel, Seattle, Wash	"	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	Fr	Aub	blu	None	England	Woolston Donn
12	Yes	" 21346 Blaine 11-4-20 100	G.N 355 No - - - - - - - - -					Cousin, Mrs E.C. Page, 1151 N. Serono Ave, Los Angeles	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	bro	blu	none	Ireland	Kel'kee Co
13	Nbo	self 21426 Vancouver 10-27-20 50	Pr Victoria 1910 Yes 1912 Oregon 1912					No address	Yes	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	"	bro	None	Greece	mfplco
14	No	49151 Blaine 6-14-21 1700	G.N 355 No - - - - - - - - -					Fri. J Barnevald Peru, Ill	No	1 Yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med	gra	blu	None	Holland	Amsterdam
15	Yes	self 49015 Blaine 6-15-21 350	G.N 355 No - - - - - - - - -					Left Honolulu T.H. 6/29/21 ✓	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	bro	bro	None	Australia	Maryborough
16	No	self 49212 Seattle 6-14-21 50	no boat named 1.15-21 Oct. Yes 1921 Various 1920					Transit 4326 Applied at Immig office Van B.C. 7/8/21 ✓	No	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dk	blk	"	None	Japan	nachi Yoshimura-
17	No	" 27576 S.S. 6-20-21 350	no boat named T.S. March Mch " 1921 N.Y. 1921					Transit 5420 Left U.S. at Nog. 7/22/21 ✓	No	1 mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	dk	gra	blu	None	England	Dewsbury
18	No	self 49217 Seattle 6-20-21 100	Pr Charlotte No - - - - - - - - -					Transit 5191 Aunt, Ida Quirk, 305 E 11 st, Portland, Ore	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	lt	aub	gra	None	Isle of Man	Glenmage
19	No	self	250	Yes	1895 1910	Cal	Aug 1910	Transit (Debarred)	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med	lt	blu	None	Germany	Aschaelcben
20	Yes	self	10	Yes	Visits		June 15 1921	Mrs. Tony Brown, Lewis Hotel Tacoma, Wash.	NO	Perm	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	bro	"	None	Wales	Pontypridd
21	Yes	self	150	Yes	1900 1911	Various	1911	Cousin, Alfred Johnson, Merced Falls, Cal	NO	Perm	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr.	bro	blue	None	Sweden	Ramee
22	Yes	self	63	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Merced Falls, Cal	NO	Perm	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Gofle
23	No	self	200	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Transit (Debarred)	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Med	"	"	None	Norway	Grenstad
24	No	27597 Seattle 6-24-21 self	no boat named 170 No - - - - - - - - -					Brother Chas W. - - - - - 1700 W. 57 St., Seattle, Wash	No	Perm	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	blk	b-grn	None	Prussia	Heidelsein
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edwin L. Freeman
Albert H. Joy
W. E. Crowley
H. C. Hoyt
HR B.N. Reynolds

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Quebec	July 1911	Unknown	June	2
2	N. Y.	1907	LaFrance	Oct	5
3	"	1912	Chicago	"	5
4	St John	Oct	[illegible]	"	5
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6
6	Quebec	1911	[illegible]	"	2
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	10
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	49
10	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	7
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1
12	"	[illegible]	Eng. Brit.	"	30
13	N.Y.	1908	Carpathian	"	27
14	Quebec	July 1913	Ausonia	June	9
15	Vancouver	April 1920	Niagara	"	14
16	Seattle	Oct 1920	Maru Alabama-	"	14
17	N.Y.	Mar 1921	Olympic	"	16
18	Quebec	Apr 1920	Malita	"	17
19	N.Y.	1895 Aug. 14	Grofold	May	25
20	Halifax	1919	Cedric	June	16
21	N.Y.	1900	New York	June	22
22	Halifax	1911	Grampian	"	22
23	St. Johns	1901	Eng.Britain	"	23
24	Quebec	May6-20	Scotian	"	24
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

38700/44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ct. wh. a citizen
		U.S. - 7/4/11 - Laundryman																
1	Deparrei CPR	Ishihara	Eitaro	48	M	M	Laundry-man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Canada	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashi	Wife, Man - - - - - - Yamanashi, Japan	Alaska	Juneau	Ja
2	215000 CPR	Whitnuck	William F.,	62	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Dutch	Canada	Veteran, Alta.	Son, Roy A. - - - - - - - Veteran, Alta	Calif	Corning	U.
3	215001	"	Alice J	58	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	U.
4	Soldier	McNaughton	Alexander	32	M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Mother, Annie E - - - - - Braco, Scotland	Cal	Los Angeles	S.
5	[illegible] BN	Jones	William	55	M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Marian - - - - - - Bingarra Rooms, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	Fr
6	48020 IN TRANSIT CPR	Westrom	Cornelia	37	F	M	None	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Canada	Scandvn	"	"	Husb'd. Charles - - - - - 803 Richards Street, Vancouver BC	N.D.	Overly	No
7	215003 IN TRANSIT CPR	Douglas	Harold Neil Enfield	43		M	Janitor	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Wife, Sarah - - - - - Lynn Creek, Box 40, Vancouver, BC	Cuba	Exit New York	
8	215002	Straiton	John	30	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Alexander - - - - - Dunies, Scotland	Cuba	Exit N.Y.	
9	DEBARRED	Appealed 4-27-21 - Ordered excluded 5-20-21 Seattle File 38600 Bu File 54392/72 Thurston	Bert	27	M	M	Inspector	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	2124 Prince Edw. St	Mother, Lucy - - - - - - BC			
10	DEBARRED Seattle PHC	Appealed 4-27-21 - Ordered excluded 5-20-21 Seattle File 38600 Bu File 54392/72 "	Florence	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2124 Prince Edward Street Vanc.	Ore	Portland	Ca
11	141258 Seattle P.C.	Illespie	Richard Alexander	52	M	M	Mechan. Supt.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	BC N.Westminster	Mother, Ellen, - - - - - 902 Richard St. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	Ca
12	1-1259 GN	"	Elmer Hutchinson	17	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ca
13	48016 GN	Sageng	Hans	51	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Scandvn	"	Ballaculla BC	Cousin, P. Avenson, Hagensburg, B.C.	Minn	Dalton	
14	48017	"	Matilda Caroline	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	No
15	Und 16	"	Caroline Hansine	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
16	Und 16 GN	"	Lars Olans	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
17	48035	Braby	Minnie	31	F	M	None	Yes	English	yes	"	English	"	407 Nelson St., Vancouver, B.C.	Father, William Chilcot, Church St., West Tarring, Worthing, Sussex, Engl.	Wash	Everett	Eng
18	Und 16 CPR	"	Leslie A7E.	4	M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	"	Ca
19	205991 CPR	Nelson	John Reginald	34	M	S	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	1863 Cornwall St. "	Sister, Sadie Youhill, 1863 Cornwall St., Vancouver BC	"	Seattle	Ca
20	216041 Gn	Smith	Herbert Stanley	42	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	B.C. Hollyburn	Wife, Elizabeth - - - - - Hollyburn P.O. Vancouver, BC	"	"	En
21	47830 Gn	Whitefield	Barbara Ellen	48	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	Sister, ? 1826 - 8th Ave West, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Estacada	Eng
22	48045	Fahay	Louisa	42	F	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	2077 Kitchner St., Vancouver BC	Bro., David Rogers, Nanaimo, B.C.	Cal	Oakland	En
23	Und 16 Pac S.S.	"	Bernard M.,	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ca
24	4394 GN	Spencer	Emily Dean	50	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	444 - 14 Ave West. "	Sister, Mrs. F.S. Soggett Bradner, B.C.	Cal	LosAngeles	Ca
25	48048 CPR	Jolliffe A2928441	Dorothy	25	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	1944 1st avenue East vancouver, BC	Brother, A.E. Jolliffe 1944 - 1st Avenue E. Vancouver, BC	"	"	Cha Isl
26	170536	Jenkins	Oliver George	23	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	1036 Cadero Street "	Father, Charles E. - - - - - 1223 Sunnyside Ave, Victoria, BC	Wash	Seattle	Eng
27	DEBARRED CPR	Alias, Bruhjell Anderson	Gjert Anderson George	38	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scandvn	"	Vancouver, BC	No relatives	"	"	No
28	170537 CPR	Riddell	Mervin	21	M	M	Engr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	1671 - 12 st West "	Father, Robert J. - - - - 370 Franklin St. Ottawa, Ont	"	Seattle	
29	170538 CPR	"	Thelma Jean	20	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ca
30	214904	Borland	Mabel	41	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	BC Keithley Creek	Uncle, Robert - - - - - - Keithley Creek	Ore	Portland	Ca

Line-5 Elimination by Hospital

‡ Enar Westrom, Age 14, Male, Born Overley, N.D.
Line 24, Dean Ashton Spencer, Age 20, Male, Born Corning, Calif

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E-1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38700/44

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or sojourn pursuant to law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	200	Yes	1916 1920	Juneau Alaska	1920	No address	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Traces of	No	5	1½	Olive	Blk	Bro	Scar left corner of mouth	Japan	Yamanashi
2	Yes	"	600	"	1910	Pa.	1910	No address	No	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	No	5	6	Mei	Gra	Blu	None	U.S.A.	Lockhaven, Pa.
3	"	Husbd	---	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Mei	bro	bro	None	"	Maryville Mo.
4	Y	Self	300	"	1917		1917	Bro, Richard - - - - - - Shadow Hill, Beverly Hills, Los Angels	NO	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	mei	bro	bro	None	Scotland	Braco
5	No	"	100	Yes	Various			Admiral Pacific S.S. Line, Port Steward, Pier B, Seattle, Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	"	Gra	blu	None	England	Liverpool
6	No	Self	150	"	1910	N.D.	1910	Sister, Mrs. Charles Smith, Overley, N.D.	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bro	blu	None	Norway	Trondhjem
7	Yes	"	400	"	Visits			Left U.S. at N.Y. 6/11/21 ✓ Transit 5496	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	bro	blu	None	Canada	Halifax
8	Yes	"	500	No	- - - - - - - -			Left U.S. at N.Y. 6/11/21 ✓ Transit 5495	NO	ransit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NOO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	med	bro	bro	None	Scotland	Kirriemuir
9	No	Self	200	Yes	1918 1920	Seattle	June 1920	Employers, Seely & Co., Bl. of Trade Bldg., Portland, Ore.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	"	"	hazel	None	Canada	B.C. Vancouver
10	"	Husbd	---	"	"	"	"	Accompanying husband. " "	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	d-bro	bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	1500	Yes	1900 1920	Various Seattle	T.S. Aug 1920	Wife, Stella - - - - - - 1414 Queen Anne Ave, Seattle, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	mei	bro	gra	None	Canada	Ont Peterboro
12	"	mother	- -	"	1918 1920	"	"	" "	"	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1½	"	d-bro	bro	None	Canada	BC Kamloops
13	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	1907	Dalton	July 1907	Brother, Ole - - - - - - Dalton, Minn	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	bro	blu	None	Norway	Tonset
14	"	Husbd	---	"	"	"	"	" "	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	Lt.	blu	None	"	"
15	"	Father	---	No				" "	No	Perm	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	Lt	"	"	Canada	Bellaculla
16	"	"	---	No				" "	No	Perm	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	500	No	- - - - - - - -			Husbd., Percy - - - - - Everett, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dk	blk	bro	"	England	W.Torring Worthing Sussex, Eng
18	"	Mother	---	No				" "	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	??	--	mei	dk	"	"	canada	Sask Moosejaw
19	No	self	100	No	- - - - - -			No address	No	perm	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Ottawa Ont
20	No	"	100	Yes	Visit			No address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	57	7	far	"	blu	"	England	Manchester
21	Yes	Self	100	NO	- - - - - - - -			Husbd, ? Estacada, Oregon	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	l-bro	gra	"	"	Durham Wittonpark
22	No	"	200	Yes	1912	Cal.	? 1912	Bro., Ernest Rogers, 3031 Cuthbert Ave., Oakland, Cal.	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	bro	hazel	"	"	Manchester B.C.
23	"	mother	--	"	1910 1912	Cal	1912	"	No	"	No	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	blk	bro	"	canada	Vancouver
24	No	Husbd	200	"	1907	Calif.	May 1907	Husb'd, John W. - - - - - - - 231 So. Hope St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	2	bro	blu	"	"	Que. Dunham
25	Yes	self	---	No	- - - - - - - -			Frd, Amy Gollard, Golden State Hosptl, Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	England	Channel Is. Guernsey
26	"	"	50	No	- - - - - - - -			c/o C.P.R. Ticket Office Seattle, Wash	No	"	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	S'dy	blu	" eye.	"	Aldershot
27	No	self	00	Yes	1900 1907	Seattle Various	May 1921	No address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	dk	d-bro	blu	Scar under lft.	Norway	Balestrand
28	Yes	Self	1500	NO	- - - - - - - -			No address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr	lt	blu	None	Canada	Finch BC
29	"	Husbd	---	No	- - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	Bro	Blu	"	"	Vancouver
30	Yes	Self	2000	Yes	1916 & 1917	Calif.	May 23 1917	Friend, Walter L Bellew, 4403 - 65 St. S.E., Portland Ore	No	1 Year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	g-bro	hazel	None	"	Ont Brownsville

1. Frank B Foote
2. Edward L Emmons
3. Bert Reynolds
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	May 1921	Kashima Maru	May 25
2	- - - - - - - -	- - - - -		" 25
3	- - - - - - - -	- - - - -		" 25
4	Portland, Me.	Aug 1919	Aragguay	" 25
5	St John	1907	Lk. Erie	" 25
6	Boston	1903	Saxonia	" 26
7	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -		" 26
8	Montreal	1920	Hesperian	" 26
9	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -		Apr 27
10	Quebec	Nov 1919	Metagama	" 27
11	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -		May 27
12	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -		May 27
13	New York	May 1878	Unknown	" 27
14	"	"	"	" 27
15	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -		" 27
16	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -		" 27
17	Quebec	May 1914	Empress Ireland	" 27
18	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -		" 27
19	S.S. Princess Victoria - - - - - - - -			" 28
20	Portland, Me	June 1913	Arabia	" 28
21	Halifax	May 1906	Carthiginian	" 31
22	New York	1881	Unknown	" 31
23	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -		" 31
24	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -		June 1
25	St John	1915 Jan	Pretorian	" 1
26	"	May 1912	Lake Erie	" 1
27	Phila.	1900	Rynland	" 2
28	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -		" 2
29	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -		" 2
30	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -		" 2

FT
T
ST
A
PAGO
BNA
USC

Princess Victoria - Canadian Pacific Coast Boat

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

38700/45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER ? B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 2160+2	Graham	William	20		M S	Shoe Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	3771 - 18 Ave West Canada	Vancouver. BC	Mother, Mary Robins, 3771 - 18 Ave. West, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
2	Pac SS Co. 4396	Brobie AHJ	John S.	35		M M	Comcl Travlr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Mrs W Gordon, 80 Pritchard Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Cal	San Francisco
3	Pac SS Co 4397	" AHJ	Gertrude R	30		F M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	Und 16 ✓	" AHJ	Dorothy E	7		F S	"	No	Child	No	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
5	UND 16 ✓	" AHJ	John David	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pac SS Co 4401	Gatehouse BHR	John James	32		M S	Machinist	Yes	English	yes	"	English	1033 Penier W. "	Vancouver, BC	No relatives	Cal	Sacramento
7	CPR 214906	Featner PHR	John William	22		M S	Auto-mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pocticton, BC	Mother, Sarah - - - - - Lavoy, Alta	"	Los Angeles
8	[illegible]	Bryman	Fred James	31		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lytton, BC	Uncle, Edward - - - - Cor Bloor & Davis Court, Toronto, Ont	Wash	Hoquiam
9	DEBARRED	Brown BSI	Claude E	34		Sep. F M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	508 E 38th Ave., W. "	Calgary, Alta	Bro. Edward Buttler, Howard, Sask	"	Seattle
10	GN 48070	Bond AHJ	William R	57		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	9633 - 106th St "	Edmonton, Alta	Sister, Louisa Cleiver, Hastings, Engl.	Cal	Los Angeles
11	GN 48071	" AHJ	Beatrice	57		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pac SS Co 4405	Knop BHR	Morris	28		M Wid	Junk Dealer	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	634 Georgia St. E. "	Vancouver, BC	No relatives	Tex.	Houston
13	Pac SS Co 4406	" BHR	Ray	29		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Und 16 ✓	" BHR	Sarah	--	1	F S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	GN 48072	Dalquist ELL	Johan	66		M M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scandvn	832 Penier St. E "	"	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles
16	GN 48073	" ELL	Hilda	56		F M	None	"	"	"	"	Scandvn	"	"	"	"	"
17	GN 48074	Miller BSI	George	44		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ladner, BC	No relatives	Cal	?
18	CPR 214910	Ashton BSI	Arthur J	26		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	96 A Church St., "	Toronto, Ont	Fath, A.R. Ashton, 96A Church St., Toronto, Ont	Alaska	Nome
19	CPR 214913	White BHR	James Edward v	40		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	440 Richards St. "	Vancouver, BC	Cousin, James White, Revelstoke, BC	Wash	Seattle
20	CPR 203015	Krause BSI	Dolly L	11		F S	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Alta Bruderheim	Brother, Withold - - - - Bruderheim, Alta	"	Winlock
21	CPh 216045	Hiscock	Arthur	50		Sep. M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Arden, Man	Son, William John Arden, Manitoba	"	Seattle
22	GN 42872	Jacobs AHJ	Wm. Guy	40		M M	Lorter	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford Hotel "	Vancouber, BC	Wife, Minnie - - - - - (Don't know adiress)	"	Zenith
23	Chk.Union Bnk & Trust, Losangeles. 1289 Seattle M.C.	Cowan	James S	65		M S	Agt	"	"	"	"	Scotch	abbotsford Hotel " 1166 - 38th St.	Vancouver, BC	Son, W.C. - - - - - Kitsalano Apts, Vancouver, BC.	Cal	Los Angeles
24	146073	Steeple	Arthur Vernon	41		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	No realtives	Wash	Seattle
25	Pac SS Co 4418	Atwood ELL	Zenas Thomas	55		M Wd	Prospectr	"	"	"	"	"	834 Seymour St "	"	No relatives	Cal	Santa Cruse
26	TRANS Pac SS Co 4417	Skoleeg BHR	John Lornts	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scandvn	"	Halcourt, Alta	No relatives	NORWAY	
27	CM & P.S. 913	Draper AHJ	Martha A	34		F M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	120 - 21 Ave West Vancouver, BC	No relatives	Mont	Butte
28	UNd 16 ✓	" AHJ	James E	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Dnd 16 ✓	" AHJ	Claude E	8		M S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pac SS Co 4423	Hill BHR	(Daughter, Elizabeth, See Sheet "F" 11 Line 1) Isabel Y	56		F M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	1336 - 23Ave East "	Vancouver, BC	No relatives	Cal	SanFrancisco

Verified Nat 2-4-28

Verf Nat 7-16-40 #21-1829

Verf Nat 8-7-40 #22-97623

Verified Nat 8-7-40 #22-97624

Verified Nat 8-7-40 #22-97625

Seattle File 38138. Letter of 8th. Divcd Insurnce

Seattle File36058. Letter of 5th

Claimed Birth London, Eng-505 furnished 2.F.

505 issued to 2a-7-22-40 #23-83617

Verf Nat 8-26-40 #23-83617

Verf Nat 10-14-40 #23-91299

Leaves U.S. New Orleans

PWT 5 PI 1 ST 13 GO 1 DEP BVA USC

Line 27, Pauline Draper, Age 12, Born Anacortes, Wash.

E-2

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE 24, 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38700/45

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	300	Yes		Seattle, 1921	Nc adiress	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	bro	blu	None	England	Lancashire Preston
2	Yes	self	1000	No			Uncle, James Smith, 4118 Lawton St, SanFrancisco.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	Husbi	---	"			"	"	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	hazel	"	England	Eastleigh
4	"	father	---	"			"	"	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	med	lt	blu	"	Canada	Ont Seaforth
5	"	"	---	"			"	"	"	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
6	No	self	60	"	1916	Chicago 1916	Young Mens Christian Association, Sacramento, California	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	med	bro	"	"	England	Mere
7	NO	self	400	No			No adiress	No	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	ENO	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	Southport
8	Yes	Self	1400	Yes		Visits Seattle	Wife, Mrs Fred Brysan, 313 K St., Hoquiam, Wash.	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	med	bro	blu	"	Canada	Ont Toronto
9	No	self	60	Yes		Visits	no adiress	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Evercruch
10	No	"	4000	"	1894	Neor. 1894	Fr. Mrs Milfred Sanburn, 2842 W. Pico St., Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London
11	"	Husbi	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kent
12	"	self	900	"	1919	Portland 1919	Mr, Jurand, Houston, Texas	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	?	bro	bro	Tattoo left forearm"	Poland	Warsaw
13	"	husbd	---	?	?	"?	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	?	"	"	None	Russia	Lomzia
14	"	Father	---	No			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	?	?	?	"	Canada	Vancouver.
15	No	self	350	Yes	1890	Minn 1890	No adiress	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Mei	bro	blu	None	Swedon	Phillipstad
16	"	husbi	---	No			"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	mei	gr	blu	"	"	Truso
17	No	self	150	Yes	1912	Ft.Huron 1912	No adiress	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	med	bro	bro	"	England	Bridge Newby -
18	Yes	Employer	150	No			Employer, Mr Dobson, None, Alaska	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Calne
19	No	self	1200	Yes	1920	Carlons 1920	No adiress	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	"	blu	None	Canada	P.E.I. Hunter Riv.
20	Yes	Father	---	No			Father, Adam - - - - - - Winlock, Wash.	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	med	bro	bro	None	"	Alta Bruderheim
21	"	self	1100	Y			Son, Sydney - - - 1123 Lakeview Blvd, Seattle, Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	gra	blu	Nos	"	Ont Guelph
22	"	"	300	Yes	Birth-1905 1919-21	June Seattle 1921	Father. R.A.Jacobs, Zenith, Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	bro	"	None	USA	Colo Colo.Spgs
23	No	self	500	"	1919 1920	July Los - Angeles 1920	New York Life Insurance Company Garland Building, Los Angeles, Cal	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	fr	gray	gra	"	Canada	P.E.I. Huntington
24	No	"	50	Yes		Visits	No relatives, No adiress	NO	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	bro	gra	Blind	England	Newport
25	Yes	self	325	Yes	1920	Maine 1920	Fr, C.F.Taylor, 122 Garfield Ave, Santa Cruze, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	gra	gra	None	Canada	N.S. St Johns
26	No	"	600	No			Mother, Annie Skolseg, Christiania Transit 6-18	No	Less 2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	Lt	blu	None	Norway	Skiderce
27	No	"	100	Yes	Birth-1908 & 1919 1920	Apr Iowa 1920	Husband, James - - - - - - - 715 So. Main St, Butte, Mont	MO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	bro	gra	None	USA	Iowa Delhi,
28	"	Mother	--	?			"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	None	Canada	BC Vancouver
29	"	"	--	?			"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	Aub	bro	None	"	"
30	No	self	4000	No			No relatives	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	blu	None	Scotland	Firdrie

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apr 1912	Canada	June 2
2	Montreal	1907	Grampian	" 2
3	Halifax	1900	Colonial	" 2
4	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 2
5	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 2
6	N.Y.	May 1908	Philadelphia	" 3
7	Montreal	July 1911	Lk. Manitoba	" 3
8	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 4
9	Quebec	Aug 1906	Emp. Ire.	" 6
10	Montreal	Oct 1913	Unknown	" 6
11	"	"	"	" 6
12	Galveston	1916	Bremen	" 6
13	Quebec	May 1919	?	" 6
14	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 6
15	N.Y.	1888	Unknown	" 7
16	Montreal	1906	"	" 7
17	"	1912	Megantic	" 7
18	Quebec	Apr 1910	? Cecilian	" 7
19	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 8
20	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 9
21	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 9
22	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 9
23	- - -	- - -	- - -	1920 Oct 30
24	Halifax	June 1 1903	Numidian	1918 Nov 14
25	- - -	- - -	- - -	1921 June 10
26	Halifax	Mar 1914	Megantic	" 10
27	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 10
28	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 10
29	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 10
30	Montreal	Oct 1912	Saturnia	" 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

38700/46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ct. of Final Dest.
	CPR					563								1023 - 3i Ave.	BC	Grandmother, Mrs W.H.Truman,			
1	191138	Smith	Vaughn	27		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	NewWestminster	1023 - 3i Ave., NewWestminster, BC	Wash	Seattle	Ca
	GN					563	-	27433						2770 Cowbridge St:		Sister, Mrs. M. Bayless			
2	40950	Scaitto	William	33		M	S	Driller	"	"	"	"	Italian(So)	"	Vancouver,BC	2770 Cowbridge St., VancouverBC	"	Centralia	US
	C R					563	-	30561								Brother, Howard W. Smith,			
3	12-66	Smith	Howard F	35		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scandinavn	"	Gray, Sask	Riceton, Sask	"	Seattle	U
	CPR				563	-2	7499	Telphn.	"		"			26 Cheltenham Court		Brother, Henry - - - - -			
4	171891	Cooling	Christopher L	38		M	M	Insptr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man	409 Beverly St., Winnipeg, Man.	Cal	Santa Monica	
	CPR					563	-	17496											
5	171892	"	Mary	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	CPR					563	-	30556						Clarence Hotel		Brother, Wm - - - - - -			
6	191135	Leek	Thomas	37		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Hapton, England	Cal	Los Angeles	
	CPR					563	-30558	Clerk						Vancouver Hotel					
7	174618	Mapourn	Robert B	24		M	S	Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	San Francisco	Ca
	GN					563	-	30606								Mother, Joseph - - - -			
8	40962	Devlin	Lottie	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	E.Burnaby,BC	East Burnaby, BC	Ore	Portland	En
	CPR					563	-	30605						1704 Charles St		Mother, Armion M - - - - -			
9	40961	Emery	Eleanor	20		F	S	Stenogr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver,BC	1704 Charles St., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Aberdeen	"
	CPR					563	-	30609						848 Helmiken St					
10	174617	Brydon	Robert W.,	19		M	S	Drug Clk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco	Ca
	CPR					563	-	27230						1117 Pender E.		Husbd, Gustav A - - - - - -			
11	191143	Schiller	Clara A	43		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	1117 Pender St East, Vancouver, BC	"	Oakland	Ge
						563	-	Und 16											
12	Und 16	"	Leone A	14		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ca
	CPR					563	-	27757								Mother, Maude L - - - - -			
13	153084	Nevill	Violet G	32		F	S	Stenogr	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kerrisale, BC	Kerrisale, BC	"	Los Angeles	
	GN					563	-	30617								Father, Robert - - - - - -			
14	40981	Story	Frank G.W.	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haughton, Sask	Haughton, Sask.	"	Munrovia	Ca
	GN					563	-	30618											
15	40982	"	Jennie	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C
	CPR					563	-	30612								Son, James - - - - - - -			
16	174621	McGuire	Emma J	63		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moosomin,Sask	Moosomin, Sask	"	Long Beach	Ca
	CPR					563	-	30613								Brother,			
17	174619	"	Minnie	37		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	CPR					563	-	30614											
18	174620	"	Stella M	23	(505)	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ca
	CR CPR					563	-	30610								Mother, Mrs. Fred Langhols,			
19	191140	McDougall	Angus R	36		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	White Horn,YT	White Horn, Yukon Tery.	Ore	Oregon Cty.	Ca
	CPR					563	-	30611											
20	191141	"	Mamie	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U
						"	-	Und 16											
21	Und 16	"	Joseph A	2		M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ca
	GN					563	-	27760								Husbd., Alfred H.C. - - - - - -			
22	40988	Lester	Margaret	40		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Houghton, Sask	Houghton, Sask.	Cal	Monrovia	Ca
						"	-	Und 16											
23	Und 16	"	Grace C	4		F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ca
	GN					563	-	27758						2152 - 1st Ave W.		Mother, Lucy - - - - -			
24	40987	Kirk	Daisy	23		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	2152 - 1st Ave W., Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco	Ca
	GN					563	-	27228						1421 - 14th Ave E.		Mother, Jessie - - - - - -			
25	37502	Hughan	Alexander	23		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	1421 - 14th Ave E. Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland	Sc
	GN					563	-	30622						312 - 28 st West.					
26	40989	Fisher	John H.,	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives	Ill	Chicago	
	GN					563	-	30623											
27	40990	"	Jenny G	33		F	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	CPR					563	-	27234						792 - 15th Ave E.		Mother, Dorcas - - - - - -			
28	174627	Bell	Anna D	22		F	S	Lady	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	792 - 15th Ave E., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Alhambra	
	GN					563	-	27237								Sister, Mary Alexander,			
29	40995	Wilker	George	57		M	M	Grain Buyer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Lanpman,Sask	416 - 11th Ave E., N.Vancouver,BC	Ore	Corbett	Ca
	GN					563	-	27238											
30	40996	"	Rachael	53		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ca

Ver. Natz 4/10/30 — Ver. Natz 5-3-34 — 11 23-22838

Ver. Natz 3-7-35 #20-22282

Mate 2-2-35. #20-15050.

Ver. Natz # 2-15395-6/23/31 VERIFIED File AUG 1928 Nat 2

File 114/1640

Ver. Natz 2-6-36 #22-52988

I 404 issued 8/20/45 # 23 M13840

VERIFIED File MAY 26 1925 Pat 121

VERIFIED File MAY 26 1925 121

Verified Natz 12-12-27

Ver. Natz 3/19/36 - #23-47947. (505) C/a issued

File 123/921.

PAT 3 PA T ST A 27 U GO DEP BRA SOC

30 -

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 22, Alfred Lester, Age 11 Born Buffalo, NY
" Anna L. Lester Age 9 Born Buffalo, NY
" Helen R Lester Age 5 Born Chicago, Ill

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1921., 19 — CLASS E — 38700/46

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? Are you coming in pursuance of any contract or agreement, parole or special privilege, express or implied, to labor in the United States?		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	50	Yes	1915 1920	July 1920	Brother, Carman - - - - - ? Seattle, Wash	Yes	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	blu	None	Canada	N.S. Amherst
2	Yes	20224 Blaine 10-1-20 $1,375 "	60	"	Birth	Cal	Brother, Jack - - - - - Centralia, Wash	"	1 mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	med	bro	bro	None	USA	Cal Oakland,
3	No	20077 Victoria 10-1-20 Pr Adelaide self	220	"	1910	Economy 1910	No address	Yes	2 Mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	"	blu	None	USA	Pa Economy,
4	Yes	20221 Victoria 10-1-20 Pr Adelaide self	1500	No	- - - - -		Friend, Mr S Rollo 608 Utah Ave., Santa Monica, Cal	No	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bro	blu	None	England	Spalding
5	"	Husbd	---	?	- - - - -		"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	[illegible]	bro	bro	None	"	New Castle
6	"	20070 Vancouver 10-4-20 Pr Victoria self	1000	Yes	1915	Los Angls 1915	Sister, Mrs. Sarah Harding 231 - 61st Ave., Los Angeles, Cal	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk	"	blu	None	"	Malton Man
7	Yes	20238 Blaine 10-6-20 G.N. 957 visits	100	"	Visits		No address	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	med	bro	bro	None	Canada	Virden,
8	No	20234 Blaine 10-4-20 G.N.959 self	60	Yes	Visits		Fr, Mrs K. Brown, 2222 Nicholas Ave., Portland, Ore	Yes	6 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	"	gra	None	England	Walley Ont
9	No	20233 Blaine 10-8-20 G.N.957 "	50	"	Visits		Cousin, Louis Jarrett, 152 G. St., Aberdeen, Wash	"	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	"	"	Blu	None	Canada	London
10	No	20239 Blaine 10-6-20 G.N.957 "	200	"	Visits		No address	"	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	bro	bro	None	"	Vane, B.C.
11	No	13435 Vancouver 10-6-20 Pr Victoria self	200	"	?	?	Son. Paul - - - - - - 2929 Broadway, Oakland, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	None	Germany	Oelnitz
12	No	" Do	---	Do	Visits	Do	Brother, "	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	None	Canada	Steniton
13	No	13934 Victoria 10-6-20 S.S. President Self	200	"	Visits		Uncle, M. Turnbull, 1782 W. 22nd St., Los Angeles, Cal	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	blu	None	"	Brandon
14	No	20245 Blaine 10-5-20 G.N.959 "	127	"	Visits		Fath-law, G. Nicholas, Munrovia, Cal	"	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	bro	bro	None	"	Ont. Whitby,
15	"	" Do	---	Do	Do	Do	"	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	"	blu	None	"	Ont Caledoria
16	No	Husbd 20242 Victoria 10-7-20 S.S. President self	500	"	"		No address	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	med	"	bro	None	"	Ont Smith Falls
17	No	" Do	--	Do	"	Do	"	2"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	gra	None	"	Sask Moosomin,
18	No	" Do	--	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	bro	None	"	" N.S.
19	Yes	20240 Victoria 10-4-20 Pr Adelaide Self	200	"	"		"	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	"	blu	None	"	Inverway
20	"	20240 Do Husbd	--	Do	"	Do	"	"	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	bro	None	USA	Mo. Kans, Cty.
21	"	" Do mother	--	Do	"	Do	"	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	"	blu	None	Canada	Y.T. Whitehorse
22	No	19939 Blaine 10-5-20 G.N.959 self	125	"	"		Father, G. Nicholas, Munrovia, Cal.	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	med	d-bro	blu	None	C "	Ont Caledonia
23	"	" Do	Do	?	Do		"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5X	X½	?	lt	blu	None	"	Ont.
24	No	Mother --- 19935 Blaine 10-10-20 G.N.959 self	125	No	- - - - - - -		Sister rs. J.L.Hogg, 2153 Howard St., San francisco, Cal	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	med	bro	blu	None	"	Haughton Man.
25	Yes	19433 Blaine 10-6-20 G.N.957 "	80	Yes	Visits		No address	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	d-bro	blu	None	Scotland	prarie, Portage la Carleston
26	No	20243 Blaine 10-8-20 G.N.953 self	700	Yes	1914	Arizona 1914	Bro-Law Thomas Graham, 1404 E Market St., Chicago, Ill	Yes	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	bro	blu	None	England	White Haven
27	"	" Do Husbi	--	Do ?	Do ?		"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	bro	None	Scotland	Warwick
28	Yes	19439 Vancouver 10-17-20 no boat named father	50	Yes	visits		Brother, Dr. W.J.Bell, 23 West Main St., Alhambra, Cal.	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	d-bro	blu	None	Canada	Man. Whitewater
29	"	19440 Blaine 10-6-20 G.N.1957 N.D. self	500	Yes	1906	Pembina 1906	Bro-law James Pounier, Corbett, Oregon	NO	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	bro	blu	None	"	Ont. Peterboro
30	"	" Do husbd	--	Do 1891 yes	Do 1906	"	"	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	"	hasel	None	"	Ont. Perth

a.j. Kohl for AKG
J.B. Grant for AKG
J.C. Baisley for AKG

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	Oct 1
2	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 1
3	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 1
4	Halifax	Mch 1919	Mongolian	" 1
5	Montreal	Sept 1920	Mauretania	" 1
6	N.Y.	1907	Mauretania	" 2
7	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 2
8	Halifax	1912	Ry. George	" 2
9	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 2
10	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 2
11	Quebec	1897	Unknown	" 4
12	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 4
13	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 4
14	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 4
15	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 4
16	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 4
17	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 4
18	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 4
19	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 4
20	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 4
21	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 4
22	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 4
23	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 4
24	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 4
25	Quebec	June 1913	Hesperian	" 4
26	"	1914	Emp. Brit	" 4
27	Montreal	1914	Virginian	" 4
28	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 4
29	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 5
30	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

38700/47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	SR R FLL		Verif'd by 10-28-39			563 - 35028							436 Garfield St		Son, Basil - - - - -		
1	17-828 Colloton WJ	William		57	M	Wid	Printer	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg, Man	436 Garfield St, Winnipeg, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles
2	13147 Saunders	David W		22	S	S	"Ver Form A 6c 10/7/39 # 246-P-33216 "R/V						"	Dondas, Ont	Father, David - - - - - Dondas, Ont	"	Long Beach
3	SN +2304 Durford LL	Bruce		34	M	S	Driver	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, William - - - - - Combe, St. Nicholas, England	Wash	Seattle
4	SN 42353 Monson JPB	Walter George		60	M	Wid	Pattern-maker	"	"	"	"	"	680 Warsaw Ave. "	Winnipeg, Man	Son, George - - - - - - 680 Warsaw Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	Calif	Berkeley
5	SN +2315 Carter FLL	Daniel		49	M	"	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courtney, B.C.	Brother, Thomas - - - - - Guelph, Ont.	Wash	Spokane
6	Uni 16 ✓ Ver. Naty 2/20/39 # 24-9566.	"	Lorne B	11	M	S	Land 16 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	SN 12473 Smayer AHJ	Albert Hickman		52	M	S	Sales Man	"	"	"	"	"	New England Hotel "	Vancouver, BC	Brother, Benjamin - - - - - 19 Lawrence Lane, London, Engl	"	Seattle
8	SN +2318 Smith FLL	Florence M		20	F	S	School Tchr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ladywood, Man	Sister, Claire - - - - Ladywood, Man.	"	Georgetown
9	CPR 174536 Timmins 11/22/54	Michael K	A3 370 620 I-404 Subject	24	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helmsdale, Alta	Sister, Mrs W.E.Clary Helmsdale, Alta	Cal	San Francisco
10	GN +2323 Tipping FLL	Elizabeth I		4	F	S	None	No	Child	No	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Clarence - - - - - Slocan City, B.C.	"	Pacific Grove
11	SN +2321 LeBourdais LL	Eleanor C		55	F	M	Telephone Opr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Clinton, B.C.	Son, Louis - - - - - Tuesmel, BC	Cal	Turlock
12	SN +2320 " FLL	Marie A		20	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
13	CPR 143069 Gibson FBF	Luke		55	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Princeton, BC	Bro, Wesley C - - - - - - Princeton, BC	"	Los Angeles
14	GN +2322 Dunlop AHJ	Elizabeth H		42	F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vernon, BC	Sister, Mrs Angus S Alexander, 2834 Colquitz Ave, Victoria, BC	"	Del Monte
15	CPR 191160 Ounsted FLL	Loretta E		20	F	S	Tel Phn Opr,	"	"	"	"	"	2773 Dunlas St "	Vancouver, BC	Father, Frank P. - - - - - 2773 Dunlas St., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Aberdeen
16	CPR 171897 Marshall FLL	Walter		34	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	9305 Cameron Ave "	Edmonton, Alta	Brother, Edward - - - - - 9305 Cameron Ave, Edmonton, Alta	Cal	San Diego
17	CPR 171898 " FLL	Mary E		32	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	CPR 171899 Marshall FLL	Ruben T		58	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	7605 - 112 Ave. "	Edmonton	Son, Edward - - - - - - 7605 - 112 Ave, Edmonton, Alta	"	"
19	CPR 171900 " AHJ	Jane		59	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	CPR 170345 Johnston AHJ	Lambert George		33	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	2005-35 Ave, S.W. "	Calgary, Alta	Sister, Sarah Deaker, Merrin, 126 - 24Ave W, Vancouver, BC	Ore	South Beach
21	170346 " AHJ	Kathleen		30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Uni 16 ✓ "	Kathleen R		2	F	S	Uni 16 "	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	CPR 171901 Finley FLL	Alexander		58	M	Wid	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	9305 Cameron Ave "	Edmonton, Alta	Son, Charles - - - - - - 9305 Cameron Ave, Edmonton, Alta	Cal	San Diego
24	CPR 191159 Croshaw ELL	George W		20	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	600 Bentley Ave "	Vancouver, BC	Uncle, D.T. Hickey, 600 Bentley Ave, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
25	GN 42332 Grant BSI	Margaret		47	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	912 Keefer St. "	"	Dtr, Mrs H Sheppard, 912 Keefer St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
26	CPR 191162 Collins FBF	Archibald		43	M	S	Boiler-Maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	744 Helmcken St "	Vancouver BC	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
27	CPR 191168 Duke TBF	Gustaf J		18	M	S	Ships Steward	"	"	"	"	Polish	116 Hastings St "	"	Mother, Minnie Duke, 1723 Victoria Ave, Regina, Sask	Wash	Seattle
28	CPR 191167 Cleary JPB	Elizabeth B		50	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	116 Osgood St "	Ottawa, Ont	Brother, John T Cleary, Cornwall, Ont	"	Almer
29	GN 42340 Watson JPB	Charles Allen		53	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	2228 Main Ave "	N. Vancouver, Bc	Sister, Mrs Louise Cox, Upper Kent, Carleton Co, N.B. ?Can	"	Seattle
30	GN 42341 "	Catherine E		61	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Ver Naty 10-28-39 # 38700/47-1

Ver. Naty 11/12/31 # 23-11736

Ver. File 144/25-5/23/32 Ver. BCC 8/14/14 # 407/4461

Verified Naty 4-21-27

Verified Naty 3/8/44 # 20-51290

VERIFIED [illegible] SEE [illegible]

Ver Naty 7-6-38 #23-63379

Verified 7-21-27 PL

PWT PA
U T
GO ST
DEP A
BWI
SC

E-4

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38700/47

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or laboring pursuit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	200	No				No address	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Fr	bro	blu	None	Canada	Toronto
2	No	20162 Vancouver 10-6-20	75	Yes	Visit			Uncle, David Baynes, Long Beach, Cal	No	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	med	bro	blu	None	"	BC Vancouver
3	No	20310 Blaine 10-7-20	200	"	"			Fr, V. Nims, 2223 - 1st Ave, Seattle	Yes	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	bro	None	"	Engl Summerset
4	No	self 10-13-20	200	"	1919-20	Ohio	1920	Brother, Frederick B - - - - - 2938 Lenten Ave, Berkely, Cal	NO	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	1-brb	blu	None	"	Four, Que
5	Yes	~~30632~~ 20315 Self	278	Yes	1903 1904	Blaine 10-7-20 Minn	1904	Fr, Alice Lyons, 3418 E. Pacific, Spokane, Wash	Yes	6 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	fr	gra	"	None	"	Port Ash le-Ont
6	"	" "	"	"	"			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	N O	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	?	bro	blu	None	"	Guelph
7	Yes	19445 Vancouver 10-5-20	100	Yes	1884 1908	Pr Victoria Various	1908	No address	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	gra	blu	Scar rt, Cheek	England	BC Vancouver London
8	"	~~37767~~ "	60	No				Aunt, Mrs Weld, 216 Meade St., Gerogetown, Wash	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bro	"	None	Canada	Ont Medford
9	No	20311 Victoria 10-9-20 self	400	No				Bro, Thomas - - - - - - 1134 Haight St., San Francisco, Cal	"	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	"	"	None	Ireland	Dublin
10	No	20321 Blaine 10-10-20 Aunt --	--	Yes	Visit			Fr, Miss Helen Lanshon, 216 - 18th st., Pacific Grove, Cal	No	6 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	Mdi	bro	bro	None	Canada	NS Amhurst
11	Yes	20324 Blaine 10-9-20 self	150	No				No address	Yes	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	bro	bro	None	Canada	Que Gasp
12	"	" Do	--	No	Do			No address	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	?	bro	bro	None	Canada	Ont. Locknow
13	Yes	20323 Vancouver 10-5-20 self	300	Yes	1889	Pr Victoria Wash	1889	No address	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	med	gra	blu	None	"	"
14	No	~~15966~~ "	160	"	Visit			No address	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	"	bro	gra	None	"	Bc Vancouver
15	No	20170 Victoria 10-4-20 self	30	Yes	Visits			Uncle, F. Wilkenson 914 Market St, Aberdeen, Wash	"	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	l-bro	hazel	None	"	"
16	Yes	~~Self~~ "	1000	No	Do	Do		Sister, Mrs. J.T. Smith, Box 1094, Ocean Beach, Cal.	"	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	fr	bro	blu	None	England	Wrington
17	"	husbd	---	No				"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	"	"	None	"	Hull
18	Yes	~~Self~~ 20327 Victoria 10-9-20 Self	300	No				Dtr, Mrs J.T. Smith, Box 1094, Ocean Beach, Cal	Yes	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	fr	"	"	None	"	Little Comptn
19	"	20327 Do husbd	---	No	Do	Do		"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	"	"	None	"	Worle
20	No	20353 Vancouver 10-5-20 self	3000	No				Fr, Mrs N. Wilson, South Beach, Ore.	Yes	6 Mos	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	lt	lt	blu	None	Ireland	Dublin
21	"	" Do husbd	---	No	Do	Do		"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	?	bro	bro	None	England	London Man
22	"	" Do Father	--	No	Do	Do		"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	?	lt	blu	None	Canada	Winnipeg
23	Yes	~~20235~~ self	800	No				Fr, Mr. J.T. Smith, Box 1094, Ocean Beach, Cal	"	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fr	gra	"	None	England	Manchester
24	No	20335 Victoria 10-9-20 "	75	No				Fr, Miss B. Bergman, 1333 - 3d Ave, Seattle, Wash	"	2 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr	bro	"	None	Canada	Ont Ottawa
25	No	20336 Blaine 10-10-20 self	200	No				Dtr, Mrs. D. Pearce, 357 Mission St, SanFrancisco, Cal	Yes	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	"	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	No	20173 Victoria 10-12-20 "	50	No				T.C.Tobin (Hockey Player) Seattle, Wash	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Dublin
27	Yes	self	? --	No	Visit			No address	yes	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	bro	None	Canada	Sask Regina
28	"	"	200	Yes	Visit			Cousin, James Glancey, Almer, wash	Yes	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Ont Cornwall
29	Yes	21101 Blaine 9-13-20 self	150	Yes	1876-84 & 1900-05	Maine	1905	Son, Ward C Watson, 116 West 58 St., Seattle, Wash	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	med	gra	blu	None	"	N.B. St John
30	"	" Do Husbd	---	"	1900 Do 1905	Do Maine	1905	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	N.B. Carleton

Wood L Emmons
Frank B. Foote for ERA

INSPECTING OFFICER IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	Oct 5
2	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 6
3	Halifax	1906	Teutonic	" 6
4	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 11
5	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 6
6	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 6
7	N.Y.	Oct 1884	Persian Monarch	" 7
8	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 7
9	Quebec	1911	Teutonic	" 7
10	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 7
11	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 7
12	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 7
13	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 7
14	Montreal	May 1908	Virginian	" 7
15	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 8
16	St John	1907	Lk. Champlaine	" 8
17	Quebec	1909	Virginian	" 8
18	Halifax	1907	Emp Brit	" 8
19	Quebec	1908	Emp Ire.	" 8
20	Quebec	1905	Tunician	" 8
21	N.Y.	1915	Lucitania	" 8
22	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 8
23	Quebec	1909	Virginian	" 8
24	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 8
25	Quebec	1912	Scandinav'n	" 9
26	Montreal	1881	Unknown	" 9
27	S.S. Princess Victoria - - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 10
28	S.S. Princess Victoria - - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 10
29	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 11
30	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 11

Princess Victoria, C P R Coast Boat.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—36

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

Sheet No. 16

38700/48

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of whom a citizen
1	191151 CPR ELL	Williams	Iver	37		M	M	30731 Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	3555 - 1st Ave W. Canada	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Ethel - - - - - 3555 - 1st Ave, W. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Chehalis	Eng
2	1,1150 CPR ELL	"	Anna M.	30		F	M	30732 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	42350 GN ELL	Jewell	Reuben	40		M	M	30708 Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	795 Nicholas Ave	"	Bro, William - - - - - - Henly on Thames, England	Cal	Los Angeles	
4	42351 GN ELL	"	Mary A	32		F	M	30709 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sco
5	171,04 CPR ELL	Hall	Evelyn M	25		F	M	30705 None	"	"	"	"	"	1323-24th Ave E.	"	Mother, Elizabeth J. Harvey, 1323-24th Ave E. Vancouver, BC	Minn	Minneapolis	can
6	Uni 16 CPR ELL	"	John H	6		M	S	Uni 16 "	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Uni 16 CPR ELL	"	Ray T	4		M	S	Uni 16 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Uni 16 CPR ELL	"	Christina Christian M	3		F	S	Uni 16 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	171,06 C PR ELL	Holmes	Clyde B	32		M	M	30716 Chef	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	813 Richards St		Brither Harvey - - - - - Frog Lake, Alta	Wis	Milwaukee	US
10	171,07 CPR ELL	"	Isabel L	23		F	M	30717 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Uni 16 CPR ELL	"	Harry L.	4		M	S	Uni 16 "	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal
12	Uni 16 CPR ELL	"	Frank M	--	3	M	S	Uni 16 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	191172 CPR AHJ	Huycke	Charles S	44		M	M	27773 Carpntr	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	64 Pearl St Winnipeg, Man		Father, Henry - - - - - - 2721 Caroline St, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland	
14	191171 CPR AHJ	"	Myrtle M	32		F	M	27774 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Und 16 CPR HRB	"	Lorne Elliott	9		M	S	Und 16 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	153061 CPR1 HRB	Geiles	Leslie G.,	20		M	S	27323 Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ont. Coatsworth,	Father George - - - - - - - Coatsworth, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	
17	174647 GN ELL	Dower	Alexander R	32		M	?	27314 Accountnt	"	"	"	"	English	"	32 Fuller Ave Toronto, Ont	Mother, Frances - - - - - - 32 Fuller Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
18	42352 CPR ELL	Lawson	Jane	60		F	S	30713 Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	237-17th Ave Vancouver, BC	Brother-law, A?E Crichmay, 237-17th Ave, Vancouver, BC	"	"	
19	174648 CPR HRB	Edwards	Mary	55		F	Wi	30714 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	2916 Pender E	Son, H.J. - - - - - - - - 2916 Pender E, Vancouver, BC	"	Long Beach	C
20	191177 CPR HRB	Carter	Bert Alfred	21		M	S	27322 Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	R R No. 3 Orilla, Ont	Father, Wm James Carter, R R #3, Orilla, Ont	Wash	Aberdeen	
21	191180 CPR HRB	Walpole	Stanley G.,	33		M	M	27348 Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	77 Main st Montreal, Que	Father, H.J. - - - - - - 431 Green Lanes, London, Engl	"	Seattle	
22	191179 CPR ELL	Cannons	George F	24		M	S	25746 Photog'r	"	"	"	"	"	"	c/o C.P.R. Sudbury, Ont	Father Henry Joe - - - - - Engl 12AdenGrove,Stoke,Newington,London	"	"	
23	42337 GN ELL	Wade	Elinor N	40		F	S	30721 Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	3042-12th Ave W. Vancouver, B.C.	Brother, Newton - - - - Newport, England	Cal	Oakland	E
24	42353 CPR RJN	Walsh	Kate	54		F	M	30719 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	2259 - 3d Ave, W.	Husbd, Henry - - - - - - - - 2259 - 3d Ave W? Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco	C
25	191185 CPR ELL	Taylor	Henry R	52		M	Wi	30718 Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courtney,BC	Dtr. Mrs Nellie Kayll Courtney, BC	Wash	Snoqualmie Falls	E
26	171908 CPR BBI	Matthews	Elizabeth	57		F	Wi	30726 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver,BC	Dtr, Mrs J.A.McConogby, 1704 Kitchener St,Vancouver,BC	Cal	Los Angeles	W
27	191187 GN ELL	Mustoe	Ethel	29		F	S	30725 Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	BC Galiano Isl.	Father, Edwin - - - - - Galiano,Island, BC	Wash	Seattle	E
28	42336 CPR FBF	Aitken	Marjorie B	23		F	S	30722 Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	739 Bute St Vancouver, BC	Brother, Major A.B. - - - - Baghdad, India	Cal	Oakland	
29	171905 CPR HRB	Boyd	Margaret	32		F	S	30564 Stenogr	"	"	"	"	"	"	637 Hornby St	Father, R.A. - - - - Argyle, Man.	"	Los Angeles	C
30	171911	Saunders	Dolly	22		F	S	27333 Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albany Apts.	Father, John - - - - - Wellington, BC	Wash	Seattle	Ca

PMT 16 PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 24
BNA
USC

30 —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E-5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38700/48

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	21171 self	Victoria 10-17-20 700	Pr Charlotte No	Sister-law, Mrs E Rose, Chehalis, Wash	Yes	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bro	bro	None	England	church Peter-
2	No	~~20347~~ "	10-17-20 1000 "	Victoria Do	Friend, P. Bell, 6725 Monata Ave, Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	fr	bro	blu	None	"	Henley
3	"	20347 Husbi	10-20-20 "	G.N.R. 355	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Hentley
4	No	20340 self	Do 50	Do Do Yes Visits	Husbi, John N. - - - - - - 7112 - 5th St So, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
5	"	20340 Portal Bath	10-21-20 ?	C.P.R. #14	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	?	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC
6	"	"	Do -- ?	Do Do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	?	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Do -- ?	Do Do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	?	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Do -- ?	Do Do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	?	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	21152 Nogar self	10-16-20 150	C.P.R. #110 Yes 1916 Ill, 1916	Fath-law, Charles Millard 324 - 17th Ave, Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bro	blu	Eye Mole Under rt	USA	Chaicago
10	"	Husbd	Do -- "	Do " "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	"	"	None	"	Milwaukee
11	"	Father	Do --- No	Do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	Frog Lake
12	"	"	Do -- No	Do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	20358 Self	Victoria 10-12-20 1500	Pr Charlotte Yes Visits	Aunt, Mrs S. McLeod, 6910 - 41st Ave, Portland, Ore	Yes	6 Moe	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Med	bro	bro	"	"	Ont Hastings
14	"	husbd	Do --- ?	Do Do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	B?	blk	bro	"	"	Man Kenway,
15	No	fath	Do -- ?	Do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	?	bro	blk	"	"	Man Winnipeg
16	?	~~19480~~ 19486	Victoria 10-15-20 200	Pr Charlotte No	Fr. Martin Wood, 424 W, 20th St, Los Angeles, Cal	No	1 mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	mei	"	gra	"	"	Ont Toronto
17	No	19480 Vancouver self	10-11-20 400	Pr Victoria Jan Yes 1919 Buffalo 1919	W. Bach, Congress Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal	No	2 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	blu	"	"	Ont Toronto
18	No	20349 Blaine self	10-23-20 300	G.N. 355 " Visits	No address	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Rise
19	Yes	20350 Victoria S.S.	10-16-20 100	S.S. Socrates "	Son, Albert F. - - - - - Long Beach, Cal	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	gra	gra	"	Canada	Ont Guelph
20	"	19485 Vancouver Self	10-11-20 50	Pr Victoria NO	Brother, F.R. Carter, Aberdeen, Wash	"	3 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Dk	blk	blu	Burns rt. arm	"	Ont Orellia
21	No	- - - - - self	50	"	Brother, H.J. - - - - - - Seattle, Wash	Yes	2 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	mei	bro	gra	None	England	London
22	"	- - - - - "	56	"	H.J.Walpole, No adi. Seattle, Wash	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	21157 Blaine self	10-14-20 100	G.N. 359 Yes Visits	No address	"	3 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	"	gra	gra	"	"	Newport
24	No	21155 Blaine "	10-14-20 "	G.N. 359 "	Dtr, Lily Thompson, 1001 Post St., SanFrancisco, Cal	"	2 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	bro	blu	"	Canada	Ont Aurora
25	Yes	21153 Vancouver self	10-13-20 200	Pr Victoria " 1909 1914 Seattle 1914	Dtr, Mrs. Dorothy Leake, snoqualmie Falls, Wash	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	blk	bro	"	England	Poole
26	Yes	21101 Victoria self	10-16-20 100	E & S.S. Socrates Visits	Dtr, Mrs Robt. McKim, Berkeley Hills, Los Angeles, Cal	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	gra	"	"	Wales	Swarm
27	"	21100 "	Victoria 10-14-20 "	Pr Charlotte "	No address	"	2mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bro	blu	"	England	Cheltenham
28	Yes	21099 Blaine self	10-14-20 100	G.N. 359 No	" "	"	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	"	bro	"	India	Amballa
29	No	20483 Victoria self	10-16-20 250	E & S.S. Socrates Y Visits	"	"	6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	bro	blu	"	Canada	Ont Owen Sd BC
30	Yes	19499 "	Victoria Apr 8 10-16-20 50	Pr Charlotte Oct Y Oct 1918 Seattle 1918	Sister, Mrs. J.S.Haley, 4047 Latona Ave, Seattle, Wash	"	2 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	hazel	"	"	Wellington

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

L.L. Edmund L. Lemmon
H.J. Albert H. Day
R.B. Harold R. Barnett
R.J. Moreno for INS
F.B. Frost for INS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1912	Emp Ire	Oct 14
2	"	"	"	" 14
3	St John	1911	Lk. Manitoba	" 11
4	Montreal	1913	Grampian	" 11
5	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 11
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 11
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 11
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 11
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 11
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 11
11	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 11
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 11
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 11
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 11
15	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 11
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 11
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 11
18	Montreal	1908	Virginian	" 11
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 11
20	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 11
21	SS Princess Victoria May Quebec	1904	Scandvn	" 12
22	SS Princess Victoria "	1919	Megntic	" 12
23	Mont	1902	LK. Champl	" 13
24	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 13
25	Halifax	1888	Unknown	" 13
26	"	1890	Mongolian	" 13
27	Montreal	1912	Prin. Edw	" 13
28	"	1911	Metagama	" 13
29	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 13
30	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 14

SS Princess Victoria, C.P.R. Coast Boat.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

Sheet No. 14

38700/49

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	Can	Reeves	Wm Wallace	51		M	M	569 - 30736 Steam Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Coquitlam BC	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
1	42374 GN	"	Jessie M	38		F	M	569 - 30737 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2	CPR	"	Lillian S	17		F	S	569 - 30738 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	42375 GN	Smith	Chester A.	31		M	M	569 - 27336 Butcher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	538 - 8th St. W.Vancouver, BC	Mother, Mary 538 - 8th St W.Vancouver, BC	"	SanFrancisco	Can
4	42376 GN	"	Elizabeth Bessie	26		F	M	569 - 27315 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bcc
5	Und 16 CPR	"	Elinor May	2		F	S	569 - Und 16 "	No	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
6	171910 CPR	McClymont	Bessie	25		F	S	569 - 27332 Dvcl. Telph Opr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	#20-27250	"	3-Trinity Apts. Mother, Mrs. F. Wansborough 500 Block, Broadway E, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	
7	170354 CPR	Loudon	Lena M	34		F	Wi	569 - 30734 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. E. Phillips, 45 Russell Hill Rd, Toronto, Ont	Cal	Long Beach	
8	191208 Pac SS Co.	Gore	Ila B	56		F	Wi	569 - 30657 None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Dtr, Mrs. J.I.Corbet, Vernon, BC	Ore	Portland	Us
9	3505 GN	Collins	William G	19		M	S	569 - 30733 Watch - maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nelson, BC Banff, Alta	Father, Albert J. - - - - - Amherst, N.S.	Cal	Alameda	Can
10	42391 GN	Wilson	Julia L.	45		F	Wi	569 - 30744 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	727 - 6th Ave BC NewWestminster	Dtr, Jessie Lewis, Kamloops, B.C.	Wash	Mt Vernon	
11	42386 GN	Wilson	Margaret	60		F	Wi	569 - 30739 None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kelowna, BC	Son, John - - - - - - - Edinburgh, Scotland	Cal	Montery	Bcc
12	42390 GN	Wilson	Douglas William	20		M	S	569 - 30740 ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	42355 GN	Martin	Robert	42		M	S	569 - 27340 Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ont Collingwood B.C.	Father, Robert - - - - - Meaford, Ont.	Ore	Portland	
14	42387 GN	Wilson	Annie	26		F	S	569 - 30741 Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Kelowna,	Bro, John Wilson, Edinburgh, Scotland	Cal	Monteray	Bcc
15	42388 GN	Wilson	Effie	25		F	S	569 - 30742 Produce Packer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelowna, BC	Brother, John - - - - - Edinburgh, Scotland	Cal	Montery	
16	42389 CNR	Wilson	Benda jean	24		F	S	569 - 30743 Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	EastKelona, BC Modern House	"	"	"	
17	21130 CPR	Livesley	John A	44		M	S	569 - 27781 Butcher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta	Mother, Mrs. Alice Pilkington, 38Waltham Ave, Platt Bridge, Engl	Cal	Los-Angeles	E
18	174657 Pac SS Co	Hapton	James W	35		M	M	569 - 30763 Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husk, BC	Wife, Harriett - - - - Husk, BC	Ida	Boise	
19	3504 Pac SS Co.	Tacarohalos	Nicholas	54		M	M	569 - 27338 Smith Black-	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Westminster 323 Armstrong Block	Son, George - - - - - Brittania Mine, BC Mother, Agnes M. - - - - -	Wash	Seattle	Gr
20	3510 GN	Dulmage	Helen M	25		F	S	569 - 30736 None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta	323 Armstrong Blk, Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles	C
21	42392 GN	Davidson	Ella C.	44		F	M	569 - 27341 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	4576 Maine Drive Vancouver, BC	Husbd, Albert - - - - - Gen. Delivery, prince Rupert, BC	"	Berkeley	
22	GN	"	Harold	12		M	S	569 - 27339 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.
23	42384 GN	Bourget	Joseph Elzear	37		M	M	569 - 27779 Garage	"	"	"	"	French	"	Vegreville, Alta 81 Law St.	Wife, Beamedette - - - - - Vegreville, Alta Bro, William - - - - -	"	Los Angeles	Ca
24	42361 GN	Colyer	John	38		M	S	569 - 30746 Baker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont. 650 Cordova St	Hamilton, Ont. Father, John - - - - -	Ore	Portland	
25	42395 CPR	Shanahan	Michael	25		M	S	569 - 27780 Pipe Fitter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Cape Briton, N.S. Father, Webster Scott	Wash	Seattle	C
26	191201 GN	Simpson	Walter S.	29		M	S	569 - 30747 Telph Opr	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tel Creek, BC 650 Cordova St	Tel Creek, BC Father, William - - - - -	"	"	
27	42394 Can-Aus R	McFarlane	James	22		M	S	569 - 27344 Mchnst	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	New Glasgow, N.S. Bro, Ernest - - - - -	"	"	
28	2382 Can-Aus R	Lytham	Herbert Harold	38		M	S	569-27345 Rancher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canford, BC	Hilford Road, Liverpool, Engl	T.H.	Honolulu	
29	2381	"	Sydney	38		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Nat'y. 8-7-31 - #22-19203

Nat'y. 8-7-31 - 22-19203

Nat'y. 10-10-28 Nat'y 3-2-29

Nat'y 1-6-35 #22-43709

Nat'y 4-15-34 #22-41895

Nat'y. 8-23-34 - #23-31702. 505 attached.

Nat'y. 7-29-28

PNT P T
O T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

E-6

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1921, 19 CLASS E

38700/49

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or profane or obscene, or mentally defective, or constitutionally inferior, or physically defective (not comprised in the next two words)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 on reverse hereof.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	1000	Yes Visits	No address	Yes / 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	bro	blu	None	England	Kent
2	"	Husbd	---	" "	"	" / "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	gra	"	"	Bristol
3	"	Fath	---	" "	"	" / "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	blu	"	Canada	BC Vancvr
4	No	Self	250	No	Brother, Warren E. - - - - 1715 dearet Ave., Berkely, Cal	" / 3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	R'dy	Aub	gra	"	"	Man Brandon
5	"	Husbd	---	"	"	" / "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	gra	"	Scotland	?
6	"	Fahh	---	"	"	" / "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	bro	"	Canada	BC Vancvr
7	?	?	25	NO	No adress, 4047 Latona Ave, Seattle Wash	" / 2 Weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	gra	"	"	Alta McLeod
8	yes	self	300	Yes Visits 1864	Aunt, Mrs. C. Bather ? Long Beach, Cal.	Yes / 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bro	blu	"	"	Ont Hepburn
9	"	"	60	" 1896 Ore. 1896	Son, C.A.Gore, Campbell Hotel, Portland, Ore.	" / "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	gra	bro	"	U.S.A.	Ore Portland
10	No	self	250	No	Frd, Albert Haley, 910 Central Ave, Alameda, Cal	" / 2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bro	blu	"	Canada	N.S. Amhurst
11	No	"	20	Yes Visits	Cousin, Mrs. J...Parker, Mt.Vernon, Wash.	" / 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bro	"	"	"	N.S. GrandManan
12	No	self	50	No	No address	? / ?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	gra	"	"	Scotland	[redacted] Inverness
13	"	Fath	--	No	"	? / ?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	bro	blu	"	"	"
14	No	self	200	No	Brother, Bert - - - - Box 312, Genl Deliv, Portland, Or	Yes / 2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	bro	gray	"	Canada	Ont Wexford
15	No	"	200	No	Miss, Buchanan, Monterey, Calif.	No / 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	Aub	bro	"	Scotland	Drokeith
16	No	self	200	No	No adress	Yes / 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bro	bro	"	"	"
17	No	self	150	No	Miss Buchanan, Monteray, Cal	No / "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	bro	blu	"	"	Burnt Island
18	Yes	self	940	Yes visits 1907	Brtcher, Joseph D., - - - - 7313 S. Main St. LosAngeles, Cal	Yes / 1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	"	l-bro	"	"	England	Platbridge
19	No	"	140	" 1908 Pa. Aug 1908	Uncle, Henry Davis, Mayfield Rd, Blakseresk, Boise, Ida	No / 2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	d-bro	hazel	"	"	Swinton
20	"	"	200	" Visits	No address	Yes / 2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	Blk	bro	"	Greece	Carlo
21	Yes	self	200	" Visits	Frd, H. Williams, San Jacinto, Cal.	" / 3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	fr	bro	blu	"	Canada	Ont Derseronto
22	No	self	500	yes 1914 N.Y. July 1914	Mrs. Youmans, Durant Street, Berkely, Cal	" / 5 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	"	bro	"	England	Liverpool
23	"	mother	--	? - - - - - - - -	"	" / "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	gra	"	N.Zealand	?
24	"	self	150	No	Uncle, Anton Fortier, General Deliv, Los Angeles, Cal	" / 2 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Med	Blk	bro	"	Canada	One Chelsteagia
25	"	"	150	Yes Visits	Bro, George H. - - - - - 593 Commercial St, Portland, Or.	" / 2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	"	Ont Waterville
26	"	self	40	NO	Bro, Laughlan J. - - - - - - 622 - 3d Ave. W. Seattle, Wash	" / 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	gra	"	"	N.B. St Peter
27	"	"	90	1917 Aug Yes 1918 Seattle 1918	[redacted] Sister, Edith - - - - 715 - 7th Ave, Seattle, Wash	" / 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	blk	blu	"	"	B.C. Tel Creek
28	No	self	52	" Visits	No address	Yes / 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	bro	gra	"	"	N.S. Glasgow
29	No	"	$500	Yes 1907 Ariz. 1907	No address	" / 5 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	Blk	blu	"	England	Liverpool
30	No	self	5500	Yes 1895 Calif 1895	No address	" / 5 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	Blk	blu	"	England	Liverpool

Edward L Fuma
B Harold R. Burgert
J Albert Fox
a H.E. Ainsley
J.R. Vale for H.K. Allen

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1872	Unknown	Oct 11
2	Montreal	July 1910	Athenia	" 11
3	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 11
4	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 14
5	Montreal	July 1910	Athenia	" 14
6	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 14
7	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 14
8	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 14
9	S.S. Princess Victoria			" 17
10	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 14
11	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 15
12	Quebec	1914	Hesperian	" 15
13	"	"	"	" 15
14	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 15
15	Quebec	June 1913	Hesperian	" 15
16	"	1914	"	" 15
17	"	Nov 1919	Minneiosa	" 15
18	"	1910 Imp 1919	Metagama	" 15
19	"	May 1918	Scanivn	" 15
20	N.Y.	1903	Unknown	" 15
21	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 15
22	San Francisco	Mch 6 1910	Manuka	" 15
23	"	"	"	" 15
24	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 15
25	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 15
26	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" " 15
27	S.S. Princess Victoria			" 16
28	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 16
29	Quebec	Aug 1904	Peruvian	" 16
30	San Francisco	Apr 1892	Mocohan	" 16

S.S. Princess Victoria, C.P.R. Coast Boat.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

38700/50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or who is a citizen
	Pac SS Co	WEA				569 - 30757													
1	3503	Cudlipp	Malc	23		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	2325 Hemlock St Vancouver, BC	Husbd, Fred C. Cudlipp, 2325 Hemlock St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	Can
2	Uni 16	"	Frei Charles	4				"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Can-Aust Rd.	BSI				569-30771													
3	2379	Dale	Eleanor Flcise	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	18 Royal Mansions	Sister, Gladys Greaves, 18 Royal Mansions, Vancouver, B.C.	T.H.	Honolulu	
4	181205	Cavanagh	Lily M	36		F	Wi	"	"	"	"	"	"	1154 Granville St.,	"	Nephew, Leslie Munger, Auyon, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
	CPR	WEA				569-30852													at
5	174[illegible]	Tuxworth	Annie	50		F	S	House-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	1269 Georgia West	"	Sister, Ellen Wright, 1269 Georgia Street, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Santa Barbara	
6	171112	Wheatley	Wm Edwin	25		M	S	Motor Mechnic	"	"	"	"	"	Alma Court	"	Father, Jack Wheatley, Alma Court, Vancouver.	"	"	Can
	CPR	WEA				569-30851													
7	174859	Proctor	Annie M	25		F	S	Stenogr	"	"	"	"	"	2237 Victoria Drive	"	Aunt, Mrs. J. Burman, Collingwood, B.C.	"	"	"
	CPR	WEA				569-30822													
8	181518	Parker	Wasson H	27		M	M	Sgr Logger	"	"	"	"	"	BC Humprey Channel		Uncle, Albert Parker, 1342-10 St E. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	
	Pac SS Co	WEA				569-30858													
9	174213	Regan	Merrill	32		M	S	R.R. Train Man	"	"	"	"	"	351 Ray St. Regina, Sask		Father, Wm M. - - - - Fort Qua A' appel, Sask	"	"	
	Pac SS Co	WEA				569-30850													
10	3522	McNeill	Annabelle	35		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	3689 Partier Ave. Vancouver, BC		Sister, Margaret - - - - - 4607 Main St, Sq. Vancouver, BC	Cal	Oakland	Sc
	Pac SS Co	WEA				569-30857								1861- 39 East		Step-father, John Kelly,			
11	3523	McDonell	Margaret A	22		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1861 - 39 East Vancouver, BC	Cal	"	"
	GN	JPB				569-27785													
12	42411	Kelly	William S	47		M	M	Customs Broker	"	"	"	"	"	10039-108 St, Edmonton, Alta		Mother, Mrs. Katherine - - - - 135 Barclay St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	Can
	GN	JPB				569-27784													
13	42417	"	Florence M	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	CPR	WEA				569-30805													
14	124480	Keyes	James	65		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	1015 Pacific St. Vancouver, BC		Brother, George - - - - - - 1015 Pacific Ave., Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco	
	GN	WEA				569-30805													
15	42421	"	Margaret	65		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Pac SS Co	BSI				569-27136		Prac.											US
16	3516	Harvey	Elizabeth J	47		F	Wi	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	1323 - 24 Ave	"	Dtr, Mrs. F. Bevin 415 Gaseman St., Victoria, BC	"	Los Angeles	Ir
	GN	JPB				569-27785								10039-105 St.		Son, Archibald D - - - - -			
17	42412	Henderson	Jonathan	83		M	Wir	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta		Belvidere, Alta	"	"	Ind
	GN	WEA				569-30778								5861 Sophia St.		Brother, William - - - - - -			
18	42423	Hendry	Annie	29		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC		Toronto, Ont	"	"	Sc
	Pac SS Co	WEA				569-30775								779 Butte St		Cousin J Kerr,			
19	3520	Gibson	Annie	32		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winch Building, Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco	
	GN	WEA				569 - 30750		Maker						2848 Birch Street,		Sister, Mrs. H.F. Campbell,			
20	42410	Donnelly	Annie	60		F	S	Dress-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2848 Birch street, Vancouver, BC	"	Napa	Can
	GN	WEA				569-30777								848 - 6th St E		Sister Mrs. Fillington,			
21	42422	Bell	Freda B	35		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	" North Vancouver		348-6th St E. No. Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles	
	CP	AJK				569-30808								2522 Alder St.		Brother, Henry McDonald			
22	174665	Ward	Annie	40		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2522 Alder St., Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Seattle	
	Can-Aust Rd.	WEA				569-30781								748 Gilford St.		Brother, F.E. Peacock.			
23	2389	Peacock	Alfred Percivil	34		M	S	Garage Man	"	"	"	"	"	" Vancouver, BC		748 Gilford St, Vancouver, BC	T.H.	Puunene,	Wal
	CPR	WEA				569-30806										Mother, Catherine - - - - -			
24	170357	Kennedy	Keltie S	23		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	" Hampston, NS		Hampston, N.S.	Wash	Seattle	Can
	CP	WEA				569-30661										Father John p - - - - - -			
25	191222	Flower	Edward T	37		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	" Fort George,	BC.	Fort George, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	Ba
	GN	WEA				569-30813								2735 Alder St.		Mother, Jane - - - - -			
26	42437	Winters	Elizabeth			F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	" Vancouver, BC		2735 Alder St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	Cana
	Pac SS Co	WEA				569-30815								2248 - 4th Ave W		Mother, Mary - - - - - -			
27	3532	Hodiid	George V	22		M	M	Auto-Mechnic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2248-4th Ave, W. Vancouver, BC	"	Long Beach	Sc
	Pac SS Co	WEA				569-30816										"	"	"	
28	3533	"	Loretta L	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	CPR	WEA				569-30783										Husband, Charles - - - - - -			
29	135521	Faulkner	Catherine	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kelowna, BC		Kelowna	Minn	Rochester	Ca
	Uni 16	WEA				569-Und 16													
30	Uni 16	"	Helen	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Ver Natz 11-15-35 #23-45449

Natz 10-3-33-#23-28713.

Natz 3-19-34 #20-19050.

Ver Natz 2-4-29

Ver Natz #22-25-[illegible] 10/26/3[illegible]

Verified Nat. 6-27-28

Ver Natz 4/6/31-23-14447

Ver Natz. 4/22/38-#22-77869-(505 attached)

PNT 2 PT — U — T — GO — ST 23 DEB — A — BNA — USC —

E-7

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1921, 19

CLASS E

38700/50

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit only, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	21113 Victoria 10-23-20 + Fare		Yes 1913 Vancouver 1913	Sister, Mrs. Turner, Los Angeles, Cal	No	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	mel	bro	blu	None	Canada	Ont Berry,
2	No	father		No	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	lt	"	"	"	B.C. Vancouver,
3	Yes	21131 Honolulu 10-23-20 self 150		Yes 1913 Vermont 1913	No address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	bro	blu	"	"	Que Sherbourne
4	"	20413 Vancouver 10-17-20 " 40		No	Dtr, Laura - - - - - - - - 1314½ - 7th Ave, Seattle, Wash	Yes	10 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	fr	gra	brn	"	At Sea	Ship English
5	No	20417 Vancouver 10-21-20 self 300		No	Sister, Mrs. Proctor, 615 Prefregora St, Santa Barbara, Cal	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	sallow	gra	gra	None	England	Lincolnshire
6	No	20412 Victoria 10-28-20 self 300		No	Mr. E. Jones, 1127 MooreHouse Apts Santa Barbara Cal	"	1 mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Ont Toronro,
7	No	20417 Vancouver 10-21-20 self 400		Yes 1919 Cal. 1919	Mother, Marcia Proctor, 615 E Pedagora St, Santa Barbara,	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	"	gra	"	England	Belchford
8	No	20422 Vancouver 10-11-20 self 100		1916 Wash. 1918	Bro, A. .Parker, 810 Sullivan St, Seattle, Wash	"	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	lt	blu	"	Canada	B.C. Wellington
9	No	20425 Victoria 10-20-20 self 50		" 1912 Wash 1912	Conductor, Brown, Wash c/o Chicago Milwaukee RR, Seattle	"	5 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	"	blk	b-gra	Scar rt side nose	"	pegina, Sask
10	No	20423 Victoria 10-30-20 self 100		No	Mrs. McLeod, 1730-11 Ave, Oakland, Cal	"	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	blu	None	Scotland	Inverness
11	No	20423 Do self 100		Do	Mrs. K. McLeod,	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	Rosshire
12	Yes	20368 Blaine 10-21-20 " ?		Yes ? ? ?	Hollenbeck Hotel No address Los Angeles, Cal	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	d-bro	bro	"	Canada	N.S. Grainville
13	"	" " Do Husbi -2-		?	"	"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	"	"	Gra	"	"	"
14	No	21137 Victoria 10-20-20 self 800		No	Son, William - - - - - 699-7th Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	gra	blu	"	"	Ont Frankstown
15	"	21138 Blaine 10-19-20 Husbd ---		Birth G 11359 Yes 1868 Ohio 1868	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	U.S.A.	Ohio Cleveland
16	"	20180 Victoria 10-24-20 self 100		Per Charlotte " Visits	Frd, Mrs. Turner, 1755 Adams St.W. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	med	"	blu	"	Ireland	Belfast
17	Yes	20369 Blaine 10-21-20 " 600		G 11359 Yes Visite	Hollenbeck Hotel No Address. Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	gra	"	"	England	Cumberland
18	No	21141 Blaine 10-22-20 " 250		G 11359 No	Y.W.C.A. Los Angeles, Cal	"	Less 6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	bro	gra	"	Scotland	Forres
19	Yes	21137 Victoria 10-23-20 Self 500		Per S.S. President Yes 1919 Seattle 1919	Bro, Samuel Gibson, Cal. Rex Hotel, Washington St, Oakland,	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	NewCumnock
20	No	21190 Blaine 10-21-20 self 100		G 11359 " Visits	Sister, Mrs. M. Jordan, Napa, Cal.	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	gra	blu	"	Canada	Ont Scarborough
21	No	21141 Blaine 10-22-20 " 200		G 11359	Y.W.C.A., Los Angeles, Cal	No	Less 6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	lt	"	"	Kermada Island	?
22	Yes	20495 Vancouver 10-28-20 " 200		Per Victoria Yes Visit	Son, Robert F. - - - - - Seattle, Wash	Yes	6 Mos	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	blu	"	Canada	B.C. Victoria,
23	"	21143 Honolulu 10-25-20 " 500		Per S.S. Tahiti 1916 Honolulu Mar. " 1917 T.H. 1917	Cousin, F. Peacock, Puunene, Main Island, T.H.	No	less 6Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	"	gra	"	"	Wales	Cardiff
24	"	20806 Vancouver 10-21-20 " 100		1857 Victoria " 1914 Mass 1914	Bro-law, C.G.Keys, 1534 E 62nd St, Seattle, Wash	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	fr	bro	"	"	Canada	N.S. Hampton,
25	"	S.S.Princess Victoria. self 200		Yes Visits	No address	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	"	"	"	England	Chepstow
26	No	20499 Blaine 10-24-20 " 300		G 11359 "	"	"	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	Aub	bro	"	Canada	Camloops
27	Yes	21305 Victoria 10-23-20 self 300		Per S.S. President "	Mother-law, Mrs. R.H.Durig, Long Beach, Cal.	"	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	fr	bro	blu	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	"	" Do Husbd ---		Birth Do Apr " 1920 Ind 1920	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fr	bro	gra	"	U.S.A.	Cty, Ind. Michigan
29	Yes	21147 Portal 10-24-20 " 300		C.P.R #14 No	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.	No	less 6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Chatswood
30	"	" Do father --		Do No	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	fr	l-bro	gra	"	"	Sask Grenfell

S.S. Princess Victoria, C.P.R. Coast Boat.

a.J. Kahl per 2.K.A.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	Oct 14
2	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 14
3	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 18
4	?	?	Midas	" 13
5	St.John	1907	Emp Ire	" 19
6	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 18
7	St.John	Mch 1908	Emp Ire	" 19
8	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 19
9	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 19
10	Montreal	Sept 1912	Megantic	" 19
11	Quebec	July 1912	Cassandra	" 19
12	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 19
13	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 19
14	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 19
15	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 19
16	Quebec	1876	Unknown	" 19
17	Montreal	1857	United States	" 19
18	Halifax	June 1910	Carthegenian	" 19
19	Montreal	Aug 1919	Casandra	" 19
20	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 19
21	B.C. Vancouver	July 1917	Makura	" 19
22	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 20
23	Quebec	Apr 1909	Emp Britain	" 20
24	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 20
25	Halifax	1914	Unknown	" 20
26	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 21
27	Montreal	1910	Grampian	" 21
28	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 21
29	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 21
30	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—88

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

38700/51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ship's Manifest No.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	pac s/s 3527	Dawson	Alma	40		F	S	Grad Nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	City Hospital 12th St. East Canada	Vancouver BC	sister Mrs.A.Cruckmoy,235 15th St East North Vancouver	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
2	Pac s/s 3538	Wheeler	Louise	34		F	S	waitress	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	1846 Haro Street Vancouver, B.C.		mother Fannie, Reading, England	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
3	G.N. A42444	Wilson	James K	54		M	M	lawyer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	11031-86th Ave. Canada	Edmonton, Alta	brother Robert E.-Markerville, Alberta	Calif	Los Angeles	US
4	G N A42445	do	Emma	51		F	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	11031-86th Ave. Canada	Edmonton, Alta	b-in-law Robert E. Markerville, Alberta	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
5	Und 16	do	Vera I	9		F	S	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	11031-86th Ave Canada	Edmonton, Alta	uncle Robert F Markerville, Alberta	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
6	Und 16	do	Pearl E	7		F	S	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	11031-86 Ave. Canada	Edmonton, Alta	uncle Robert E Markerville, Alberta	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
7	Und 16	do	Maxine M	5		F	S	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	11031-86 Ave. Canada	Edmonton, Alta	uncle Robert E Markerville, Alberta	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
8	G N A42443	Moore	Lilian A	58		F	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Glencoe Lodge Canada	Vancouver B C	brother Capt. P.W.Thompson, Arbutus St., Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
9	Pac s/s 3539	McSpadden	Minnie	28		F	S	nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	517 Broadway East Canada	Vancouver B C	father W.J.McSpadden, Winthrop, Ontario.	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
10	CPR 171921	Keyes	John W	39		M	M	salesman	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	1015 Pacific Street, Canada	Vancouver B C	uncle G.V.Keyes, 1297 Granville Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	Can
11	CPR 171920	do	Christina	38		F	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	1015 Pacific Street Canada	Vancouver B C	uncle G.V.Keyes 1297 Granville Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	Can
12	cpr 124481	Larter	Lilly G	29		F	S	Grainnurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	76 Chalmers, Canada	Galt, Ont.	father Charles Larter, 76 Chalmers, Galt, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	Can
13	cpr 174670	Ireland	Agnes Mary	37		F	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Moosoman, Sask	husband William Moosoman, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle	
14	G N A42454	Johnston	William	34		M	S	teamster	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	2000 Ontario Street, Canada	Vancouver, B C	mother louise, 32 Gladstone St. Wilkington, England.	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
15	pac s/s 3548	Greenburg	Abraham	18		M	S	laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Cummings Bridge Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	father James, Cummings Bridge, Ottawa, Ont.	Calif	Lankerskims	Can
16	cpr 171919	Greenwood	Ralph	29		M	S	boiler mkr helper	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	1036 Laird St., Canada	Regina, Sask.	father Wm.Greenwood Kenora, Ont.	Calif	Oakland	Eng
17	CPR 191220	Archibald	Harry	27		M	M	waiter	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Orillia Apts. Canada	Vancouver B C	brother Marvin Archibald 1622 13 ave.East, Vancouver, BC	Calif	San Diego	Can
18	CR 191221	do	Edith	27		F	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Orillia Apts Canada	Vancouver B C	b-in-l Marvin Archibald 1622 13 ave East, Vancouver, B C	Calif	San Diego	Can
19	CPR 174677	Brown	Ben	36		M	M	clerk	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	2145 8th Ave. W. Canada	Vancouver B C	sister Mrs.Alice Barber 3956 Parker St., Vancouver B C	Calif	San Gabriel	Can
20	CPR 174676	do	Minnie M	35		F	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	2145 8th Ave.W Canada	Vancouver	s-in-l Mrs.Alice Barber 3956 Parker St., Vancouver BC	Calif	San Gabriel	Can
21	Und 16	do	Benjamine W	4		M	S	none	no	child	no	Canada	English	2145 8th Ave.W Canada	Vancouver	aunt Mrs.Alice Barber 3956 Parker St. Vancouver BC	Calif	San Gabriel	Can
22	Pac s/s 3540	Black	Hester	26		F	S	nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	1751 17th Ave.West Canada	Vancouver	father J.T.Black, 147 Cathedral ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
23	Pac s/s 3544	Campbell	Jessie	64		F	S	house keeper	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	961 Howe St. Canada	Vancouver	brother Hugh N.Campbell 403 Winch Bldg., Vancouver, B C	Calif	Oakland	Can
24	CPR 191233	Wales	Frederick W	38		M	M	caretaker	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Blacier, B.C.	father Caleb Wales, Cardiff, Wales	Wash	Seattle	Eng
25	CPR 191232	do	Isabella	42		F	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Glacier, B.C.	f-in-l Caleb Wales, Cardiff, Wales	Wash	Seattle	Sco
26	Pac s/s 3545	Wilkins	Ellen	35		F	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	1842 Com'l Drive Canada	Vancouver, BC	husb. Herbert Wilkins 1842 Com'l Drive, Vancouver, B C	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
27	G N A42456	Yuill	Sarah J	70		F	S	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Truro, N.S.	b-in-l C.E.Crowe, Old Barns, N.S.	Calif	Oakland	Can
28	C P R 191234	Maxwell	Gavin	41		M	M	coalminer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	father Alexander Maxwell Larkhall, Scotland	Wash	Ronald	
29	CPR 191235	do	Margaret	24		F	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	F-in-l Alexander Maxwell Larkhall, Scotland	Wash	Ronald	Sco
30	CPR 171923	Landry	Antonio E	22		M	S	student	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Gravilbourg, Sask	father Moses A Landry Gravilbourg, Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles	Can

File 145/68

Plats. 7-5-34-# 23-33114.

C/Alien. 3-6-52 San Diego A 3190148

A 3 126 652

PNT 27 PT
U T.
GO ST 26
DEB
BMA
CC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E-8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 2--, 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38700/51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, temporarily, or to abide permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether going to join a person who intends to abide permanently in the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	20370 Victoria 10-23-20 Ex S.S. President Self 500	Yes	Visits			YWCA Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Med	Lt	Bro	None	England	Hull
2	No	21300 Vancouver 10-23-20 Pr Victoria " 600 "	"	"			No address	"	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dk	bro	bro	None	"	pesling
3	Yes	20375 Blaine 10-23-20 700 "	"	Birth 1901 Minn		1901	No address	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	"	hazel	"	USA	Lake Benton Minn
4	"	20375 Do Husbd ---	"	- - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Whitewater Ont
5	"	" Do father --	?	- - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	-	"	"	blu	"	"	Alta Fwonton
6	"	" Do " --	?	- - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
7	"	" Do " --	?	- - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	blu		"	"
8	"	21308 Blaine 10-26-20 G.N 359 self 1000	Yes	visits			Bro, W.E.Thompson, 414 So. Manhattan Place, LosAngeles	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	gra	bro	"	"	Ont Ottawa
9	No	21143 Vancouver 10-25-20 Pr Victoria " 700 "	"	July 1913 Minn		July 1913	YWCA, Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	Less 6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	bro	blu	"	"	Ont. Winthrop
10	"	21257 Victoria 10-30-20 Ex S.S. Princess Victoria 1200 "	"	Dec 1913 Cal		Dec 1913	No address	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	"	"	gra	"	"	Ont. Paisley
11	"	Husbd ---	?	- - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	"	"	bro	"	"	"
12	Yes	21439 Vancouver 10-22-20 Pr Victoria self 100	Yes	visits			Sister, Violet Larter, General Hospital, Seattle	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	l-bro	blu-gra	"	"	Ont Goet
13	"	21256 Victoria 10-23-20 Pr Charlotte " 200 "	"	Visits 1919 Seattle		1919	Frd, Arthur Foll, ? Beacon Avenue, Seattle, Wash	No	2 Yos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	d-bro	gra	"	England	So.Hampton
14	No	20380 Blaine 10-23-20 G.N 357 self 1000	"	visits			Bro, Thomas - - - - - 1974 W.93d st. Cleveland. Ohio	Yes	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	blk	bro	"	"	Willington
15	"	20379 Blaine 10-23-20 G.N 355 " 190 No	"	- - - - - - -			Uncle, Mike Greenberg. Lambersheim, Cal.	Yes	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
16	Yes	20434 Vancouver 10-22-20 Pr Victoria self 150	No	- - - - - - -			Frd, Frank McLellan 593-18th St, Oakland, Cal	"	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	"	Aub	blu	"	England	London
17	"	21253 Victoria 10-23-20 Ex S.S. President " 500	Yes	1912 Sept 1917 Cal		1917	Father, C - - - - - - 1931-32St, San Diego, Cal	No	Less 6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	Med	bro	"	"	Canada	Vernon Ont.
18	"	Husbd ---	?	- - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Moscow
19	"	S.S. Princess Victoria self 300	No	- - - - - -			Frd, Mrs. Helen Dixon San Gabriel, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	fr	bro	gra	"	England	Ilminster
20	"	" " " Husbd --	"	- - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	"	bro	"	Canada	Toronto
21	"	" " " Father --	"	- - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	fr	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
22	Yes	" " " self 50	Yes	1916 1913 Minn		July 1913	Frd, Hazel Armitage, 2324 So Olive St, Los Angeles, Cal	No	Less 6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	med	"	blu	"	"	Winnipeg
23	"	20441 Victoria 10-23-20 Ex S.S. President " 75 "		1891 1896 Cal		1896	Sister, Mrs. Annie Gray, 621-55th St., Oakland, Cal	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	gra	gra	"	"	Ont Woodville
24	"	21321 Victoria 10-26-20 Pr Charlotte self 500 "		visit			No address	Yes	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bro	blu	"	England	Wimbledon
25	"	" Do Husbd --- "		Do - - - - - -		Do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	"	"	"	Scotland	Shielding
26	"	20446 Victoria 10-30-20 Ex S.S. Governor S.-Self 200 No		- - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	Aub	"	"	England	Leland N.S.
27	No	21314 Blaine 10-26-20 G.N 359 " 400	Yes	Visits			Bro, John Yuill 2122-24 Ave, Oakland, Cal.	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	gra	gra	"	Canada	Old Barns
28	Yes	SS Princess Victoria 1879 self 100	"	1914 Ohio		1914	Frd, Charles McLeod Ronald, Wash	"	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	bro	bro	"	India	Carbon
29	"	" " " Husbd ---	?	- - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	blu	"	Scotland	Wiebath
30	"	21322 Victoria 10-25-20 Pr Charlatte self 3 00	NO	- - - - - - -			No address	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	"	"	gra	"	Canada	St Leon

John D. Sullivan

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Albert H. Ry
Edward L. Schaefer
H. Kingsley
Harold R. Burgett
J. Frank B. Frost

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1906	Virginian	Oct 21
2	Quebec	1913	Emp Brit	" 22
3	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 22
4	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 22
5	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 22
6	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 22
7	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 22
8	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 22
9	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 22
10	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 22
11	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 22
12	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 22
13	Quebec	Sept 1890	Scotsman	" 22
14	"	1911	Montrose	" 22
15	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 22
16	Montreal	July 1891	Unknown	" 22
17	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 22
18	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 22
19	Halifax	1907	Canada	" 22
20	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 22
21	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 22
22	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 22
23	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 22
24	Quebec	1901	Tunician	" 23
25	Montreal	1901	"	" 23
26	"	Sept 1912	Victorian	" 23
27	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 23
28	Quebec	Aug 1913	Grampian	" 23
29	"	"	"	" 23
30	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

38700/52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Nelson	Florence	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Moose Jaw, Sask	Brother, J.A. - - - - - - Moose Jaw, Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles	Can
				26?-30826										2003 Cedar St	Father, John W, - - - - - -			
2	42455	Rutledge	Orland C	23		M		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	2003 Cedar St, Moose Jaw, Sask	"	"	Can
3	42456	"	Margaret	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	16	"	Margaret E	26?-Unk		S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CPR 17[illegible]	Maleau	Robert	22	M	S	?	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Moose Jaw, Sask	Brother J.A. - - - - Moose Jaw, Sask	"	"	
6		Lange	John	34	M	S	teacher	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Lethbridge, Alt	Brother, M L Rose, Lethbridge	Wash	Seattle	
7	Pac SS Co 3881	Holcomo	Harry W.	37	M	S	steam engineer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Brother, Newel ----- Banff, BC	Cal	San Francisco	U.S
8	19217	Meriteth	Roy J.	22	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Denelia Sask.	O. S. Meriteth, 760 Lansing, Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	Can
9	[illegible]	Butler	Norman	30	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	475 Ontario Saskatoon Sask.	Brother, F. M. ----- 121 Cal St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
10	24[illegible]2	Spero	Sterling	25	M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	French	"	Prescott Ont.	Father, John ----- Prescott, Ont.	Cal	San Francisco	
11	CPR 29[illegible]1	Westcott	Leonard L	20	M	S	Clerk Traveling	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	268 Bathurst Toronto, Ont.	Father, J. M. --- Sterling, Ont	"	"	"
12	CPR 124482	Newman	James	35	M	M	Salesman	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Orangeville Ont.	Wife, Hilda ----- Buena Vista, BC	Or	Portland	
13	Pac SS Co 3559	LeBrenton	Maude	35	F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Cousin, Rev P Jordan, Stourfville, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	
14	CPR 42487	McNutt	Mable H	29	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	1041 Seymour St	Father, S.McNutt, Currieburgh, N.B.	"	Marysville	Can
15	[illegible]	Morris	Margaret	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Punoka, Alta	Brother, William - - - - 1740 - 22nd Ave, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	Can
16	[illegible]	Fairley	Wm Alexanier	48	M	wdr	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	303 Blenbaum Court Vancouver, BC	Bro, R.H.Fairley, No. 4 Hampton Court, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Redlands	Can
17	Pac SS Co 3561	"	Aggie	38	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Pac SS Co 3567	Hinison	Maud	28	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	1765-31 Ave E.	Sister, Mrs P. Hamer, 20 McGill St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Long Beach	Can
19	GN [illegible]	Keary	Harry P	35	M	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	101 Agnus St Westminster, BC	Father, W.H.Keary, 72 - 1st St, Westminster, BC	"	Haywood	Can
20	GN 42478	"	Kate	31	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	GN 42482	Burt	Myrtle S	24	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	2735 Alder St, Vancouver, BC	Father, A.E. - - - - Hamston, Ont	"	Mayville	
22	Pac SS Co 3557	Carson	Stella	33	W	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, J.H.Carson Rowling Apts, Vancouver, B.C.	"	Los Angeles	
23	Pac SS Co 3556	"	Joyce	21	F	S	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	GN 4247[illegible]	Campagne	Jean	26		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	French	"	Dawson, Y.T.	Sister, Mrs. Marie Forgue, 5Rue de Loslel, Popincourt, Paris, Fr	"	SanFrancisco	Fr
25	CPR 170[illegible]	Anthony	Rex	27		M	S	Cvl Eng'r	"	"	"	"	English	"	591 Bidwell St., Vancouver, BC	Mother, Mary E. - - - - 591 Bidwell St, Vancouver, B.C.	"	Los Angeles	En
26	CPR 1[illegible]93	Moore	Michael	22		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	738 McCalman Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Father, Frederick - - - - - 738 McCalman Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Seattle	Can
27	CPR 1[illegible]92	Morgan	Howard	22		M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	German	"	584 Talbot Ave,	Father, Louis Morgan, 584 Talbot Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	
28	GN 42437	Moore	Sarah	63		F	Wi	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	10002-106 St Edmonton, Alta	Daughter, Mrs. A Durnell, 2313 Granville St, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland	
29	GN 42486	Dougal	Julius A	37		M	wdr	Gas Eng'r	"	"	"	"	French	"	Queen Charlotte Islands, BC	No relatives	Wash	Locke	U.S
30	GN 42439	Flanagan	William	55		M	"	Carpnt'r	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rivers Inlet BC	No relatives	Iowa	Garden Grove	U

Ver Natz 12-29-28

Ver Natz 10-22-34 — 23-30395

Ref hist 6-18-40 #-23-84767

Ver Death 12-6-28

Ver Natz 9-26-35 #20-24358

file 115/240

Ver Natz 12-19-35 #22-52023.

457/355

1200 - 15561

Ver Natz 3-1439 #23-70991

Ver Natz 3-23-35 #23-4064

Verf hist 6-27-40 # 23-85-473

Ver Natz 3/2/42 # 22-119715

E-9

PNT U GO DEB BNA USC — PT I ST A 29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 27, 1921, 19 CLASS E 38700/52

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute or practicing prostitution, or has been within the last ten years? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	20	No				ert Mr Price - - - - -	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	med	d-br	gra	None	Canada	Montreal
2	Yes	21518 Victoria 10-25-20 Pr Charlotte self 200 No						? 17th East, Los Angeles, Cal	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	fr	l-br	gra	"	"	Ont Markdale
3	Yes	" Do Do Husbd - - - ? - - - - - - - -						Uncle, A.R. Satchell, Monrovia, Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	"	Brandon Man
4	"	" Do Do father - - - ? - - - - - - - -						"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	--	--	med	"	blu	"	"	BC Vancouver
5	"	21203 Victoria 10-25-20 Pr Charlotte self ? ? - - - - - - - -						Brother, Horace - - - - ? 17th East Los Angeles, Cal	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	"	l-bro	gra	"	"	Que. St Mathew
6	"	Princess Victoria self 300 Yes Visite						Frd, J.Farror, ? Seattle, Wash	Yes	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	"	bro	bro	"	"	Que Montreal
7	Yes	21252 Vancouver 10-23-20 Pr Victoria self 50 " Birth 1903 Iowa July 1909						Wife, Blanche - - - - - 338 Wall St, SanFrancisco, Cal	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	blk	bro	"	"	Ia Boone
8	SS.	Prince s Victoria Yes s lf 55 No - - - - - -						Aunt. G. Brown (No address) Seattle, Wash.	"	2 Weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	bro	bro	"	"	Ont Winsor
9	SS	Princess Victoria Yes self 100 Yes						No address	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Prescot
10	No	"21266 Victoria 10-25-20 Pr Charlotte self 300 No - - - - - - - -						No address	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	d-bro	blu	"	"	Ont. Prescott
11	"	21266 Do Do U.S. 1916 Do Nov 300 Yes Nov Pa. 1916						No address	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	d-bro	bro	"	"	Ont. Campbellford
12	Yes	21410 Vancouver 10-25-20 Pr Victoria self 30 No - - - - - - - -						No address	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Med	blk	blu	"	"	Orangeville
13	"	21267 Victoria 10-30-20 Ex S.S. Governor self 200 No - - - - - - - -						Y.W.C.A., Los Angeles, Cal	No	less 6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	England	Southampton
14	No	20883 Blaine 10-30-20 B.N.357 self 150 Yes 1915 Maine 1915						Uncle, J. McNutt, H St., Marysville, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	blu	"	Canada	N.B. Canieaugh
15	Yes	SS Princess Victoria self 200 No - - - - - - - -						Y.W.C.A. Seattle, Wash	"	5 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	fr	"	"	"	Scotland	Dalkeith Ont
16	No	21401 Victoria 10-30-20 Ex S.S. Governor self 100 No - - - - - - - -						Fr, Mrs. H.L.Cocksedge, Route A. Redlands, Cal	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	"	gra	"	Canada	Seaforth
17	No	S.S. Victoria 10-30-20 Ex S.S. Governor self 100 Yes 1910 Mo. 1910						Mrs. H.L.Cocksedge, Route A. Redlands, Cal	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	"	Aub	b-gra	"	"	"
18	No	21332 Victoria 10-30-20 Ex S.S. Governor S.S. Victoria self 300 " Visite						No address	"	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	l-bro	blu	"	England	Preston
19	No	21271 Blaine 10-27-20 B.N.359 self 200 No - - - - - - - -						Father-in-law, Dr. W. Watson, Haywood, Cal	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fr	b-gra	blu	"	Canada	minster, BC New West-
20	"	" Do Do Husbd - - - ? - - - - - - - -						"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	med	bro	blu	"	"	Ont Bradford
21	No	21404 Blaine 10-30-20 B.N.357 self 150 No - - - - - - - -						No address	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Rothesay,
22	Yes	21268 Vancouver 10-25-20 Pr Victoria self 200 No - - - - - - - -						Aunt, Mrs. D. Thomas, 829 Alvarado St., Los Angeles, Cal	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	Aub	Hazel	"	"	BC Rosland,
23	"	21268 Do Do Do " " ? - - - - - - - -						"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	d-bro	"	"	"	"
24	""	21324 Blaine 10-26-20 B.N.359 " 300 Yes 1912 Cal 1914						Frd, Mrs Catherine Miloff, ? San Francisco, Cal	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	blk	bro	"	France	Savlaie
25	No	20883 Vancouver 10-27-20 Pr Victoria self 150 No - - - - - - - -						Mr. G. Lewis, Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	med	bro	blu	"	England	London
26	No	21411 Victoria 10-26-20 Pr Charlotte self 65 No - - - - - - - -						No address	"	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dk	"	bro	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg
27	No	21412 Not returned self 75 No - - - - - - - -						"	"	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	lt	l-bro	blu	"	Switzerland	Geneva
28	No	20891 Blaine 11-1-20 B.N.359 " 150 No - - - - - - - -						Son, Fred Laurence, Gen. Deliv, Portland, Or.	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	bro	brc	"	Canada	Que Merthan
29	Yes	21413 Blaine 10-26-20 B.N.355 self 650 Yes - - - - - - - -						Father, Julius, - - - - - Locke, Wash	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Med'y	"	"	"	USA	Minn. Crookston
30	No	21279 Blaine 10-27-20 B.N.355 self 200 " - - - - - - - -						Fath, H.P.Flanagan, Garden Grove, Iowa	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	med	gra	hazel	"	USA	Iowa. GardenGrove

S S Princess Victoria, C.P.R. Coast Boat, (Vancouver to Seattle)

S A W Crossley A.M.V. Albert H Joy
S 22 Edna L Emmons
S 23 Frank B Frost S.P.B. C.P. Boyle
R B Harold R. Burgess
S 3

John D. Sherlock
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	Oct 23
2	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	Oct 23
3	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	Oct 23
4	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 23
5	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 23
6	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 23
7	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 23
8	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 24
9	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 24
10	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 25
11	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 25
12	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 25
13	Halifax	Mar 1910	Emp Ire	" 25
14	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 25
15	St John	Mar 1914	Saturnia	" 25
16	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 25
17	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 25
18	Montreal	May 1912	Victorian	" 25
19	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 25
20	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 25
21	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 25
22	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 25
23	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 25
24	N.Y. Halifax	1899 1919	Rotterdam Dora. Tr Pt	" 25
25	Portland	Apr 1908	Canada	" 25
26	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 26
27	Halifax	Nov 1912	Unknown	" 26
28	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 25
29	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 26
30	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" " 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

38700/53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or whether a citizen
	Pac SS Co	(See wife, Mildred, Special USC Mfst.)		569-20384			Ver. Natz. 3/1/39-#23-70773.						375-14 Ave E		Mother, Eliza - - - -			
1	3573	Dibb	Robert G	32	M	M	Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Hammond, BC Brother, R.N. - - - -	Cal	Los Angeles	USA
	GN	AHJ WEA		569-31569											Calgary, Alta.	"	SanFrancisco	Sco
2	42500	Kerr	Thomas C,	29	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta.	"			
	GN	WEA		569-31570														
3	42501	"	Hellen	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	CPR	JPB		569-30837											Sister Mrs Agnes Calder,			
4	153088	Coull	John Ritchie	29	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville, Ont	Coet, Ont	"	Porterville	Sco
	GN	WEA		569-31567														
5	42496	Atkins	Alfred H	31	M	Wdr	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Alberni, BC	None in Canada	"	Bradley	Eng
	GN #28024	BSI		569-30637											Bro, Thomas - - - - -			
6	[illegible]	Buchanan	Alice	43	F	B	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vernon, BC	Corralon Hotel, Calgary, Alta	Cal	pacific Grove	Ca
	CPR	HRB		569-31606										548-12th E.	Uncle, John [illegible]ester			
7	153091	Stoddart	Nan	27	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	E Vancouver BC	548-12st E Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	Sco
	Pac SS Co	HRB		569-31607										842 Helmiken St	Cousin, Mrs. J.H. Rosemergey,			
8	3577	Heubegin	Florence	42	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	3363 Cook St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Losangeles	Eng
	Pac SS Co	JPB		569-30841			Ver Natz 23-37922-11/13/3[illegible]						1860-7 Ave E		Husbd, Mark - - - - -			
9	3578	Lilley	Elizabeth S	55	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1860-7 Ave E, Vancouver, BC	"	"	
	Pac SS Co	JPB		569-30842			Ver Natz 23-23836-9/6/32											
10	3579	"	Joan	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	GN	JPB		569-30840											Sister, Mrs. Nora Willoughby,			
11	42506	Dacey	Thomas	46	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mintl, Man	51Farleylane Poorly Surrey, Engl	Ore	Portland	
	CPR	AHJ		569-27797									1251 King Edw. Ave		Daughter, Phyllis - - - - -			
12	171928	Dalziel	Myrtle Cora	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	St Ann Convent, New Westminster, BC	Ill	Chicago	Ca
	Pac SS Co	HRB		569-31602									320 Hastings E.		Bro, Garry - - - - Cardiff, Wales			
13	3575	Jenkins	Thomas J	47	M	S	Layer Brick-	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Penith on Velindre Rd Whitchurch,	Cal	Los Angeles	
	Pac SS Co	WEA		569-31575									468 Herron St		Mother, Lena - - - - -			
14	3587	Lavercty	Bessie	29	F	S	Book-kpr	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford, Ont	468 Herron St, Stratford, Ont	"	"	Ca
	Pac SS Co	JPB		569-30846									305-12Ave West		Mother, Margaret - - - - -			
15	3589	Lowden	Agnes C	35	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	142 Hilltown, Dundee, Scotld	"	"	Sc
	GN	BSI		569-31613											Sister, Mrs. A McKay			
16	42509	McFadden	Thomas	42	M	S	Smith Black-	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dutouch, NS	Dutouch, N.S.	Wash	Bellingham	Ca
	CPR	AHJ		569-31651			Ver Natz 4/8/32						1562 Robison St		Father, Samuel - - - - -			
17	153095	McNutt	Ray S	22	M	S	Knitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Parrsboro, N.S.	"	Seattle	
	GN	HRB		569-31617			Ver Natz 7-28-36 #23-50057						755 Homer St.		Brother, John Sherridan,			
18	42508	McMillan	Katherine J	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Woolington, NSW, Australia	Cal	Los Angeles	Au
		HRB		569-Und 16			Ver Natz 7-28-36 #23-50058											
19	Und 16	"	Reginald	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		HRB		569-Und 16														
20	Und 16	"	Dorothy	7	F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	CPR	HRB		569-30674														
21	191265	Magee	Dewitt	43	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Fenelon, Alta	No relatives	Ore	Portland	Un
	CPR	HRB		569-30675												"	"	
22	191264	"	Mary Rachpol file 181009	45	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	Pac SS Co	JPB	Dolhun	569-30845			Ver Natz 1-29-36 #11-145360								Father, Samuel - - - - -			
23	3585	Dolheon	Lillian	26	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dauphin, Man	Dauphin, Man	Cal	Los Angeles	Ca
	Can	AHJ		569-31652											Mother, Mrs. B.E. [illegible] - - - - -			
24	42513	Goyette	Charles	26	M	S	Acc't	"	"	"	"	French	"	Magog, Que	Magog, Que	"	"	
		JpB		569-27194						APR [illegible] 1925					Bro, William C. - - - - -			
25	3584	Jotcham	Emily M.	44	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ft Louise Alta	Bantock, Boros, England	"	Pasadena, Cal	Ma
	GN	HRB		569-31614			Natz 440/281 Ver. Natz 2/28/45 #23-13245-C								Bro, Fred C. Pillcard,			
26	42510	Jenkyn	Sybil	33	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC		8 Talbot Ct, London, England	"	San Francisco	
		HRB		569-Und 16			Natz. 1-18-34-#23-30082.											
27	Und - 16	"	Sybil Cathleen	5	F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Pac SS Co	JPB		569-30844											Mother, Mrs. Mary - - - -			
28	3595	Keetlee	Dorothy M	19	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Ladner, BC	Ladner, B.C.	"	San Pedro	
	CPR	HRB		569-31615										Sask	Brother, Thomas - - - -			
29	153094	Kingston	Albert Fort	56	M	Wdr	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Grant Falls	Hamilton, Man	"	Los Angeles	
	CPR	HRB		569-30677									926 Howe St		Sister, [illegible]			
30	191266	Brooks	Edith	25	F	S	Stenogr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	926 Howe St, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	Ca

PNT U-3 GO OLD RNA SSO PT T ST A 27

30

E-10

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38700/52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	20384 11-6-20 Victoria Ex S.S. President self	500	Yes 1901 Cal 1901	No add ess	Yes	6 Mos	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	med	blk	bro	None	USA	Marie, Mich Saultste
2	Yes	"	400	No - - - - - - -	Frd, Mrs. S.H.Fowler 1673 Sutter St, SanFrancisco, Cal	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	bro	blu	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	husbd	---	? - - - - - - -	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	bro	"	? ?	?
4	Yes	21326 Victoria 10-24-20 Pr Charlotte self	600	Yes Visits	Brother, Thomas B - - - - - Porterville, Cal	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Prestonpons
5	No	21277 Blaine 10-27-20 G.N. 359 " 1100	"	1912 Ill 1912.	Brother, Jos C - - - - - Bradley, Ida	No	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Somerset
6	No	20320 Blaine 10-10-20 G.N. 359 self	200	Yes 1910 Cal 1910	Frd, Helen McLanahan, 216-18 St, Pacific Grove, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Canada	PEI Kleensner
7	Yes	21422 Vancouver 10-27-20 Pr Victoria " 15	"	1918 Victoria Apr 1920 Wash 1920	Mrs. T.J.Cassett, 2205 E Boston St, Seattle, Wash	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	blu	"	Scotland	Strathmigle
8	No	21423 Vancouver 10-27-20 Pr Victoria self	200	No - - - - - - -	No address	"	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	gra	gra	England	on Tyne NewCastle
9	No	21330 Victoria 10-30-20 Ex S.S. Governor Husbd	150	No - - - - - - -	Daughter, Harris - - - - - 921 Edgeware Rd. Los Angeles, Cal	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	"	"	bro	"	"	"
10	"	" Do	---	No - - - - - - -	"	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	"	bro	gray	"	"	"
11	Yes	father 21329 Blaine 10-27-20 G.N. 359 self	50	Yes visits	No address	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	"	Aub	blu	"	"	London
12	Yes	20387 Vancouver 10-27-20 Pr Victoria self	100	" "	Husbd, C.J.A. - - - - - - 2009 Malleres Bldg, Chicago, Ill	Yes	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	"	bro	blu	"	Canada	Winnipeg
13	No	21418 Victoria 10-30-20 Ex S.S. Governor Jas T Apr self	300	" 1920 Cal. 1920	Mrs. G. Roberts 322 W 41 St., Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	b-gre	bro	"	"	?
14	"	21290 Victoria 10-30-20 Ex S.S. Governor J. Fyfe "	150	Yes 1918 Mich 1918	Frd, Miss M. Sullivan, 109 So. Hill St., Los Angeles, Cal	No	less 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	blk	b-gre	"	Canada	Ont Stratford
15	Yes	21336 Victoria 10-30-20 Ex S.S. Governor J. Fyfe self	300	" visits	"	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	d-bro	bro	"	Scotland	Dundee
16	No	21427 Blaine 10-27-20 G.N. 1918 355 Sept self	250	" 1919 Boston 1919	Bro-law, Gus Halgren, 2109 Electric Ave, Bellingham, Wash	No	2½ Mos	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dk	blk	bro	"	Canada	N.B. Bustouch N.B.
17	No	20390 Blaine 11-1-20 G.N. 359 self	300	" Visits	Frd, Mrs. grant, 1213-69 St, Seattle, wash	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	"	Carrieburg
18	No	21431 Blaine 11-1-20 G.N. 359 self	200	No - - - - - - -	Husbd, Herbert J - - - - - Waldemar Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	blk	"	"	Australia	Sydney
19	"	" Do	---	" - - - - - - -	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
20	"	" Do	---	" - - - - - - -	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
21	Yes	SS Princess Victoria, self	200	Yes 1910 Ky 1910	Thomas [illegible], ? Portland, Or	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	"	"	blu	"	USA	Ky Island City
22	"	SS Princess Victoria, Husbd	100	Yes " - - - - - - -	"	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	blk	blu	"	"	Ky Vancouver
23	No	21295 Victoria 10-30-20 Ex S.S. Governor self	100	No - - - - - - -	Frd, Miss. M. Sullivan, 109 So. Hill St., Los Angeles Cal	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	bro	bro	"	Canada	Que Quebec
24	No	20391 Blaine 10-30-20 G.N. 359 self	200	Yes Visits	No address	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	blk	bro	"	"	Mgng. Que
25	Yes	20195 Victoria 10-30-20 Ex S.S. Governor self	340	? ?	"	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	med	gr	blu	"	England	Vantage Kent
26	"	21428 Blaine 11-1-20 G.N. 359 "	500-00	- - ? - - - - -	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-	6—	"	bro	blk	"	"	Seven Oaks
27	"	" Do father	---	No - - - - - - -	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Edmonton
28	No	21333 Victoria 11-6-20 Ex S.S. President self	75	Yes Visits	Sister, Mrs. Isabel [illegible] 1311½ So Grand Ave, SanPedro Cal	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	l-bro	hazel	"	"	BC Vancouver,
29	No	21430 Victoria 11-1-20 Pr Adelaide self	500	No - - - - - - -	No address	Yes	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	med	gre	blu	"	England	Rupcory
30	Yes	SS Princess Victoria self	30	No - - - - - - -	Sam Brodsky, 558 Central Bld'g, Seattle, wash	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bfo	gra	"	Canada	Montreal

SS Princess Victoria, C.P.R. Coast Boat (Vancouver to Seattle)

Albert Ray
Wm Audley
Harold R. Bungert

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 26
2	StJohn	Apr 1911	Cassandra	" 26
3	?	?	?	" 26
4	Montreal	July 1909	Emp Brot	" 26
5	Halifax	Mar 1909	Lk. Champln	" 26
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
7	Montreal	1914	Scandinavia	" 27
8	Quebec	June 7 1912	Emp Ireld	" 27
9	Halifax	1905	Siberian	" 27
10	"	"	"	" 27
11	"	June 1919	Olympic	" 27
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
13	Montreal	Nov 1910	Ryl Edw.	" 27
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
15	Montreal	1906	Canada	" 28
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
18	Vancouver	June 1910	Mirana	" 28
19	"	"	"	" 28
20	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
21	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
23	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
24	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
25	Montreal	Jun 19 1912	Ryl Geo.	" 28
26	"	"	Virginian	" 28
27	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
28	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
29	N.Y.	Nov 1666	Unknown	" 28
30	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

Sheet No. 22

38700/54

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of which citizen or subject.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Can	Hill	Elizabeth Learl	30		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco	Scot
															Sask Prince Albert	Nephew, S. Arnasonson, Confederatic Bldg, Winnipeg, Man	"	"	Russ
2		Lehman	Joseph	39		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"			"	Zulane	So.Afr
3	49304	Fay	Katherine	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Powell River, B.C.	No relatives	"	"	Canad
4	Und 16	"	Yvonne	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Und 16	"	Anna Fay	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Und 16	"	Carl A	8		M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Und 16	"	Phillip John	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fresno	USA
8	GN 49305	Robinson	James Henderson	57		M	Wid	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	African(Blk)	"	Edmonton Alta	No relatives			
9	170544	Guymer	Walter	37		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	English	"	156-13 Ave W. Vancouver, BC	Father, Thomas, - - - - - - 41 Holbeck St, Burnley, Engl	Mass	Boston	Engl
10	49309	McKeen	Clementina	64		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	2576 - 3i Ave W	Dtr, Mrs. W.S.Cullen 2576 - Ave, W. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	Can
11	45180	McClellan	Duncan	52		M	Wid	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	BC So.Westminster	Bro, Donald, - - - - Glengarry, Ont.	"	Alma	
	PRC SS Co.							Mlec.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont	Sister, Mrs. Ida Young R.R.#1, Smithville, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
12	4429	Wilkinson	James Burnes	53		M	M	Engr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cleveland, O	Wife, Mildred Clara, 750- 2 Ave E. No. Vancouver, BC	Ohio	Cleveland	
	Ret Sold														Leaves U.S. at San Francisco	Father - - - - -			
13	PR-44	MacDonald	George Peter Hugh	28		M	M	Ele-Egr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wales Cardiff	15 Steward St., Cardiff, Wales	Deep	Sea	Cana
	TRANS.T.							Ship's							Fortune Cup Inn				
14	174835	Fairney	Michael L	42		M	M	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver, BC	Aunt, Mrs. Maud Hamilton, 6125 Yew St, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Bellingham	Cana
		Ver. Natz. 11-29-38-423-67698.						VERIFIED File Oct 25 1938							300 Empire Bl'g	Bro, Joseph - - - - - Regina, Sask			
15	49316	Geldes	Percival	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Engl
	CPR							Violin											
16	156240	Rothwell	William	44		M	M	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	36-8th Ave E.	Mother, Mary A - - - - - - 56-8 Ave. E, Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Seattle	Can
17	209050	Lothian	James	33		M	S	Pressman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	2040 Nelson St., Vancouver, Bc	Uncle, S.L.Howe, 2045 Nelson St, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	SanFrancisco	Can
	Pac SS Co																		
18	4431	Rorke	Edward Dalton	42		M	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Pac SS Co																		
19	4432	"	Edith Blanch	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Pac SS Co																		
20	4433	"	Clarence Franklin	17		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Und 16	"	Edith Lucille	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carmack's Y.T.	Father-law, Frank Beck Carmacks, Y.T.	Wash	McMurray	Eng
22	GN 49317	Bee	Tom Edward	37		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	25th St. Vancouver, BC	Wife Cathleen L - - - - - 25,St, West Vancouver, BC	"	Seattle	Can
	GN							Comc'l	Abandoned Domicile										
23	49322	McMillen	Ellsworth	46		M	M	traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"		Aunt, Mrs. A.S.Wintermute, 12 St & 6 Ave, New Westminster, BC	Cal	Oakland	
	GN																		
24	49323	Demar	Clifford	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Windsor	Cal	Oakland	
								Seationary											
25	Ret Sold P.R. 44	McGowan	Joseph James	34		M	S	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Ore	Medford	USA
																No relatives			
26	Ret Sold PR. 44	Joyce	Michael Joseph	41		M	S	Rigger	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City Utah	Cal	Los Angeles	Ire
	CPR							Bank											
27	209037	Smith	Edgar M.	25		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Victoria, BC	No relatives	Wash	Seattle	Can
																Mother, Eliza A. - - - - - 1536 Clive Drive, Victoria, BC			
								CER.. D							220-20Ave N.W.	Wife, Rose M. - - - - - - 220 - 20 Ave N W. Calgary, Alta	Cal	San Diego	
								worker							Calgary, Alta				
DESERTED		Tremblee	John George	42		M	M	Wood -	"	"	"	"	"	"	245-15 St. East	Wife, Olive M - - - - - - 245-15 St East, No. Vancouver, BC	"	Santa Barbara	
										VERIFIED File MAY 4 1938					No. Vancouver, BC				
	GN							Flooring.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	49339	Dundee	Ronald George	35		M	M												
30	Und 16	"	Eleanor Mary	7		F	S	None	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

B.H.R. PNM To FT T I ST A 19 CO 1 NA 3 Ret Sold

31

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

Line 11, Lula McClellan, Age 15, Born Montesano, Wash
" 11, Donald " " 13 " Hoquiem
" 11, Waujunita " 9 " "
" 11 Katie " 3 " "

E-17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET. ▸

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1921., 19 — CLASS E — 38700/54

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Father	---	No	No address	No	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Mel	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Hamilton
2	Yes	self	1 0	Yes 1920 Various 1920	372 Cary Street, SanFrancisco, Cal	No	Perm	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	"	"	None	Russia	Kovno
3	No	Husbd	500	No	Nesbi, John Fay, 610 So F St, Tularie, Calif.	No	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dk	blk	blu	None	So.Africa	Pt.Elizabeth
4	"	" Do		Do Do	"	No	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	Mel	brn	brn	None	Canada	BC Vancouver
5	"	father	---	No	"	No	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	blk	d-brn	"	"	"
6	"	" Do		Do Do	"	No	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	brn	brn	"	"	BC Powel River
7	"	"	---	No	"	No	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
		" Do		Do Do																				Hall, Tenn
8	No	self	200	Yes 1903 Tenn 1903	friend, henry Jenkins, Fresno, Cal	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Dk	blk	brn	"	USA	Temperance Engl.
9	Yes	self	500	" 1910 Mass 1910	Friend, Miss, Margaret Carlin, Saxonville, Mass.	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	brn	gra	"	England	Burnley, P.E.I.
10	No	self	25	" 1910 Boston 1910	Son, Stephen A. - - - - - 8515 Phinney Ave, Seattle, Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Georgetown Ont
11	No	self	200	" 1911 Mich 1911	No address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	"	b-gray	"	"	"	Glengary Ont.
12	No	"	300	" 1894 Ill 1894	Wife, Mary - - - - - - 3613 So. Gramercy St, Los Angeles	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	gra	"	"	"	Glanford
13	No	self	400	" 1915 Ohio 1915	1897 Market Street, No address Cleveland, Ohio	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	l-brn	"	"	U.S.A.	Onio Cleveland
14	No	self	150	" Visits Cal 1921		No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	brn	brn	Blind lft. eye	Canada	Montreal
15	No	self	75	" Visits	Father, J.F. - - - - - - 201-16th St, Bellingham, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dk	blk	brn	Mole rt. cheek	Canada	Vancouver
16	No	self	1100	No	Wife, Marguerite E - - - - 210 Beverly Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	Perm	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	med	brn	brn	None	England	Vantivich Ont
**	SS	Princess Victoria		Dec 1920 Jan 1921	Sister, Mrs. W.F.C.Smith, 1915--4th Ave, Seattle, Wash	No	Perm	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	blu	None	Canada	Glengary Ont
17	Yes	self	45	Yes Visiting Mex 1921	No address	Yes	Over 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	"	"	"	None	"	Thornbery Ont
18	No	" Do	1000	" 1916 Wash 1916	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	brn	None	"	Thurston BC
19	"	Husbd	---	?	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC
20	"	" Do father		Do ?	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	Atlin
21	"	"	---	?	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield
22	No	" Do self	1000	Do Yes visits	Wife, Lois A - - - - - - McMurray, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	"	gra	gra	"	England	N.S.
23	"	"	500	" 1916 Wash 1916	No address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	"	brn	blu	"	Canada	Lockport Ont.
24	Yes	self	40	" Transit Ny 1915	Father, Clifford D - - - - - 1115-19 Ave, Oakland, Cal	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	"	"	gra	"	Canada	Toronto
25	Yes	self	50	" 1916 Ill 1916	Sister, Mrs. M. Daley, Medford, Ore	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	blu	none	USA	Quincy, Ill
26	"	Can Govt	15	" 1918 Various 1918	No address	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	"	"	None	Ireland	Galway BC
27	"	S.S. Princess Victoria self	400	" Visits	No address	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	med	brn	blu	None	Canada	Victoria
		- - - -		U.S.	Frd, Albert Lewis, ? San Diego, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	Index right finger Amputated	England	Tarrytown N.S.
	No	self	100	" 1919 Seattle 1919		No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	None	Canada	Kingsville
29	No	self	300	Yes Visits	No address	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	ND Aberdeen
30	"	father	--	?	"	"	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

* S.S. Princess Victoria, C.P.R. Coast Boat. (Vancouver to Seattle)

H R B, H Reynolds,
H H Handel H Bengert
E E Elmer E Emmer
A J Albert J Joy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Oct 1912	Saturnia	June 11
2	Halifax	1897	Unknown	" 13
3	Montreal	July 1907	Pretorian	" 13
4	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	" 13
5	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	" 13
6	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	" 13
7	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	" 13
8	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	" 13
9	Montreal	1912	Corsican	" 13
10	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	" 13
11	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	" 14
12	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	" 14
13	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	" 14
14	Vancouver	Jn 15 1921	Gunner	" 15
15	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	" 15
16	St John	1911	Unknown	" 15
17	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	" 15
18	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	" 16
19	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	" 16
20	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	" 16
21	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	" 16
22	Montreal	1902	Ionian	" 16
23	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	" 16
24	Halifax	Mch 1919	Canada	" 17
25	N.Y.	1895	Brittania	" 17
26	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	" 17
27	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	" 17
28	Halifax	Apr 1911	Grampian	" 20
29	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	" 20
30	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43

38700/55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, BC

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Cpr	WEA		569-21297											Father F Pollard,		
1	191268	Pollard	Reginald N	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hatton, Sask	Hatton, Sask	Wash	Seattle
	CPR	RJN		569-30678													
2	191270	Paterson	Harry	25	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	No relatives	Ore	Forest Grove
	Pac SS Co	JPB		569-21340				Fairfield Nelson 2-3-28							father John A. - - - -		
3	3591	Beesley	George D.C.	20	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vernon, BC	Vernon, BC	Cal	Oakland
	Gn	JPB		569-30850									1165 Nelson St.,		Mother, Margaret Scott,		
4	42523	Brewer	Hazle E	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	1165 Nelson St, Vancouver, BC	"	Hollywood
		JPB		569-Und	16										"	"	
5	Und 16	"	Margaret " son	4	F	S	None	No	Child	No	"	"	719-8th Ave E	"	Wife, Agnes - - - - -		
		WEA		569-31582											719-8th Ave E., Vancouver, BC	"	Oakland
	GPR							VERIFIED File							Brother, N.N. - - - - -		
6	171934	Russell	James	46	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	50 Sterling Ave		50 Sterling Ave, Montreal, Que	"	Alameda
				569-30679									"	Montreal, Que			
	Cpr	FBF		36	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frd., S.E.Vivian,	"	San Francisco
7	191274	Sangster	Gertrude	569-31622											Drumheller, Alta		
	GN	HRB		34	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Drumheller, Alta			
8	37527	Flanagan	James										253 Ottawa Gardens		Bro, John - - - - -	"	Oakland
				569-30906									"	Vancouver, BC	2300Blk York St, Vancouver, BC		
	GN	JPB	585 issued Nat. 2-9-28	29	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"			
9	42531	Graham	Jessie M										624 Homer St.		Mother, Georgia - - - - -		
				569-31623									"	"	940 - 5a St, Calgary, Alta.	Wash	Seattle
	CPR	HRB		24	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scand vn	"	"	Father John - - - - -		
10	191273	Haugan	Anna										325-20th Ave West		325-20th Ave W., Calgary, Alta	"	"
				31584									"	Calgary, Alta			
	CPR	WEA		20	M	S	Teleg'r	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Rushd, Thomas - - - - -		
11	191256	Binnie	Herbert J										243-15 St West		Sooke, BC	Cal	Santa Barbara
	GN	KLL											No. Vancouver, BC				
12	49340	Dundas	Mary	60	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Father, Mary - - - -		
													Salmon Island		Salmon Island, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
	CPR	BHR															
13	153142	Day	David Collins	37	M	M	Machin'st	"	"	"	"	English	"	"		"	"
	CPR	BHR															
14	153143	"	Minnie	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	334 Kingsway	Frd., Mrs M.A.Clayton,		
	GN	BSI											"	Vancouver, BC	2161 Burley St, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Everett
15	49346	Anderson	Margaret Reid	11	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Darvis Court	No relatives		
	CPR	BHR	Natz 3-16-34 #22-36796 File 114/1478				manufacturing		Dual 2-17-34 #22-36796					Edmonton, Alta.		Cal	San Francisco
16	216049	Sapper	Abraham	32	M	M	jeweler	"	" 505 issued	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	CPR	BHR	Ver. Natz. 4/30/40 #22-94322.														
17	216050	"	Belle Merrill	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Lv U.S. San Francisco	791 Keefer		Mother, Edith M.----		South Sea Islands
	GN	ELL										English	"	Vancouver, B. C	791 Keefer, Vancouver, B.C.		
IN TRANSIT.												Lv U.S. San Francisco			Mother-in-law,		South Sea Islands
18	49351	Booth.		24	M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
IN TRANSIT.	GN	ELL	Gertrude L.														
19	49352	"	Ethel Isobel 138/430	20	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	315 Cooper	Mother, Frances Semble, 315 Cooper		
	GN		138/430	Verif. Natz 4-17-39 20-35776										Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
				24	F	M						Scotch	"	"	Grand-mother "	"	"
20	49358	Conklo	Ethel Isobel	Now issued 4/30/42 #20-A-21505													
	Under			2	F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Sister, Gladys Holmes		
21	16	"	Frances											Barron House	508 Hastings, Vancouver, BC.	Cal	Los Angeles
			Charles Twist	21	M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	Vancouver, BC			
DEBARRED		Jones,												Sask	Cousin, Lotie Leeth,		
														Shell Lake,	Shell Lake, Sask	Cal	Merced Falls
			Ole Larsen	29	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand'vn	"	"			
DEBARRED		Leeth												Central City Mission		Cal	Los Angeles
							Sedn	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC			
														825 Georgia E	Mother, Rebecca Polinsky		
DEBARRED		Wilson	Charles Jack	16	M	S	Dispenser					Hebrew	"	Vancouver, B.C.	792 Dundas, Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Long Beach
	CPR														Grand-mother,		
25	153144	Sobel	Rotef	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Under																
26	16	"	Tilly	9	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under																
27	16	"	Louis	7	M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under																
28	16	"	Freda	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	GN	JHZ											1147 Nelson St		Mother,		
29	49363	Scott	Gordon Nelson	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	1147 Nelson St., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
30																	

PNT 5 PT 2
U 3 T
GO ST 19
BRK
SC

29-

E-12

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24., 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38700/55

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—				
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain in full.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	21297 Seattle Victoria 10-31-20 Ex S.S. Sol Due self	300	No	- - - - - - - -			No address	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	l-br	blu	None	Australia	Sydney
2	No	SS Princess Victoria self	200	Yes	1915 1919	Ore.	1919	Frd., Fred Mclaughlin, Forest Grove, Ore.	No	3 MOs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	"	bro	bro	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	No	21340 Victoria 10-30-20 Ex S.S. Governor self	157	"	Visits only			Frd., Lawrence Holmes, 20856 Fruitvale Ave, Oakland, Cal	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	d-bro	"	forehead Small scar Center	England	Lancashire CurlyMarloe
4	Yes	21341 Blaine 10-31-20 G.N 359 self	25	"	Visit			Husbd, Cecil P - - - - - 1765 LaPalmas Ave, Hollywood, Cal	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	aub	blu	None	Canada	Que Richmond
5	"	" Do mother - S - ?	?	?	?	?	?	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	--	med	bro	bro	"	"	Vancouver
6	NO	21300 Vancouver 11-1-20 Pr Victoria self	200	No	- - - - - - - -			Sister, M. McPhee, c/o YWCA Oakland, Cal	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	"	l-bro	blu	"	Scotland	Carmath
7	Yes	30679 self	150	No	- - - - - - - -			Aunt, Mrs. C Strasser, Alameda, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	bro	gray	"	Canada	Ottawa
8	No	21438 Not returned Birth self	1100	Yes	1912 Cal		Apr 1912	Mother, Mary - - - - - 3831 Army St., San Francisco, Cal	?	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	bro	"	USA	SanFrancisco
9	Yes	21345 Blaine 11-4-20 G.N 359 self	100	No	- - - - - - - -			Frd., Mrs Lucile Tormley, 832-14th St, Oakland, Cal	No	6 "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Victoria
10	"	21440 Seattle Victoria 10-31-20 Ex S.S. Sol Due self	50	Yes	1904 1906	Minn	Oct 1906	Sister, Mrs. Erikson, 814 Columbia St., Seattle, Wash	Yes	2 Weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	lt	"	"	"	Norway	Tolmarken
11	"	21502 Vancouver 10-30-20 Pr Charlotte self	150	No	- - - - - - - -			No address	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	l-bro	blu	"	Scotland	Falkirk
12	No	49036 Blaine 6-23-21 G.N 359 self	300	Yes	Visits			No address	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	blu	"	[illegible]	Inverness
13	Yes	49228 Seattle 6-21-21 Pr Adelaide self	1000	Yes	Visits			No address	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Ashford
14	"	" Do husb'd - - ?	?	-	- - - - - - - -			"	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	bro	"	"	"	Lancashire
15	"	27585 Blaine 6-21-21 G.N 355 mother - -	-	No	- - - - - - - -			Mother, Mrs. M.A.Ghent, 2315 State St., Everett, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Auntrother
16	No	49230 Seattle 6-23-21 Pr Adelaide self	4000	Yes	Visits	1915		Father, Nathan Sapper, 822 Buchanan, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	bro	bro	"	Poland Canada	Warsaw Winnipeg
17	No	" Do husband ---	Yes	"	Visits	1915		Father-in-law "	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dark	bro	hazel	"	"	Montreal
18	NO	49040 Blaine 6-22-21 G.N 357 self	2000	Yes	"	"	1917	Left U.S. at Blaine 6/30/21 ✓ In transit--4333	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	"	fr	bro	blue	"	England	Nottingham
19	"	" Do husband ---	NO	-	- - - - - - - -			Left U.S. at Blaine 6/30/21 ✓ In transit--4334	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	"	grey	"	Canada	Gleichen
20	Yes	49233 Blaine 6-25-21 G.N 359 Husband 6-25-21	60	Yes	Visits			Husband, Graham Condie 123 Bellevue North, Seattle, Wash.	"	Perm	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	bro	blue	"	- - - -	Ottawa
21	"	" Do Father - - - -	Yes	"	"			Father, "	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	--	"	"	grey	"	"	Regina
22	NO	self	70	No	1909			Pacific Sign Co., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	lt	bro	blu	"	England	Wo. Salem
23	Yes	self	40	Yes	1914 No Dak		1914 Dec	" No address	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fr	"	"	"	Norway	Rindalen Nma.
24	No	"	125	"	Visits		1918	Mrs. J. Mair, 245 Prospect St., Los Angeles.	No	Over 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	"	"	Canada	Elkhorn
25	No	49168 Seattle 6-26-21 Pr Victoria " Do	300	NO	- - - - - - - -			Husband, Jacob - - - 445 Pine Ave Long Beach, Cal.	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	bro	hazel	"	Russia	Vilna
26	"	mother - -	NO	-	- - - - - - - -			Father. " "	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- - -		"	"	blu	"	Canada	Vancouver
27	"	" Do " - -	"	-	- - - - - - - -			" "	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- - - -		"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	" Do " - -	"	-	- - - - - - - -			" "	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- - -		"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	Yes	27596 Not returned self	200	No	- - - - - - - -			Robert Dollar S.S. Co., Seattle, Wash	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	fr	bro	"	"	"	Kortney
30																										

SS Princess Victoria, C.P.R. Coast Boat (vancouver to Seattle)

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Roy J. Moreno Pr Insp
Frank B. Frost

The full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	June 1913	Yakura	Oct 29
2	St John	1906	Cassandra	" 29
3	Halifax	1914	Assyrian	" 29
4	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - -		" 29
5	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - -		" 29
6	Que	May 1905	Corinthian	" 30
7	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - -		" 30
8	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - -		" 30
9	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - -		" 30
10	N.Y.	May 1904	Cedric	" 30
11	St John	Mar 1911	Athenia	" 30
12	Phila	1881	Unknown	June 20
13	Quebec	Aug 1908	Emp Brit	" 21
14	"	1909	"	" 21
15	Unknown	1912	Unknown	" 18
16	about 1893 (See file)			" 21
17	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - -		" 21
18	Quebec	1911	Manitoba	" 21
19	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - -		" 21
20	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - -		" 22
21	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - -		" 22
22	Montreal	1903	Lake Champlain	" 5
23	N.Y.	1909	Carmania	" 22
24	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - -		" 22
25	St. John	1903	Lake Manitoba	" 24
26	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - -		" 24
27	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - -		" 24
28	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - -		" 24
29	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - -		" 24
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

38700/56

Special U.S.C. Bu File 55056/1 - Seattle File 37047/General

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
		((For husband, Robert Dibb, see "E" 10, Line 1) A.B.D.																	
1	U.S.C.	Dibb	Mildred	20		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	E U.S.A.	?	375-14 Canada	Ave. E. Vancouver, BC	Mother-law, Elizabeth Dibb Hammond, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	(Married alien- during War ---
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Record only

PT T ST A

Special U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1921., 19

"Special U.S.C."

~~CLASS E~~

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

38700/56

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporary or tolerary permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	1	No	husbd	---	Yes	?	Neb	No address	Yes	6 Mos	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	med	bro	brn	None	U.S.A.	Nebr. Omaha
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

John L. Burdick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Albert H. Joy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

Sheet No. 1

38700/57

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Edmd par	Rudd	Albert	28		M M	Farm Labr		Verbal 4/9/07 #1300-K-5007		England	Engl'd	Kateng		wife 908 Arcadia St. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
2	3461	Cato	Ethel	29		F S	School teacher				"	"	"	Vernon	3rd Kin Faith Cannee Vernon B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
3	3465 Can Stf	Page	Rose E.	26		F S	Dress Clerk				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	583	Mawby	Lionel A.	23		M S	"		Verbal 6-3-29		"	"	Engl.	London	Uncle O.J. Whitlock Dunstwood Ave Bedford Engl	"	"
5	584 CPR	Whitlock	Stanley J.	25		M S	Mechanical Engr		Verbal 6-3-29		"	"	"	Bedford	Uncle	"	"
6	709772	O'Rourke	Patrick	21		M S	Farmer Labr		Verbal 2-11-K170		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Aughavas	3rd John Duggan Aughavas Ireland	Ore	Oregon
7	Edmd	Madsen	Karl	18		M S	Sailor				Denmark	Scand	Den	Vancouver	3rd Ireland Peter Rust Vancouver BC	Wn	Port Townsend
IN TRANSIT, CPR															Nearest friend Mounted police Regina Sask		Dakota
8	709783 Can	Tongue	Edwin	23		M S	Clerk				Engl	Engl	Sask	Regina	Uncle O.E. Tongue 728 Hillside Ave Victoria BC	Ore	Portland
9	1+705 H	Corbett	Lily M.	21		F S	School teacher				"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Lodging Newspaper	Engl	Exeter
IN TRANSIT, CPR															Lily Gray 1617 Sandy St Exeter Engl		
10	709348	Gray	Herbert Jno	45		M M	Mfgr	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	Exeter			
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT U DEC 09 — FT T ST A 16

E. Thurston
G. F. Monaghan
Roy B. Matterson

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—653

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C., MONTH OF June, 1921 CLASS B 1

38700/57

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	18 If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, temporarily or abandon permanently to the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Wife	Self	33	No	—	—	—	Mother Anna Reed 7309-3rd Ave Seattle Wn	Yes Visit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	BLUE	160	No	Engl	Birmingham
2	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes Visit	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn.	GREY	184	"	"	Liverpool
3	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	Step Father W.L. Townsend 801 Bush St San Francisco	Yes Visit	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn.	Brn.	160	"	"	London
4	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	Uncle	No Remain	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Med.	Brn.	BLUE	160	"	"	"
5	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Cousin Frank Monahan 1 Hyde Ave	No Remain	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	BLACK	Brn.	170	"	"	Bedford
6	Wife	Monahan	30	"	—	—	—		No Remain	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	BLUE	160	"	Ireland	Cloone
7	"	J Clear	1	"	—	—	—		Yes Visit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brn.	BLUE	137	"	Denmark	Aalborg
8	Wife	Self	300	"	—	—	—		Yes Visit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Brn.		150	"	Engl	Manchester
9	"	"	95	"	—	—	—		No Remain	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	BLUE	175	"	"	Stockholm
10	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—		Yes D.J.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br.	Blue	170	"	"	Weymouth
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1920	Britain	15 June 21
2	St. John	19 Jun 1920	Antagonia	16 Jun 21
3	〃	〃	〃	16 Jun 21
4	Boston	23 Jun 1921	Mauretania	4 June 21
5	〃	〃	〃	4 June 21
6	St. John	20 Jun 1921	Monmouth	15 Sept 21
7	Quebec	1920	Victorian	14 June 21
8	Quebec	1920	Numidian	15 June 21
9	St. John	2 Feb 1921	Numidian	16 June 21
10	Quebec	12 Aug 1921	Empress of France	21 June 21
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

38700/58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. R. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO.

14—762

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket has been paid for Canadian or U. S. destination.
IN TRANSIT		Fleet	Henry N.	58		M	M.	Importer	yes	English	yes	English	English	Wales	Cardiff	wife	Laura Fleet		
																	Cardiff Wales	BC	Victoria
IN TRANSIT	1107115	Smith	Hilda E.A.	35		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	London	sister	Mr Stone Grange Hampstead Road London Eng	"	"
	3 1107164	Eastwood	James	49		M	M	Retired grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	London	Friend	Rev J.K. Williams Bicabarn Aust	Ohio	Vermillion
	4 1107163	"	Ada K.	46		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Woombey		"	"	"
	5 —	"	Doris M	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

PNT 1 PT 2
U T 2
GO ST
DEB A 2
BNA
USC

J. F. Monaghan

5—

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C., MONTH OF June, 1921 CLASS B

2
38700/53

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Seattle 6/21 Pr Charlotte						29 Left U.S. at Seattle 6/23/21																			
1	Yes	Self Scotch	—				—	29 Left U.S. at Seattle 6/23/21	yes	29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Gray	Gray	160	no	Wales	Cardiff
2	"	Self 2000	No				—	29 Left U.S. at Seattle 6/23/21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br.	Blue	160	"	Engl	Cambridge
3	"	Self 200	Yes	1896	Ohio	1896		Br. W.T. Eastwood Vermillion Ohio	no remain		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br.	Br.	160	"	"	Birmingham
4	"	Husband	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br.	Blue	90	"	"	Aylesbury
5	"	Sachi	Yes	"	Do	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Sleford
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—438

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Seattle	21 May 21	Pr. Charlotte	
1	Victoria B.C.	26 May 1921	Makura	31 May 21
2	"	"	"	31 May 21
3	"	"	"	6 June 21
4	"	"	"	6 June 21
5	"	"	"	6 June 21
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

3 8700/59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miss LINE SS. CO.

14—762

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether has been in U. S. Penitentiary, Almshouse, Asylum, or Hospital.
	CPR															Friend Mr. M. McDonald Yukon Hotel			
1	207737	Peterson	John	64	M.	S.		Seaman	yes	Eng.	yes	Iceland	Scand.	Australia	Sydney	Sydney Australia	Wash	Seattle	
2	207736	Green	Charles	32	M.	S.		"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Aberdeen	Father Victor Granlund Wasa Finland	"	Aberdeen	
3	detained	Olson	Louis	26	M.	S.		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Vancouver	Friend K. Swedlund Vancouver B.C.	"	Portland	
	IN TRANSIT	CPR												Liverpool	Liverpool	Husband John Laird			
4	770901	Laird	Agnes	47	F.	M.	None		"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Castle Cavan	Castle Cavan Scotland	Scotland	Castle Cavan	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT U GO DEB BNA USC — PT T ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. Lauritzen
J. F. Monaghan
Charles F. Nelson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—112

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C., MONTH OF June, 1921 CLASS B 3

38700/59

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a settler, laborer, or tourist (or other temporary visitor).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	480	Yes	1910	Calif	1920	No address	To remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	165	No	Iceland	Nordfood
2	"	"	400	"	1920	Davis	July 1920	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	165	"	Finland	Narda
3	No	J Clear	0	No				am Schoon Edward R West Pt Townsend Wn	Yes	Trip	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	175	"	Sweden	Gutenborg
4	Yes	Self	300	No				DF 2577 U.S. at Pt. Y. 7/21/21 Blaine pur. Seattle	Yes	D.F.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	168	"	Scotland	Dailleston
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—416

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	27 May 21 AC 21 May 1921	R. Charlotte Russ	27 May 21
2	"	"	"	27 May 21
3	Montreal	Oct 1920	Lyrant	14 June 21
4	Halifax	Apr 1921	Laconia	11 June 21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

38700/60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether in possession of $50 or not.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Cn/Sel 591 cpd	Rende	Samuel	27		M.	S.	Barber	yes	Eng	yes	Italy	So Italy	U.S.	Tacoma	Cousin Julia Manza 3109 So 9th Tacoma Wn	Wn	Tacoma	
2	209790	Allman	John	38		M.	M.	Coal miner	"	"	"	England	English	Alta	Wash	sister Mrs Agnes Bicknell 216 1st Ave Calgary Alta	"	Seattle	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT PT
U T
CO ST
DEB A
BNA
IISC

V

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"C"

4

38700/60

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1921

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to contiguous territory or adjacent islands after temporarily entering the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	22 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		30902 Seattle 6-12-21				Sig Charlotte	apr	2109- Lo J St Vacoma Wn																			
1	Yes	self	200	Yes	1920	Rock Island	1920		No	remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Br	Br	110	No	Italy	Agrigliano
2	Yes	self	300	"	1920	Chicago	1920	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	165	No	Texas	Eastwood
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. K. Bedford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Seattle 12 June 21 Charlotte			
1	N. Y.	1911	Talouise	11 June 21
	Seattle 21 June 21 Charlotte			
2	Portland Or	1911	Santiam	21 June 21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

38700/61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 197381	Myrland Tuestis	Conrad	21		M.	S.	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandi	Alta	Emerhurst	Uncle N. Hansen Emerhurst Alta	Wash	Seattle
2	Pass 4804	Shipman "	George	50		M.	M.	Engr	Yes	English	Yes	Engl	Englsh	BC	Victoria	3rd Lloyd Stevenson 108 Balcom St Victoria BC	Calif	Los Angeles
3	4805 CPR	"	Emily	52		F	M.	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	197142	Knowles "	Margaret F.	36		F	M.	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. M. Stewart 108 Boscowitz Victoria BC	Wash	Charleston
5	—	"	James	8		M	S.	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	CPR 197751	Bradley Matterson	Mary	31		F	S.	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Alta	Calgary	3rd Mrs Mallie Smith Wetaskawin Alta	Cal	Rodeo
7	197407	Smets Monaghan	Johanna	43		F	M.	None	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	3rd Mrs Blatafad Louis apt Calgary Alta	Wis	Lisbon
8	—	" "	John	12		M	S.		Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	197408	Van Merode	Victoria	32		F	S.	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	3rd M. Swanson	"	Portland
10	Deserter	Deiorst	William	18		M	S.	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	BC	Vancouver	3rd Ernest Stromquist Lindersley Alta	"	Seattle
11	CPR 182132	Van Wagner Matterson	Joseph F.	30		M	S.	Engr	Yes	{Dutch English}	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Alta	Lindersley		"	"
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT 2 PT
C. 1
CO. ST
DEP 1 A
BNA
USC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

E. J. Tuestis
E. J. Monaghan
Conrad Myrland
Edward A. Burbidge Jr.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1920.

Class "D"

5

38700/61

(OVER)

No.	14 No. of manifest.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is coming (temporarily) to sojourning permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yr	Yes	Self	200	Yes	May 1917	D.D.	1917	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	145	No	Norway	Eriksad
2	"	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	152	"	Esse	Hoffdal
3	"	Husband	Do	"	Do	Do	—	—	Husband Jane Krawley Montgomery St Radcliffe Wa	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	M.	Brn.	Brn.	135	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	200	"	Do	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dau	Brn.	Brn.	145	"	"	Liverpool
5	"	Father	Pa	"	Charlotte	—	—	—	Fiance Jane L Roache Rodeo Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
6	"	Self	Do	60	"	—	—	—	Husband Adolph Isaac Lizabeth Wa	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	M.	Brn.	BLUE	152	"	Sweden	Glasgow
7	"	Self	"	100	Yes	1919	D.D.	July 1919	"	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dau	Brn.	BLUE	165	"	Belgium	Antwerp
8	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
9	"	Self	"	100	No	—	—	—	"	No	Visit	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dau	Brn.	BLUE	140	"	"	"
10	No	J. Read	"	$1	"	—	—	—	American Woman Ed Rarick Pt Townsend Wa	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dau	BLACK	Brn.	154	"	"	Russia
11	Yr	Self	"	200	Yes	1913	NY	May 1913	No address	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	M.	Brn.	Brn.	140	"	Holland	Amsterdam
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

J. B. Bamford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Seattle		C 19 16 A. C Line 27 Jan 16	
1	Victoria	19 4	Empress of Asia	27 Jan 21
2	St John	1920	Scandinavian	26 May 21
3	"	"	"	26 May 21
4	Seattle	20 May 21	R. Charlotte	30 May 21
5	"	"	"	30 May 21
6	Seattle	3 June 21	R. Charlotte	3 June 21
7	Halifax	1 June 20	Metagama	3 June 21
8	Seattle	6 Nov 20	Olympic	6 Nov 21
9	"	"	"	6 Nov 21
10	Portland	12 May 1914	Empress of Asia	2 Nov 20
11	Vancouver	1920	Glen Mark	14 June 21
	Seattle	19 Nov 20	Olympic	19 Nov 20
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

38700/62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether ticket was purchased by alien himself or by others.
1	CPR 184977	Hoefler	Walter	23		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Ont	Toronto	father Jacob Hoefler Toronto Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	
2	CPR 184978 pas	Hayward	Thornton	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eng	"	"	father Wm Hugh Park Ottawa Ont	"	"	
3	3d440 CPR	Robinson	Matthew	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Man	Winnipeg	wife Sarah Robinson VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	
4	184976	Leybourne	Thomas A	26		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eng	"	"	wife Mrs T Leybourne VICTORIA, B. C.	"	San Francisco	
5	3d441 pas	Sills	Alice M	57		M	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	" E E Harvey VICTORIA, B. C.	"	Santa Barbara	
6	pas 4806	Turner	Henry J	22		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Ont	Ottawa	uncle Samuel McMillan 560 Gladstone Ave VICTORIA, B. C.	"	Los Angeles	
7	3d443 pas	Arnould	Julia	27		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Reg Conrad Winnipeg Man	"	"	
8	3d793 pas	Wiles	Lewis	48		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	fri Jabez Conrad Sardis St. VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	
9	3d794	"	Annie E	47		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	fri Alfred Wesley VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	
10	—	"	Lewis	11		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	" VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	
11	—	"	Herbert	9		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	" VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	
12	3d442 pas	Lamphere	Pearl	21		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	step Mother Mrs J Lamphere VICTORIA, B. C.	"	Corona	
13	184985 CPR	Locke	John A	49		M	M	Mechanic watch	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Sarah Locke Woodbridge Ont VICTORIA, B. C.	Wn	Winslow	
14	184986 CPR	Joudry	Laurence J	35		M	M	Maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Florence Joudry VICTORIA, B. C.	"	Seattle	
15	Ordered CPR	Cook	Frank	51		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Sask	Lanigan	Bro Rev Agnew Cook Selkirk Man	Cal	Coronado	
16	184993 CPR	Guam	George	19		M	S		Yes	English	Yes	"	Russian	Sask	Hatton	Bro John Guam Hatton Sask	Wn	Seattle	
17	184991 CPR	Parsons	Charles Edward	36		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eng	Man	Winnipeg	wife W Parsons St Thomas Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	
18	184994 CPR	"	Eva	28		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	—	"	Louise Verified	5		F	S				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	207740 CPR	Roger	Lionel	25		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"		VICTORIA, B. C.	father A H Rogers mother Alice Crowell VICTORIA, B. C.	Wn	Portland	
21	207741 CPR	Bascomb	Harry S	34		M	S		Yes	English	Yes	"	"	BC	Vancouver	Bro Thomas Armstrong Vancouver BC	"	"	
22	3d444 CPR	Armstrong	George	56		M	M	Book keeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Prince Rupert	mother Mrs S A Broughton Dr. Regent St.	Cal	Los Angeles	
23	197394 CPR	Edouard	Harold	32		M	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Sask	Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw Sask	"	"	
24	197395 CPR	"	Mabel	28		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	184996 pas	Trumbley	Alexander	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	Man	Somerset	wife Annie Trembley Somerset Man.	Ore	Portland	
26	3d447	Wilmot	Margaret	48		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eng	"	"	mother Mrs Fraser VICTORIA, B. C.	Cal	Los Angeles	
27	—	"	Robert	14		M	S		Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	" VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	
28	—	"	Laura	9		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	" VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	
29	CPR 183000 pas	Durham	Adam	30		M	M	Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch			father Adam Durham VICTORIA, B. C.	Wn	Seattle	
30	3d448	Jackson	Leonard	20		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	BC	Nelson	mother Mrs J Rothery Nelson BC	Cal	San Francisco	

PT 1
ST 29
PT 5
U. 1
CO.
DEP
BNA
USC

30

F. Inspector
F. F. Monaghan.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—419

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

6

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1921

CLASS E—1

38700/62

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	200	No			—	No address
2	"	"	300	Yes	1915	Cal	Jul 1915	sister Mrs Alice McCluskey
3	"	"	300	"	1904	"	Apr 1904	Los Angeles Cal
4	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	fnd Smyth Gabriel Kentucan San Francisco
5	"	30866 Seattle 5-30-21	100	"	—	—	—	Mrs Wm Santa Barbara Cal
6	"	"	500	Yes	1920	Calif	1920	father Mr Hunnel Los Angeles Cal.
7	"	"	175	No	—	—	—	No address
8	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	fnd Mrs Lucie Lyberg Los Angeles Cal
9	"	husband	"	"	—	—	—	"
10	"	father	"	"	—	—	—	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
12	"	self	150	Yes	1896 1903	Texas	1903	Cousin Ray Lamphier Corona Cal
13	"	"	1900	No	—	—	—	fnd W C Bennett Whittier Cal
14	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	No address
15	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	fnd Baxter Grass Valley Cal
16	"	"	75	Yes	1907 1908	Ontario	1908	No address
17	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	"
18	"	husband	"	"	—	—	—	"
19	"	father	"	"	—	—	—	"
20	"	self 30876 Seattle 5-30-21	160	"	—	—	—	Brother St Jakins Grangeville Ida
21	"	" 30877 Seattle 5-29-21	400	"	—	—	—	No address
22	"	"	200	Yes	1918	Calif	1918	wife Grand Amsbury Los Angeles Cal
23	"	"	800	No	—	—	—	No address
24	"	husband	"	"	—	—	—	"
25	"	self	150	Yes	1910 1911	Mass Ore con	1911	Uncle Paul Hemsley Portland Ore
26	"	"	100	"	1901 1904	Mex	1904	Husband Edward Wilmot Los Angeles Cal
27	"	father	"	No	—	—	—	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
29	"	self	50	"	—	—	—	sister Mr John McRae Seattle Wash
30	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	No address

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to perform labor, or specific labor for which engaged, or assisted by others? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any prize, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	167	No	Can	Acton
2	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	Brn.	Brn.	135	"	Eng	Sheffield
3	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	145	"	"	Tamworth
4	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	135	"	Can	Glenboro
5	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	170	"	Engl	London
6	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	140	Left Eye 20%	Canada	Ottawa
7	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	MED.	BLACK	Brn.	150	No	"	Sardis
8	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	GREY	GREY	154	"	Engl.	Sitting Bourne
9	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	110	"	"	Bristol
10	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	St Lors
11	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
12	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	"	"
13	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	110	"	Texas	Laredo
14	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	MED.	GREY	Brn.	190	"	Can.	Woodbridge
15	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	135	"	"	Moncton
16	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	11	MED.	Brn.	GREY	160	"	"	Port Ellis
17	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	Brn.	Brn.	150	"	Russia	Riga
18	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	155	"	Canada	Sarnia
19	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	130	"	"	Winnipeg
20	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
21	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	160	"	"	Salt Spring
22	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	150	"	"	Brandon
23	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED.	GREY	BLUE	165	"	"	Toronto
24	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	170	"	Engl.	Hyde
25	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	Brn.	Brn.	110	"	"	Liverpool
26	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	160	"	Can.	Somerset
27	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	175	"	"	Guelph
28	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	Toronto
29	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
30	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	150	"	Scotland	Cockenzie
	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Brn.	Brn.	130	"	Canada	Nelson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. D. Burford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—432

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Seattle	20 Oct 1920	Empress of Russia	20 Oct 20
2	Portland	" "	Southland	20 Oct 20
3	"	April 1924	Empress of Russia	20 Oct 20
4	Seattle	20 Oct 1920	Empress of Russia	20 Oct 20
5	Vancouver	May 1921	Empress of Asia	25 Oct 20
6	A. F.	20 May 1921	Empress of Russia	26 May 21
7	A. F.	30 Oct 1920	Empress of Russia	26 Oct 20
8	Quebec	July 1920	Royal Edward	27 Oct 20
9	"	"	"	27 Oct 20
10	"	"	"	27 Oct 20
11	"	"	"	27 Oct 20
12	A. F.	30 Oct 1920	Empress of Russia	27 Oct 20
13	Seattle	27 Oct 1920	Empress of Asia	27 Oct 20
14	Seattle	26 Oct 1920	"	28 Oct 20
15	—	—	—	29 May 21
16	Seattle	29 Oct 1920	Empress of Asia	29 Oct 20
17	Seattle	29 Oct 1920	Empress of Asia	29 Oct 20
18	"	"	"	29 Oct 20
19	"	"	"	29 Oct 20
20	Victoria	May 1921	Empress of Asia	30 May 21
21	"	"	"	30 May 21
22	Seattle	May 1921	Empress of Russia	31 May 21
23	Seattle	30 Oct 1920	Empress of Asia	30 Oct 20
24	Quebec	30 Oct 1920	Empress of Russia	30 Oct 20
25	Seattle	30 Oct 1920	Empress of Asia	30 Oct 20
26	A. F.	30 Oct 1920	Empress of Russia	31 Oct 20
27	"	"	"	31 Oct 20
28	"	"	"	31 Oct 20
29	Seattle	30 Oct 1920	Empress of Asia	30 Oct 20
30	Quebec	May 1921	Empress of Russia	30 Oct 20
		30 Oct 1920		
30	A. F.	1920	Empress of Russia	30 Oct 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

38700/63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CAR 183006	Berry	Joseph R	19		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Que	Montreal	father Severe Pierre Montreal Que	Wn	Seattle
2	par 3450 CAR	Alward	Marie	56		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	N.B.	Hartford	husband C F Alward Hartford N.B.	Cal	San Francisco
3	W09336 CAR	Saunders	John L	27		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	B.C.	Esquimalt	father Edward Saunders Esquimalt B.C.	Wn	Charleston
4	197396 CAR	Smith	Agnes	64		F	Div	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Sask	Saskatoon	husband Michael Smith Saskatoon Sask	Cal	El Portal
5	188006 CAR	Rice	Robert Lille	37	12/3/1897	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Que	Montreal	wife Helen Rice Montreal Que	Wn	Seattle
6	par 3457	Small	Cecil S.	31		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	father-in-law J Newton VICTORIA, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
7	par 3458	"	Helen C	26		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	father " VICTORIA, B.C.	"	"
8	par 3456	Reif	Eleanor L	41		F	W	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister Thos Reif VICTORIA, B.C.	"	Los Angeles
9	—	"	Averil	15		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	" VICTORIA, B.C.	"	"
10	CAR 183008	Yro	Ernest	30		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Calwood	" Richard Yro Calwood B.C.	Wn	Seattle
11	CAR 183005	Plows	James S.	23		M	S	Orderly	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Victoria	" Fred Plows VICTORIA, B.C.	"	"
12	CAR W09335	Morrison	Louis Eli	34		M	M	Trapper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	wife Grace Morrison Vancouver B.C.	"	"
13	Deb. CAR	O'Brien	Clarence	14		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Sask	Victoria	aunt Mrs Helen O'Brien VICTORIA, B.C.	"	"
14	CAR 183009	Barham	Frank	50		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Ont	Toronto	Rev Lock Bag Toronto Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
15	par 3453 CAR	Neil	Charles E	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Sask	Victoria	sister Mrs O Rees Royal Oak B.C.	"	"
16	183016	Goodale	Florence	25		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Man	Portage	mother-in-law Bridie Goodale Portage Man.	"	"
17		"	Ernest	3		M	"	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	CAR 183010	Corner	George J.	21		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Ont	Norwich	father Robert Corner Fairground Ont	Or	Portland
19	par 4807	Hobbs	Millian	36		M	M	Engr	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Alta	Calgary	friend Wm Hawkins Calgary Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
20	par 4808	"	Violet M	35		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	—	"	Ronald Wm	11		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	"	Millicent E.	4		F	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Deb. CAR	Bilton	Fred G.	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Aunt Mrs JG Stewart VICTORIA, B.C.	Wn	Black Diamond
24	CAR W09338	Crean	Ida May	49		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Man	Selete	husband John Crean Melita Man	Cal	Long Beach
25	par 3467	Proctor	Harold	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Alta	Nanton	Uncle Albert Wilson Pincher Alta.	"	Berkeley
26	par 3470 CAR	"	Beatrice M	28		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	183039 CAR	Martin	John A.	35		M	M	Mgr	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	U.S.	Seattle	wife Blanche Martin Seattle Wn	Wn	Seattle
28	183036	Jackson	Charles A.	33		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Fri Mrs Churchill Prince Rupert B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
29	183037	"	Delorie	27		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	183040	Bloomfield	Charles	37		M	S	Engr	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Victoria	Cousin Mrs Harry Barnard VICTORIA, B.C.	Wn	Seattle

PNT 1 PT 1
U ST 1
GO 2
DEP
BNA
USC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Ex Insp'ns
T F Monaghan
Roy M Patterson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1921

CLASS E-2

38700/63

14 No. in list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	200	No	—	—	—	No address
2	"	Husband	100	"	—	—	—	Dr. McKenny Dampsey
3	"	Self	85	Yes	1914 to 1920	Gibraltar	Nov 1920	San Francisco Cal
4	"	"	175	No	—	—	—	Sister
5	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Maggie Smith
6	"	"	1000	Yes	1908	SF	1908	El portal Cal
7	"	Husband	\	No	—	—	—	No address
8	"	Self	\	Yes	—	—	—	F. Linfield
9	"	Mother	\	"	—	—	—	San Francisco Cal
10	"	Self	40	Yes	1914 to 1916	Mass	1916	"
11	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	No address
12	"	"	\	Yes	1904 to 1917	Wash	1917	Father
13	"	"	\	No	—	—	—	J Briggs.
14	"	Self	180	"	—	—	—	Seattle Wn
15	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Sister
16	"	Husband	100	"	—	—	—	Mrs J Roberts
17	"	Father	\	"	—	—	—	Seattle Wn
18	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	No address
19	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	H Liebes
20	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	Los Angeles Cal
21	"	Father	\	"	—	—	—	No address
22	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"
23	"	Aunt	10	"	—	—	—	"
24	"	Husband	100	"	—	—	—	Jacks John Duncan
25	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	Black Diamond Wn
26	"	Husband	100	"	1904 to 1909	Mex	1909	Mother Catherine Fossier
27	"	Self	100	"	1917 to 1920	Wash	Nov 1920	Berkeley Cal
28	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	Returned Home
29	"	Husband	\	"	—	—	—	Seattle Wn
30	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	No add.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Yes	Visit	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	Brn.	Brn.	150	No	Que Montreal
Yes	Visit	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	127	"	N B. Hartland
No	Remain	Yes	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	144	"	Eng Stanpark
Yes	Visit	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	MED.	GREY	Brn.	140	"	Ontario Perth
Yes	Visit	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DK	Brn.	Brn.	170	"	N.S. New Glasgow
Yes	Visit	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	FAIR	Gd	Brn.	196	"	Eng Eastham
Yes	Visit	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	130	"	" Brighton
Yes	Visit	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	FAIR	Brn.	Brn.	117	"	Canada Toronto
Yes	Visit	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	" Ayr
Yes	Visit	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	140	"	" Wellington
Yes	Visit	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	Black	Brn.	178	"	" Victoria
No	Remain	Yes	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	DK	Brn.	Brn.	135	"	France Lille
No	Remain	Yes	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	99	"	Canada Victoria
Yes	Visit	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	GREY	BLUE	135	"	Eng Catfield
Yes	Visit	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	145	"	Scotland Perth
Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	110	"	Eng London
Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada Pontiac
Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	Brn.	Brn.	160	"	Canada Fairground
No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	Brn.	Brn.	160	"	Ireland Dublin
No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	Brn.	Brn.	130	"	Eng Beeston
No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Eng Lytes
No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada Calgary
No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	130	"	Canada Fernie
No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	MED.	GREY	Brn.	140	"	Canada Montreal
Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	MED.	Brn.	GREY	180	"	Canada Toronto
Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FAIR	Brn.	Brn.	165	"	Ireland Dublin
Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	155	"	Eng Leicester
Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	190	"	" Kings Lynn
Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	170	"	" "
Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	145	"	Canada Lakefield

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

16—639

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Seattle	30 Oct 1920	Br. Charlotte	30 Oct 20
2	L. F. Seattle	30 Oct 1920 30 May	Empress Br. Charlotte	30 Oct 20
3	Quebec	24 July 1910 1 Nov	Royal. Geo.	30 May 21
4	Seattle	1920	Charlotte	1 Nov 20
5	" L.F.	6 Nov 1920	President	1 Nov 20
	Montreal	1910	Kat. Manitoba	1 Nov 20
7	Halifax	6 Nov 20 22 Sept 1919	Mauretania	1 Nov 20
8	L.F.	6 Nov 20	President	1 Nov 20
9	"	"	"	1 Nov 20
10	Seattle	1920	Charlotte	1 Nov 20
11	"	"	"	1 Nov 20
12	Seattle	1 Dec 1919	Awa Maru	20 April 21
13	—	—	—	1 June 21
	Seattle	3 Nov 20		
14	Montreal L.F.	1900 6 Nov 20	Empress	2 Nov 20
15	Montreal St. John	May 1901 4 July 1914	Mauretania Lap of Austria	2 Nov 20
16	Seattle	2 Nov 1920	Charlotte	2 Nov 20
17	Seattle	2 Nov 20	Charlotte	2 Nov 20
18	" L.F.	3 Nov 20 4 June 20	Charlotte President	3 Nov 20
19	Halifax L.F.	25 June 1900 4 June 21	Georgian President	4 June 21
20	Montreal	1910	Metagama	4 June 21
21	"	"	"	4 June 21
22	L.F.	4 June 1921	President	4 June 21
23	—	—	—	3 June 21
24	Seattle	4 June 1921	B. Charlotte	4 June 21
25	L.F.	6 Nov 1920	President	6 Nov 20
	L.F.	6 Nov 20	President	
26	N.Y.	1894	Kaiserin	5 Nov 20
	Seattle	5 Nov 20	Empress	
27	Halifax	1904	Pretorian	6 Nov 20
	Seattle	6 Nov 20	Charlotte	
28	St. John	June 1906	Manitoba	6 Nov 20
	Seattle	6 Nov 20	Charlotte	
29	Montreal	Aug. 1912	Royal Edward	6 Nov 20
30	Seattle	6 Nov 20	Charlotte	6 Nov 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

Sheet No. 4

38700/64

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether having ticket through to destination.
1	Pay 3H76	Brackwell Monaghan	William	23		M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Engl	VICTORIA, B. C.		father Francis Brackwell Victoria BC	Calif	Stockton	
2	3H77	"	Janet	23		F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.		"	"	"	
3	—	"	Irene	2		F S	"	No	—	No	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.		"	"	"	
4	—	"	Audrey H.	7		F S	"	No	—	No	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.		"	"	"	
5	3H78 CPR	Barkley Hunter	Russell H.	25		M M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"			father Robt Barkley Toronto Ont	"	Los Angeles	
6	183044	Leybourne "	Margaret	21		F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scott			bro Jack Emery Victoria BC	"	San Francisco	
7	183045	Whaley "	Loren E.	28		M M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish			father J. Whaley Shannonville Ont	Wn	Tacoma	
8	183046	Quarties Goodall	Ernest	25		M M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl			" Geo Quarties Brockville Ont	"	"	
9	183041	Hart Hunter	James L.	37		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	BC	Vancouver	bro A.C. Joyner Victoria BC	Calif	San Francisco	
10	183050	Metcalf "	Mattie	23		F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Alta	Red Deer	husband Alex Metcalf Red Deer Alta	"	Pasadena	
11	—	"	Alvin	2		M S	None	No	—	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	
12	—	"	James	10		M S	None	"	—	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	
13	183049	Mickinson Monaghan	Rebecca	50		F Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Man	Brandon	son Geo Mickinson Brandon Man.	Ore	Portland	
14	183047	Harris "	Dorothy A.	26		F M	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Sask	Saskatoon	father Geo Harris Wadena Sask	Ariz	Yuma	
15	183048	Mc Intosh Hunter	Catherine	28		F S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scott	"	Melford	bro Alex. McIntosh Melford Sask	"	"	
16	183042	Dudley Mathieson	Henry	28		M M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	BC	Vancouver	father E. Dudley Fairview BC	Wn	Yakima	
17	197409	McKenna O'Neil	Gertrude E.	28		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Ont	Ottawa	mother Mary McKenna Ottawa Ont	"	Seattle	
18	Debarred	Sherburn	Harry	CERTIFIED 30		M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl		VICTORIA, B. C.	wife Pansely Sherburn Victoria BC	"	"	
19	Debarred	Ecker	Louis J.	23		M M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	German		VICTORIA, B. C.	wife Beatrice Ecker Victoria BC	"	"	
20	Owing 585	Forrest Hunter	Hazel L.	22		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Ont	London	father Geo N. Forrest London Ont	Ore	Orenco	
21	586 CPR	Durkee Dunkel	Stella M.	43		F M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	"	Toronto	bro Earl Mann Lambeth Ont	"	Portland	
22	183056	Green "	Bert N.	41		M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Swift Current	Bro-in-law Fred Wria Swift Current Sask	"	"	
23	183055	" "	Janet A.	42		F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	
24	—	" "	Florence A.	8		F D	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	
25	CPR 19743	Campbell "	Melville C.	23		M M	Rancher	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Regina	father Robert Campbell Owen Sound Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
26	19742	" "	Winnifred G.	23		F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	
27	—	" "	Earl E.	2		M S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	
28	CPR 183058	Baxter Hunter	John	19		M S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	VICTORIA, B. C.		father Robert Baxter Victoria BC.	Wn	Tacoma	
29	18306	LeLievre Mathieson	Frank R.	41		M M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	VICTORIA, B. C.		sister Miss Louise Bowden Victoria BC	Calif	Los Angeles	
30	Pay 3H81	Beckwith	Winnifred J.	30		F S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl.	VICTORIA, B. C.		father Wm Beckwith Victoria BC	"	Long Beach	

Edward Stenlig
F. F. Monaghan
E. M. Patterson
Elsie K. Corbett

Mary E. Green age 11 yrs. visa.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET,

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

8

38700/64

MONTH OF June, 1921 CLASS E- 3

14 No. in list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform or abstain from performing manual labor (or care and treatment of his family, if supported by charity)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	500	No — — —	sister Mrs Gassey Stockton Cal	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	MED.	Brn. BLUE	27	20	Enel Petersfield
2	"	husband	\	" — — —	"	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FAIR	Brn. Brn.	127	"	N.F. Bishops Cove
3	"	father	\	" — — —	"	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	— —		"	Canada Victoria
4	"	"	\	" — — —	"	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	— —		"	" "
5	"	self	500	" — — —	Husband No address Mrs A Laytourne San Francisco Cal	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	FAIR	Brn. Brn.	145	"	" Toronto
6	"	husband	50	" — — —	3-4 wks Dalmar Tacoma Wn	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED.	Brn. Brn.	110	"	Enel Carlisle
7	"	self	200	" — — —	"	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Ruddy	Brn. BLUE	185	"	Canada Brampton
8	"	"	150	" — — —	"	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	MED.	Brn. BLUE	145	"	" Prescott
9	"	"	65	yes 1915 1916 March 1916	mother No address Mrs Frank Wilson Pasadena Calif	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brn. GREY	148	"	Enel Watford
10	"	husband	50	" 1897 1917 Okla 1917	"	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dk	Brn. Brn.	103	"	Oklahoma Ardmore
11	"	father	\	No — — —	"	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	— —		"	Canada Red Deer
12	"	"	\	" — — —	"	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	— —		"	" "
13	"	self	70	" — — —	Bro E.B. Wright Portland Ore	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	GREY Brn.	115	"	" Mt Forest
14	"	"	200	" — — —	Aunt D. Greenway Yuma Arizona	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	FAIR	Brn. Brn.	135	"	Enel Shrewsbury
15	"	"	500	" — — —	"	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	FAIR	Brn. BLUE	170	"	Scotland Inverness
16	"	"	200	" — — —	mother Mrs Jennie M Lead Yuma Ariz	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	MED.	Brn. BLUE	198	"	Br Canada Deputation Bay
17	"	"	100	" — — —	sister Athena M Kane Seward Ala	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	MED.	Brn. GREY	135	"	Ont Canada Ottawa
18	no Mrs Eder	30	yes 1919 March 1919	Calif	2nd No address Chas Olander Seattle Wn	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good varicose veins both legs	No	6	1	FAIR	Brn. BLUE	183	"	Br Canada Victoria
19	"	self	50	" 1914 1916 Nov	Fiance Gordon Seaward	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn. Brn.	132	"	" "
20	yes	30870 Seattle 6-7-21 Fiance 30 70 Stewart 200	no	Pr. Charlotte 1916	Orenco Ore	No Remain Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FAIR	Brn. BLUE	100	"	Ont Canada London
21	"	husband	150	"	husband Chas H Jurlock Portland Ore	No Remain Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	Brn. Brn.	145	"	Ont Canada Lambeth
22	"	self	180	yes 1879 1909 N.D. Mo 1909	Sister Mrs Carl Stewart Portland Ore	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	MED.	Brn. BLUE	115	"	Mo Ont Canada Lebanon
23	"	husband	\	" 1906 1909 N.D.	1909 "	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	Brn. BLUE		"	Sask Canada Lang
24	"	father	\	no — — —		Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	— —		"	Canada Swift Current
25	"	self	175	yes 1916 1917 Mich July 1917	uncle Capt Bernardo Los Angeles Cal	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FAIR	Brn. BLUE	160	"	Ont Canada Owen Sound
26	"	husband	\	no — — —	"	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FAIR	Brn. Brn.	175	"	Ireland Dublin
27	"	father	\	" — — —	"	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	— —		"	Sask Canada Regina
28	"	self	75	yes 1920 Nov 1920	2nd No address Mr M. Templeton Tacoma Wn	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	BLACK Brn.	135	"	Scotland Kilsyth
29	"	"	100	" — — —	sister Mrs Dunlop Los Angeles Cal	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	MED.	Brn. BLUE	135	"	Br Canada Victoria
30	"	"	150	yes 1920 Nov May 1920	sister Mr Muriel Myers Long Beach Cal	Yes Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	MED.	Brn. BLUE	130	"	" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—628

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	—	—	—	[illegible]
3	—	—	—	[illegible]
4	—	—	—	[illegible]
5	Seattle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	St John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Seattle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	Victoria	Aug 1906	Victoria	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	Seattle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	St John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Montreal	Oct 1910	Victorian	[illegible]
16	Seattle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	—	—	—	[illegible]
19	—	—	—	[illegible]
20	Seattle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
22	Seattle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	Quebec	1911	Tunisian	[illegible]
27	Seattle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Montreal	1911	Cassandra	[illegible]
29	Seattle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	B.C.	[illegible]	Empress	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

38700/65

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket was purchased and passage paid by himself or herself or by other person or corporation.
1	CPR 183064	Potter	John W	19		M S	Clerk	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	B.C.	Victoria	Father Fred W Potter 1208 Fernwood Victoria BC	Wn	Bremerton	
2	CPR 407773	MacRae	Duncan R.	56		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Langford	nephew Albert Willing Langford BC	"	Everett	
3	CPR 183081	Elmore	James (425-723)	37		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Victoria	Friend L Leeton 1/5 Dawn St Victoria BC	Wn	Alderwood Manor	
4	183082	Smith	Douglas	33		M S	Logger	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father Thos E Smith Victoria BC	"	Seattle	
5	Pass 3486	Green	Thomas	51		M S	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend S Jones Victoria BC	Cal	Los Angeles	
6	3486 CPR	Geiger	Edward J	45		M M	plumber	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Geiger Victoria BC	"	"	
7	183084	Dellers	Cecil J	51		M M	auto dealer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Langford	Owner Hubert Arden Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	
8	183085	"	Letitia C	48		F M	None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	183086	"	Alice M.	18		F S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Returned CPR 588	Barthieme	Louis	56		M Wd	Labr	"	"	"	"	French	"	Victoria	None	"	"	
11		Wirta	Olga E	41		F S	None	No		No	"	Finnish	Ont	Ft William	aunt Mrs Maime Watt 19 Johnson St Port Arthur Ont	"	"	
12	CPR 197	McDonald	Edna A.	27		F S	nurse	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scotch	Man	Winnipeg	father Andrew McDonald 4 Spring Bay Ont	Cal	San Francisco	
13	197	Thompson	Sena	26		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Sidney	" Lewis Thompson Sidney Man	"	"	
14	197	McLeod	Jessie M	21		F S	nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Friend D A R Alexander Winnipeg Man.	"	"	
15	197	Hewitt	Marion	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	183088	Dunbridge	Alice	36		F M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	BC	Victoria	Friend Mrs J Long 1023 Fernwood Victoria BC	Wn	Portland	
17	Pass 3485	Boniface	Fred	30		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Calgary	" Mrs J Jones 3rd Ave E Saskatoon Sask	Cal	Santa Rosa	
18	CPR 183090	Demers	Julius	30		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	BC	Victoria	Father Louis Alfred Delmage 730 Burdett Victoria BC	"	Los Angeles	
19	183089	"	Angelique L.	23		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	—	"	Gertrude	1		F S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Pass 3486	Passmore	Henry	48		M M	plasterer	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	"	wife Emily Passmore 710 Pendrell Victoria BC	"	San Francisco	
22	3489	Blodgett	Lloyd	33		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Hanna	2nd Wm Dann Hanna Alta	"	"	
23	Returned CPR 4W004	Somerville	Fullerton	18		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Maymont	Friend John Somerville Maymont Sask	"	Santa Rosa	
24	4W005	Robinson	Sarah	42		F M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	BC	Victoria	Bro Joseph Holland 2218 Fernwood Rd Victoria BC	"	Los Angeles	
25	4W003	"	Doris	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	—	"	Mabel	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	—	"	Thelma	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	CPR 183101	McClary	Clara	58		F M		"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Calgary	Wife Clara McClary 458 Hamilton St Calgary Alta	"	Barrie	
29	183101	"	Lillian	18		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	183115	Madden	Mary A.	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Vancouver	Cousin Mrs J McKeown 1169 Osler St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

E. Sweetser
G. F. Monaghan
Roy Matheson

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—433

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E—4

9

38700/65

No.	14 Class.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	If yes—Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if doubtful, as to whether Hebrew, or supposed by claimant to be, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
									Mother Anna Sather																				
	1	yrs	Self	40	No	—	—	—	sister Bremerton Wn	Yes	Visit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Blue	135	No	Engl	Pitsworth
	2	"	"	42	1920	Wn	1910		Mo Mt Hall																				Canada
	3	"	"	70	1912	Mont	1912		no address	Yes	Visit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	"	"	"	186	"	Denmark	Arhus
	4	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	156	"	Canada	Victoria
	5	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Grey	Brown	150	"	Engl	London
	6	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Blue	135	"	Canada	Victoria
	7	"	"	2000	"	—	—	—	3rd Mrs. A King Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Grey	Hazel	150	"	Engl	Tumbiore Mills
	8	"	Husband	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Grey	100	"	"	Liverpool
	9	"	father	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Br	108	"	Canada	Crewe
	10	"	self	500	Yes	1888 200	Pt Charlotte Minn	1900	No address		Visit		No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No		5	4	Dk	Bl	Br	140	"	Canada	St Johns
	11	"	father	\	"	1919	Mont	1919	3rd Mrs Sarah Arildsen 5748 S. 31st Seattle Wn	No	Remain		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada	Ont Peterboro
	12	"	self	300	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	135	"	Canada	Ont Guelph
		"	"	100	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Blue	130	"	Canada	Manitoba Gonzile
		"	"	150	Yes	1914 1918	Mont	1918	3rd Mrs Seabees patten San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	136	"	Canada	Ont Sydney
	15	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Br	Blue	136	"	Canada	Newfoundland Stoy Mountain
	16	"	Husband	50	"	—	—	—	Husband Archibald Dunbridge Pt Angeles Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Br	137	"	Engl	Ilkeston
	17	"	self	200	"	—	—	—	Cousin F. Cooley Santa Rosa Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	160	"	Quebec	Beverley
	18	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	160	"	Canada	St Nicholas
	19	"	Husband	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	143	"	Canada	Lebroquiere Man
	20	"	father	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada	Victoria BC
	21	"	self	100	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	145	"	Engl	Bristol
	22	"	"	400	Yes	1887 1911	Ohio	1911	3rd James Warner Santa Rosa Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Blue	170	"	Ohio U.S.	Fremont
	23	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Husband Matthew Cabrison Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	150	"	Scotland	Urshaw
	24	"	husband	300	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Grey	175	"	Engl	Isgewood
	25	"	father	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	Br	110	"	"	"
	26	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada	Winnipeg
	27	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Ont	"
		"	self	190	"	—	—	—	Bro Bert McClary Barstow Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	150	"	Ont Canada	Toronto
	29	"	Mother	\	"	—	—	—	Mother Mary Madden 4170 Castlefield Ave Leaside Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	135	"	Ont Canada	Sault Ste Marie
	30	"	self	50	Yes	1913 1919	Mont	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	150	"	Canada	Nelson

L. H. Bamford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—428

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Seattle	9 Nov 20	Admiral	
1	Seattle	17 Nov 20	Empress of England	9 Nov 20
2	Seattle	10 Jan 21 1921	Sol Duc	9 June 21
	Seattle	11 Nov 20	Admiral	
3	N. Y.	Oct 1920	Lusitania	10 Nov 20
4	Seattle	11 Nov 1920	Sol Duc	10 Nov 20
	S. F.	13 Nov 20	Granite	
5	Montreal	1892	Soo Line Winnipeg	10 Nov 20
6	S. F.	13 Nov 1920	Granite	11 Nov 20
	Seattle	4 Nov 20	Admiral	
7	Quebec	1866	Empress	11 Nov 20
	Seattle	11 Nov 20	Admiral	
8	Quebec	3 Nov 1869	Empress	11 Nov 20
9	Seattle	11 Nov 1920	Admiral	11 Nov 20
10	—	—	—	10 June 21
11	Seattle	10 June 1921	Charlotte	10 June 21
12	Seattle	12 Nov 1920	Sol Duc	12 Nov 20
13	"	"	"	12 Nov 20
14	"	"	"	12 Nov 20
15	"	"	"	12 Nov 20
	Seattle	14 Nov 20	Sol Duc	
16	Montreal	May 1910	Empress	12 Nov 20
	S. F.	10 Nov 20	Granite	
17	Montreal	May 1910	Ascania	12 Nov 20
18	Seattle	14 Nov 1920	Charlotte	14 Nov 20
19	"	"	"	14 Nov 20
20	"	"	"	12 Nov 20
	S. F.	13 Nov 20	Granite	
21	Quebec	May 1905	Empress	12 Nov 20
		13 Nov		
22	Seattle	1920	Admiral	12 Nov 20
	S. F.	13 Nov 20	Granite	
23	Quebec	11 June 1905	Empress	13 Nov 20
	Seattle	16 Nov 20	Admiral	
24	St John	6 Sept 1905	Empress	13 Nov 20
25	"	"	"	13 Nov 20
26	Seattle	16 Nov 1920	Admiral	13 Nov 20
27	"	"	"	13 Nov 20
28	S. F.	13 Nov 1920	Granite	13 Nov 20
29	"	"	"	13 Nov 20
30	Seattle	14 Nov 1920	Charlotte	14 Nov 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, *if* within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

38700/66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CR 18316	Morgensen	Morris	45		M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Eu Scand	Alta	Stettler	Son Harold A Morgensen Stettler Alta	Ore	Portland
2	18311	"	Emma	43		F	M	None	Yes	Engl	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	Margaret	17		F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	42006 CR	Nyllie	Richard	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	BC	Victoria	father Robert L Nyllie 1547 Monterey Ave Victoria BC	"	"
5	183113	Todson	Johanna	37		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Engl	Yes	"	Scandi	1925 prospect	"	husband Mr A Todson 3746 Saratoga Ave Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle
6	183112	"	Paul S	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	209345	Penney	Bessie	19		F	M	None	Yes	Engl	Yes	"	Eurl	BC	Banfield	father R P Penn Banfield BC	"	"
8	—	"	George	6		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	"	Margaret	3		F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	"	Dorothy	1		F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	par 3493 CR	Durrant	Robert	41		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Cranbrook	father Berton Beatty Cranbrook BC	Cal	San Diego
12	197430	Nayman	William	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Sask	Stonyfield Moose Jaw	wife Grace Nayman Stonyfield Sask	Wn	Seattle
13	183124	Black	William	37		M	M	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Moose Jaw	sister Mrs Wm Bailey Moose Jaw Sask	Cal	Oakland
14	183128	Pritchard	Mary	38		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Jessie Pritchard Moose Jaw Sask	"	"
15	183127	Beaudoin	Napoleon	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Howlan	son Wm Beaudoin Howlan Sask	Wn	Seattle
16	183126	"	Geraldine	10		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	Edward	10		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	183125 CR	"	Joseph	16		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	Thurwold	Albert C.	33		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Englsh	BC	Victoria	brother Gust Thurwold 1517 Fernwood Rd Victoria BC	Ore	Portland
20	[illegible]	"	Katherine Alan	39		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	183122 CR	Tofflemeier	Herbert E.	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	"	wife Mary Tofflemeier Tofield Alta brother Ernest E Tofflemeier	Wn	Seattle
22	209326	Dillman	Neria J	26		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Sask	Sagenton	brother Leslie Rotari Ont	"	"
23	207191	Cottrell	Albert	29		M	M	Auditor	Yes	English	Yes	"	Englsh	BC	U.S.	mother Emma Cockel Ft William Ont	"	"
24	207796	"	Gertrude	27		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"
25	197639	Tatham	Edward	71		M	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Ont	Guelph	brother Gifford Tatham Tilsonville Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
26	197640	"	Ada	60		F	M	Home Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	197643	Lace	Roy R	26		M	M	Emp	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Sask	Guernsey	wife Grace Lace Guernsey Sask	Wn	Seattle
28	197644	"	Ruth R	24		F	M	Steno	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law	"	"
29	par 3499 CR	Benwell	Arthur C	48		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	BC	Victoria	cousin Mr Woodworth Patricia Bay BC	Cal	San Francisco
30	183124 CR	McKeown	Thomas R.	41		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Sask	Filmore	father Enoch McKeown Filmore Sask	Wn	Seattle

E. Sweetzer
J. J. Monaghan
Roy M. Allison

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—448

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1921 CLASS E-10

38700/66

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or remaining in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect?	22 Polygamist.	23 Anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1875 1904	Neb	1904	Uncle Fa Beck 384-6th St Portland Ore			No					No	No	Good	No	5	9	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	165	21	Neb	Blair
2	"	Husband	—	"	1877 1904	"	"	"								No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	BLUE	145	"	Neb	Lincoln
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Ore State University Portland Ore			No					No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada	Seattle
4	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	"								No	No	Good	No	6	—	MED.	Brn.	GREY	160	"	"	London
5	"	"	200	Yes	1905 1912 1908	Neb Wis	1912	Bro Ed Hampton 413 Boston Block Seattle Wn								No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED	Brn.	BLUE	160	"	Norway	Larvik
6	"	Mother	—	"	1912	Wash	1912	"								No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	BLUE	140	"	"	"
7	30908 6-16-21 Seattle	Husband	200	"	1894 1914	Wash Alaska	June 1914	Husband Hon Penney 2512 15th Ave W. Seattle Wn								No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	200	"	Wash.	Bellingham
8	30908 Do	Father	Do	No	Do	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes					No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada	Coffee Bulgaria
9	30908 Do	"	Do	"	Do	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	Two Mountains
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	Prabbens
11	"	Self	200	Yes	1912 1916	Calif	1916	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	11	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	163	"	Earl	Sorgaya
12	"	"	200	"	1906 1907	La Dak	1907	3rd Mrs Wm Campbell 1st 71 - Vincent Ct Oakland Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	BLUE	133	"	U.S.	Bowdoin
14	"	"	170	"	1906 1910	Maine Mass	Aug 1910	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	140	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Cousin Joe Beaudoin Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	145	"	"	Weybale
15	"	"	3000	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	155	"	Quebec	Quebec
16	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	BLUE	145	"	"	"
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
18	"	Self	3000	Yes	1911 1918	Alaska	1919	Bro Wm Hummel 1164 Kearney St. Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	160	"	"	Montreal
19	30909 Seattle 6-19-21	Pa Charlotte	300	"	1914 1917	Oregon	1917	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5½	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	133	"	Earl	Boston Spa
20	30909 Do	Husband	100	"	1914 1917	"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	132	"	"	Manghold
21	"	Self	6hd17	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	190	"	Canada	Harrow
22	30911	"	1200	"	Seattle 6-17-21	Pa	Charlatte	Under Wm Sileman Seattle Wn Lenawee apt. Seattle Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	95	"	"	Lincs England
23	30911	Do	300	"	1914 1919	Do	June 1914	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	175	"	"	Toronto
24	"	Husband	—	"	1914	Alaska	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn.	BLUE	135	"	BC.	Victoria
25	"	Self	500	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	MED.	GREY	GREY	140	"	Canada	Guelph
26	"	Bro	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	GREY	175	"	"	"
27	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	3rd Jno Richs Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	155	"	"	New Brunswick
28	"	"	100	Yes	1915 1917	Indiana Penn	Apl 1917	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	MED.	Brn.	Hazel	108	"	"	"
29	"	"	500	"	1914 1914	Calif	Aug 1914	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	MED.	BLACK	Brn.	150	"	Earl	Lincoln
30	"	"	140	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	155	"	Ontario	Dalby

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

16—888

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Seattle	14 Jan 1920	Charlotte	14 Jan 20
2	"	"	"	14 Jan 20
3	"	"	"	14 Jan 20
4	"	14 Jan 1920	"	14 Jan 20
5	Seattle	14 Jan 1920	Cleveland	14 Jan 20
6	"	"	"	14 Jan 20
7	Seattle	14 Jan 20	Dorothea	16 June 21
8	"	"	"	16 June 21
9	"	"	"	16 June 21
10	"	"	"	16 June 21
11	Seattle Italy	16 Jan 20 Dec 1913	Charlotte Tuscania	16 Jan 20 16 Jan 20
12	Seattle	14 Jan 1920	Charlotte	16 Jan 20
13	Seattle N. Y.	16 Jan 20 May 1906	Charlotte Columbia	16 Jan 20 16 Jan 20
14	Seattle St. John	16 Jan 20 Jul 1911	Charlotte Cassandra	16 Jan 20 16 Jan 20
15	Seattle	16 Jan 1920	Charlotte	16 Jan 20
16	"	"	"	16 Jan 20
17	"	"	"	16 Jan 20
18	"	"	"	16 Jan 20
19	Seattle Quebec	17 Jan 21 Jan 1911	Charlotte Virginian	16 June 21 16 June 21
20	Seattle Montreal	17 Jan 21 1907	Charlotte Dominion	16 June 21 16 June 21
21	Seattle	16 Jan 1920	Charlotte	17 Jan 20
22	Seattle	17 Jan 1921	Charlotte	17 June 21
23	"			16 June 21
24	"			16 June 21
25	"	16 June 1920	Charlotte	16 Jan 20
26	"	"	"	16 Jan 20
27	Seattle	19 Jan 1920	"	19 Jan 20
28	"	"	"	19 Jan 20
29	N.Y. Antwerp	20 Jan 1914 Aug 1913	Grosser Kaiserin	19 Jan 20 19 Jan 20
30	Seattle	19 Jan 20	Charlotte	19 Jan 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

N USED RETURN AT
OF EACH MONTH TO

MISSIONER
MMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

38700/67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	183137	Durham	James	28		M	M	Cooper	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	wife Catherine Durham 1917 Douglas St Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle
2	3653 par	Pagett	Ruby	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Husband Russel Pagett Cassels Block Vancouver BC	Calif	San Francisco
3	3497	Dougall	Fred J. G.	28		M	M	Barrister	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Mother Mrs Douglas 293 Dunlop St Victoria BC	"	"
4	183136 CPR	Pikron	Frank	65		M	W	farmer	"	"	"	"	German	Sask	Wildhorse	Friend Mrs Elizabeth Todd Peebles Sask	"	Monrovia
5	183139	Bosse	Amedee	30		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Greenburg	Father Mr Bosse Cocorna Que	"	Los Angeles
6	183140	Chasse	Pierre	27		M	S	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Chasse Asphodel Quebec Que	"	"
7	3659 par	Park	James H	35		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	BC	Calgulty	Mother-in-law Emma Kellen Calgulty Alb	"	Long Beach
8	3660	"	Lillian	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	"	Emma	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	"	Gerald	6		M	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	"	April	4		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	Lenard	1		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	CPR	McKay	Jane	30		F	S	Trained nurse	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Smithers	Bro John McKay Smithers BC	"	Lodi Calif
14	183141 CPR	Allman	Viola P	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	Cumberland	Father Walter Wilson Cumberland Ont	Wash	Seattle
15	Deb and	Roskamp	Gladys P	18		F	S	Laundry worker	"	"	"	"	Dutch	BC	Victoria	Mother Wilhelmina Roskamp 645 Courtney Ave Victoria BC	"	"
16	Deb and	Jury	Nellie E	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father John Jury 620 Johnson St Victoria BC	"	"
17	183142 CPR	Emmett	Robert E	36		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Friend Capt Bowerman Vancouver BC	Cal	San Francisco
18	Deb and	Ledoux	George W	32	Nat 8-31-34	M	W	Logger	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Murrayville	wife Dorothy Ledoux Murrayville BC	Wash	Camp Lewis
19	4817 par	Jacoby	Benjamin	21		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	San Francisco	Father Leo Jacoby 620 Sanford St Victoria BC	Cal	San Francisco
20	Deb and CPR	Hayes	Randolph	17		M	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	English	BC	Vancouver	Father John Hayes 760 Vancouver BC	Wash	Tacoma
21	19745	Tisler	Jane	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo	Aunt James Dane Nanaimo BC	Utah	Castle Gate
22	—	"	Eileen J.	5		F	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	"	Charles	4		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	"	John	2		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Deb and	Brownlee	John H	25		M	S	Dental Mechanic	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	U.S.	Seattle	Friend Dr. Engineering Co Dominion Bldg Seattle Wn	Wash	Seattle
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E. Austin
J. J. Monaghan
R. M. Patterson
Winifred J. Tisler and [illegible]

PNT U 7 PT T SI A 15
13
DE
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

38700/67

MONTH OF June, 1921 CLASS E-6

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time (about) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether ever intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Sister Mrs Joan Miller 6798 - 18th Ave NE Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Blue	150	No	Scotland	Lenark
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	2nd Mrs Gail Bradley 1901 Post St San Francisco Cal	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	"	130	"	PQ.	Quebec
2	"	Husband	300	"	—	—	—	Owner Victor Ellerson 508 Baker St San Francisco Cal	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Br.	"	147	"	BC	Victoria
3	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	2nd Mr Mary Dall 615 E Stanley Ave Missoula Mont	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Gray	"	180	"	Germany	Hanover
4	"	"	150	Yes	1919	Mont	1919		Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bl	Br.	156	"	Ire	St Stephens Lead Co
5	"	"	160	No	—	—	—													5	6	Fair	Br.	Br	160	"	"	Lang Brantford
6	"	"	200	Yes	1913 1918	Minn	1918					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Br	Grey	128	"	Scotland	Forres Perth
7	"	"	500	No	—	—	—					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	120	"	Ont	Arthur
8	"	Husband	\	"	—	—	—					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	BC	Victoria
9	"	Father	\	"	—	—	—					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
10	"	"	\	"	—	—	—					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
11	"	"	\	"	—	—	—					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
12	"	"	\	"	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
									Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	100	"	Ont	Sarnia
									Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	"	165	"	"	Sarafield
									Yes	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	"	133	"	BC	Victoria
									No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	125	"	Ewd	Burnie Tas
									No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	150	"	"	London
									Yes	Visit	[redacted]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	[redacted]	"	160	"	Ont	Sutton
									Yes	Visit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Br	Br	150	"	BC	Victoria
									No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Br	Blue	140	"	Wash	Everett
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	175	"	Ewd	Derby
									Yes	visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada	Victoria
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	Nanaimo
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Scotland	Loridale
									No remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Red	Br	140	"		
13	"	Husband	300	"	1918	Mich	Aug 1918																				
								Changed 6-24-21 No boat named																			
14	"	Husband	60	No	—	—	—																				
15	No	—	75	Yes	1905 1908	Wash	1908	2nd Mrs Whitfield 719 Spruce St Seattle Wn																			
16	"	—	75	"	June 1910	Seattle	Dec 1910																				
17	Yes	Self	300	"	1905 1907	Calif	May 1905																				
18	"	Self	8	No	—	—	—	No address																			
								Husband Albert Bamford Camp Lewis Wn. 7th Cav Sq																			
19	"	Self	100	Yes	1911	Cal	1911	San Francisco Cal																			
								2nd Mrs D Bice 2324 E 25 St Seattle Wash																			
20	"	Self	8	Yes	? 1910	Wash	"	Husband Chas Fisher Quill Gap Utah																			
21	"	Husband	200	"	1913	Idaho	1913																				
22	"	Father	\	No	—	—	—																				
23	"	"	\	"	—	—	—																				
24	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	6.10 Lb. Exch Bldg Seattle Wn																			
25	"	Self	117	Yes	Yes	Wash	Aug 1920																				
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

E G Bamford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—469

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Seattle	20 Nov 20		
1	St John	Jany 1921	Empress	20 Nov 20
2	B.C.	1920	Princess	20 Nov 20
3	"	"	"	20 Nov 20
4	N.Y.	Oct 20 1890	Princess	20 Nov 20
5	Seattle	22 Nov 1920	Victoria	20 Nov 20
6	Halifax	Nov 1904	Empress	20 Nov 20
7	B.C.	17 Nov 1920	President	20 Nov 20
8	"	"	"	20 Nov 20
9	"	"	"	20 Nov 20
10	"	"	"	20 Nov 20
11	"	"	"	20 Nov 20
12	"	"	"	20 Nov 20
13	Seattle	21 Nov 1921	Em. Japan	21 Nov 20
14	Seattle	21 June 1921	Charlotte	21 June 21
15	—	—	—	21 June 21
16	Vancouver	June 1921	Royal Edward	21 June 21
	Seattle	22 Nov 20	Adelaide	
17	Vancouver B.C.	1900	Niagara	22 Nov 20
18	—	—	—	22 June 21
19	B.C.	2 July 1921	President	22 June 21
	—	—	—	
	Seattle	24 Nov 20	Adelaide	23 June 21
	Victoria	Aug 1907	Empress of Ireland	24 Nov 20
22	Seattle	24 Nov 1920	Adelaide	24 Nov 20
23	"	"	"	24 Nov 20
24	"	"	"	24 Nov 20
25	Portland	June 1912	Tenyo Maru	14 Oct 20
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA ..... Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. JUNE 1, 19 21, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED BY ORDER	KONG	JOHN YIU	35	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C.	FRIEND JAMES YUEN	WASH	GREENVILLE
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6			June 1921														
7			Passed under berth laws														
8			Tag – not presented for Med. Insp.														
9			Henry A. Snowden														
10			[illegible] Insp														
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH JUNE 1ST, 1921, 19

38/21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	U.S.	$45.	YES	NO	.....	FATHER WONG CHEE KHONG 125 WASHINGTON AVE GREENVILLE MISS	YES	3 years	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.	6.	BK	BK	WHOLE NO. RIGHT EYE	CHINA	CANTON
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin PURSER of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin
PURSER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 1 - 1921 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). –The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Str Morning Star, arriving at Seattle Wash, June 1st, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B C. 5-31-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simpson	J. F.	Master	Feb 14 1920	Seattle	No	yes	50	M	American	U.S.A.	5' 8"	190	
2	Thurston	Ray	Mate	May 30 1920	" "	"	"	30	"	" "	" "	5' 8"	130	
3	McKinnon	Alex	Quarter M	April 13 1919	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	34	"	Canadian	Canada	5' 8"	183	
4	Lang	Jack E.	" "	Oct 9 1920	Seattle	"	"	40	"	Scand	Sweden	5' 8"	163	
5	McKlesler	John. W.	Chief Eng	May 3 1921	" "	"	"	44	"	American	U.S.A.	5' 8"	160	
6	Larsen	John. E.	1st Asst Eng	Oct 20 1921	" "	"	"	48	"	Scand	U S A	6'	185	
7	Burke	Barney	Fireman	Sept 10 1915	" "	"	"	42	"	American	U. S. A	5' 8"	185	
8	Carver	Charles	Fireman	Jan 6 1921	" "	"	"	38	"	" "	U. S. A.	5' 8"	170	
9	Rhyan	Gabe	Deck Boy	June 14 1921	" "	"	"	30	"	" "	U. S. A.	5' 6"	160	
10	Kim	Lee	Cook	Aug 1 1919	Victoria B.C.	"	"	26	"	Chinese	China	5' 7"	130	
11	Kel	Lee	Mess Boy	Mar 10 1921	Van B.C.	"	"	33	"	" "	" "	5' 7"	133	
12	Hamer	Dan	Deck Hand	May 30 1921	Seattle	"	"	33	"	American	U. S. A.	5' 9"	155	
13	Irmnell	A. H.	" " "	May 30 1921	" "	"	"	34	"	" "	U. S. A	5' 9"	160	
14	Hinchley	Fred	" " "	May 30 1921	" "	"	"	20	"	Canadian	Canada	5' 8"	130	
15	Wagner	John	" " "	May 30 1921	" "	"	"	43	"	American	U. S. A.	5' 6	145	
16	Wills	Wm	" " "	May 30 1921	" "	"	"	38	"	" "	U. S. A	5' 6"	130	
17	Rogdal	A.	" " "	May 30 1921	" "	"	"	33	"	Scand	Norway	5' 6"	155	
18	Fuller	S.	" " "	May 30 1921	" "	"	"	32	"	" "	" "	5' 10"	163	
19	Mordeen	Pete	" " "	May 30 1921	" "	"	"	42	"	English	~~G. Britain~~	5' 6"	150	
20	Davison	G.	" " "	May 30 1921	" "	"	"	40	"	British	~~England~~	5' 8"	160	
21	Carr	R. S.	" " "	May 30 1921	" "	"	"	34	"	American	U S A	5' 6"	148	
22	Price	Barney	" " "	May 30 1921	" "	"	"	38	"	" "	U. S. A.	5' 11	190	
23	Carlson	Carl	" " "	May 30 1921	" "	"	"	34	"	" "	U. S. A	5' 10"	195	
24	Kenedy	Dan	" " "	May 30 1921	" "	"	"	33	"	Canadian	Canada	5' 11"	183	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9486

38702

Cert.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American S. S. Morning Star

Arrived June 1" 1921

Port Seattle

Departed June 1, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination Blo

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined ... aliens

089 Lieg.

I, J F Simpson Master, of the S.S. Morning Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. F. Simpson.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1921

Chas F Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Morning Star, arriving at Seattle June 3, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B. C. June 2, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Kinnon	Alex	S M.	7/9-15	Vancouver	No	Yes	51	M	Scotch	Canadian	5'8	165	
2	Long	Jack E.	"	5/5-20	Seattle	"	"	40	"	Scand	Sweden	5'5	154	
3	Kim	Lee	Cook	10/6-20	Vancouver	"	"	26	"	Chinese	China	5'7	130	
4	Ket	Lee	M Boy	3/10-21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	125	
5	Nordeen	Pete	O Hand	10/18	Seattle	"	"	41	"	Scand	Sweden	5'8	175	
6	Davidson	Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	Britain	5'6	15 ✓	
7	Hinchley	Fred	"	5/28-20	Vancouver	"	"	20	"	English	Canada	5'7	15 ✓	
8	Ragdo	Anton	"	12/4	Seattle	"	"	33	"	Scand	Norway	5'10	15 ✓	
9	Mills	Wm	"	5/21	"	"	"	38	"	Canadian	Canada	5'7	140	
10														
11														
12														
13		Sykes	18	11	U.	Citizen	(Includes 2 destitute American Seamen							
14							— per letter attached —							
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse

Owners Frank Waterhouse Co.

Local Agents (to—Line) Central Bldg. Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

38702

38702 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American Morning Star June 6, 1921 Seattle

I, C. L. Wyatt, of the Morning Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. L. Wyatt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1921

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle
Bb

68 F not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel am Pelican, arriving at Seattle, [illegible], 1921, from the port of Deep Sea - Jan 5 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Peterson	Harold	Capt.	Jan 4/21	Seattle		yes	25	Male	White	U. S. American	5ft 10in	170	—
2	Rognan	Ernest	Fireman	"	"		"	38	"	"	Norwegian	5ft 10in	210	—
3	Arnesen	Ole	"	"	"		"	40	"	"	American	5ft 11in	190	
4	Berg	Edwin	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5ft 4in	160	
5	Wick	Bernard	"	May 4/21	Prince Rupert		"	28	"	"	"	5ft 9in	160	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
to file

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3870 3/1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am Pelican, arriving at Seattle, [illegible], 1921, from the port of Dec-Jan-5-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Peterson	Harold	Capt.	Jan 4/21	Seattle		Yes	25	Male	White	U. S. American	5ft 10in	170	—
2	Rognan	Ernest	Fireman	"	"		"	38	"	"	Norwegian	6ft	210	—
3	Abrera	Ole	"	"	"		"	40	"	"	[illegible]	5ft 11in	190	
4	Berg	Edwin	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5ft 4in	160	
5	Wick	Bernard	"	May 2/21	Prince Rupert		"	28	"	"	" "	5ft 9in	160	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3873/1

3703

Juneau, Alaska

S. S. Pilivian

Arrived June 1st 1921

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination Ships Stores

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

89 not required

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Peterson, of the S.S. Pilivian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1921

Chas. S. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. tug Big Red Fir, arriving at Port Angeles May 31st, 19 , from the port of Victoria, B.C., May 30, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Webster	John	Master	1917	Victoria		Yes	40	Male	English	Canadian	5:2	170	Dark
2	Bruce	Chas	Chief Eng	1910	—		—	55	—	—		5:2	185	—
3	Jamison	Thomas	Mate	1920	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	5:7	170	—
4	Dawson	William	2d Eng	1920	—		—	47	—	—		5:7	180	—
5	Brown	William	Fireman	1921	—		—	34	—	—		5:6	135	Fair
6	Barr	John	Deckhand	1920	—		—	17	—	—	—	5:6	140	Fair
7	Quon	Tim	Cook	1920	—		—	65	—	Chinese		5:4	130	Dark
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40789

704 Exit

Britain

S. S. Red Fir

Arrived May 31 1921

Port Port Angeles

Departed May 31 1921

Port Port Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Port Angeles

Destination Ala.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Ishister, of the Br SS Red Fir, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Ishister
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31" day of May, 19 21

Frank R Lerbier
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 2 1921 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Gov Jr Stephens *arriving at* Seattle, May 29, 192 1, *from the port of* Tatoosh BC May 28, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Arai	Sadakichi	Master	3/9/21	Tofino	No	Yes	34	M	Japan	Japan	5'2	135	
2	Kamura	Kikutaro	Eng	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4	165	
3	Tamai		Asst Eng	1920	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3	140	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—2269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

3870/25

8705 Ext

Ex.

S. S. Ko de Nippon Maru

Arrived May 29, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed May 31, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Seattle

Destination Blo

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed
except Name ... Disease ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Arai, of the Kor Ge i Kisen Kaisha, ~~do declare~~ that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Arai.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1921,

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br (wf) Vessel S.S. Swell, arriving at Seattle June 12, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith May 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	Victoria BC	No	Yes	49	Male	Scand	Canada	6 ft		
2	Bloor	Samson	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	58	"	English	"	5.5		
3	Johnson	Cristian	Seale	1919	"	"	"	46	"	Scand	Norway	5-5		
4	Sultan	Percy	2nd Engr	1920	"	"	"	37	"	English BC	Canada	5-8		
5	Veande	Olof	Seaman	1921	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	Scandinavia	5-7		
6	Eastwood	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	England BC	5-9		
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10		
8	Chee	Ho	Cook	1919	"	"	"	54	"	Chinese	—	5-6		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____
Owners Dunsmuir Jug Co
Local Agents G. L. Bush Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38706
1

2706

British
Twg "Lucile"
June 1-1921
(Seattle, Wn
June 1-1921
Seattle, Wash.

689 Ind

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olsen, of the Br S/S Lucile, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1921

Jas Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bri. Tug "Swell", arriving at Seattle, June 7, 1921, from the port of Victoria B.C. 6/6/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Warren	William	Master	5/6/21	Victoria	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Can.	Can.	178	5.8	None
2	Lawson	Charles	Mate	5/6/21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	170	"	"
3	Johnson	Chris	Mate	1918	Victoria	"	"	25	"	Scand	"	170	5.7	"
4	Sutton	Percy	Asst. Eng.	1918	"	"	"	24	"	Can	"	175	5.8	"
5	Evans	Alex	Deckhand	25/3/21	"	"	"	40	"	Scand	"	160	5.9	"
6	Eastwood	Roy	"	25/5/21	"	"	"	23	"	Can.	"	168	5.6	"
7	Robins	Harry	Fireman	10/1/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	168	5.9	"
8	Chee	Ho	Cook	1914	"	"	"	5-5	"	Chinaman	"	140	5.5	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Victoria Tow Boat Co.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

38706

38706 Ew

British

Stmg Swell

Arrived June 7, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed June 8, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dunlap Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm C Larsen, of the Str Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm C Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1921.

O. V. Engelis
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.

Vessel Swell, arriving at Seattle, June 20, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith June 20 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Warren	William	Master	5/6/21	Victoria	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Can.	Can.	5:8	172	
2	Lawson	Charlie	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5:8	165	
3	Johnson	Chris	Mate	1918	"	"	"	24	"	Scan.	Scan.	5:7	165	
4	Sutton	Percy	Sec. Eng.	1920	"	"	"	22	"	Can.	Can	5:9	175	
5	Robinson	Harold	Fireman	9/2/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	~~Can.~~	5:8	162	
6	Kvande	Alex	Deckhand	24/3/21	"	"	"	28	"	Scan.	Scan.	5:10	170	
7	Eastwood	Roy	"	13/5/21	"	"	"	23	"	Can.	Can	5:6	168	
8	Moline	Henry	"	15/6/21	"	"	"	22	"	Scan.	Can	5:11	174	
9	Chee	Ho	Cook	1914	"	"	"	58	"	Chinaman	Chin	5:5	135	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Victoria Tug Co.

Owners Victoria Tug Co.

Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co.

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38706

38706 Enf

British
Stg "Swell"

Arrived June 20, 1921
Port Seattle Wash
Departed June 20, 1921
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stubb Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Warren, of the Stg "Swell", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Warren
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1921

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bri S.S. Swell, arriving at Seattle June 24, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith May 22nd

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olson	James	Master	1913	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	49	Male	Scand	Canada	6 ft		
2	Blair	Samson	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	58	"	Brit	"	5.11		
3	Johnson	Cristian	Mate	1919	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Norwe	5.8		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd Engin	1920	"	"	"	26	"	Bri	Canada	5.9		
5	Rvande	Olof	Seaman	1921	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	Norwe	5.7		
6	Eastwood	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Brit	Canada	5.8		
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Chee	Lo	Cook	1919	"	"	"	54	"	Chines	-	5.6		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____
Owners Dominion Trading Co
Local Agents G.T. Bush Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3978

38766 Ent.

British

S.S. "Swell,"

Arrived June 24, 1924

Port Seattle

Departed June 25, 1924

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment hospital tax Bush & Co.,

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olsen, of the S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1924

Jas Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

A. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—3010

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br
Vessel Selkirk, arriving at Seattle Wash., June 2, 1924, from the port of Vancouver BC June 1/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hemmard	Charles	Master											
2	Bayton	Ernest	Engineer											
3	Gordon	Walter G.	Mate											
4	Olsen	Axel	Deckhand											
5	Olsen	Fred	Fireman											
6	Walker	Charles	Sailor											
7	Gilmore	William	Sailor											
8	Fry	Gordon	Cook											
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Star Line
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents J T Sleeth & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
10488

38707
British
Certified
June 2 1921
Seattle
June 2. 1921
Seattle

Seattle
Blc.

Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Stannard, of the Canadian S. S. Princess, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Stannard
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1921

Chas F. Sibley
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel Selkirk, arriving at Seattle Wash, June 7, 1921, from the port of Vancouver BC June 6, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simonsen	Martin	Master	Feb 1	Vancouver	No	Yes	44	Male	Scotch	Canada	5-8	160	
2	Lyon	[illegible]	1st Engr	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Gudda	Wm Gus	Watchman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-7	145	
4	Colvin	[illegible]	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	
5	Colvin	Frank	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	180	
6	Walker	Charles	Seaman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	220	
7	Johnson	William	Seaman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	150	
8	Fitz	Gordon	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	145	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Str. Louis
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents J. T. Scales & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

38707

28707 Ent.
Edith
to Selkirk
June 7, 1921
Seattle, Wash.
State 1.00
K. C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Hammond, of the Canadian S/S Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Hammond
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1921

A. Bugels,
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL

Port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1809

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Selkirk, arriving at Seattle Wash. June 17, 1921, from the port of White Rock.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hammond	LeBaron	Master	Feb 1	Vancouver	No	Yes	44	Male	British	Canadian	5-7	160	"
2	Burton	Henery	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
3	Godda	Walter G.	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	Swedish	6-1	200	
4	Olsen	Arvid	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	145	
5	Olsen	Fred.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	170	—
6	Walker	Edwards	Sailor	"	"	"	"	54	"	British	Canadian	5-8	220	—
7	Gilmore	William	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	175	eyes Brown
8	Fop	Gordon	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	145	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Slg Lupi
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents J J Sheets & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
2873

35107 Env.

British

S.S. Selkirk

Arrived June 17, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed June 17, 1921

Port Seattle.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stetson & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Vancouver

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed except Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Hammond, of the S.S. Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Hammond
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1921

C. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr. Gus Sc. U. S. A., *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June ~~May~~ 1, 1921, *from the port of* Tofino B. C. May 29, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wingen	Thomas	Master	3/9/21	Tofino B.C.	No	Yes	55	Male	Norway	Canada	5/10	180	
2	Riley	Reese	Engineer	1920	"	"	"	20	"	British	"	5/8	160	
3	Arnet ~~Xxrl~~	Carl	Deck Hand	3/1/21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/11	180	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

38708 Enf

British C. S. screw

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. U. S. A.

Arrived June 1-1921

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed June 2, 1921

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others reporting this for payment Dominion Fish Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined

except

---

689 filed

I, Thos. Winsen, of the Br. Ss. Ic. U. S. A., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos. Winsen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 21

Sowy Zykoff

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38709

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calgarolite, arriving at ....., 6/1/21, 19, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No Crew List

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38709

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Bonadra, arriving at Tacoma, 7/4/21, 19, from the port of Butemi Beach 7/2/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cutler	Melville	Master	2/4/21	Victoria	Do	Yes	60		Canadian	Canada	5-5	175	Mole Center face
2	Montaa	John	1st Offr	"	"	"	"	48		Scotch	Canada	6-2	200	J. a M
3	Hallpan	William	2nd Offr	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	6	165	R. Wrist
4	Ford	Charles	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32		Canadian	Canada	5-8	163	Cross on Right Palm
5	Christensen	August	"	"	"	"	"	41		Scotch	Norway	5-5	165	Anchor Breast Palm
6	Axelson	Olof	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5 11	178	Anchor Right Palm
7	Blanc	Robert	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42		Scotch	Scotch	6	190	Lower Arm Forehead
8	Reese	William	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	44		Irish	Ireland	5-9	180	Both Legs
9	Glen	James	3rd Eng	"	"	"	"	34		Scotch	Scotch	4.6	148	Left Arm
10	Brown	Arthur	Cook	"	"	"	"	60		Irish	Ireland	5.9	155	Anchor Left Arm
11	Olsen	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	31		Scotch	Norway	5.9	150	Crown Breast
12	Dougherty	James	Steward	2/15/21	British Guiana	"	"	20	"	Scotch	Scotch	5 11	150	Woman Left Arm Rose Left Palm
13	~~Bellingham~~	~~Henry~~	"	2/24/21	Scotland	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	160	Diamond Left Palm
14	McFarlane	James	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	166	Both Breasts
15	Olsen	Lars	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-1	110	Woman on Forehead
16	Hans	Dan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	121	Star Left Hand
17	Butler	Isabelle	Matron Waitress	2/15/21	Tacoma	"	"	43	F	Canadian	Canada	5-3	165	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bonadra S S Co

Owners "

Local Agents J. F. Stark & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

37210

8710 Ent

British

June 2, 1921

Port Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melville Porter, of the Renadre, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Porter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 3 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

89 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Ruadra, arriving at Tacoma 6/6/21, 19__, from the port of Britannia Bay 6/6/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Butler	Melville	Master	28/4/21	Victoria	Do	Yes	60	M	Canadian	Canadian	5-5	175	Tatoo
2	Morrison	John	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	6-2	206	Tatoo
3	Halfyard	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	168	Tatoo
4	Grant	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Canadian	"	5-5	163	Tatoo
5	Knutsen	August	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Norway	5-1	165	American Eagle Tatoo
6	Erikson	Olof	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	175	Anchor & Heart
7	Blane	Robert	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	Scotch	6	190	Tatoo on Forearms
8	Reeves	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	Irish	5-9	150	Indian Emperor
9	Glen	James	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-6	145	Tatoo
~~10~~	~~Bellingtin~~	~~Henry~~	~~Seaman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Do~~	~~"~~	45	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-9	160	Mermaid
~~11~~	~~Hagsburgh~~	James	"	28/4/21	Victoria	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	150	Mark & Dagger on back of hand
12	Olsen	Chris	Seaman	28/4/21	Victoria	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	150	Tatoo Tatoo
13	Bergen	Andrew	Seaman	"	"	"	"	60	"	Irish	Ireland	5-7	155	Tatoo Tatoo
14	McFarlane	James	Seaman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-6	166	Tatoo Tatoo
15	Hing	Low	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-1	110	Mark on forearm
16	How	Don	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	131	Scar on top of head
15 17	Carter	Isabella	Mother's Wife	17/5/21	Tacoma	"	"	43	F	Canadian	Canadian	5-3	165	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Dunsmuir S/S Co.

Owners ____

Local Agents G. T. Steel & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

38710 Ent

British

JUN[illegible] - 1921

TACUMA, WASH.

June 6, 1921

Tacoma

Clark & Co

Coast Wise

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN[illegible] - 1921 day of _____, 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

089 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coleen, arriving at Port Angeles, Wn May 15, 1921, from the port of Victoria BC May 15-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fahlen	Frank	Quartermaster	1/1/20	Seattle Wn	Paid off	Yes	32	Male	Caucasian	Finn	5'9"	165	
2	White	Jas	waiter	3/1/21	— —	— —	—	45	—	—	Irish	5'3"	120	
3	Bailey	Walter	—	3/15/21	— —	— —	—	30	—	—	English	5'4"	130	
4	Haines	Sidney	—	3/5/21	— —	— —	—	31	—	—	English	5'7"	135	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
11689

3 6711 119 Ent

S. S. Sch Lucie

Arrived May 1921

at Port Angeles Wash

Sailed

from

Port Angeles

Victoria BC

for Pt Angeles May 1st 1921

Arrived

sailed

except

V

F. P. Foster Collector

Master [illegible] Port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Sch Lucie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo W Stevens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st 15th day of May, 1921

Frank P Foster
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 3 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gas s Albert, arriving at Port Angeles, May 6 & 8, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith B.C. May 27. 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jackson	Emil	Deckhand	May 2 1921	Port Angeles	NO	Yes	21	Male	Scan	Norwegian	5'10½	185	NO
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

38712

3012 118 Enr

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S Bus br "Albert"

Arrived May 28, 1921

Port N. Angeles

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax 2

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number in Box 6

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

I, R J Johnson, of the Albert, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R J Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28" day of May, 19 21

Frank P. Zirkle
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 3 1921
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38713

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Haraisan, arriving at 5/21/21, ..., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5	No Crew Lists													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38713

...NT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ___

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch.

Vessel Noordendijk, arriving at Seattle Vancouver, June 2nd & May, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam. Vancouver B.C. June 1-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs.	
1	Ockens	Antonie M.	Captain	20-4-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	50	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"		
2	van Meel	Cornelis	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"		
3	Schwandt	Hermanus B.J.	2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"		
4	Veentkamp	Egbert L.	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
5	de Jong	Pieter L.	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"		
6	Kamphuis	Jacobus	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7½"		
7	A.A. Goral	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"		
8	de Graauw	Philippus	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4½"		
9	Ulenberg	Franciscus J.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"		
10	Kooi	Jan H.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'0"		
Cert Tractions 11	Wiedenberg	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	99-	
12	Druppert	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	67-	
13	den Hartog	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	76-	
14	Olieman	Aris	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	74-	
15	Raaker	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	85-	
16	de Jager	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	62-	
17	van Bossen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	85-	
18	Quighaven	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"		
19	Heuvelaar	Willem	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	66-	
20	Bruin	Aris	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	61-	
21	Henneling	Jacobus B.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	102-	
22	Moulder	Bernard	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		
23	Bortenes	Laurens	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	82-	
24	den Hartog	Arend J.	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		
25	van Hoorn	Pieter M.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"		
26	v.d. Schulp	Willem	Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"		
27	Eitenbroek	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"		
28	van Eelis	Jan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	85-	
29	Bakkenes	Laurens	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	86-	
30	Meulmeester	Antonie J.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	64-	

Line Holland America
Owners do
Local Agents Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
68714

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...NT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Noordam, *arriving at* Vancouver, 4 Mch, 1921., *from the port of* Rotterdam

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Carlier	Pieter J.	Fireman	20-1-21	Rotterdam	HC	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"		
	2	Verboort	Thaines B.B.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	138-	
	3	Vossenberg	Evert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'0"		
	4	Bleeker	Jacobus C.D.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	126-	
	5	Opzeer	Cornelis	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"		
	6	Veld	Hendrick	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	161-	
	7	Andriessen	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"		
	8	Burgwijn	Iris F.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	165-	
	9	Luidmeer	Evert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	163-	
	10	Verweraar	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	128-	
	11	v.d. Veel	Paulus F.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	141-	
	12	Mulder	Elisabethus M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	167-	
	13	v.d. Pers	Hefert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	157-	
	14	Fliegenthart	Jacob	Boilermay	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	154-	
	15	van Zweren	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	173-	
	16	Taverne	Mathieu	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	166-	
	17	de Jong	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		
	18	van Ostrum	Johannes	Coalsmale	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	141-	
	19	van Tessen	Maarten	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
	20	Louw	Petrus J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"		
	21	E Vlessels	Diedorik	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"		
	22	Oosthoek	Arie F.	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"		
	23	Noppen	Adolf	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"		
	24	Bloemmers	Willem	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"		
	25	Lohman	Simon J.H.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"		
	26	van Veere	Franciscus L.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		
	27	E. Bykenboom	Antonius L.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
	28	Sabido	Flory	Trimmer	14-8-21	Colon	"	"	21	"	Br. Honduras	Brit. Subj.	5'8"	160	
	29														
	30	[redacted]													

Medically examined & Passed
Except Nos. 11 - Pages 1 Fireman.
L.V. Seavey
Medical Examiner of aliens

Line Holland-America
Owners same
Local Agents Pope & Talbot Steam Boat Co

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38714/2

38714 Can

S. S. Nordenfjeld

Arrived June 2 1921

Port Seattle

Departed June 15 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or Owners

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

Cleared for Tacoma

Destination Union Bay, B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ...

Master ...

ex ...

See ... and passed ... Disease ...

JUN - 1921

...

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1139

Medical Examiner of Aliens

SEEN

... ports

JUN - 1921

American Consulate General, Vancouver, British Columbia.

$2 FEE STAMP

JUN 1921

Fee $ 2.00 U. S. gold, equal to $ 2.40 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original duplicate copy of this document

689 filed. also Supplemental departure notice.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. F. Olsen Master, of the S. S. Nordenfjeld, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. F. Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1921

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6/1/21

Vessel Br Tug Spray, *arriving at* Seattle, 2 June, 1924, *from the port of* Ladysmith

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laird	Geo A	Master	1 May	Vict	No	yes	43	M	Scotch	British	5.5	135	
2	Malton	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5.9	170	
3	Cummins	Orsano	Mate	"	"	"	"	47	M	Hottan	"	5.8	158	
4	Ritchie	Robert	2nd Engnr	15 "	"	"	"	50	M	Scotch	"	5.5	145	
5	Burton	Fred	Fireman	1 May	"	"	"	46	M	Russian	"	5.4	150	
6	Laird	Fred	D. Hand	4 May	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5.10	165	
7	Wright	Harry	D. Hand	2 "	"	"	"	33	M	Canadian	"	5.4	168	
8	Kee	Chee	Cook	1 May	"	"	"	40	M	Chinese	"	5.3	120	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners Victoria Tug Co

Local Agents Geo. G. Boyle & Co

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 / 1

S/1489

38715 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British Tug "Spray"

arrived June 2 1921
Port Seattle, Wash.
Departed June 3, 1921
Port Seattle, Wash.
Agent Geo S Bush & Co
Steamer Seattle, Wash
Destination B.C.
Port
Master of Aliens

689 filed.

I, Geo A Laird, of the B. Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Laird
Master, First Assistant Officer

Sworn to before me this 3d day of June, 1921.

Tom L Wyckoff
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6/9/21

Vessel Br Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 11 June, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith BC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo A.	Master	1 Jun	Vict	No	yes	43	m	Scotch	British	5 5	135	
2	Pearce	George	Chief Eng	6 "	"			31	m	English	"	5 4	130	
3	Cedano	Geronimo	Mate	1 Jun	"			47	m	Italian	"	5 6	152	
4	Ritchie	Robert	2nd Eng	1 "	"			50	m	Scotch	"	5 5	145	
5	Barton	Fred	Fireman	1 "	"			46	m	Russian	"	5 4	190	
6	Laird	Fred	D Hand	1 "				20	m	Scotch	"	5 10	165	
7	Pickup	William	D Hand	9 "	"			43	m	English	"	5 3	125	
8	Kee	Chee	Cook	1 "	"			40	m	Chinese	"	5 3	120	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners Victoria Tug Co

Local Agents Geo. S. Brett Co

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

38715

8715 Enf

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
B[illegible]
Arrived June 11, 1921
Port Seattle
Depa[illegible] June 12, 1921
Port Seattle
Arri[illegible]
Expe[illegible]
Mast[illegible] Geo S. Basil
Seattle
Inte[illegible] 3C.

Port
Med
Expe[illegible]

[illegible] of Alien
689 filed.

I, Geo A Laird, of the Br Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. A. Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1921

O. V. Engelby
~~Immigrant Inspector~~.

RECEIVED
JUN 13 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6/17/21

Vessel Br Tug Spray, *arriving at* Seattle, 15 June, 1921, *from the port of* Ladysmith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laird	Geo A.	Master	1 June	Victoria	No	yes	68	M	British	British	5.5	135	
2	Pearce	George	Chief Eng	6 "	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5.4	131	
3	Ordano	Giovanni	Mate	1 "	"	"	"	47	M	Italian	"	5.5	158	
4	Ritchie	Robert	2nd Eng.	1 "	"	"	"	58	M	Scotch	"	5.8	145	
5	Burton	Fred	Fireman	1 "	"	"	"	47	M	Russian	"	5.6	190	
6	Lewis	Fred	D. Hand	1 "	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5.10	165	
7	Burnett	John	D. Hand	13 "	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.10	150	
8	Kee	Chew	Cook	1 "	"	"	"	40	M	Chinese	"	5.3	120	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners Victoria Tug Co Vict B.C

Local Agents Geo. S. Hunt & Co

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.M.15
0

38715

Br

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
tug Spray
June 18, 1921
Seattle

I, Geo A. Laird, of the Br Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

June 19, 1921
Seattle

Geo A Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1921

Bush & Co.
Seattle
Wash

O. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Master of Alien
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle Wash 27 June, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laird	Geo A.	Master	1 June	Victoria	No	Yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	
2	Pearce	George	Chief Eng	6 "	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.4	136	
3	Ordano	Giovanni	Mate	1 "	"	"	"	47	"	Italian	"	5.5	155	
4	Ritchie	Robert	2nd Eng	1 "				50	"	Scotch	"	5.5	145	
5	Benton	Fred	Fireman	1 "	"	"	"	47	"	Russian	"	5.4	190	
6	Laird	Fred	D Hand	1 "	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.10	165	
7	Burnett	John	D Hand	13 "	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.10	130	
8	Ritchie	Gerald	Cabin Boy	24 "	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5.10	90	
9	Ken	Chun	Cook	1 "	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	"	5.3	141	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners Victoria Tug Co Victoria BC

Local Agents Geo S Black & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28714

38715 Env

British Tug
Spray
June 27. 1921
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the B. Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

June 27. 1921
Seattle Wash

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Buch & Co
Seattle Wash
BB.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1921

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38116

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jim Butler, *arriving at* 6/2/21, 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5	No Crew List													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38116

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel ____, arriving at Seattle, June 9th, 1921, from the port of Butler Bay June 2nd

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dove	Albert W	Master	4/6 20	Van	D	Yes	58		Eng-Scot-Irish	British	5 7	175	Gray Hair
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	37		"	Canada	5 6	170	Scar
3	Crew	Robert	2nd Do	13/5 21	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.8	145	"
4	Williams	Robert	Sea	14/10 20	"	"	"	20		Irish	"	5 2	140	Tattoo
5	Paulin	Knud	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44		Native	"	5.0	160	Mole
6	Olds	Simeon	D Hand	"	"	"	"	28		USA		5 11	178	Scars
7	Lindsay	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	40		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	160	"
8	Green	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	29		English	England	5.8	160	"
9	Macphaire	Thomas	"	6/7 21	Seattle	"	"	20		USA		5.8	150	"
10	Sato	Joseph	Cook	29/5 21		"	"	45		Jap	Japan	5.0	135	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Watahouse
Owner Watershouse & Co Ltd
Local Agents ____

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38717
1

38717 Ent

British

S. S. Westhaven

Arrived June 3rd

Port Seattle

Departed June 4, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others reporting for payment Stand. Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number .... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 file.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert W Dawe, of the Br. St. Westhaven, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W Dawe

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1921

A. V. Engele,

Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Watchman.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.

Vessel Westhaven, arriving at Seattle, June 8th, 1921, from the port of Bristol Bay June 6th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Draper	Allen W	Master	14/10 20	Vancouver	Off	Yes	58		English	Newfoundland	5.9	178	Tattoo Arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	37		"	Canada	5.9	178	— Body
3	Gray	Hubert	Chief Eng	12/5 21	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.6	145	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2nd "	14/10 20	"	"	"	20		Irish	"	5.6	148	Red Hair
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44		Italian	"	5.0	160	Shorty
6	Child	James	D Hand	"	"	"	"	28		USA		5.11	198	None
7	Linton	Thomas	—	"	"	"	"	40		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	—
8	Taylor	Frank	—	"	"	"	"	29		English	Newfoundland	5.8	160	—
9	Murphine	Thomas	—	20/5 21	Seattle	"	"	20		USA		5.8	150	—
10	Sato	Joseph	Cook	6/4 21	Vancouver	"	"	45		Jap	Japan	5.0	136	—
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Watershouse
Owners F Watershouse & Co Ltd
Local Agents F Watershouse & Co

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3277

38717 Cut

Buyes #1

S. S. Westhaven

Arrived June 8th

Port Seattle

Departed June 8, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others reporting and making payment and tax Steeb S.S.

Clear from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL INSPECTION

Port ...

Medically ... and except Native ...

Medical Inspection of Aliens.

689 Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert W Dawe, of the Br Str Westhaven, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W Dawe

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1921

F. Edgels

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British

Vessel Westfarm, arriving at Seattle June 10th, 1921, from the port of Vancouver June 9th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dawe	Wm H	Master	14/6 20	Vancouver	No	Yes	58		English	Newfoundland	5.9	175	Tattoo Arm
2	Ebbeld	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	37		"	Canada	6.0	198	— Body
3	Gray	Herbert	Chief Eng	13/5 21	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.8	145	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Sec'd "	14/6 20	"	"	"	20		Irish	"	5.6	148	Red Hair
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44		Italian	"	5.0	160	Shorty
6	Child	James	D Hand	"	"	"	"	28		USA		5.11	198	None
7	Linton	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	40		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	—
8	Taylor	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	29		English	Newfoundland	5.8	160	—
9	Humphime	Thomas	"	22/5 21	Seattle	"	"	20		USA		5.8	150	—
10	Sato	Joseph	Cook	6/7 21	Vancouver	"	"	45		Jap	Japan	5.0	135	—
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse

Owners F Waterhouse & Co Ltd

Local Agents

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8512

38717

Enl

Bulus R

S S Westhaven

Arrived June 10th

Port Seattle

Departed June 10, 1921

Port Seattle

Agent's or Master's name and address Stacy & Co.

Destination S.C.

MEDICAL OFFICER'S

Port

Medically examined and passed

Master's Declaration of Alienage

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert W Dave, of the Br Str Westhaven, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W Dave

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of June, 1921.

D. J. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Watherhouse, arriving at Seattle, June 16th, 19 , from the port of Vancouver June 15th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dawe	Albert W	Master	14/10 20	Vancouver	S	Can	58		English	Canada	5:9	175	Tip toe
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	37		"	Canada	6:0	198	— Body
3	Gray	Herbert	Ship Kpr	13/5 21	"	"	"	26		"	"	5:8	145	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Sea	7/10 21	"	"	"	20		Irish	"	5:6	148	Red hair
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44		Italian	"	5:0	160	Stouty
6	Child	James	Wkand	"	"	"	"	28		USA	USA	5:11	189	Voice
7	Linton	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	40		Scotch	Scotland	5:6	160	—
8	Taylor	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	29		English	Newfoundland	5:8	160	—
9	Mugshine	Thomas	"	29/3 21	Seattle	"	"	20		USA	USA	5:8	150	—
10	Sato	Joseph	Cook	6/4 21	Vancouver	"	"	45		Jap	Japan	5:2	135	—
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Watershouse

Owners F Watershouse & Co

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

38717

38717

Entl

British

S. S. William P

Arrived Puget Sd

Port Seattle

Departed June 17, 1921

Port Seattle

Agent

Clear. from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port .....

Med. Exam. passed

except .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert W Dawe, of the Br Str William P, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W Dawe

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westhaven, arriving at Seattle, June 22nd, 19 , from the port of Rubber Bay June 20th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dagg	Albert W	Master	14/10 20	Vancouver	No	Yes	58		English	Newfoundland	5.9	175	Tattoo Arm
2	Elmer	Abner	Mate	19/2 21	—	"	"	36	"	"	Canada	5.8	155	None
3	Gray	Herbert	Chief Eng	19/5 21	—	"	"	26	"	"	Canada	5.8	145	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Seed	14/10 20	—	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5.6	148	Red Hair
5	Piggio	Henry	Fireman	"	—	"	"	44	"	Italian	"	5.0	160	Shorty
6	Child	James	D Hand	"	—	"	"	28	"	USA	USA	5.11	189	None
7	Linton	Thomas	—	"	—	"	"	40	"	Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	—
8	Taylor	Frank	—	"	—	"	"	29	"	English	Newfoundland	5.8	160	—
9	Murphine	Thomas	—	20/5 21	Seattle	"	"	20	"	USA	USA	5.8	150	—
10	Sato	Joseph	Cook	1/4 21	Vancouver	"	"	45	"	Jap	Japan	5.0	135	—
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse
Owners F Waterhouse & Co Ltd
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
8712

38717 Ent

British

S.S. Westham

Arrived June 22nd

Port Seattle

Departed June 22, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others reporting or making payment for Waterhouse & Co.

Clear for Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port ... Date ...

Medical ... examined except ... Date ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert W Dawe, of the Br Str Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W Dawe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1921

A L Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~, Inman

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.

Vessel Westerner, arriving at Seattle, June 25th, 1921, from the port of Vancouver June 24th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dixon	Alfred W	Master	5/20	Van	off	Yes	58		English	Newfoundland	5.9.	175	Tobacco
2	Brown	Abner	Mate	6/21	"	"	"	36		"	Canada	5.8.	155	None
3	Gray	Herbert	2nd Eng	5/21	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.5.	145	—
4	Gibbison	Herbert	Sail L	4/20	"	"	"	20		Irish	"	5.6.	148	Religious
5	Pirazzie	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44		Italian	"	5.0.	160	Shorty
6	Child	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	28		USA	USA	5.11.	189	None
7	Linton	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	40		Scotch	Scotland	5.6.	160	—
8	Taylor	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	29		English	Newfoundland	5.8.	160	—
9	Humphrine	Thomas	"	4/21	Seattle	"	"	20		USA	USA	5.8.	130	—
10	Sato	Joseph	Cook	6/4.21	Van	"	"	45		Jap	Japan	5.0.	195	—
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Westerner

Owners F. Waterhouse & Co Ltd

Local Agents

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3817

3271 Ent

British

S. S. Westerner

Arrived June 25th

Port Seattle

Departed June 27, 1921

Port Seattle

Agent's name

registered number

Nationality of vessel Canadian

Clearance Seattle

Destination B C

Master's name

Port

Medical certificate

exceptions

Manifest

687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex W Dawe, of the British S. Western, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W Dawe

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1921

A. V. Engels

Immigrant Inspector in charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Vessel Watertown, arriving at Seattle, June 20th, 1921, from the port of Vancouver June 20th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lucas	Westley	Master	14/6 20	Cebu	C&S	Yes	58		Spanish	Honduras	5.9	175	Tatoo Arm
2	Lucas	Abner	Mate	9 6 21	"	"	"	36		"	Canada	5.8	135	None
3	Day	Herbert	2nd Eng	13/5 21	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.8	145	—
4	Gilligan	Herbert	3rd "	14/6 20	"	"	"	20		Irish	"	5.6	148	Red Hair
5	Ragaio	Henry	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	44		Italian	"	5.0	165	Shorty
6	Child	James	Deck hand	" "	"	"	"	28		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	170	None
7	Linton	Thomas	" "	" "	"	"	"	40		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	—
8	Taylor	Frank	"	" "	"	"	"	29		English	Newfoundland	5.8	160	
9	Thomas	Albert	"	29/6 21	"	"	"	27		English	Canada	5.8	150	
10	Sato	Joseph	Cook	6/7 21	"	"	"	45		Jap	Japan	5.0	135	—
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Watertowne
Owners F. Waterhouse & Co Ltd
Local Agents F. Waterhouse & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5
8717

8717 Ent

S S Westham

Arrived June 30th

Port Seattle, Wn

Departed July 1, 1924

Port Seattle

Agents or Masters, reporting and paying fees Waterhouse

Port Seattle

Destination S. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Med. Exam. passed

Xexd. Cause

Master or Agent of Aliens

089 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert E Dawe, of the Str Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A E Dawe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1924

D. F. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap. 75.

Vessel ARIZONA MARU, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 3 June, 1921, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. 2 June 1921

No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
127583	1	Fuchigami	Daihei	Master	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	130	None
S/16457	2	Tasaki	Takesuke	Chief Off.	26/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	125	Mole right cheek
	3	Negishi	Koichiro	2nd Off.	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	120	Mole left eyelid
	4	Doi	Koji	3rd Off.	24/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5 7	140	None
S/15815	5	Naka	Shigeru	4th Off.	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	130	Scar left eyelid
S/14188	6	Otawa	Toshiya	Deck App.	27/7/20	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	115	Mole right cheek
S/17365	7	Shimada	Ryo	Deck App.	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	135	None
S/17366	8	Tada	Hokuso	Deck App.	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5 8	154	None
N.Y. 110734	9	Iwasa	Kamesuke	Chief Eng.	26/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	158	None
S/17367	10	Kimura	Kenji	1st Eng.	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	133	None
S/14194	11	Minohara	Iwao	2nd Eng.	23/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	135	None
S/10180	12	Takahashi	Toyoterso	3rd Eng.	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	130	None
S/16455	13	Yoshida	Tametsu	4th Eng.	27/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	135	None
S/16479	14	Yamamoto	Morihisa	5th Eng.	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	110	None
S/15810	15	Hayashi	Sei	Eng. App.	28/7/20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	130	None
S/17368	16	Murata	Matsuo	Eng. App.	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	125	Mole left cheek
N.Y. 116621	17	Kuwata	Chuta	Purser	26/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5 8	145	None
S/17369	18	Hamma	Teiji	Clerk	26/3/21	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	125	None
S/16454	19	Iwatani	Kenichi	Clerk	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	130	None
S/15809	20	Nakamura	Yoso	Clerk	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	145	None
S/14174	21	Suzuki	Hamajiro	Doctor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	120	None
S/14175	22	Nishio	Kosai	Radio Opp.	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	135	None
S/17370	23	Kyoda	Fujio	Radio Opp.	26/3/21	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	136	None
S/16453	24	Mereoka	Aino	Chief Steward	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	125	None
S/16452	25	Ishikashi	Jisaku	Bosunmain	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	135	Scar left cheek
S/14179	26	Yoshioka	Shinichi	Carpenter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5	120	Mole under lip
S/14182	27	Kaieda	Tsunakichi	Store Kp.	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5 6	145	Scar right eye
S/14184	28	Ochaya	Jirosuke	Gn. Master	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5 6	155	None
S/16451	29	Kitaya	Kamejiro	Gn. Master	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	135	Mole forehead
S/14186	30	Kato	Kyutaro	Gn. Master	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	125	Scar left cheek

Line O.S.K.

Owners O.S.K.

Local Agents (1st—Doc) E. Gardner Johnson & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

8/1435

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/14153	1	Mat	Kwai	Q. Maste	28/6/20	Nagasaki			25				5 8	125	Mole forehead
S/14150	2	Nagas	Tokuji	Sailo	28/ /20	Nagasaki			21				5 4	135	Scar between eye
S/14150	3	Misegashi	Takich	Sailor	2/1/21	Nagasaki			32				5 5	140	Mole left cheek
S/14156	4	Nakayama	Matsuichi	Sailo	28/6/20	Nagasaki			22				5 2	120	Mole forehead
S/15807	5	Ishimaru	Kumich	Sailor	25/10/20	Kobe			29				5	115	Mole left cheek
S/17480	6	Sakai	Imagera	Sailor	11/5/21	Yokohama			20				5	116	Scar left eyebrow
S/14157	7	Yasuda	Yoshio	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki			23	M			5 5	140	Scar under lip
S/15806	8	Kond	Yasush	Sailor	28/10/2	Kob			28	M			5 4	120	Mole on nose
S/16448	9	Shimozaki	Kichita	Sailor	2/1/21	Nagasaki			23	M			5 5	115	Mole left eyebrow
S/14158	10	Sasaki	Kozo	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki			20	M			5 2	120	Mole under lip
S/14160	11	Yoshikawa	Minoru	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki			22	M			5 5	115	Mole left cheek
S/15805	12	Ta	Chuzo	Sailor	28/10/20	Kob			30	M			5 5	125	None
S/14164	13	mi	Kanesuke	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki			18	M			5	125	Mole on nose
S/14162	14	Yuasa	Kyuichi	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki			22	M			5 5	125	None
DESERTED Left Vessel.															
L/16447 ×	15	Mat	Katsuichi	Sailor	2/1/21	Nagasaki			20	M			5 3	110	Mole on ear
S/14165	16	Kusa	Kyuji	Chief Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki			36	M			5 3	140	No right ring finger
S/15805	17		Saitaro	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki			29	M		Japan	5 5	138	None
S/14168	18	Mogi	Kasaburo	Stero Kpr.	28/6/20	Nagasaki			31	M			5 8	150	None
S/14268	19	Matsuzaki	Toso	Donkeyman	28/6/20	Nagasaki			25	M			5 3	130	Mole on chin
S/14170	20	Kobayakawa	Shizuo	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki			26	M			5 5	130	None
S/14255	21	Yamaguchi	Yasaburo	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki			28	M			5 1	130	Mole on nose
S/14254	22	Shiraishi	Mitsutaro	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki			29	M			5 2	136	Scar forehead
S/14255	23	Kawakami	Shikichi	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki			24	M			5 3	115	None
S/14169	24	Matsumoto	Katsuzo	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki			25	M			5 3	130	None
S/14265	25	Shikamori	Morio	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki			25	M			5	130	Mole chin
S/15800	26	Yamaguchi	Shosuke	Oiler	3/11/20	Yokohama			24	M			5 2	130	None
S/9642	27	Uyeno	Kenshichi	Fireman	2/2/21	Yokohama	No		21	M			5 5	125	Mole forehead
S/14269	28	Kuzuhara	Kusagoro	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki			25	M			5	130	Mole forehead
S/14265	29	Yama shita	Keio	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki			20	M			4 12	110	None
S/15804	30	Sakae	Jitsuro	Fireman	28/10/20	Kobe				M			5 4	130	None

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
8178

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/15865		Kitamura	Ikuru	Fireman	20/10/20	Kobe			24	M			5 4	140	None
S/15802	1	Kazama	Sakuya	Fireman	3/11/20	Yokohama			24	M			5 2	130	None
S/14272	2	Matsuzaki	Gunichi	Fireman	22/6/20	Nagasaki			17	M			5 4	130	None
S/17391	3	Tanimura	Denjiro	Fireman	13/5/21	Yokohama			24	M			5 5	135	None
S/15801	4	Kamibesso	Mitsuhiko	Fireman	29/9/20	Kobe			24	M			5 5	135	Mole left ear
S/14278	5	Ueno	Tokuji	Fireman	22/6/20	Nagasaki			22	M			5 5	115	None
S/14276	6	Yamashita	Rinji	Fireman	22/6/20	Nagasaki			21	M			5 1	120	Mole left eyelid
S/17382	7	Fukuda	Kunitaro	Fireman	24/5/21	Kobe			28	M			5 5	150	None
S/17379	8	Mineda	Rikichi	Fireman	24/5/21	Kobe			25	M		Japan	5 21	158	None
S/17383	9	Toki	Tomihide	Coal passer	13/5/21	Yokohama			22	M			5 5	125	None
S/16444	10	Tanaka	Sanjiro	Coal passer	2/1/21	Nagasaki			19	M			5 1	140	Mole forehead
S/14321	11	Tanaka	Seize	Coal passer	27/7/20	Kobe			23	M			5 5	110	None
S/16442	12	Takashio	Suyekichi	Coal passer	2/1/21	Nagasaki			29	M			5 5	150	Scar forehead
S/15796	13	Yamada	Yukichi	Coal passer	1/11/20	Yokohama			18	M			5 1	125	None
S/16440	14	Ota	Shire	Coal passer	2/2/21	Yokohama			24	M			5 4½	160	Mole right eye
S/16441	15	Kosuga	Keiji	Coal passer	1/2/21	Yokohama			26	M		Japan	5 1	120	Scar forehead
S/17371	16	Sako	Katsuichi	Coal passer	24/5/21	Kobe			22	M		Japan	5 2	125	None
S/17384	17	Murata	Masakichi	Coal passer	24/5/21	Kobe			22	M			5 1	130	None
S/17385	18	Miyake	Shinhichi	Coal passer	24/5/21	Kobe			21	M			5 1	125	None
S/17386	19	Sekita	Saburo	Coal passer	24/5/21	Kobe			17	M			5 4½	125	None
S/17387	20	Watanabe	Ichiro	Coal passer	13/5/21	Yokohama			16	M			5 1	110	None
S/17388	21	Fukushima	Zenosuke	Coal passer	13/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	118	None
S/17389	22	Yamaguchi	Tasuro	Cook	13/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	150	None
S/14285	23	Morishita	Zenyemon	Cook	22/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	126½	None
S/17391	24	Ueda	Denroku	Cook	13/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	124	Right squint-eye
S/15794	25	Takino	Kunjiro	Cook	20/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	128	Mole right cheek
S/16437	26	Toyoguma	Kunenhige	Cook	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	125	Scar left cheek
S/17392	27	Imai	Kunaichi	Cook	13/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	125	None
S/17372	28	Kato	Jinzburo	Cook	13/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	134	None
S/17373	29	Tan	Ho Seng	Cook	20/4/21	Hongkong	No	Yes	42	M	Chinese	China	5 5	137	Scar forehead
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

8718

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/14283	1	Kido	Fukutaro	Store keeper	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27				5 3	110	Mole left eyelid
S/15790	2	Imasaki	Yonezo	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki			48				5 1	110	Mole eyebrow
15791	3	Morimoto	Ryumosuke	Waiter	28/10/20	Kobe			30				5 1	120	None
S/14287	4	Furukawa	Buniehi	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki			26				5 5	125	Mole left cheek
S/17374	5	Ishii	Tadao	Waiter	11/5/21	Yokohama			26				5 5	124	None
S/14306	6	Miyasaki	Seiichi	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki			32				5 5	125	Mole right cheek
S/14302	7	Hatta	Setsuichi	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki			25				5 5	110	None Scar right eye
S/14314	8	Asai	Matsumaka	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki			18				5 [illegible]	105	brown
S/14303	9	Kono	Asataro	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki			26				5 1	110	Scar right eye
S/14312	10	Adzumatani	Sadamu	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki			19				5 2	105	None
S/14295	11	Abo	Gishu	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki			24				5 4	115	Mole left cheek
S/14307	12	Kondo	Otoichi	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki			41				5 1	130	Scar right cheek
S/17375	13	Nakamura	Yukio	Waiter	11/5/21	Yokohama			27				5 [illegible]	109	None
S/14309	14	Tada	Shotaro	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki			32				5 4	120	Mole right cheek
S/15793	15	Suisaki	Tomoichi	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki			22				5 1	110	Mole right eye
S/17376	16	Ogawa	Kaoru	Waiter	11/5/21	Yokohama			25				5 4	115	Mole right cheek
S/17377	17	Iwata	Masaichi	Waiter	24/3/21	Moji			17				4 9	130	None
S/17378	18	Tanaka	Tametsugu	Waiter	11/5/21	Yokohama			28				5 4	115	Mole on ne
S/17390	19	Imanishi	Motoichi	Cook	11/5/21	Yokohama			23				5 1	120	None
S.F.8106	20	Homma	Sekichi	Barber	8/1/21	Nagasaki			40				5 1	108	None
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA

DATE JUN - 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. Kyle
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 1140

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via ports

J. Kyle
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

DATE JUN - 1921

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

For $ [illegible] U.S. gold, equal to $ [illegible] local currency, [illegible] affixing stamps [illegible]

TACOMA, WASH JUN 8 - 1921

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed

H. A. Dershacher
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

American Consulate General
$2
JUN 1921
FEE STAMP
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Seattle June 8th 1921
Checked out on departure and found correct as listed except No. 15. Died 2. who deserted
Chas F. Smiley

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
8718

38718 E/W

Jap.

S.S. Asiga Maru

Arrived [illegible] 1921

Port [illegible]

Departed June 8, 1921

Port Seattle, Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed, except: Number ... Name ...

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. FUCHIGAMI, Master, of the Asiga Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Fuchigami

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1921

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

WATERMAN, U. S. I. S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9 2
1-C
011

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1

Vessel Br. Gas Sc. Otter Point, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June 2, 19 21, *from the port of* Bamfield, B.C. June 1,1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Epperson	Ira C.	Master	3/5/21	Vic.B.C.	No	Yes	34	Male	Am.	Can.	5/8	165	
2	Forrest	James	Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Can.	"	5/2	145	
3	Forrest	William	Deck Hand	5/12/21	"	"	"	52	"	Eng.	"	5/7	155	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

38719

8719 Enl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British C.G. Steam Screw

U. S. Otter Point

Arrived June 2, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed June 3, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

Except ... Disease.....

Master or Commander of Aliens

689 filed

I, I. C. Epperson, of the Br. C.G.S. Co. Otter Point, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Epperson

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19 21

A. V. Engele

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr. Gas Bx. Otter Point, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June 20, 19 21, *from the port of* Bowlfield, B.C. June 19, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Epperson	Ira	Master	3/5/21	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	34	Male	American	Canadian	5/8	165	
2	Forrest	James	Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	Canada	"	5/2	165	
3	Forrest	William	Deckhand	5/12/21	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5/7	155	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2369

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
68719

Fr. Gas Screw 38119 ut.

S. S. Otter Point

Arrived June 20, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents ..... respectively ..... payment .....

Clears for .....

Destination .....

Manifest of Aliens

Port .....

Master ..... passed except Master .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. C. Epperson, of the Br. Gas Sc. Otter Point, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I. C. Epperson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1921

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—22B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Maebara, Surgeon of the S/S "Genoa Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Maebara

Sworn to before me this day of June 6, 19

at Seattle Wash.

R S Whitcomb

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GENOA MARU" . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA , MAY 17TH , 191 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							Export										
1		Bando	Yoshikichi	37	8	M M	Import	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Everett, Wash.	Cousin K.Bando,Terashima-mura, Minami-katsushika-gun,Tokyo-fu.	Wash.	Everett
2		Bando	Shizu	24	11	F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Cousin K.Bando,Terashima-mura, Minami-katsushika-gun,Tokyo-fu.	Wash.	Everett
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

JUN 6 1921

FEE C. S.
FEE I. D.

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 6 1921, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Seattle 1	No	Myself $200.-	No	Yes 1906 4/1921	Everett, Wash.		Nephew Y.Kondo,	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	One small mole on right cheek	Japan	Tokushima Ken.
2	No	Husband $100.-	No				With husband	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	One small mole on forehead	Japan	Gifu-Ken.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y Lui, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Genoa Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Yui
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 6, 19[illegible]

at Seattle Wn

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japan Mail
Vessel ... arriving at Seattle, Wash, ... 6, 1921, from the port of ... May 17, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

UNITED STATES CONSULAR SERVICE
Countersigned in accordance with Section ... of the Act of ... by
Sam J Hardell
Consul of the United States of America, at Vancouver
5047
For the Secretary of State
May 17/1921 Sam J Hardell Vice Consul

Seattle Wash
June 21 "1921"
Checked out on departure
and found correct as listed
Chief Inspector
Watchman

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3872.0
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Yui Master, of the S.S. "Genoa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. Yui
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...ENT OF LABOR
...ION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel [illegible] Maru, arriving at [illegible] June 6 1921, 191, from the port of Yokohama May 17, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Yasudaia	Commander	[illegible] 5/21	Kobe	No (at Japan)	Yes	46	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	115	Nil
2	[illegible]	Mikoto	Chief Officer	do	do	No	do	32	do	do	do	5-3	115	Mole under left eye
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Officer	do	do	No	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	120	Nil
4	[illegible]	Keiji	3rd Officer	do	do	No	do	25	do	do	do	5-3	132	Nil
5	[illegible]	Mitsuharu	Officer Apprentice	do	do	No	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5-5	130	Nil
6	Nakazaki	Yoizo	do	do	do	No	do	22	do	do	do	5-2	115	Nil
7	Nakazawa	Takae	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	do	44	do	do	do	5-3	101	Nil
8	Shimazaki	Shigekichi	1st Engineer	do	do	No	do	52	do	do	do	5-5	110	Nil
9	Matsumoto	Tsuro	2nd Engineer	do	do	No	do	47	do	do	do	5-3	120	Nil
10	[illegible]	Seido	3rd Engineer	do	do	No	do	27	do	do	do	5-3	125	Nil
11	[illegible]	Juni	Engine Apprentice	do	do	No	do	24	do	do	do	5-3	130	Nil
12	Nishi	Terushiro	Purser	do	do	No	do	26	do	do	do	5-3	110	Nil
13	[illegible]	Yoshiyuki	Doctor	do	do	No	do	27	do	do	do	5-3	125	Nil
14	[illegible]	Minoru	Chief Wireless Operator	do	do	No	do	25	do	do	do	5-4	110	Nil
15	Fukuya	Senji	Tally Clerk	do	do	No	do	23	do	do	do	5-4	120	Nil
16	Takatsu	Kakuzo	Chief Steward	do	do	No	do	32	do	do	do	5-4	125	Nil
17	Kimura	Tsunejo	Boatswain	do	do	No	do	42	do	do	do	5-5	125	Small Mole on left cheek
18	Masuhara	Gosuke	Carpenter	do	do	No	do	35	do	do	do	5-2	114	Nil
19	Saito	Chikamasa	Quarter Master	do	do	No	do	28	do	do	do	5-3	134	Nil
20	Tanimura	Rokuichi	do	do	do	No	do	24	do	do	do	4-9	100	Nil
21	Nakamura	Takematsu	do	do	do	No	do	27	do	do	do	5-3	135	Nil
22	Murao	Takejiro	do	do	do	No	do	25	do	do	do	5-0	102	Nil
23	Sugiyama	Kinsaku	do	do	do	No	do	22	do	do	do	5-5	132	Nil
24	Takata	Kikuichi	do	do	do	No	do	28	do	do	do	5-2	115	Nil
25	Onizawa	Sonosuke	Deck Store-keeper	do	do	No	do	34	do	do	do	5-2	117	Nil
26	Iwamoto	Tomoichi	Sailor	do	do	No	do	33	do	do	do	5-2	121	Nil
27	Namba	Kazuma	do	do	do	No	do	25	do	do	do	5-1	110	Nil
28	Kawakami	Tsumoru	do	do	do	No	do	18	do	do	do	5-0	120	Nil
29	Matsumoto	Katsutaro	do	do	do	No	do	24	do	do	do	5-2	120	Nil
30	Saito	Shiro	do	do	do	No	do	24	do	do	do	5-3	110	Nil
31	Nakagawa	Masao	do	do	do	No	do	19	do	do	do	5-4	130	Nil

Line North American Line

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents [illegible] N. Y. K. Kobe Branch.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese Genoa Maru, arriving at Seattle June 6, 1921, from the port of Yokohama May 17, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	Ikeda	Tenji	Sailor	9/5/21	[illegible]	No (in Japan)	Yes	20	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	Nil
33	Kawawa	Shihiro	Sailor Apprentice	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-2	130	Nil
34	Okada	Nashuro	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-2	117	Nil
35	Koyama	Teiji	No 1 Oiler	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-3	125	Nil
36	[illegible]	Sonji	Oiler	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-3	101	Nil
37	Nakamura	Gentaro	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-3	95	Nil
38	Watanabe	Kinzaburo	Engine Store-keeper	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-3	92	Nil
39	Takeuchi	Jikichi	Fireman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-0	110	Nil
40	Mieda	Kisaku	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-3	110	Nil
41	Hibara	Takeichi	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-0	90	Nil
42	Enio	Kazo	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-3	115	nil
43	Morishita	Heizo	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-0	9[illegible]	Nil
44	Inazawa	Yosaku	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-4	95	Nil
45	Kawashima	Tatsuki	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-1	100	Nil
46	Kabama	Taishiro	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-5	103	Nil
47	Kamio	Matsunosuke	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-2	97	Nil
48	Asakawa	Yoshiro	Coal-passer	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-1	123	Nil
49	Shoji	Kikuo	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-5	95	Nil
50	Aremaki	Tadashi	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-1	110	Nil
51	Kawabushi	Totaro	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-0	124	Nil
52	Kanakubo	Takizo	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-4	95	Nil
53	Tsukamoto	Ninju	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-1	113	Nil
54	Tomura	Shin	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-3	110	nil
55	Watanabe	Kanshichi	Fireman Apprentice	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-0	116	Nil
56	Inoue	Ikutaro	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-0	124	Nil
57	Maeda	Yosaku	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-1	108	Nil
58	Motohashi	Fukuji	Cook	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-8	120	Nil
59	Yokota	Chotaro	Cook Apprentice	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-0	130	Nil
60	Kawamura	Shinichi	Chief Cook (Japanese Food)	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-3	125	Nil
61	Nakae	Seinosuke	Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-4	125	Nil
62	Nagano	Yeiji	Cook Apprentice	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-5	113	Nil

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1ee

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38720

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel Genoa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash June 6, 1921, from the port of Yokohama May 17, 1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tsuji	Otokichi	Steward	9/5/21	Kobe	No		38	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	Nil
2	Ushida	Tsurukichi	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-2	100	Nil
3	Nagiwara	Kahei	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-2	108	Nil
4	Shibata	Fusai	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	4-9	98	Nil
5	Matsuwaki	Ryosei	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-0	96	Nil
6														
7	Total on board the steamer 67 including Captain.													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate,
Kobe, Japan, May 11, 1921.

I, George P. Waller, Vice Consul of the United States of America at Kobe, Japan, do hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George P. Waller
American Vice Consul.

Service No. 969

Port Townsend Wash.
6-6-21
Inspected & Passed
Jos. H. Patterson
U.S. Surgeon
11 Crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kobe, Japan
(City) (Country)
[illegible] journey to the United States
via Yokohama & Vancouver.
George P. Waller
American Vice Consul
Date May 11 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY 11
Kobe, Japan

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—Hee

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3787a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Yamato Maru

Arrived June 6, 1924

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed June 21, 1924

Port Seattle Wash.

Agents or other responsible parties: N. Y. K.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Japan

MANIFEST

Port ...
Medically examined and passed
except ... disease
...
...
...
...
...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

I, Y. Tsui, master, of the S/S Yamato Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I. Tanaka
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1924

A. V. Englehart
Immigrant Inspector. By Stahman

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
FORM 719 (8 P -616)

THE ADMIRAL LINE
PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

CREW LIST

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

4573, 4564, and 4575.
Stat., and Art. 152.
Regulations of 1915.

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the CITY OF SPOKANE

of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON (INSERT HAILING POINT) . bound for SEATTLE (VIA PORTS)

whereof THOS.P.QUINN is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT FEET	HEIGHT IN	Complexion	HAIR	EYES
DECK DEPARTMENT										
J F Grunbock	Seattle	Chf.Offcr	Austria	US.	36	5	8"	D	D	
Vincent F.Gough	"	2d. "	N.F.	US.	40	5	11"	D	D	
George Hansen	"	3d. "	Norway	US.	40	5	11"	L	L	
George J.Coello	"	Boatswain	Venezuela	Ven.	25	5	10"	D	D	
Oscar Miller	"	Carpenter	U.S.	US.	30	5	10"	D	D	
R.Nesson	"	AB.	U.S.	US.	22	5	6"	L	L	
J.Clancel	"	"	N.F.	US.	49	5	6"	D	D	
Robt.Reilly	"	"	U.S.	US.	44	5	10"	L	L	
H.Nurken	"	"	Russia	US.	39	5	8"	L	L	
Ivar R.Aakerness	"	"	Norway	US.	32	5	10"	L	L	
Alex Baidin	"	"	Russia	Rus.	18	6	0"	D	D	
L.R.Sellers	"	"	U.S.	US.	22	6	1"	L	L	
J.S.Isaac	"	OS	U.S.	US.	27	5	11"	D	D	
Royal Davis	"	"	U.S.	US.	22	5	7"	L	L	
Chas.Grabinski	"	"	Poland	US.	21	5	7"	L	L	
J.T.James	"	"	U.S.	US.	23	5	8½	L	L	
J A Nevin	"	AB.	U.S.	US.	39	5	10½	L	L	
Homer L.Yates	"	Radio	U.S.	US.	29	5	6½	D	D	
(18)										
ENGINE DEPARTMENT										
George G Nelson	Seattle	Chf.Engineer	U.S.	US.	32	5	8"	L	L	
C A Stoppelman	"	1st.Asst."	U.S.	US.	31	6	0"	L	L	
Aug.Mengler	"	2d. " "	T.H.	US.	35	5	6"	L	L	
R.Rasmussen	"	3d. " "	U.S.	US	30	5	7"	D	D	
J F Clark	"	Deck Engr.	U.S.	US.	30	5	8½	L	L	
A E Kroon	"	Watertndr.	Sweden	US.	21	5	10"	L	L	
A Haggblom	"	"	Finland	US	32	5	6"	D	D	
Paul Ballinger	"	"	Canada	US	31	5	5½	D	D	
S.Jordan	"	Oiler	Australia	US	18	5	8"	L	L	
Evan J Carey	"	"	U.S.	US.	19	5	8"	D	D	
A O Kroon	"	"	Sweden	US.	20	5	5"	L	L	
H R Kent	"	Fireman	U.S.	US.	36	5	8"	D	D	
R W Koopman	"	"	U.S.	US.	26	5	4"	D	D	
C W Macy	"	"	U.S.	US.	30	5	10"	D	D	
John Godfry	"	Wiper	Wales	GBr.	30	5	9"	L	L	
H E Petersen	"	"	U.S.	US.	25	5	11"	L	L	
M E Waste	"	"	U.S.	US.	26	5	10"	L	L	
(17)										
STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT										
E.P.Winch	Seattle	Purser	U.S.	US.	36	5	10"	D	D	
J.E.Doyle	"	Chf.Stew.	U.S.	US.	62	5	11"	L	L	
Ben Melson	"	Chf.Cook	U.S.	US.	57	5	5"	L	L	
Clyde Phillips	"	2d. Cook	U.S.	US.	27	5	7"	L	L	
Joe Carney	"	Galleyman	U.S.	US.	21	5	8"	L	L	
Michael Carney	"	Messman	U.S.	US.	19	5	4"	L	L	
George E.Doyle	"	"	U.S.	US.	29	5	7"	L	L	
Eligio Salvador	Manila PI	Messboy	P.I.	US	25	5	4"	D	D	
Teador Campos	"	"	P.I.	US.	19	5	5"	D	D	
Jess B.Perkins		W'way.	U.S.	US.	27	5	10"	D	D	
(10)										
CONSULAR PASSENGERS										
Palmer L.Biddle	Portland Oreg		U.S.	US.	44	5	9"	Fair	Bro.	
Ivar J.Kelnanen	Seattle		Finland	US.	44	5	4½	Med.	Bro.	

J. P. Quinn " Captain

RECAPITILATION

Deck Department	18
Engine Department	17
Steward's Dep't	10
Master	1
	46 Total Crew
Consular Passengers	2
	48 Total persons on board.

Three Aliens underscored.

NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
						HEIGHT		Complexion	HAIR	EYES
						FEET	IN.			

I, T P Quinn, Master of the said American Steamship City of Spokane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

T. P. Quinn
MASTER

Subscribed and sworn this

Port of
day of , 19 , before me.

DEPUTY COLLECTOR

*I certify that this is a true copy of the Crew of the American Steamship
of
is Master, taken from the original on file in this office, whereof
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,
this day of in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

DEPUTY COLLECTOR

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

THE ADMIRAL LINE
PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

AMERICAN STEAMSHIP

(Insert name of vessel)

MASTER.

DATED:

CUSTOM HOUSE

PORT OF

, 19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Amv. Vessel Steamship City of Spokane, arriving at Seattle Wn., U.S.A. June 4, 19 21. from the port of Yokohama May 16, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
PASSED TO RECSHIP 1	Coello	George, Joseph	Boatswain	Mar.21st.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	25	M	Span-Amer.	Venezuela	5'10	175	Tattoo 2 arms
PASSED TO RECSHIP 2	Baidin	Alex	AB	"	"	Yes	Yes	18	M	Russian	Russia	5'0"	154	None
PASSED TO RECSHIP 3	Godfry	John	Wiper	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	Welsh	G.Britn.	5'10	160	Tattoo 2 arms.
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
Yokohama, Japan

I hereby certify that the seamen below arrived to this crew list has been shipped in accordance with instructions from the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

U.S.S. No.
For the journey to the United States via
Seattle
Sam J. Cardell
May 18.1921 — Vice Consul
— No fee prescribed

Line The Admiral Line
Owners U.S.Shipping Board (Owner of ship)
Local Agents Pacific SS.Co.(The Admiral Line)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3427 1

3721 Ent

American.

S. S. City of Spokane

Arrived June 4, 1924

Port Seattle

Departed June 5, 1924

Port for Angeles

Agent

From P. S. S. Co.,

Class

Dest. for Angeles

BE

MEDICAL INSPECTION

Passed Tennessee June 4, 1924

Not Passed

Mose

L. T. Feeney

Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thos. P. Quinn, Master, of the SS City of Spokane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos. P. Quinn

Master, ~~Owner, Consignee, Agent~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1924

W. W. Engels.

Immigrant Inspector

Goldsmith

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Spokane, arriving at Seattle, June 24, 1921, from the port of Vancouver BC 6/23/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	Clifford	1st mate	6/6/21	Seattle	Seattle	yes	28	M	Am	Am	5.6	152	None
2	Smale	Leo A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
3	Fulpatrick	Harry C.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	148	"
4	Emanuel	Andrew	Radio	6/15	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5.10	160	"
5	Brandon	Thomas	Carpenter	6/7	"	"	"	60	"	Am	Am	5.8	155	"
6	Hansard	Warrington	Bosun	6/12	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
7	Pittard	Frank	AB	6/10	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	157	"
8	Faulkinham	Andrew E	"	6/7	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	170	"
9	Ayers	Orlando	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
10	Fellows	Ewen	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
11	Hanson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
12	Foster	Curtis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	162	"
13	Voyt	Lyle H	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
14	Enquist	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
15	Bigg	Robt L	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.1	160	"
16	Roland	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
17	Forrest	Roland	"	6/12	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
18	Jones	Thornton	"	6/15	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	133	"
19	Flint	Harry	Ch Eng	6/7	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
20	Douglas	Harry	1st Asst	6/16	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
21	Lambkin	Leroy W.	2nd Asst	6/16	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
22	Smith	Wm F	3rd Asst	6/9	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
23	Martinsen	Gustave	W Tender	6/7	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5.10	158	"
24	Wand	Geo K	"	6/7	"	"	"	27	"	Am	Am	5.8	155	"
25	Pace	Arthur G	"	6/7	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	165	"
26	Moore	Joseph H	Oiler	6/15	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
27	Seeger	Merwin F	"	6/7	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	152	"
28	Rhodes	Edd	"	6/7	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	158	"
29	Edwards	Wm G	Fireman	6/7	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	165	"
30	Moore	Fred T	"	6/15	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	165	"

Line: Admiral Line
Owners: U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents: Admiral Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. City of Honolulu, arriving at Tacoma Wash, June 29, 1931, from the port of San Francisco Calif

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kelly	Francis	Waiter	6/4/31	San Francisco	Discharged	Yes	28	M	White	American	5.8	142	None
2	Tillman	Thos	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6.1	163	"
3	Kelly	Frederick	Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
4	Lowell	Geo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	American	5.8	151	"
5	Monks	Chas	Fireman	6/5	"	"	"	52	"	"	Amer	5.8	143	"
6	Hughes	James B	Steward	6/7	"	"	"	44	"	"	Amer	5.6	142	"
7	Evans	Fred H	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Black	Amer	5.7	175	"
8	Jackson	Jos	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
9	Lyon	Edgar	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	157	"
10	Lindahl	Harry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.1	160	"
11	Whitlock	Ondiwood	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	White	Amer	5.9	145	"
12	Harris	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
13	Ross	Bennie	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE June 23, 1931
I hereby certify that the visa below fixed to the passport has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
E. J. Johnson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 1328
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct E. J. Johnson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DATE June 23 1931
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
NO FEE

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3824

38721 Enl

American.....

S. S. City of Spokane

Arrived June 24 1921

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax P.C.S.S.Co.

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos J. Quinn, of the S.S. City of Spokane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos J. Quinn

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1921

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—978

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ENT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ___

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel Santa Rosalia, arriving at ABERDEEN, WASH. MAY 29 1921, 19, from the port of Shanghai, China May 5, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannesen	Eivind	Fireman	Feb 11	Mobile		Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	150	None
2	Etheridge	William H	Oiler	"	"		"	25	"	English	US	5'10"	200	"
3	Gough	Willis	Fireman	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
4	Johnson	Sylvestus	Coal Passer	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
5	King	William H	" "	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
6	Wheeler	Clyde	" "	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
7	Cordelia	Ernesto	" "	Feb 20	Cristobal		"	22	"	Spanish	Chile	5'10"	120	"
8	Clarke	Thomas	" "	Mar 15	Honolulu		"	55	"	English	U.S. English	5'10"	140	"
9	Hawkins	Albert	Ch.Steward	Feb 11	Mobile		"	46	"	"	US	5'9"	150	"
10	Clarkin	Bernard	Ch Cook	"	"		"	25	"	"	English	5'10"	150	"
11	Fry	DeForest Frayer	2nd Cook	"	"		"	23	"	French	US	5'6"	145	"
12	Kirk	Jackson C	3rd "	"	"		"	26	"	English	"	5'7"	165	"
13	Bruce	Duncan	Messman	"	"		"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
14	Keenan	George T	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
15	Youngberg	Nils	"	Feb 12	"		"	17	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'6"	130	"
16	Miranola	Francisco	Messboy	Feb 11	"		"	20	"	Porto Rico	US	5'	110	"
17	Carter	William	"	Mar 15	Honolulu		"	43	"	Irish	"	5'7"	145	"
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S.Cit. / US Cit. / US. Cit. / US Cit. / US Cit. / US Cit. / US. Cit. / Simple Residence U.S. Cit.

AMERICAN CONSULATE General at Shanghai, China.

Date MAY 4 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

S. Hidden Jr.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

PRESENTED AT American Consulate General at Shanghai, China. No. 6652

For journey to the United States Via

Vice Consul

Date MAY 4 1921

[Valid only for sixty days]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China. SEEN No. 6652 For the journey to the United States Via

S. Hidden Jr. Vice Consul.

Date MAY 4 1921

[The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date unless the alien's port clearance is granted within that period.]

FEE No. 6652 Gratis

ABERDEEN, WASH, JUNE 1 1921

Examined and passed.

Nos. 1-6-8 passed to proceed on foreign voyage

No 9 — Not to detain on board and proceed foreign

Nos 10-11-13-14-15-16-22-25-28-30-31-32-38-41-45 — passed to proceed on foreign voyage

No 46 - Lawful resident

Remainder of Crew U.S. Citizens

W. Arnold Insp.

Line Isthmian SS Lines

Owners United States Steel Products Co

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...NT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Santa Rosalia, arriving at Aberdeen Wash May 29, 1921 from the port of Shanghai, China - May 5/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[redacted] 1	Brown	Richard	Master	Feb 11	Mobile		Yes	40	male	English	RA	5'10"	11 st	None
US Cit 2	Klinck	Charles E	Mate	"	"		"	27	"	UB	UB	5'9"	11 st	"
US Cit 3	Dwyer	Carden	2nd Mate	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	11 st	"
US Cit 4	Wilson	Edward R	3rd "	"	"		"	48	"	British	"	5'5"	9 st	"
US Cit 5	Van Cott	Harold S	Wireless Op	"	"		"	28	"	Dutch	"	5'1"	8 st	"
[redacted] 6	Sheran	Owen C	Carpenter	"	"		"	24	"	West Ind	British Honduras	6'1"	12 st	"
US Cit 7	Hill	Edward	Bos'n	"	"		"	28	"	British	UB	6'1"	12 st	"
[redacted] 8	Lasche	William	AB	"	"		"	28	"	Russian	Russia	5'10"	11 st	"
Certified Chancre ordered to Nippon Hospital. 5-11-21. 9	Berg	Carl	"	"	"		"	22	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6'	11st 7	"
10	Johanssen	Sixten	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	12 st	"
11	McArdle	John	"	"	"		"	30	"	British	England	5'9"	11st	"
US Cit 12	Maranzie	Frank	"	"	"		"	21	"	Italian	UB	5'7"	10 st	"
13	Holmstrom	Claes A E	"	"	"		"	28	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'2"	9 st	"
14	Knight	James	"	"	"		"	38	"	English	Newfoundland	5'8	10 st	"
15	Andersen	Helge	"	"	"		"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'6"	10 st	"
16	Nordlie	Christ	"	Mar 15th	Honolulu		"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	10 st	"
US Cit 17	Lethbridge	John W	Ch Engineer	Feb 11th	Mobile		"	54	"	English	US England	5'7"	11 st	"
US Cit 18	Brown	Clarence	1st Asst Eng	Feb 12th	"		"	32	"	"	UB	5'7"	10st	"
US Cit 19	Jones	John W	2nd " "	Feb 11th	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	11st	"
US Cit 20	Shaw	Edgar W	3rd " "	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	11st	"
US Cit 21	Wright	John R	Junior Eng	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	9 st	"
22	Swansson	Oscar	Oiler	"	"		"	24	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'11"	11st 7	"
US Cit 23	Moore	Charles A	Coal Passer	"	"		"	41	"	English	UB	5'10	11st 8	"
US Cit 24	Pelletier	Fred F	Oiler	"	"		"	30	"	French	"	5'6"	10st 7	"
25	Kall	Karl	Fireman	"	"		"	27	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6'	11st 7	"
US Cit 26	Arrington	Herman	"	"	"		"	20	"	English	UB	5'6"	10 st	"
27	Simonson	Yahn	"	"	"		"	20	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'8"	11 st	"
28	Saunders	Patrick	"	"	"		"	32	"	English	England	5'4"	9 st 7	"
US Cit 29	Hames	Joe H	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	UB	6'1"	11st	"
30	Speyer	Nathan	"	"	"		"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	6'	14 st	"
31	Kramer	Johannes	"	"	"		"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	10 st 7	"

Line Isthmian SS Company

Owners United States Steel Products Co

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/2548

28722

American Ex V

Am. S/S SANTA ROSALIA

Arr. ABERDEEN, WASH.

Date May 29, 1921.

From ~~Shanghai, China~~ Sailed

Date ~~sailed May 6, 1921.~~ June 13, 1921

Agts. Grays Harbor Stevedore Co.
Aberdeen, Wash.

Clears for - Vancouver, B.C.

689 Lilld.

Examined and found correct by me all except No 9, Kee Bung, who has shore leave.
Amer. Norman
29 May 1921
R. Atkinson,
Insp.
Also examined 2 alien seamen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Brown Master, of the Am. S.S. Santa Rosalia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1921

W A Amey
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br tug Plunger, arriving at Bellingham Wash May 30, 1921, from the port of Nanaimo B C May 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salvesen	Sigvart	Master	month	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-6	180	
2	Sörensen	Ole	Engineer	Jan	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	160	
3	Kristiansen	Asbjörn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	150	
4	Hansen	Oliver	Deckhand	April	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	160	
5	Winchester	Angus	Mate	Jan	"	"	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5-10	170	
6	Him	Lon	Cook	month	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	125	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners B Bynelsen

Local Agents Wm Cole

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8472

38723 Ent

British
Tug Plunger
May 30, 1921
Bellingham

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lignort Salvesen, of the Br Tug Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Salvesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1921

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug Plunger, arriving at Bellingham, Wash June 5, 1921, from the port of Nanaimo, B C June 4th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salvesen	Sigvart	master	month	Vancouver	no	yes	42	ms	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-8	180	
2	Sorensen	Ole	Engineer	Jan	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	166	
3	Kristiansen	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145-	
4	Hansen	Oliver	Deckhand	Month	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145-	
5	Salvesen	Sigurd	"	June	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	130	
6	Winchester	Angus	Mate	Jan	"	"	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5-10	170	
7	Lee	Hing	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-0	125	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners Tyee Sorensen Mfg Co Ltd

Local Agents ____

14—Bas

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3873
2

38723
British
Tug, Plunger
June 5, 1921
Bellingham

Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lyngt Salvesen, of the Br tug Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Salvesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

From Cole

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1921

J K Wait
Immigrant Inspector.

688 not filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug Plunger, *arriving at* Bellingham Wash June 27, 1921, *from the port of* Nanaimo B C June 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lahresen	Sigvart	Master	Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Canada	5-8	180	
2	Sorensen	Ole	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Kristiansen	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
4	Brynelsen	Trygve	Mate	June	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10	210	
5	Hansen	Albert	Deckhand	month	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	
6	Hun	Loo	Cook	Jan	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	125	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners B Brynelsen
Local Agents to file Thos Cale

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36723

35723 Ent

British
Tug Plunger
June 27, 1921
Bellingham
June

689 not Enlgt.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigvart Salvesen, of the Br Tug Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O Salvesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1921

J S Veid
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38723/1 S. S. S.S. MANILA-MARU Manila-Maru Passengers sailing from Yokohama, May 30th 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]											U.S.		Father Y. Sawamura		
2		[illegible]	No OCC										Japan		131 Fujitomura Fukuyamaken	North Dakota	
3		[illegible]	not shown												Father Y. Sawamura		
ADMITTED		[illegible]													131 Fujitomura Fukuyamaken	North Dakota	
U. S. CITIZEN		[illegible]													Father Y. Aoeni		
ADMITTED		[illegible]													346 Kyumonmura Wakuyamaken	Cal	Los Angeles
6		[illegible]													Father Y. Aoeni		
7		[illegible]													346 Kyumonmura Wakuyamaken	Cal	Los Angeles
8		[illegible]													G. Father f. Aoeh		
ADMITTED		[illegible]													346 Kyumonmura Wakuyamaken	Cal	Los Angeles
9		[illegible]													Brother I. Kubota	Cal	
10		[illegible]													7378 Higashikasedamura Kagoshimaken	Los Angeles	
11		[illegible]													Brother I. Kubota	Cal	
ADMITTED		[illegible]													7378 Higashikasedamura Kagoshimaken	Los Angeles	
12		[illegible]													Brother M. Nakajima		
13		Onuma	Sadakichi	48	M	M	Hotel Owner	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Son Y. Onuma Nishiura mura	Shizuokaken Wash	Tacoma

Ver. R.P. - upper [illegible] (2w) 5/23/24 - 2 mos

Ver. R.P. 658940 1/1/30

Ver. R.P. 658921 1/1/30

JUN 7 1921

1 to 13

U. S. CITIZENS

[illegible]

John Collinge
Immigrant Inspector
Arthur Rahl

INDEXED
No. 1 to 13 by ...

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 12
BNA
SO 1

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence
† List of races

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... Seattle Washington ....., JUN 7 1921 ....., 191

14-430

3872 1/2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he speak and read some language or dialect? (Inquire specifically as to this.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																						
2	No	Myself	$500 Yes	Yes 5 Yes/20 Wash	Broadway Tacoma Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Few moles on forehead	Japan	Fukuoka
3																						
4	No	Myself	$500 Yes	Yes Yes/21 Wash	Broadway Tacoma Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Few moles on left cheek	Japan	Yokoyamaken
5																						
6	No	Myself	$600 Yes	Yes Yes/21 Wash	Broadway Tacoma Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the right cheek	Japan	Yokoyamaken
7																						
8	No	Myself	$500 Yes	Yes Yes/21 Wash	Broadway Tacoma Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the center of head	Japan	Yokoyamaken
9																						
10	No	Myself	$250 Yes	Yes Yes/20 Wash	Broadway Tacoma Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the left cheek	Japan	Yamaguchiken
11																						
12	No	Myself	$350 Yes	Yes Yes/20 Wash	Broadway Tacoma Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole on right cheek	Japan	Miyoken
13																						
14	No	Myself	$500 Yes	Yes Yes/21 Wash	Broadway Tacoma Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Shigaken
15																						
16	No	Myself	$100 Yes	Yes Yes/20 Wash	Broadway Tacoma Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the left cheek	Japan	Miyoken
17																						
18	No	Myself	$500 Yes	Yes Yes/21 Wash	Broadway Tacoma Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole on chin	Japan	Hiroshimaken
19																						
20	No	Myself	$500 Yes	Yes Yes/21 Wash	Broadway Tacoma Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the right cheek	Japan	Yamaguchiken
21																						
22	No	Myself	$100 Yes	Yes Yes/20 Wash	Broadway Tacoma Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Invesible	Japan	Yamaguchiken
23																						
24	No	Myself	$100 Yes	Yes Yes/20 Wash	Broadway Tacoma Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on the cheek	Japan	Shizuokaken
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Somekawa (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MANILA-MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swear in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Somekawa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 7 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

10—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Tug Sadie, arriving at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., 4th June, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith B. C. 6/3/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cole	Fred H.	master	1920	Vict. B.C.	No	Yes	30	male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	148	
2	Emerson	Frank	mate	1921	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5ft 8	145	
3	Turner	Norman	Chief Engr.	1920	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5ft 11	167	
4	White	Joseph	2nd Engr.	1920	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5ft 4	165	
5	Kelly	Joseph	Deckhand	1921	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5ft 7	140	
6	White	Frank	Coalpasser	1921	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5ft 7	165	
7	Ah Lung		Cook	1920	Vict. B.C.	No	yes	48	male	China	China	5ft	130	small scar over left of left eye.
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents Geo. T. Bush & Co. Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38724
1

38724

British

S. S. Str. "Sadie"

Arrived June 4, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Seattle

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fredk H. Cole Master, of the Br. Str. Sadie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fredk H. Cole

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1921

W. V. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B.C. Tug Sadie, arriving at Seattle Wash U.S.A. 15th June, 1921, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	C-C	Fred'k H.	Master	1920	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	30	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	148	
2	Emerson	Frank	Mate	1921	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5ft 8	145	
3	Turner	Thomas	Chief Engr.	1920	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5ft 11	167	
4	White	Joseph.	2nd Engr.	1920	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5ft 4	165	
5	Kelly	Joseph.	deckhand	1921	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5ft 7	140	
6	White	Frank	coalpasser	1921	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5ft 7	165	
7	Ah. Lung.		Cook.	1920	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	48	Male	China	Canadian	5ft	130	a small scar over left of left eye.
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners Victoria Tug Co.

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38724
1

38724 Enf

British

Tug "Sadie"

Arrived June 15, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed June 15, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Tom Cole

Cleared for Seattle

Destination B.C.

DATE

Port

Med. exam. and passed

Excl. license

Bureau of Aliens

689/1229

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred'k H. Cole Master, of the Br. Tug Sadie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred'k H. Cole

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1921

C. V. Tanner

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38725

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* Admiral Sehley, 19 , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1														
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5	No Crew List													
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38725

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the Steam Ship, Manila-maru (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister for Home Offairs Count T. Hirata, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 7 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. B. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38726/2 S. S. S. S. MANILA-MARU. Passengers sailing from ____, 19th May 1921, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED U.S.	[illegible]		20		M M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	U. S.	Father K. Yamamoto #261 Kurashiki Tamashiken	Wash	Kent
2	ADMITTED U.S. 5-17-21	[illegible]		26		M M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	U. S.	Mother [illegible] #54 Shiramura Hyogiken	Wash	Georgetown ✓
3	ADMITTED U.S. 5-17-21 BOOK	[illegible]		26		M M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	U. S.	Father T. Yamada #54 Soshimura Hyogiken	Wash	Georgetown ✓
4	ADMITTED 5-17-21	[illegible]		20		M M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	U. S.	Father T. Yamada #302 Calvera Okayamaken	Cal	Saclamento ✓
5	ADMITTED U.S. 5-17-21	[illegible]		20		M M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	U. S.	Mother T. Ochiai #113 Calvera Okayamaken	Cal	Saclamento ✓
6	ADMITTED X 5-17-21	[illegible]		20		M M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	U. S.	Father N. Murakami #1837 Yoneshimamura Hiroshimaken	Wash	National ✓
7	ADMITTED X 5-17-21	[illegible]		20		M M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Mother T. Yamada #164 Asomura Okayamaken	Ore	Milwaukee ✓
8	ADMITTED June 17,21 HOOK	[illegible]		20		M M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Mother T. Yamada #164 Asomura Okayamaken	Ore	Milwaukee ✓
9	ADMITTED	[illegible]		40		F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Son Y. Inouye Udomachi Kumamotoken	Wyo	Hana
10	ADMITTED [illegible] 5-17-21	[illegible]		42		M M	General Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Son Y. Inouye Udomachi Kumamotoken	Wyo	Nana
11	ADMITTED [illegible] 5-17-21	[illegible]		30	6	F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother K. Matsushima #5415 Sakamura Hiroshimaken	Ariz	Winslow
12	ADMITTED Takada 5-17-21	[illegible]		20	6	F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father K. Takada #1404 Tajimamura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Saclamento
13	ADMITTED Takada do	[illegible]		5	1	F S	None	No	[illegible]	No	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Saclamento	Father T. Takada #1404 Tajimamura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Saclamento
14	ADMITTED Takada do	[illegible]		2	9	F S	None	No	[illegible]	No	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Saclamento	Father T. Takada #1404 Tajimamura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Saclamento
15	ADMITTED 6/23/21 HOOK Michiuye 5-17-21	Kameyoshi		14	2	M S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yehimeken	Mother R. Michiuye #1776 Yanosakimura Yehimeken	Wash	Tacoma
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CERTIFIED ... Manifest R.P. 37932 - 10-11-29

JUN 8 1921
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4-7-9-14-
H.D.B.S.L. LINES 3-8-15-
H.D.I.O. LINES
J.S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, Wash. JUN 8 1921 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. 3-8-15
T. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 15

INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, JUN 7 1921, 191

8726/21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1								Husband T. Yamamoto	Perm															
2								Father T. Takeda	4															
3								Father T. Takeda	4															
4								Father T. Takeda	4															
5								Father T. Takeda	4															
6								Father T. Yamai	4															
7								Father T. Yamada	4															
8								Father T. Yamada	4															
9								Father T. Inouye	4															
10								Own Funds	4															
11								Husband K. Matsushima	4															
12								Husband T. Takagi	4															
13								Father T. Takeda	4															
14								Father T. Takeda	4															
15								Father T. Uchiuye	4															
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1																						A mole right eye of eye	Japan	Yomamoshiken
2			50																			Slightly scar right cheek	Japan	Kochiken
3			100																			Scar on the forehead	Japan	Kochiken
4																						A mole on the rient cheek	Japan	Okayamaken
5			200																			A mole on the lower lip	Japan	Okayamaken
6			700																			Scar on the nose	Japan	Hiroshimaken
7																						A mole under right eye	Japan	Okayamaken
8			100																			A scar on right corner of eye	Japan	Okayamaken
9																						A mole on near left eye	Japan	Kumamotoken
10			300																			A mole on the right nose	Japan	Kumamotoken
11																						Right small finger bent	Japan	Hiroshimaken
12			50																			Wart under right eye	Japan	Hiroshimaken
13			100																			A Scar on back of right hand	Cal	Sacramento
14																						Invisivle	Cal	Sacramento
15			50																			A scar on right eyebelow	Japan	Yahimaken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, X. Sonokama (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MANILA-MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 7 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negros.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the Steam Ship, Manila-maru (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister for Home Offairs Count T. Hirata, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 7 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

2 U

F. N. Culkin

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3872613 S. S. S.S. MANILA-MARU Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		A2788274		1-40 4/12, 8-10 54 TO LOS ANGELES 1-151													
ADMITTED 1	U.S. 5-23-21	Not known					Coop		H 7002	2							
ADMITTED 2	U.S. 4-30-21			DO					15004	1			U.S.				
ADMITTED 4-29-21 3 BOOK	U.S.			DO			CERTIFIED	2-22-21 ap. 876385		H 10003 11/29/32							
ADMITTED	5-23-21	DEPARTED S.F. 2-3-31 PERMANENT		DO			Exempt Wife	1-42 to C.O.		Illit 2nd			1P# 1-912-023				
ADMITTED 5	U.S. 5-23-21			DO					H 17002	1			U.S.				
U. S. CITIZEN	U.S.			DO							U.S. CITIZEN						
ADMITTED	U.S. 5-23-21	Ver Rp 10/31/31 exp 772583		DO				Ver K.P. 452388 - 508529		1			U.S.				
ADMITTED 8	U.S. 5-23-21			DO					6004	1			U.S.				
ADMITTED 9	U.S. 5-23-21			DO					9004	1			U.S.				
ADMITTED 10	U.S. 5-23-21			DO				VERIFIED File OCT 3 1925	10004	1			U.S.				
ADMITTED 11	U.S. 4-14-21			DO					17004	1			Japan	Mongonachi			
ADMITTED 12	U.S. 4-14-21	A 3887 791 V/N Fresno 6/8/53		DO					H 7003	2							
ADMITTED 13	U.S. 5-23-21			DO				AP#4-852-617	15004	1			U.S.				
ADMITTED 14	U.S. 5-23-21	A5 022 794 V/N Los Angeles 11/8/60		DO				N.P. 5/3/40 L.A. # 350 40/41		H 3003	2						
ADMITTED 15	U.S. 5-24-21	file 140/495		DO				Ver. RP 497624		5-28-32							
ADMITTED 16	U.S. 4-29-21			DO				Ver R.P 652060		9/6/30	1		U.S.				
ADMITTED 17	U.S. 4-29-21			DO					H 9002	2							
ADMITTED 18	U.S. 5-23-21			DO				VERIFIED File		PT			U.S.				
ADMITTED 6/23/21 19 BOOK	U.S. 5-23-21			DO			CERTIFIED	Exempt Wife		5-16-32							
ADMITTED 20	U.S. 5-24-21	Ichichi		DO	37	6	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Father Y. Hasegawa Ikeda Iwasedamura	Shigaken	Wash Spoken
ADMITTED 21	U.S. 5-24-21	e		DO	47		Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Wife Y. Tanaka Isedamura	Shigaken	Wash Winlow
ADMITTED 22	U.S. 5-24-21	Uchikata		DO	42	6	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Wife N. Uchikata Fukumitsumura	Shigaken	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 23	U.S. 5-23-21	Takemoto		DO	37	6	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	Wife A. Takemoto 2345 Aguwagun	Kochiken	Wash Adoms
ADMITTED 24	U.S. 4-29-21	Ishihara	Farmer						Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese			Uncle C. Ishihara #14 Kawasekomura	Hiroshimaken	Ore Sherwood
ADMITTED 25	U.S. Fujii 4-19-21	Shigeru	Merchant	32	6		Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese			Son S. Takayasu Murazomachi	Shizuokaken	Alas Douglas
ADMITTED 26	U.S. A 1 773 677 5-25-21		Dancer 1/9/33	30	10	F	L. Wife	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken	Brother T. Uyeda Sasayamura	Fukushimaken	Colo Denver
ADMITTED 27 BOOK	U.S. A1 942 797 5-23-21		V/N Dancer 4/7/33	CERTIFIED					Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken	Uncle T. Uyeda Sasayamura	Fukushimaken	Colo Denver
ADMITTED 28	U.S. 5-24-21			DO	37	6	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Wife S. Takayama 1645 Kamisenomura	Hiroshimaken	Col Losangels
ADMITTED 29	U.S. 5-24-21			DO	25	4	M. Wife		Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chitaken	Mother L. Kobukata #1264 Imamura	Chitaken	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 6/23/21 30 BOOK	U.S. 5-23-21			DO	32	2	M. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese			Father M. Yamamoto Kamigawamura	Naganoken	Wash Spoken

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 8 1921

ADMITTED LINES 1-4 6 14-16-17-18-20 26-28-29-

HELD B. S. I. LINES 3-19-27-30-

HELD T. D. LINES 15

Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 8 1921 192

I hereby certify that the above named ali... are not suffering from any physical or me... defect or disease, excepting 3-19-27-3...

Medical Examiner of Al...

INDEXED ... to ... by M. O.

Total passengers .....

U.S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

29

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, JUN 7 1921, 191

38726/8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1			2					Perm																
2			100																		Dark	Black	Brown	
3																					Dark	Black	Brown	
4			45																					
5			140																					
6																								
7			100																					
8			100																					
9			50																					
10			400																					
11			700																					
12																								
13			150																		Dark	Black	Brown	
14																								
15			0																		Dark	Black	Brown	
16			500																		Dark	Black	Brown	
17																								
18			200																					
19																								
20			150																					
21			50																		Dark	Black	Brown	
22			100																		Dark	Black	Brown	
23			50																		Dark	Black	Brown	
24			70																		Dark	Black	Brown	
25			400																					
26			40																					
27																								
28			30																					
29			7																					
30			10																					

	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20	Scar on right 3rd Finger	Japan	Shigaken
21	Scar on the forehoard	Japan	Shigaken
22	A mole on the right Cheek	Japan	Shigaken
23	Two Moles on right cheek	Japan	Kochiken
24	Scar around mouth	Japan	Hiroshimaken
25	Two moleson right eye corners	Japan	Fukuiken
26	A small mole on forehead	Japan	Fukushimaken
27	A small mole on left cheek	Japan	Fukushimaken
28	A scar on corner of right eye	Japan	Hiroshimaken
29	Slight Pock mark on face around nose	Japan	Ohitaken
30	Slight Pracles on face	Japan	Yamnaken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Sonokawa *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] MARU, *from* Yokohama, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Y. Sonokawa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* JUN 7 1921, *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. A. W. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the Steam Ship, Manila-Maru (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister for Home Offairs Count T. Hirata, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Hanawa

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 7 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

21

A. D. Wallengren

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—47

6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38726/4 S. S. S.S. MANILA MARU Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	U.S. CITIZEN																	
	ADMITTED																	
	ADMITTED																	
	ADMITTED																	
	ADMITTED																	
	ADMITTED & HOOK																	
	ADMITTED																	
	ADMITTED & HOOK																	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

JUN 8 1921
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5 & 7 to 9
HELD B. S. I. LINES 6
HELD I. D. LINES
L. M. Gallagher

JUN 8 1921
SEATTLE, WASH.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted on Line 6
F. J. Gillaney
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . INDEXED No. 1 to 7 by 22 D

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington , JUN 7 1921 , 191

88726/4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? (Yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1								Pleasure																	
2			100					"													Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Japan	Fukuoka
3								"													Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the left hand	Japan	Fukuoka
4			5	✓				"													Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on nose and left cheek	Japan	Fukuoka
5			50					"													Dark	Black	Brown	Slight freckles on face	Japan	Fukuoka
6			30				Holly:	"													Dark	Black	Brown	Mole bet the eyebrow	Japan	Shigaken
7			100					"													Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Shigaken
8								"													Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left eyelid	Japan	Kagoshima
9								"													Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Japan	Fukuoka
10																					Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Oregon	Portland
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Somekawa (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MANILA-MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Somekawa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 7 1924, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. N. Curlings
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S. MANILA MARU, arriving at [redacted] Seattle Wash, June 7 1921, 191, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yamamoto	Tamao	Seceond Engineer	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	Lbs 140	A scar on the forehead
2	Hayashi	Zunio	W/T Operator	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5	140	Mole on forehead.
3	Ishikawa	Yoshimi	Sailor	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A scar on the head
4	Nagamine	Yeiji	Sailor App'	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole right side of nose
5	Hozumi	Yeiji	Fireman	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A mole under mouth
6	Matsukuma	Shigeichiro	Fireman	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on the forehead
7	Nakamura	Yuzo	Coalpasser	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	135	A big bump back of right ear
8	Mine	Kanaichi	Coalpasser	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A scar on left side of neck
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	Fireman App'	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	[redacted]
10	Sudoh	Takeji	Cook	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the seal below affixed to this crew list has been affixed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
No. 5278
May 25-1921
Vice Consul.

NOTE [illegible]

38726/5T

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Somekawa, of the S. S. MANILA-MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. Somekawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DISCHARGED SEAMEN AT THIS PORT.

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA.

S.S. MANILA-MARU.

Voyage No. 26 E-B.

Yokohama 21st May 1921.

NUMBER ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	WHEN & WERE SIGNED ON	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME			
1 Page 10	Sugano	Keifu	Second Engineer	10/8/20	Kobe
1 Page 14	Matsuda	Kazuichi	Engineer App'	3/5/21	Kobe
2 Page 7	Araye	Seijiro	Sailor	2/8/20	Kobe
2 Page 13	Miyaguchi	Koichi	Sailor App'	26/9/20	Kobe
2 Page 25	Kimura	Saburo	Fireman	2/1/21	Kobe
2 Page 28	Misukawa	Yentaro	Fireman	3/11/19	Kobe
2 Page 30	Kawabata	Nakasuke	Fireman	2/5/20	Kobe
3 Page 7	Asayama	Zuiryo	Coalpasser	3/5/21	Kobe
3 Page 18	Sakaye	Iwao	Fireman App'	3/5/21	Kobe
3 Page 21	Okamura	Shigehide	Cook	7/2/21	Kobe

Master.
S.S. Manila-maru.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. MANILA-MARU** ....., *arriving at* Dairen ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* ....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Somekawa	Yoshihiko	Captain	24/9/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	Lbs 130	A mole on cheek
2	Ohishi	Kan	Cheif Officer	5/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A scar left side of face
3	Iijima	Hideo	Second Officer	30/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the forehead
4	Suzuki	Ryo	Third Officer	28/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
5	Nagai	Tsuneshi	Forth Officer	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	A mole under right eye
6	Nishizawa	Sadanori	Officer App'	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A scar on the right hand
7	Nishino	Shigezo	Officer App'	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	a mole left side of eye
8	Suzuki	Shigeru	Cheif Engineer	30/12/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	A mole on cheek
9	Makino	Sannosuke	First Engineer	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A mole on the nose
~~10~~	~~Sugano~~	~~Keifu~~	~~Second Engineer~~	~~30/10/20~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'6"~~	~~116~~	~~A mole on the left cheek~~
11	Yamaji	Yoneichi	Third Engineer	10/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	111	Slight Macula betwen eye
12	Umeda	Akito	Forth Engineer	10/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	A mole on cheek
13	Ohtani	Takeji	Engineer App'	30/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A mole on left eyeberow
~~14~~	~~Matsuda~~	~~Kazuichi~~	~~Engineer App'~~	~~3/5/21~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'4"~~	~~125~~	~~A scar on left eyeberow~~
15	Nishi	Hideto	Engineer App'	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	114	None
16	Ishikawa	Gorosuke	Purser	3/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	A mole on the left cheek
17	Nakai	Shintaro	Passenger Clerk	4/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japahese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on the left cheek
18	Hirata	Hakuta	Freight Clerk	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the forehead
19	Kutsumi	Kazuo	Freight Clerk	26/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	116	Slight mole on left cheek
20	Hanawa	Kyushiro	Doctor	8/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116	None
21	Watahabe	Kamenosuke	Stuward	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	A mole on left side of nose
22	Nagatsu	Sada	W/T Operator	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
23	Bando	Jinkichi	Boatwain	13/3/19	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	A mole below left eye
24	Umesaki	Kakuji	Carpenter	5/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	A mole on the left cheek
25	Katayama	Tsurumatsu	Quartermaster	29/9/20	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	139	A scar on the right eyeberow
26	Katsurada	Rihichi	Quartermaster	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	142	A mole on the right ear
27	Tsuchida	Toraichi	Quartermaster	1/10/19	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	105	Ascar on the right eyeberow
28	Tomi	Kikutomi	Quartermaster	9/5/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	133	Small scar on back of head
29	Suzuki	Yoshijiro	Storkeeper	11/5/20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	114	A mole near left ear
30	Midori	Koryo	Sailor	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A mole on the left eye

Line ..... PUGET SOUND LINE

Owners ..... OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents ..... OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA TACOMA.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38726

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sao	Harukichi	Sailor	10/5/18	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	A scar under left eye
2	Tsuda	Yayemon	Sailor	5/8/17	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119	A mole on jaw
3	Teranaka	Dentsuchi	Sailor	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A mole on the left cheek
4	Nagamitsu	Takeshi	Sailor	24/3/19	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	A mole above left eye
5	Seto	Miyoji	Sailor	3/7/18	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	114	A mole on the left ear
6	Ikada	Hatsuichi	Sailor	23/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	114	A scar left side of neck
~~7~~	~~Araye~~	~~Seijiro~~	~~Sailor~~	~~8/8/20~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'4"~~	~~136~~	
8	Yoshida	Kazuo	Sailor	9/5/20	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	104	A scar on left side of neck
9	Yamaguchi	Hikotaro	Sailor	1/2/20	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	A scar on head
10	Ushiki	Kinkei	Sailor	4/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	None
11	Asano	Nobuo	Sailor	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A mole on the right cheek
12	Miyanaga	Kan	Sailor	26/9/20	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on the right side neck
~~13~~	~~Miyaguchi~~	~~Kokichi~~	~~Sailor App'~~	~~26/9/20~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'3"~~	~~105~~	A scar above eyebrow
14	Arai	Akijiro	No.1 Oiler	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	139	A scar under nose
15	Katayama	Fudematsu	Oiler	14/6/16	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	123	A scar on upper lip
16	Itakura	Matsunosuke	Oiler	4/8/19	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A scar on the right eyebrow
17	Uyeda	Ayesuke	Oiler	4/10/20	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	111	A mole near left eye
18	Murakami	Gohei	Oiler	4/10/20	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	103	A mole onthe nose
19	Miyata	Morito	Oiler	4/8/19	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	None
20	Suzuki	Tsunekichi	Oiler	16/10/17	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	129	A mole on the right eye
21	Moritsugu	Hideo	Oiler	3/7/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	A mole under right eye
22	Nakamura	Shoji	Oiler	13/5/18	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A scar above right eye
23	Okita	Yasuhide	Oiler	13/5/18	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	A mole on the forehead
24	Abe	Toyoshi	Fireman	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A scar above left eye
~~25~~	~~Kimura~~	~~Makoto~~	~~Fireman~~	~~8/1/21~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'4"~~	~~140~~	A mole on the left forehead
26	Nakazato	Heiya	Fireman	2/1/20	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	None
27	Goto	Shigeo	Fireman	4/10/20	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	A sar above left eye
~~28~~	~~Kitahara~~	~~Yoshiro~~	~~Fireman~~	~~8/11/19~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'5"~~	~~138~~	A scar near the mouth
29	Fuchigami	Shigeo	Fireman	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	A scar on the left finger
~~30~~	~~Tanabata~~	~~Matsuzo~~	~~Fireman~~	~~2/8/20~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'4"~~	~~110~~	A scar on the left eyebrow

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38747

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kin	Tokukan	Fireman	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	A mole on the left cheek
2	Fukuda	Ryoichi	Fireman	3/7/19	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	A mole betwen eye
3	Yeiki	Kiyonaga	Fireman	1/10/19	Nagasaki	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	A scar on the forehead
4	Daikoku	Mokichi	Fireman	2/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole on the left cheek
5	Kusama	Nakazo	Fireman	2/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
6	Ohiwa	Fusakichi	Coalpasser	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	113	A mole on the left cheek
~~7~~	~~Asayama~~	~~Zuiryo~~	~~Coalpasser~~	~~3/5/21~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'3"~~	~~140~~	~~None~~
8	Usami	Harozo	Coalpasser	30/10/19	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A scar on the nose
9	Imaoka	Takuma	Coalpasser	1/2/20	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A scar near right eye
10	Mano	Yonekichi	Coalpasser	3/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
11	Watanabe	Rihachi	Coalpasser	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112	A scar right side of nose
12	Hirano	Yohihiro	Coalpasser	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Two moles on the neck
13	Ken	Nagagiko	Coalpasser	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	A mole on the left eye
14	Kawaguchi	Heikichi	Coalpasser	4/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	113	A scar on the right side of no
15	Mori	Fukutaro	Coalpasser	3/1/20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	None
~~16~~	~~Suzuki~~	~~Shiro~~	~~Coalpasser~~	~~3/5/21~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'5"~~	~~130~~	~~A scar on the forehead~~
17	Uyeda	Shintaro	Fireman App'	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the forehead
~~18~~	~~Sakai~~	~~Iwao~~	~~Fireman App'~~	~~3/5/21~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'3"~~	~~120~~	~~A mole on the right cheek~~
19	Naito	Koonosuke	Cook	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	112	A mole on left side of mouth
20	Itoh	Shigekichi	Cook	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on the right cheek
~~21~~	~~Okamura~~	~~Shigehide~~	~~Cook~~	~~7/2/21~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'5"~~	~~136~~	~~A scar on left side of eye~~
22	Toida	Zenkichi	Cook	13/1/19	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the right cheek
23	Nakagawa	Yenzo	Cook	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	A scar on the left side of eye
24	Okada	Seichi	Storekeeper	6/11/18	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	136	A scar on right hand
25	Nomura	Masayoshi	Cook App'	9/5/20	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	108	Berth mark on right cheek
26	Takamune	Kakuji	Waiter	4/10/20	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	A mole on the right cheek
27	Takami	Torasuke	Waiter	6/11/18	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	112	A mole on the right eye
28	Tanaka	Jitsusa	Waiter	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	A mole under left chin
29	Kawaguchi	Kenji	Waiter	9/5/20	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on the left eye
30	Fujiwara	Suekichi	Waiter	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	115	A mole on the left side of chi

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38726

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 191 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nagahisa	Makoto	Waiter	26/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	103	A mole on nose
2	Ikami	Zenjiro	Waiter	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	None
3	Yokoyama	Taiichi	Waiter	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	112	A mole on nose
4	Ushiroda	Yosuke	Waiter	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119	A scar on the forehead
5	Kashiwagi	Masakichi	Waiter	266/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on the nose
6	Nogami	Otokichi	Waiter	7/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A scar on the left cheek
7	Rinposung		Cook	9/7/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5'2"	129	A mole on the right Cheek
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIREN, MANCHURIA.

May 11, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 111
at Dairen Kwantung Chugoku
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
Vice Consul
Date May 11 1921
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the [illegible] shall continue to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE DAIREN CHINA 1921 MAY 11 FEE RECEIVED

Fee No. -137-

Line PUGET SOUND LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA TACOMA.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38726
7

8726 Entered

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Manila Maru
Arrived June 7, 1921
Port Seattle, Wash.
Departed June 7, 1921
Port Tacoma

I, Y. Somekawa, Master, of the Japanese S. S. MANILA-MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. Somekawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1921
A. J. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Tacoma
B. C.

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...VICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese.

Vessel S. S. MANILA-MARU, arriving at Seattle, Wash., June 16th, 1921, from the port of Vancouver, June 15th 21.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		Captain	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	The	A [illegible] on the cheek
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	12[illegible]	A scar on the
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	12[illegible]	left side of the
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole under forehead
17540 5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None
17542 6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	14[illegible]	A mole under right eye
17541 7	[illegible]		Officer App	3/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	14[illegible]	A scar on the right hand
[illegible] 8	[illegible]		Officer App	3/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	14[illegible]	A mole on left side of eye
17543 9	[illegible]		Engineer First	30/12/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	A mole on the cheek
17537 10	[illegible]		Engineer Second	3/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	14[illegible]	Mole on the nose
[illegible] 11	[illegible]		Engineer Third	21/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on the forehead
[illegible] 12	[illegible]		Engineer Junior	10/2/20	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	111	Slight mole between eyes
[illegible] 13	[illegible]		Engineer Apprentice	10/1/21	Kobe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	[illegible]	A mole on chest
17544 14	[illegible]		Engineer Apprentice	3/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A mole on left eyebelow
[illegible] 15	Ishikawa	Gorosuke	Purser	3/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	114	None
[illegible] 16	Jasui	Shintiro	Passenger Clerk	4/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	A mole the left cheek
[illegible] 17	[illegible]	Fukuta	Freight Clerk	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on the left cheek
[illegible] 18	[illegible]	Kazuo	Freight Clerk	20/3/20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the forehead
[illegible] 19	Kanaya	Kyushiro	Doctor	8/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116	Slight mole on left cheek
17545 20	Watanabe	Tamenosuke	Steward	3/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	None
[illegible] 21	Kugatsu	Sada	W/T Operator	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A mole on the left side of nose
17532 22	Hayashi	Kanio	W/T Operator	21/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
[illegible] 23	Bando	Jinkichi	Boatswain	15/3/19	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	A scar on the head
[illegible] 24	Umesaki	Kanaji	Carpenter	5/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	A mole berow left eye
[illegible] 25	Katayama	Tsunatsu	Quartermaster	29/9/21	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	139	Mole on the left cheek
[illegible] 26	Katsurada	Kikichi	Quartermaster	2/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	142	Scar on right eyebelow
[illegible] 27	Tsuchida	Toraichi	Quartermaster	1/10/19	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	105	Mole on the right eye
[illegible] 28	Tomi	Hikutomi	Quartermaster	9/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	133	Scar on the right eyebelow
[illegible] 29	Suzuki	Yoshijiro	Storekeeper	11/5/20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	114	Small scar back of the Head
[illegible] 30	Midori	Koryo	Seiior	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Mole near left ear

Line PUGET SOUND LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 38726

...MENT OF LABOR
...RATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *19* , *from the port of* ...

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/2119	1	Ino	[illegible]	Sailor	10/5/17	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	A scar under left eye
S/2110	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor	4/3/17	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119	A mole on jaw
S/17847	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor	2/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A mole on the left cheek
S/[illegible]	4	Yamashita	[illegible]	Sailor	24/1/19	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122	A mole above left eye
S/2114	5	Sato	[illegible]	Sailor	4/7/18	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	114	A mole on the left eye
S/2[illegible]16	6	Iwasa	[illegible]	Sailor	24/5/18	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	111	Scar left side of neck
S/1[illegible]11	7	Yoshida	[illegible]	Sailor	[illegible]/5/18	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	104	Scar on head
S/1[illegible]2	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor	21/2/20	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	None
S/17833	9	Ishizaka	[illegible]	Sailor	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on the head
S/[illegible]3	10	Ohkiri	[illegible]	Sailor	4/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on the right cheek
S/[illegible]11	11	Akiro	[illegible]	Sailor	5/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A mole on the right side neck
S/[illegible]22	12	Miyanaga	[illegible]	Sailor	26/9/20	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Scar above eyebelow
S/17834	13	Nakamine	[illegible]	Sailor App	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole right side of nose
S/2247	14	Arai	Akijiro	No.1 Oiler	9/9/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	139	A Scar on apper lip
S/2[illegible]1	15	Katayama	Fudematsu	Oiler	14/6/16	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	A scar on the right eyebelow
S/[illegible]28	16	Itakura	Matsunosuke	Oiler	4/8/19	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A mole near left eye
S/14[illegible]3	17	Uyeda	Ayesuke	Oiler	4/10/20	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	111	A mole on the nose
S/[illegible]35	18	Murakami	Gohei	Oiler	4/10/20	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	103	None
S/[illegible]41	19	Miyata	Morindo	Oiler	4/[illegible]/19	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on right eye
S/2[illegible]6	20	Suzuki	Tsunekichi	Oiler	16/10/17	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	129	Mole under right eye
S/2[illegible]2	21	Moritsuka	Hedeo	Oiler	3/7/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	Scar above right eye
S/2145	22	Nakamura	Shoji	Oiler	13/5/18	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on the forehead
S/2144	23	Okita	Yasuhede	Fireman	13/5/18	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	A scar above left eye
S/14365	24	Abe	Toyoski	Fireman	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	Mole on left forehead
S/[illegible]5	25	Nakazato	[illegible]eiya	Fireman	2/1/20	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	None
S/[illegible]26	26	Gotoh	Shigeo	Fireman	4/10/20	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	Scar above left eye
S/17[illegible]31	27	Mozumi	Yeiichi	Fireman	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A mole under the mouth
S/14367	28	Fuchigami	Shigeo	Fireman	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	Scar on the left finger
S/[illegible]	29	Kin	Tokukan	Fireman	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	A mole on the left cheek
S/[illegible]19	30	Fukuda	Kyoichi	Fireman	3/7/19	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	Mole between eye

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/38727

...ENT OF LABOR
...IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	2/1/21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	120	Scar on the left cheek
3	[illegible]	Otsuzo	Fireman	3/3/21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	None
[illegible]	4	Morifukutar[illegible]	Fireman	3/1/2[illegible]	Kobe	[illegible]	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	140	None
S/17436	5	Matsukuma	[illegible]	21/3/21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on the forehead
[illegible]	6	[illegible]wa	[illegible]	3/3/21	Kobe	[illegible]	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	113	A mole on the left cheek
[illegible]	7	[illegible]sami	Ladrjad	Oiler[illegible]	23/10/19	Kobe	[illegible]	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	[illegible] on the nose
[illegible]	8	Imaoka	[illegible]	Coalpasser	1/2/20	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	[illegible] scar [illegible] the
S/15[illegible]	9	[illegible]ake	[illegible]shi	Coalpasser	3/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
S/16871	10	Watanabe	Hisashi	Coalpasser	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112	Scar right [illegible]
S/[illegible]	11	Hirano	[illegible]shiro	Coalpasser	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Few moles [illegible] thi neck
S/14573	12	Ken	[illegible]suke	Coalpasser	2/[illegible]/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	mole on the left [illegible]
S/[illegible]	13	Kawaguchi	Seikichi	Coalpasser	4/10/2[illegible]	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	113	Scar on right side of nose
S/17538	14	Mine	Kamaichi	Coalpasser	21/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar on the left side [illegible]
S/17537	15	Nakamura	Fuzo	Coalpasser	21/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	138	A pin mark back of right ear
S/17549	16	Suzuki	Shiro	Coalpasser	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	12[illegible]	A mole on the forehead
S/17550	17	Uyeda	Shintaro	Coalpasser	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the forehead
S/17529	18	Maruyama	Heiken	Fireman App	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A mole on the left cheek
S/16874	19	Naito	Konosuke	Cook	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	112	A mole on left side of nose
S/[illegible]574	20	Itoh	Shigekichi	Cook	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on the right cheek
S/17539	21	Suko	Kakeji	Cook	215/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
S/2254	22	Toida	Zenkichi	Cook	13/1/19	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the right cheek
S/15378	23	Nakagawa	Okazo	Cook	7/2/12	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	A scar on right side of eye
S/2249	24	Okada	Seiji	Cook	6/11/18	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	136	Scar on the right hand
S/[illegible]298	25	Nomura	Masayoshi	Cook	9/9/20	Yokkachi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	108	Berth mark on right chedk
S/15833	26	Takamuno	Kakuji	Waiter	4/10/20	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on right cheek
S/2220	27	Takami	Torasuke	Waiter	3/11/18	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	112	A mole on right eye
S/17548	28	Tanaka	Jitusso	Waiter	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	Mole under left chin
S/15295	29	Kawaguchi	Kenji	Waiter	9/5/20	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on left eye
S/17546	30	Fujiwara	Suekichi	Waiter	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	4'8"	115	A mole on left side of chin

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—8ee

* See list of races on back hereo.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38726/12

...IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap.

Vessel S.S. Manila Maru, arriving at TACOMA, WASH. JUN[illegible], 19, from the port of Vancouver B.C. June 15th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible] 1	[illegible]	Kenzo	[illegible]	[illegible]/20	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	103	A mole on nose
17830 2	Iguchi	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	None
[illegible] 3	Yokoyama	Tatsuka	Waiter	7/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	112	A mole on nose
[illegible] 4	Uchiroda	[illegible]	Waiter	7/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119	A scar on forhead
7/[illegible] 5	Kashiwagi	Masaichi	Waiter	28/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on nose
[illegible] 6	Nagai	Otokichi	Waiter	7/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A scar on left cheek
3/2[illegible] 7	Rin [illegible]	Yosen	Cook	8/7/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	129	A mole on right cheek
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA

DATE June 14, 1921

I hereby certify that the [illegible] has to-day been granted [illegible] to the Department of State.

C.S. Ellison
AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 510

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Seattle C.S. Ellison
AMERICAN CONSUL

DATE June 14, 1921

The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Fee $2.00 U.S. gold, equal to $2.40 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original ~~duplicate~~ copy of this document.

Seattle Wash
June 25. 1921
Checked out on departure and found correct
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman

TACOMA, WASH. JUN 15 1921

Checked on arrival of vessel and found correct to be correct as listed. Numbers of cards held by Seamen indicated on left hand margin.

W.H. Seerhader
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38726
1/3

38726 Gil

Kap.
Manila Harb
JUN
June 20, 1921
Santo Stack

O.K. J.
Watts
Crant

See original list.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Y. Somekawa ..., of the S. S. MANILA-MARU ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. Somekawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... JUN 1[illegible] ... day of 19

[illegible] Dunbacher
WATCHMAN Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 17 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

97
22
75

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel S.S.Princess Ena., arriving at Seattle Wash. 7th June, 1921, from the port of Vancouver. B.C. June 6, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKay Cliffe.	James Thomas.	3rd Offcr Master & Mach	6/6/21 21/2/21	Vancouver Vancouver	No	Yes	26 34	Male	British	Canadian	5'7 6'2	165 190	None.
2	Thomson.	Alec	1st Officer	24/2/21	Do	"	"	39	"	"	Scotch	5'4	145	"
3	Thomson.	William.	1st 2nd Do	15/12/21	Do	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	185	"
4	McLaren.	James.	2nd 3rd Do	4/1/21	Do	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
5	Graves.	Arthur, R.	Purser	8/2/21	Do	"	"	36	"	"	Irish	5'9	127	"
6	Porteous.	William Henry.	Wireless Optr	9/4/21	Do	"	"	24	"	"	English	5'11	140	"
7	Neilson.	William.	Chf Engnr	15/12/20	Do	"	"	39	"	"	Scotch	5:7	170	"
8	Palmer.	George.	2nd Do	1/1/21	Do	"	"	37	"	"	English	5'7	157	"
9	Trussell.	Philip.	3rd Do	15/12/21	Do	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	171	"
10	Radford.	Walter.	Q'master.	15/12/21	Do	"	"	24	"	"	Canadian.	6'2	195	"
11	Palmer.	John	Do	"	Do	"	"	27	"	"	Irish	5'7	179	"
12	Morrison.	John.	Winchman.	29/2/21	Do	"	"	33	"	"	Scotch	5'11	173	"
13	Price.	William.	Watchman.	"	Do	"	"	29	"	"	English.	5'5	180	"
14	Radford.	Harry.	Seaman	"	Do	"	"	19	"	"	Canadian.	5'10	187	"
15	Felce.	Walter.	Do	"	Do	"	"	28	"	"	English	5'8	147	"
16	Thomson.	William. L.	Do	15/12/21	Do	"	"	20	"	"	Scotch	5'5	155	"
17	Thomson.	James.	Do	4/2/21	Do	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	139	"
18	Smith.	Sidney.	Do	23/4/21	Do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
19	Thomson.	William.	Do	"	Do	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	172	"
20	Carlin.	Daniel.	Fireman	4/1/21	Do	"	"	45	"	"	Irish	5'11	176	"
21	Davidson.	Thomas	Do	7/4/21	Do	"	"	23	"	"	Canadian	5'7	164	"
22	Walker.	Leo	Do	23/4/21	Do	"	"	23	"	"	Scotch.	5'9	152	"
23	English.	Stanley.	Coalpasser	7/4/21	Do	"	"	17	"	"	Canadian	5'6	141	"
24	Phillips.	Henry.	Do	"	Do	"	"	18	"	"	Irish	5'8	153	"
25	Dean.	John	Do	"	Do	"	"	22	"	"	Scotch	5'10	162	"
26	Donnelly.	Harold. A.	Chf Steward	15/12/21	Do	"	"	31	"	U.S.Citizen		5'10	152	"
27	Voice.	Walter.	Mess Boy	"	Do	"	"	16	"	British	English	5'9	154	"
28	Jimm Hee		Cook.	"	Do	"	"	40	"	"	Chinese	5'6	173	"
29	Dear Jack		Mess Boy.	"	Do	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	134	"
30														

Line British Columbia Coast Steamship Service.
Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Company.
J.W.Draper.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Cliff, of the Steamship Princess [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

A. J. Ronson

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1921,

W. C. Engels

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

[redacted]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

British

S. S. Princess Ena

Arrived June 7, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed June 8, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment [illegible] CPSS Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

Port

Medically examined [illegible] passed except [illegible] case

✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

687 Liverpool

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bottle

Vessel S.S. Princess Ena., arriving at Seattle, Wash June 27, 1921, from the port of Ocean Falls, B.C. 6-24-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomson.	Alexander.	Master.	24/2/21	Vancouver.	No	Yes	39	Male	British	Scotch	5'4	145	None.
2	Thomson.	Robert.	1st Officer	10/5/21	Do	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	167	"
3	Thomson.	William.	2nd Do	15/12/21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	185	"
4	McLaren.	James.	3rd Do	4/1/21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
5	Graves.	Arthur. R.	Purser.	8/2/21	"	"	"	36	"	"	Irish	5'9	127	"
6	Donnelly.	Harold. A.	Chf Steward	15/12/21	"	"	"	31	"	U.S. Citizen		5'9	152	"
7	Porteous.	William. Henry.	Wireless Optr	9/4/21	"	"	"	24	"	British	English.	5'11	140	"
8	Neilson.	William.	Chf Engnr	15/12/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	Scotch	5'7	170	"
9	Palmer.	George.	2nd Engnr	1/1/20	"	"	"	37	"	"	English	5'7	157	"
10	Trussell.	Philip.	3rd Do	15/12/21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	171	"
11	Radford.	Walter.	Qmaster.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Canadian.	6'2	195	"
12	Palmer.	John.	Do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Irish	5'11	173	"
13	Morrison.	John.	Winchman.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Scotch.	5'11	173	"
14	Price.	William.	Mswatchman	29/3/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	English	5'5	180	"
15	Radford.	Harry.	Seaman.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Canadian	5'10	147	"
16	Felce.	Walter.	Do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	English.	5'8	147	"
17	Thomson.	William. L.	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Scotch	5'5	155	"
18	Thomson.	James.	Do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	139	"
19	Smith.	Sidney.	Do	23/4/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
20	Thomson.	William.	Do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	172	"
21	Carlin.	Daniel.	FirDman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Irish.	5'11	176	"
22	Davidson.	Thomas.	Do	7/4/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	Canadian	5'7	164	"
23	Walker.	Leo.	Do	23/4/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	Scotch.	5'9	152	"
24	English.	Stanley.	Coalpasser	7/4/21	"	"	"	17	"	"	Canadian	5'6	141	"
25	Phillips.	Henry.	Do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Irish	5'6	153	"
26	Dean.	John.	Do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Scotch.	5'10	162	"
27	Voice.	Walter.	Mess Boy	15/12/21	"	"	"	16	"	"	English.	5'9	154	"
28	Jim Hee		Cook.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Chinese.	5'7	134	"
29	Dear Jack.		Mess Boy.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	134	"
30														

Line British Columbia Coast Steamship Company.
Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Company.
Local Agents F W Draper.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38427

38727 Enl.

British

S.S. Princess Ena

Arrived June 27, 1921

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed June 28, 1921.

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax C.P.S.S.Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical ..... Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Thomson, of the S.S. Princess Ena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Thomson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1921

H. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brt Gas Sc Erskine, arriving at Seattle Wn, June 6th, 1921, from the port of Victoria B.C. June 6, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Carl	Master	1920	Vancouver B.C.	—	Yes	29	M	English	Canadian	6' 0"	179	
2	Anderson	John	Mate	1920	Vancouver B.C.	—	Yes	47	M	English	Canadian	5' 7"	160	
3	Penney	Tom	Engineer	1921	Bamfield B.C.	—	Yes	40	M	English	Canadian	5' 10"	201	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Carl Miller

Owners

Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38

38728 Env

British
Str Bt Erskine

Arrived June 7, 1921
Port Seattle, Wash

Departed
Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Capt

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Miller, of the Brt Gas Erskine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl Miller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1921

B. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brt Gas Erskine, arriving at Seattle Wn, June 17th, 1921, from the port of Victoria B.C. 6-17-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miller	Carl	Master	1920	Vancouver B.C.	—	Yes	29	M	English	Canadian	6'0"	170	
2	Anderson	John	Mate	1920	Vancouver B.C.	—	Yes	47	M	English	Canadian	5.7"	176	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2369

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3872
2

gus. Erskine Brit. 30 T 28 Ent.

Arrived June 17, 1921
Port Seattle Wash
Departed June 20, 1921
Port Seattle

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax Cash

Cleared from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Miller, of the Gus. Sc. Erskine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl Miller
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1921

O. J. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brt. Gas Erskine, arriving at Seattle Wn, June 28, 1921, from the port of Victoria B.C. June 28/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Carl	Master	1920	Vancouver BC	No	Yes	29	M	English	Canadian	6'0"	178	
2	Anderson	John	Mate	1920	Vancouver B.C.	"	Yes	47	M	English	Canadian	5'7½"	156	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

10—2369

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C3

68728

38728 Can't

British
gas boat "Erskine"

Arrived June 29, 1924
Port Seattle, Wash.
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ... Disease ...
...
...
...
...
...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Miller, of the Brt Gas Erskine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl Miller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "WAKENA", arriving at ROCHE HARBOR, JUNE 5th, 1921, from the port of VICTORIA B.C. June 4, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schmitz	Gerard	Deck-Boy	1921	Seattle	No	Yes	58	Male	German	Germany	5'5"	200	
2	Nowlee	John	Deck-Hand	1921	Vancouver	"	"	21	"	Canad(Ind)	Canadian	5'5"	139	
3	Mack	George	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	157	
4	Jerome	Joe	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
5	Mahu	James	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	138	
Passed to reship														
6	James	Francis	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
7	Morales	Frank	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
8	Harry	Jacob	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	142	
9	Julien	Albert	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
10	White	Ronald	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
11	Woodley	Clive A	Master											
12	Henshaw	H Wand	1st Mate											
13	Taylor	R.S.	2nd Mate											
14	Larson	Henry	Ch Eng											
15	Holm	John W	2nd Eng											
16	Emery	J C	Purser											
17	Benson	Harry	App											
18	Hiersch	John	Fireman											
19	Ammerman	Wm	Q.M.											
20	Martin	Ray	Q.M.											
21	Snyder	Geo A	Cook											
22	McLean	Allan	M.Boy											
23	Jackson	Henry	Deck-Hand											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line BORDER LINE TRANS CO

Owners BORDER LINE TRANS CO LTD

Local Agents (to—Date) DODWELL & CO LTD

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3624 1

38729 Enl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
M.S. Wakena

Arrived June 5, 1921
Port Rolf Harbor
Departed June 14, 1921
Port Seattle Wash

Agent's name and address for payment head tax Border Fair
Seattle
B C

Destination

Medical Officer

Port
Med.
Except

---

689 filed

I, C.A.WOODLEY, of the M/V "WAKENA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Woodley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 1921

E C Lightbourn
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], M/V "WAKENA", arriving at TACOMA, JUNE 19th, 1931, from the port of POWELL RIVER B C June 17th 31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schmits	Gerard		Deck-Boy	1931	Seattle	No	Yes	55	Male	German	Germany	5'5"	200	
[redacted]	Newman	Ben	✓	Deck-Hand	1931	Vancouver	"	"	18	"	Canad(Ind)	Canadian	5'7"	145	
3	Mack	George		" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	157	
[redacted]	Jerome	Joe	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
5	Mahu	James		" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	138	
6	Clark	Hugh		" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
[redacted]	Morales	Frank	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
[redacted]	Harry	Jacob	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	142	
9															
10															
11	Woodley	Clive A		Master								U.S.C.			
12	Henshaw	H Wand		1st Mate											
13	Hall	Chas		2nd Mate											
14	Larson	Henry		Ch Eng											
15	Holm	John W		2nd Eng											
16	Emery	J C		Purser											
17	Benson	Harry		App											
18	Hierach	John		Fireman											
19	Annesman	Wm		Q.M.											
20	Martin	Ray		Q.M.											
21	Levitt	Joe		Cook											
22	McLean	Allan		M.Boy											
23	Jackson	Henry		Deck-Hand											
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line BORDER LINE TRANS CO

Owners BORDER LINE TRANS CO LTD

Local Agents DOUGALL & CO LTD

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38724

2

28729 Enl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jan. 1, C. A. WOOLLEY, of the M/V "YAKIMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M/V Yakima

Arrived JUN 19 1921

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed

Port

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax Goldwaite & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B. C.

C A Woolley
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 1921

Chas Zimpfer
Immigrant Inspector.
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port of Tacoma Wash

[illegible] examined and passed

[illegible] Number [illegible] Disease

No Exceptions

J. J. Schurig
Medical Examiner of Aliens

68 F not filed

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American
Vessel M/V "WAKENA", arriving at SEATTLE, JUNE 26th, 1921, from the port of POWELL RIVER B. C. - 6-26-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schmitz	Gerard	Q. Master	1921	Seattle	No	Yes	53	Male	German	German	5'5"	200	
2	Newman	Ben	Deck-Hand	1921	Vancouver	No	Yes	18	Male	Indian	Can(Ind)	5'7"	145	
3	Harry	Jacob	Deck-Hand	1921	Vancouver	No	Yes	20	Male	Indian	Can(Ind)	5'7"	142	
4	Jerome	Joe	Deck-Hand	1921	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Can(Ind)	5'6"	135	
5	Morales	Frank	Deck-Hand	1921	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	Male	Indian	Can(Ind)	5'7"	155	
6	Clarke	Hugh	Deck-Hand	1921	Vancouver	No	Yes	17	Male	Indian	Can(Ind)	5'6"	128	
7	Mahu	James	Deck-Hand	1921	Vancouver	No	Yes	20	Male	Indian	Can(Ind)	5'4"	138	
8	Woodley	Clive A	Master											
9	Henshaw	H Ward	1st.Mate											
10	Kall	C R	2nd Mate											
11	Larson	Henry	Chf Eng											
12	Thompson	Henry	Asst Eng											
13	Emery	J C	Purser											
14	Benson	Harry H	App											
15	Hisrach	John	Fireman											
16	Ammerman	Wm	Q.Master											
17	Gibb	Harry	Cook											
18	McLean	Allan	M.Boy											
19	Jackson	Henry	Deck-Hand											
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CITIZENS OF UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.
Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO.
Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY LTD.
16—2369

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38729 Ent

American
Wakena
June 27. 1931
Seattle Wash
June 28, 1931
Seattle

Border Line
Seattle
Wash

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY, of the M/V "WAKENA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Woodley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28th day of JUNE, 1931

Chas F. Shirley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS TROUGHTON, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLAGE OF PHYSICIANS
AND SURGEONS . EDINGBURGH ., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 219 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. T. Troughton
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of JUNE, 19 21.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russ[redacted]
Ruth[redacted] (Russniak).
Scandi[redacted] (Norwegians, Danes, [redacted] Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38780/1

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE / EMPRESS OF JAPAN — Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C. / HONG KONG, 17th. MAY, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 6/29/21	CHAN KXIX Chin	CHINA	23	CERTIFIED	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE #500H	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Lin kai vil. PINGYUEN	WIFE, LEUNG SHEE, PING YUEN CHINA	Lin Kai vil. WASH.	SEATTLE
2	—	WONG WAI	WAI	27	37	M	M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE #200H	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Bak Lay vil. TOISAN	WIFE, SETO SHEE, TOISAN, CHINA	Bak Lay Ohio	Cleveland WASH. SEATTLE
3	—	LEE	YEE	35		M	M	LABOR	Y	CHINESE #4	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Mak Ping vil. NAMHOI, N.Y.	WIFE, TANG SHEE, NAMHOI, CHINA	Mak Ping vil. N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	—	LAI	HEE KEE	53		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE 180H	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Gow Long vil. CANTON	WIFE, KWAN SHEE, CANTON CHINA	Gow Long vil. N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	ADMITTED 6/29/21	CHAN	KEE	28	CERTIFIED	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE #280H	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Look Toon vil. TOISHAN	WIFE, NG SHEE, TOISHAN CHINA	Look Toon vil. WASH.	SEATTLE
6	—	NG	FOOK CHEE	30		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE #300H	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Goon Ow vil. TOISAN	WIFE, LI SHEE, TOISAN CHINA	Goon Ow N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		SLOT	LAI CHAU	40		M		MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAN SIU	FATHER CHIN SUE CHAU CANTON		HAVANA
8		WONG	CHOCO	6		F	S	NONE				MEXICO		CHINA	CANTON	MOTHER WONG SHEE CHINA	CHINA	
9		TEE	YING KWAN	22		F		MERCHANT				CHINA		CHINA			N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	ADMITTED 6/7/21	NUI	HAI CH	18	CERTIFIED	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE #300H	yes Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Fenchow SAN SI	father MR. NUI BO CHUN, Fenchow, SAN SI CHINA	Mo. ILL.	Kansas City CHICAGO
11																		
12																FATHER IN LAW, CHIN SING HOK		
13																		
14		June 8. 1921												Medically examined & passed except line 5-1-10				
15		U. S. 4 & 6												no		F. J. Clancy		
16		1 and 10														Med. Examiner.		
17		Mo. 5																
18		J. M. Stewart & C. T. Leary																
19		Immigrant Inspectors																
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT U QQ DEB BNA — PT T ST A

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . 7 E y S

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

No. 40 ... W. 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ★ 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash / VANCOUVER, B. C., JUN - 7 1921, 7th. JUNE, 19 21.

38780/1

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and read some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			CHIN RAM CHUNG (Lim Dung) 1181-3RD. AVE. SEATTLE, Wash	Y	5 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR C. FHEAD.	CHINA	Sintai vil
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			WONG SHUNG HIN 701 KING ST. SEATTLE, Wash	Y	5 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE BOTH C. MOUTH	CHINA	PENGYUEN
3	NO	SELF	YES	Y	15 yrs	N.Y.	GREAT CHINA RESTAURANT 113. E. 14th. ST. NEW YORK	Y	10 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE L. C. L. EYE WART L. EAR	CHINA	Hok Lay TOISAN
4	NO	SELF	YES	Y	2	N.Y.	MAN FAT YUEN & CO. 104. W. 16th. AVE. NEW YORK	Y	10 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DRK	BLK	BLK	BRN SPOTS L. TEMPLE SPOT NEAR L. EYE	CHINA	Wah Sing wit NAMHOI
5	YES	SELF	Y	NO			MRCHAN YOUNG WA CHONG & CO. SEATTLE, Wn.	Y	10 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	BLUE MOLE BACK L. HAND MOLE L. S. NECK	CHINA	Hawkong wit CANTON
6	NO	SELF	Y	NO			Mo yau Kun, Yo Wing On Wo Co NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	10 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	PITS L. C. L. EYE PIT L. CHEEK	CHINA	Look Loon TOISAN
7	YES	SELF	Y	Y	TRANSIT		TRANSIT		TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R. C. R. EYE MOLE L. C. L. EYEBR ON	CHINA	Loon Ow. TOISAN
8	Y	FATHER	Y	NO			TRANSIT		TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT L. UPPR R LIP MOLE ABOVE L. EYEBROW	CHINA	BANGOI
9	NO	SELF	Y	Y	?	N.Y.	KWAN KING YEE 12. PELL ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
10	NO	FATHER	Y	NO	$20.		c/o Arthur W. Hummel, Kansas City, Mo address CHICAGO, Ill.	Y.	8 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. S. NECK PIT L. F'HEAD	CHINA	HOIPING
11	YES	HUSBAND	10	Y	2 wk.	SEATTLE	LEE SING 2618. 3rd. AVE. BROOKLYN BRONX	Y	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R. TEMPLE PIT R. R. R. EYE	CHINA	Wincheong HUPEH
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			CHEN TSE HING 79, HARRISON ST. BOSTON	Y	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR R. F'HEAD SCAR R. EYEBROW	CHINA	SUNNING
13																								SCAR C. F'HEAD PIT R. CHEEK	CHINA	CANTON
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DIXON HOPCRAFT COMMANDER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Hopcraft

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of JUNE, 1921.

at VANCOUVER B.C.

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

VICTORIA, B.C. & SEATTLE, Wash

JUN - 7 1921

G.H.S. Hawes.

Purser Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roune, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Thompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

38730/2 S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG VICTORIA, B. C. JUN - 7 1921, 17th May, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 7/2/21	LOW	KIN HONG	CERTIFIED 21		M	S	Salesman LABOUR	Yes	#300 H	Yes	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	Kai Lok vil	Mother YOUNG SHEE, HEUNGSHAN, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE
2	—	LEE	KWONG	56		M	M	Laundry LABOURER	Yes	#400 H	Yes	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	Philadelphia	Wife Lee Doo vil. HOKSHAN, CHINA	PEN	PHILADEPHIA
3	—	YEE	DOO JUN	29		M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	#500 H	Yes	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	Dai Leung vil. SUNNING	Wife TAM SHEE, SUNNING, CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND
4	ADMITTED 7/2/21	LAW	KIM HOP	CERTIFIED 19		M	S	STUDENT	Yes	#302-K-6149	Yes	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	Kai Lok vil. HEUNGSHAN	Mother YOUNG SHEE HEUNGSHAN CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE
5	ADMITTED 7/5/21	WONG	KAM YAU Won	CERTIFIED 20		M	M	STUDENT	Yes	#100 H	Yes	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	Chung Lok vil. SUNNING	Wife LAU SHEE, SUNNING, CHINA	ORE.	Ashland PORTLAND
6																		
7																		
8									June 8, 1921									
9									2 and 3.									
10									1, 4, & 5									
11									J. V. Stewart									
12									O. E. Teagey									
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medically examined & passed except Lines 1-4-5
H. J. Clancy
med. Examiner

PMT 1 PT 3
U I
GO ST 2
DEB A
BNA

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash / VANCOUVER B.C., 7th. June, 192 1., 191

38780/2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Father, Lowyee Hong.																				
1	Yes	MOTHER	$10	NO			YEE SING & CO.? 519, YESLER WAY SEATTLE	Y	7 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE UNDER THROAT		Kai Lok vil.
2	NO	SELF	$80.	Y	Yes	41 to PA. June 1920	CHEUNG WO & CO. 909, KELLY ST. Philadelphia Pa.	Y	10 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR R. S. NECK MOLE L. S. NECK	CHINA CHINA	Hoo Joe vil. Hoo Joe vil.
3	NO	SELF	$10.	Y	NO		Lee Ewing, c/o Quong Sang Hee Co. PORTLAND ORE.	Y	10 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. JAW MOLE L. UPPER LIP	CHINA CHINA	Dai Leung vil. Dai Leung vil.
4	Yes	MOTHER	$10	NO			YEE SING & CO. Father Lowyee Hong 519, YESLER ST. SEATTLE	Y	7 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0½	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R. F'HEAD MOLE LOWER JAW	CHINA CHINA	Kai Lok vil. Kai Lok vil.
5	NO	MOTHER	$10	NO			Wong Lo, father WAH CHUNG & CO., ASHLAND, ORE.	Y	6yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. C.R. EYE MOLE ON BOTH EAR	CHINA SUNNING	Chung Lok vil. Chung Lok vil.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DIXON CRAFT COMMANDER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Craft
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, Wash
JUN - 7 1921
J. B. Hawes.
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2V.

Vessel SS Princess Charlotte ....., *arriving at* Seattle Wash. March 6th to June 5 (incl) ....., 1921, *from the port of* Victoria B.C. .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Gain														
1	Griffin	Thomas O.	Master	9/4/21	Victoria	No.	Yes	59	M	English	British	6'0	190	None
2	Lawrence	James	1st Officer	4/3/21	do	"	"	43	M	Scotch	"	5'7	150	"
3	Flood	James	2nd do	"	do	"	"	29	M	Irish	"	5'11	180	"
4	McGeachey	Robert C.	3rd do	1/3/21	do	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5'7	190	"
5	~~Hole~~	~~Philip A.~~	~~Purser~~	~~9/4/21~~	~~do~~	"	"	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	"	~~5'10~~	~~160~~	"
Transferred 6	~~Billcock~~	~~Percy D.~~	~~Asst.Purser~~	~~1/3/21~~	~~do~~	"	"	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	"	~~5'8~~	~~135~~	"
do 7	~~Jones~~	~~Kenneth C.~~	~~do do~~	~~12/4/21~~	~~do~~	"	"	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	"	~~5'6~~	~~148~~	"
8	~~Simpson~~	~~Albert V.~~	~~Wireless Opr.~~	~~4/3/21~~	~~do~~	"	"	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	"	~~5'9~~	~~145~~	"
9	Mackie	William	Qtrmaster	28/12/19	do	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5'9	160	"
10	Grant	William	do	9/4/21	do	"	"	37	M	Canadian	"	5'8	160	"
11	Amorsen	Robert	Lookoutman	12/4/21	do	"	"	62	M	British	"	5'9	175	"
12	Yule	Albert	Qtrdeckman	5/3/20	do	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5'9	155	"
13	Johnstone	John	do	"	do	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10	172	"
14	Gibson	Charles	Seaman	12/5/20	do	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	150	"
15	Birch	George	do	13/5/20	do	"	"	48	M	English	"	5'6	135	"
16	Bilsland	James	do	17/6/20	do	"	"	37	M	Canadian	"	5'6	135	"
17	Skelton	John	do	24/8/20	do	"	"	42	M	English	"	5'7	160	"
18	Robertson	Robert	do	4/10/20	do	"	"	24	M	do	"	6'0	170	"
19	Writt	John Thomas	do	4/3/21	do	"	"	39	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9	180	"
20	Foley	Patrick	do	"	do	"	"	44	M	Canadian	British	5'9	176	"
21	Hill	Harry	do	12/4/21	do	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	150	"
22														
May 10 23	~~Fenton~~	~~Clifford~~	~~1st Officer~~	~~Apr 22nd~~	~~do~~	"	~~Yes~~							
24	Eager	Alfred James	Lookoutman	Apr 8th	do	"	Yes	49	M	"	"	5.7	145	
25	Tyrell	Fred	~~Watchman~~	~~Apr 8th~~	~~do~~	"	~~Yes~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	"	"	5.5	175	
Transferred 26	~~MacLaughlin~~	~~Thomas S.~~	~~Purser~~	~~Apr 22nd~~	~~do~~	"	~~Yes~~	~~55~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~		~~5.8~~	~~195~~	
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. O. Griffin
Master. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Master Pr. Charlotte May 2nd, 1921

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3972

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, *arriving at* Seattle Wash., March 6th., 1921, *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heritage	John	Chf.Engineer	16/7/19	Victoria	No.	Yes	51	M	English	U.S.A.	6'5"	196	None
2	McKay	George W.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	Canadian	5'8"	171	"
3	Webster	Frederick	3rd. "	20/7/20	"	"	"	25	M	Canadian	British	5'4"	135	"
4	McLennen	John	4th. "	2/10/19	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5'8"	160	"
5	McDougall	Sinclair M.	5th. "	21/5/20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	168	"
6	Hole	Arthur R.	6th. "	3/4/20	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5'8"	160	Scar Rt. Cheek
7	Farmer	Paul H.	7th. "	4/3/21	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5'4"	135	None
8	Patterson	Alexander	Storekeeper	16/7/19	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'6"	155	"
9	Kenny	Charles A.	Oiler	24/10/19	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5'10"	169	"
10	Dennis	John	"	17/8/20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"	155	"
Disch 10/4/21	~~Beadle~~	~~Arthur~~	~~Fireman~~	~~4/5/21~~	"	"	"	~~35~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~160~~	"
12	Mills	Sydney	(Wiper)	2/ 5/20	"	"	"	20	M	Canadian	"	5'8"	130	"
Off for to day	Stirrat	John	(Deck)	16/7/19	"	"	"	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~Canadian~~	"	~~5'10"~~	~~180~~	Discharged
14	Mitchell	Daniel	"	1/11/20	"	"	"	22	M	Canadian	"	5'4"	154	"
machine	Girling	John	Wiper	25/6/20	"	"	Sick	~~35~~	~~M~~	English	"	6'0"	150	"
Disch 8/4/21	~~Muirhead~~	~~Walter Dean~~	~~Wiper~~	~~4/5/21~~	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11"	150	"
18	McCormick	John	"	22/10/20	"	"	"	~~35~~	~~M~~	Canadian	"	~~5'5"~~	~~160~~	"
19	Scott	James	"	21/12/20	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5'7"	150	"
20								52	M	"	"	5'6"	140	Broken thumb Rt.Hand
21														
Disch 30/3/21	~~Henderson~~	~~Stanley~~	~~Wiper~~	~~24/3/21~~ ~~31/8/21~~	"	"	"	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'2"~~	~~135~~	None
Disch 30/3/21	~~McCarthy~~	~~William~~	"	~~24/3/21~~	"	"	"	~~35~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'6"~~	~~150~~	"
24														
25														
Apl 21 '21	Cambridge	Stanley	Wiper	12/4/21	"	"	"	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'7"~~	~~147~~	None
27	Poole	Rowland	"	8/4/21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
28														
29	Geill	Joseph	Fireman	16/6/20	"	"	"	21	M	"	British	5'5"	135	None
30														
	Brown	George	Wiper	May 9th.	"	"	"	28	M	English	Canadian	5'7"	140	

R. B. Bennett
Master Princess Charlotte

R. B. Bennett
Master Princess Charlotte

Lolyman
Master Princess Charlotte

Lolyman
Master Princess Charlotte

Lolyman
Master Princess Charlotte

Line B.C.Coast S.S.Co.

Owners C.P.R.Co.

Local Agents

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 16

3873

2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, *arriving at* Seattle Wash. March 6th., 1921, *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Birch	Ernest P.	Chf.Steward	18/12/20	Victoria	No.	Yes	41	M	Irish	British	5'11"	150	Scar Left hand
2	Hersum	Jphn	2nd. "	27/12/20	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5'6"	145	None
3	Ross	Grace	Stewardess	24/5/20	"	"	"	43	F	Scotch	"	5'8"	145	"
4	Ridgway	William	Waiter	16/7/20	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5'9"	135	"
5	La Grue	Charles J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	"	5'6"	155	"
6	Spark	Nathaniel	"	8/3/20	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	"	5'6"	200	"
7	Howland	Frederick	"	23/4/20	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5'9"	142	"
8	Rance	William	"	26/5/20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
9	Jenkins	William	"	26/5/20	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'11"	160	"
10	Maclaughlin	Larry	"	3/6/20	"	"	"	31	M	Australian	"	5'5"	135	"
11	Tabb	Alfred	"	5/8/20	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5'8"	120	"
12	Burden	William	"	6/12/20	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7"	138	"
13	Stewart	David	Saloonsman	18/10/20	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	6'0 "	165	"
14	Baldone	Arthur J.	Waiter	4/5/21	"	"	"	25	M	Australian	"	5'10"	150	"
15	Mearns	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5'5	125	"
16	Mare	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5'8"	145	"
17	Short	George	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5'9"	145	"
18	Marshall	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	6'0"	165	"
19	O'Leary	Aluysius	Bell Boy	17/7/20	"	"	"	18	M	Irish	"	5'4"	135	"
20	Settington	Frank	Porter	16/7/20	"	"	"	21	M	Canadian	"	5'10"	150	"
21	Jones	Lewis	"	11/9/20	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5'4"	135	"
22	Newton	William	"	9/12/20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	135	"
23	Greene	Robert	"	4/3/21	"	"	"	19	M	Canadian	"	5'9"	175	"
24	Rotschild	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5'4"	135	"
25	Conway	Leslie	(sick)	"	"	Hospital	"	38	M	"	"	5'4"	135	"
26	Nelson	Lewis	"	"	"	dentist	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5'4"	130	"
27	Taylor	Joshua	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5'2"	112	"
28	Perry	Ronald J.	"c	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
29	Parsons	Fernby	NgtSaloonman	6/12/20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	130	"
30	Margetson	Robert	Janitor	8/10/20	"	"	"	34	M	Canadian	"	5'10"	175	"

Line B.C.Coast S.S.Co.
Owners C.P.R.Co.
Local Agents
14—1149

R. B. Russell
Master Princess Charlotte

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 12698

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte *, arriving at* Seattle Wash , March 6th. b , 19[21], *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cook	William	Storekeeper	28/12/20	Victoria	No.	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'8"	179	None.
2	~~Bray~~	~~Arthur A~~	~~Baggageman~~	~~31/10/20~~	~~"~~	"	"	~~46~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~160~~	"
3	~~Dukes~~	~~Frederick~~	News Agent	27/12/20	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	~~5'8"~~	160	"
4	Dufficy	Bernard	Barber	18/12/20	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5'8"	178	"
5														
6	~~Baylies~~	~~Sam~~	~~Baggageman~~	~~9/4/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~54~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5'6~~	~~200~~	~~"~~
7	~~Mathill~~	Harry	Waiter	11/4/21	"	"	Yes	39	M	British	British	5'6"	135	None
8														
9	~~Day~~	~~Harold~~	~~Waiter~~	~~9/4/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'6~~	~~135~~	~~None~~
10	Blake	Mrs Jessie	Stewardess	22/4/21	"	"	Yes	36	F	English	British	5'6	135	None
11	Bath	George E	Waiter	18/4/21	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.4	148	
12	Eddy	James	Porter	1/5/21	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.9	148	
13	Webb	George	Barber	9/4/21	"	"	Yes	49	M	"	"	5.10	140	
14														
15	Martin	John	Waiter	May 3rd.	"	"	Yes	18	M	English	Canadian	5.4	168	
16	Bigsworth	Richard	Barber	" 13th.	"	"	Yes	50	M	"	"	5.5.	140	
17	Turnbull	Arthur	News Agent	" 4th.	"	"	Yes	32	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5.9.	160	
18												5.6	142	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

A. B. Bennett
Master Princess Charlotte

Master Princess Charlotte

Master Princess Charlotte

Master Pr Charlotte May 2nd, 1921

Master Princess Charlotte

MAY 16 1921

Line B.C.Coast S.S.Co..

Owners C.P.R.Co.

Local Agents

14—1780

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3893

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, *arriving at* Seattle Wash., March 6th., *19*21, *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ah Lam		Chf.Cook	16/7/19	Victoria	No.	Yes	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	120	Scar rt. side head
2	Ah Hoo		2nd.	16/10/19	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'4"	140	Scar Left cheek
3	Chew Sing		3rd.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6"	120	None
4	Yip Chow		Baker	"	"	"	"	30m	M	"	"	5'4"	120	"
5	Lim Way		1st.Pantrymn	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'5"	168	Mole on left cheek
6	Wong Wah		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4"	148	None
7	Lee Ching		"	8/6/20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'10"	145	"
8	Ah Yuen		"	4/3/21	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'7"	135	"
9	Lee Wan		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'3"	135	"
10	Wong Lin		2nd.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'0"	120	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Cheepwash	Frank	Wireless Optr	19/4/21	"	"	"	25	M	Canadian	British	5'7"	150	None
17	~~Eager~~	~~Alfred J.~~	~~Deck-Cutman~~	~~9/4/21~~	"	"	"	~~49~~	~~M~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~5'7"~~	~~152~~	None
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

R. B. Bennett MAR 4 1921
Master Princess Charlotte

R. B. Bennett March 4 1921

Master
Tolyman
Master

Tolyman Apr 13 1921
Master Princess Charlotte

May 2 1921

Tolyman
Master Princess Charlotte May 16/21

Line B.C.Coast S.S.Co.

Owners C.P.R.Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-2382

38731

British

S. Princess Charlotte

From Mar. 6 1923

to June 5, 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others .....

Port .....

Date .....

ex ..... passed

..... space

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

Charlotte

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Suwa Maru" Herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular., relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash.

J. M. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—48c

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

33. / 1 S. S. S.S."SUWA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* Manila P.I. , May 11th, 1921. 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Williams	Albatcheartu	38	7	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. American	English	P.I.	Abu		Cann	Muiden
2		Odrich	Erich	42	4	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	German	German			George Odrich, Brother Wilmass Dvof Belrin.	Wash	Seattle
3		Radford	William A.R.	26	10	M	S	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. American	English	P.I.	Manila		Ill	Chicago
4		Small	Howard	44	3	M	S		Yes	English	Yes	U.S. American	English	P.I.	Manila		N.Y.	Rochesta
5																		
6																		
7																		

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 8 1921
ADMITTED ALIENS 1 to 4
LANDED U.S. [illegible]

F.B. Whitelaw
Immigrant Inspector
Roy B. Patterson

Port To
J
Sup

PNT. PT.
U. T.
GO ST. I = PI No tax
DEB A
BNA
SC 3 = PI use

INDEXED No 1 to 4 in the U

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., June 9th. 1921, *19*

38732/1

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporarily) sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or abiduction, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 30 yrs Cann	H.J.Williams,95 Wilca Ave. Muiden Can	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Brown	Brown	None	New Jusey	Budgelm
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing through				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Belrin
3	No	Firm	Yes	Yes 25 yrs Chicago	Joining to Firm, Raffed Co. 1827 Prung Ave. Chicago	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Ill.	Riverside
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 44 yrs every where	Mother, Emogine Small Buzgards Bay Mass.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Mass	Buzzards Bay Ba
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kasten Pickio Rachut, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Suwa Maru", from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash

R. J. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Suwa Maru"; Therewith (state whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash.

H. J. Tillet Gen Comp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3870-2/2 S. S. SUWA MARU, Passengers sailing from Hongkong, June 9th 1921, 191-

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Wong	Quong Chan	33	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Canton	Fook Yuk Shee, Naw Fat & Co. 15 Wing Wo St. Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Wong	Alice E.	43	1	F	M	--	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	English	U.S.A.	New York	Howard G. Langley 680 Main St. Metuchan New Jersey	N.Y.	New York
3	M TRANSIT	Hausmann	Emile	28	8	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English French German & Spanish	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	China	Hongkong	Hausmann, Karn & Co. Prince's Building Hongkong	Switzerland	Neuchatel
4		Wong	Alice Li	5		F			No		No	Chinese	English	U.S.A.	New York	Howard G. Langley 680 Main St. Metuchan New Jersey	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED
SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 22
ADMITTED LINE 2 1-3-4=
U. S. LINES
ST'D LINES
J. W. Mullenger
Immigrant Inspector
Roger M. Allison

Seattle, Wash.
June 10, 1921.
Admitted Line 2.
Ex. Number
Henry G. Marcus
Immigrant Inspector

1-3-4

PT. 1
T.
ST. 2
PNT
D.
GO.
DEB.
BNA.
USC.
3

INDEXED
No. to by

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in what ever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., June 9th 1921, 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	If yes: Length of time	If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height. Feet	Height. Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	(1600 Yes	Yes	13 Yrs	New York	On Business	No	Uncertain	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Scar on Left eye	China	Canton
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	42 Yrs	New York	Accompanying Husband	No	Uncertain	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	None	New Hamp America	Belmont
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--	On Business & Route to Europe	No	Unknown	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh Dark	Brown	Cicatrice on Stomach	Switzer-Land	Steckborn
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes	4 Yrs	New York	With Parents	No	Unknown	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	Fair Light	Blue	None	New Jerseey	Vineland
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Michio Machida, of the S.S. "Suwa Maru", from Hongkong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Suwa Maru", herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19
at Seattle Wash.

H.S. Wellcraft

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Sept. 13

S. S. "SUWA MARU" . Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI , 16th May 1921 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Cress	Beatrice Evelyn	20	8	F	M					U.S.A.	English				N.Y.	New York
2		Cress	Charles Forrest	29	3	M	M					U.S.A.	English				N.Y.	New York
3		Sellick	Helen May	46	3	F	M		Yes	English	Yes	British	British	China	Hankow	Major S.S.Sellick c/o Arnhold Bros. Hankow.	San Cal.	Francisco
4		Zwolski de	Stanislas	30	6	M	S	Vice-Consul	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	China	Shanghai	Polish Consulate In Shanghai	N.Y.	New York
5	U S CITIZEN	Roberts	Bert A.	39	7	M	M					U.S.A.	English				Wash.	Seattle
6	U S CITIZEN	Jones	Leatha B.	29	8	F	M					U.S.A.	English				Cal.	Mtu View
7	U S CITIZEN	Garliepp	Eileen K.	31	6	F.	S	Stenigrather	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	German	China	Shanghai		Cal.	Mtu View
8		Jones	James L.	32	4	M	M	Pressman				U.S.A.	Welsh	China	Shanghai		Cal.	Mtu View
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

JUN 9 1921
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.
U. S. LINES.
Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB
PAS

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 6

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., June 9th, 1921, 491

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Live in groups or a settlement, or apart from the rest of the people, if so, to what extent and location?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1					Going home			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None						None	U.S.A.	New York
2					Going home			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None						None	U.S.A.	West Milton Ohio
3	Self	$600	Samp		Brother-in-law George Leonard	Not Exc 6 Mos		No		Indefinite	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Benicia
4	Seattle	Yes	Yes	1915	U.S.A.	Gerard 10408 Union St. Frisco	No		No	Indefinite	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Kolonize
5	Self	$60	Yes	6 months	in tran-	Transferred to the Polish Consulate General in New York.	No		No		No	No	No	Good	None						None	U.S.A.	Oakland
6					Going home			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None						None	U.S.A.	Montrose South Dakota
7					Going home			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None						None	U.S.A.	California
8					Going home			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None						None	U.S.A.	California
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Michio Machida of the S.S. "Sawo Maru", from Shanghai, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921
at Seattle Wash

F S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Suwa Maru" Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash.

F J Tollinger

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3[illegible]/4 S. S. "SUWA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* "NAGASAKI JAPAN, MAY 19TH, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Kawashima	Nisaburo	39	4	M	M Farmer-~~Laborer~~	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken	Brother Eizo Kitayama Fukuokaken	Wash Seattle
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JUN 9 1921

H. D. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy C. Matteson

PWT PT
4J J
GO ST
DEB 1
BHA
USC

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by [illegible]

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
[illegible] 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—659

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States, whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A. June 9th, 19[illegible]

38732/4

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? (if yes: Yes or No; Years period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes 1902-1920 Seattle	No	Perm	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Michio Machida of the S.S. "Kenwa Maru", from Nagasaki, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19[illegible]

at Seattle Wash.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sawokazu" therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 192

at Seattle Wash.

F D McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—100

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

387 1/8 S. S. SUWA MARU. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 22ND MAY, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Yamashina	Yukiye	18		f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken.	Father-in-law Sakaji, 647 Numatahigashimura Toyota-gun Hiroshima-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
2		Kita	Shin	26		m	s	business inspection	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka city	Father Kyusaku, 141 Kanasawa city Jyusangenmachi Ishikawa-ken.	Texas	Fort Worth
3	IN TRANSIT	Sujo	Hatsutaro	38		m	m	insurance clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe city	Wife Shika 159 Sakashitacho Otsuka Aoishikawa-ku Tokyo.	England	London via America
4	IN TRANSIT	Miki	Saburo	51		m	m	insurance director	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe city	Wife Taka, 138 Yamamoto-dori 4 chome Kobe city.	England	London via America
5		Satoh	Hiroe	37		m	m	none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka-fu	Wife Fujika, Sakurai Mineo-mura Osaka-fu.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Inouye	Fukuin	36		m	m	electir engineer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka-fu	Wife Ine, Machibancho Muromachi Ikedamachi Osaka-fu.	N.Y.	New York.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

JUN 9 1921
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 2 6
HELD 5 LINES 1
Immigrant Inspector

PMT PT 2
U T
GO ST 4
DEP
BIA
USC

6-

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A., June 9th. 1921, 194

38732/5

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, friend, or other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or foreign government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien does not intend to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (of definite duration) in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, or corporation to perform labor of any kind.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from or deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	100	no	--	--	Husband Kijiro, R.F.D. #2 Box 607 San Gabriel Calif.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	dark	black brown	a scar above right eye.	Japan	Hiroshima ken.
2	no	employer	500	no	--	--	Friend K. Fujita c/o Goshe Co. Inc. Fortworth Texas.	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	black brown	a mole under right eye	Japan	Ishikawa-ken.
3	no	employer	350	no	--	--	Friend Mr. Teikitsu Kimura c/o Messrs. C.T. Bowring & Co. Winchested House, Old Broad St., London, E.C.2, England.	no	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	dark	black brown	Long face, near sighted.	Japan	Hakodate city.
4	no	employer	350	no	--	--	Wife Taka 138, 4 chome Kobe.	no	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	black brown	none	Japan	Kobe
5	no	employer	3000 yes	no	--	--	Friend Mr. G. Yoshida, c/o Mitsui & Co. 66 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	3 mos permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	black brown	none	Japan	Kumamoto ken.
6	no	myself	yes	no	--	--	Friend Mr. G. Yoshida, c/o Mitsui & Co. 66 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	permanent 3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	black brown	none	Japan	Kumamoto ken.
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Master Michio Inachido, of the S.S. "Suwa Maru," from Kobe, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 192[illegible]
at Seattle Wash

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Suwo Maru" therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Japanese Gaverument, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

H. H. McClennen

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUWA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, MAY 27TH, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of officers only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Yamaoka	Kunitoshi	39	3	M	M	Official	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe City	Wife Taeko, Nagata-cho, Kagoshima City.	N.Y.	New York
2		Osaki	Kanji	24	2	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama City	Friend Mr.Y.Hioki, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama City.	N.Y.	New York
3		Takeuchi	Seiichi	26	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto City	Father Junpei, Isato-mura, Waki-gun, Okayama-Ken.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Teshirogi	Heigo	45		M	M	Company Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Yashichi, Toyokawa-mura, Yama-gun, Fukushima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
5		Doi	Juhei	57	10	M	M	Land-owner	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama City	Wife Kata, Nishitobe-machi, Yokohama City.	N.Y.	New York
6		Noji	Kentaro	30	2	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima-Ken	Mr.H.Sasaki, Hirata-mura, Shinobu-gun, Fukushima-Ken.	N.Y.	New York
7		Kiba	Tojuro	24	1	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka-fu	Friend Mr.Y.Hioki, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama City.	Tex.	Fortworth
8		Miyata	Fude	46	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Yasugoro, Sengen-cho, Yokohama City.	Wash.	Seattle
9		Yamamoto	Chobei	46	6	M	M	Lumber Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe City	Wife Sei, Hyogoshin-machi, Kobe City.	Wash.	Seattle
10		Hayashi	Toshio	41	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Father G.Nozawa, Tori-nichome, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo City.	Eng.	London
11		Tange	Kenkichi	66		M	M	Govt. Official	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Wife Miyo, 3, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama City.	Eng.	London
12		Saito	Nobusuke	32		M	S	Govt. Official	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogo-Ken	Wife Aya, Nishimura, 3 Chome Honmachi Nishiku Nagoya.	N.Y.	New York
13	IN TRANSIT.	Hiramatsu	Rentaro	34	2	M	M	Sub-Manager N.Y.K. London	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Wife Teru, 7, Oban-cho, Yotsuya-ku, Tokyo City.	Eng.	London
14		Naganuma	Shiro	36	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagano-Ken	Mother Kiso, Kami-iida-mura, Shimoina-gun, Nagano-Ken.	N.Y.	New York
15		Ota	Masao	35	10	M	M	Student Doctor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Wife Masako, Kobe City.	Eng.	London
16		Mizoguchi	Sanji	48	5	M	M	Govt. Official	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Wife Hotoye, Hyakunin-machi, Okubo, Tokyo-fu.	Eng.	London
17		Takahashi	Kazumi	47	8	M	M	Govt. Official	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe City	Wife Setsu, Wakinohama, Kobe City.	N.Y.	New York
18	IN TRANSIT.	Kohda	Kohtaro	38	4	M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Mother Chiyo, Niiharu-mura, Niiharu-gun, Ibaraki-Ken.	N.Y.	New York
19		Komai	Seishi	30		M	S	Official	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Brother O.Komai, Ukiana-mura, Kitakatsugi-gun, Nara-Ken.	N.Y.	New York
20		Matsuda	Gunpei	26	6	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-Ken	Mother Suye, Chofu-machi, Toyoura-gun, Yamaguchi-Ken.	N.Y.	New York
21		Shirasugi	Masanori	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Father Jirotaro, Nippori-machi, Tokyo-fu.	Ohio	Columbus
22		Nagashima	Tadao	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Wife Ryu, Oi-machi, Ebara-gun, Tokyo-fu.	Eng.	London
23		Kubota	Yoshio	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Father Sendagaya-machi, Tokyo-fu.	Eng.	London
24	IN TRANSIT.	Inouye	Sosuke	33	8	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Brother S.Ishihara, c/o Kaijima Shoji Kaisha, Moji City.	Eng.	London
25		Sakai	Seiji	37	10	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Relative Z.Narusawa, Tachibana-cho, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo City.	N.Y.	New York
26	IN TRANSIT.	Amano		45	2	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Son Y.Amano, Hakusangoten-cho, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo City.	France	Paris
27	IN TRANSIT.	Kikuchi	Tomita	41	5	M	M	Business man	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa-Ken	Wife Yuki, Maita-machi, Yokohama City.	France	Paris
28		Okuno	Kei	29	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Father Onotaro, Imasato-cho, Shirokane, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.	Eng.	London
29		Seto	Eiko	29	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka City	Wife Taka, Higashi-Ende-cho, Kobe City.	N.Y.	New York
30		Yabuki	Haru	21		M	F	House-Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima-Ken	Brother Mr.Z.Yabuki Shimizu-Machi Shinobu- Gun Fukushima-Ken	Wash	Seattle

c/A issued to A 3858 619 Spokane 11-14-21 FM

Ver.Rpt Rpt #139/183 5/14/32

Ver.Rpt A4381 3-8-21-28

JUN 9 1921

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1530

PNT PT 15
U GO 16 ST 15
DED
BNA
USC

29

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

INDEX No 1 to 30 with 2V

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., June 9th. 1921, ~~191~~

38732/6

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No.	Years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or not)	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. See sentence 24 in full text of the question.	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or warrant issued by or under the authority of the President of the United States.	27 Whether ever before deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	~~$50~~ 500	No			Consul, New York.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kagoshima City
2	Yes	Myself	~~$50~~ 300	No			Friend Mr.M.Kobayashi,604, RiversideDrive, New York,N.Y.	No	1 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Okayama-Ken
3		Father	~~$50~~ 500	No			Mr.S.Abe, Seattle,Wash.	No	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Okayama-Ken
4	Yes	Myself	~~$50~~ 1000	Yes	1907 11/1920	Seattle	Wife Mine,207-A,7th Ave.So., Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Fukushima-Ken
5	No	Myself	~~$200~~ 750	No			Son K.Doi, 120,Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on nose	Japan	Tokushima-Ken
6	No	Myself	~~$50~~	No			Freignd Mr.J.Noji,Gens St. Seattle Wash.	No	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Fukushima-Ken
7	Yes	Myself	~~$50~~ 300	No			Friend Mr.T.Yasui,West Magnolia St.,Fortworth,Texas.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokushima-Ken
8	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	1912 9/1920	Seattle	Husband H.Miyata,5th Ave., Seattle,Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Niigata-Ken
9	Yes	Myself	~~$50~~ 1500	Yes	1920 6/1920	Seattle	N.P.Hotel, Main St., Seattle,Wash.	No	~~2 months~~ 50 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Osaka City
10	Yes	Myself	10,000	Yes	1920	N.Y.	On route	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tottori-Ken
11	Yes	Myself	¥1,000,000 10000	Yes	1906	N.Y.	England & France via New York	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Ehime-Ken
12	No	Myself	¥180,000 10000	No			Nosawa & Co.,Equitable Bldg., Broadway, N.Y.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Aichi-Ken
13	Yes	Myself	$300	Yes	1915	Seattle	Freignd Mr.M.Watanabe, Colman Buildind Seattle.	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Fukui-Ken
14	No	Myself	~~$50~~ 300	Yes	1916	N.Y.	c/o Mitsubishi& Co.120 Broodway N.Y.	No	3 or 4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Nagano-Ken
15	No	Myself	~~$50~~ 3000	No			c/o Mr.Yada, San Francisco.	No	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Shidzuoka-Ken
16	Yes	Myself	$6,000	No			Japanese Government Office, Metropolitan Bldg., 1,Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Oita-Ken
17	No	Myself	$6,600	No			Mr.Odachi, c/o Mitsui & Co., New York, N.Y.	No	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Nagano-Ken
18	No	Myself	~~$50~~ 500	No			Mr.Yoda, New York	No	1 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Ibaraki-Ken
19	No	Myself	~~$50~~ 500	No			Tapadese Geverded Office Metropolited Bldg.New York	No	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Ishikawa-Ken
20	No	Myself	~~$50~~ 1000	No			c/o Mitsubishi & Co.120 Broodway New York	No	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
21	No	Father	$ 600	No			Mr.Milton B.McIntosh, Rainier Club, Seattle,Wash.	No	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	A small mole on forehead	Japan	Tokyo City
22	Yes	Myself	$300	No			Mr.J.Sato, c/o Mitsubishi Bank,Ld., 120,Broadway,New York,N.Y.	No	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo-fu
23	No	Myself	$300	No			Mr.M.Yamaguchi c/o Mitsubishi & Co.Broodway 120 New York	No	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kobe City
24	No	Myself	~~$50~~ 300	No			On route to London.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
25	No	Myself	4000 ~~$50~~	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Mr.S.Tajima, 840 West End New York	No	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
26	Yes	Myself	$1,500 1500	No			Vice-Embacy.Mr.Matsuda Paris	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tochigi-Ken
27	Yes	Myself	$800	No			Embacy.Mr.Ishii, Paris	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
28	No	Myself	~~$50~~	No			Mr.Naganuma, 29 Claramont Ave New York.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kagoshima-City
29	~~No~~	~~Myself~~	~~¥13,000~~	~~No~~				~~No~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Osaka City
30	No	Myself	50	Yes	No	--	Husband Mr.K.Yabuki Honghton,Wash.	No	~~3 Years~~ Born	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Fukushima-Ken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Michio Inachida, of the S.S. "Suwa Maru", from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash.

J. D. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchès, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kagumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Suwa Maru" therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash.

F S Mc Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—etc

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3873217 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, May 27th 1921, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
U.S. CITIZEN 1		Flaschmann	Lily Ackerland	47	1	F	M		Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English				Conn	Groton
2		Flaschmann	J.Jr	21	1	M	S					U.S.A.	English				Ohio	Cincinnati
3 U.S.		Weiss	Minnie J.	49	6	F	W					U.S.A.	English				Conn	Groton
U.S. CITIZEN 4		Cutter	Nillie	38	2	F	S					U.S.A.	English				Ohio	Cincinnati
U.S. CITIZEN 5		Brady	Jennie	56	4	F	M					U.S.A.	English				N.Y.	New York
U.S. CITIZEN 6		Brady	Virginia	21	8	F	S					U.S.A.	English				Conn	Groton
U.S. CITIZEN 7		Adler	Morris	66	1	M	M					U.S.A.	English				Ohio	Cincinnati
U.S. CITIZEN 8		Adler	Mary	59	6	F	M					U.S.A.	English				N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9		Bielostozky	Ilja	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian German English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Yokohama	Mr.S.Slokasow, Yokohama.	N.Y.	New York
10		Bielostozky	Catherine	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian French English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Yokohama	Mr.S.Slokasow, Yokohama	N.Y.	New York
U.S. CITIZEN 11		Thebo	Fenrich M	46		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.	Mother M.H.Thebo, Post Edward New York	Cal	San Francisco
U.S. CITIZEN 12		Thebo	Ellen Mary	35	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Mother M.H.Thebo, Post Edward New York	Cal	San Francisco
13 U.S. CITIZEN		Spurling	William F.	43	7	M	S					U.S.A.	English				Maine	Brewer
ADMITTED 14		Lemaire de Warzee	Leon	53	6	M	M	Counsell of Legation	Yes	French English	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Japan	Tokyo	Belgian Embassy Tokyo.	Belgian	Brussel
ADMITTED 15		Lemaire de Warzee	Dorothy	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	French English	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Japan	Tokyo	Belgian Embassy Tokyo	Belgian	Brussel
ADMITTED 16		Lemaire de Warzee	Diana	18		F	S	Daughter	Yes	French English	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Japan	Tokyo	Belgian Embassy Tokyo	Belgian	Brussel
U.S. CITIZEN 17		Stevens	William Forrester	50		M	M		Y			U.S.A.	English				N.Y.	New York
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 9 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 17
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

John W. Tallentyre
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Patterson

6-9 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT U 3 GO DEB BNA LS 12 PT T ST A 2

6-

INDEXED
Total passengers . . . 17 No. 1 to 17 by RMB
. . . 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 9th 1921, *191*

2E732/7

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage was paid by relatives, whether cash brought or other persons, or by any combination of persons, money, railroad ticket, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to country where he comes after temporary visit abroad. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1					"The Moorings" Groton Conne Street		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None									Ohio	Cincinnati	
2					"The Moorings" Groton Conne Street. 204 W. 94		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None									Ohio	Cincinnati	
3					Going home New York City. The Moorings		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None									Ky N.Y.	Allenton New York	
4					Groton Conpectreut.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None									Ohio	Cincinnati	
5					Goind home New York City		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None									N.Y.	New York	
6					~~Going to father~~ New York City.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None									N.Y.	New York	
7					Going home Birmingham Alabama		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None									U.S.A.	Jonesboro Tennessee	
8					Going home Birmingham Alabama		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None									U.S.A.	Baltimore Maryland	
9	Self Seattle	$2000 Yes No			The W.P.Neth & Co.44 Whitehall St.New York City.	No ~~1 year~~ 5 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Light	Brown	Brown	None			U.S.A.	Libau	
10	Husband Seattle	Yes No			With husband	No ~~1 year~~ 5 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	None			Russia	Ashabad	
11	Self Seattle	$1000 Yes 46yrs	New York Seattle Frisco		Going home	No Forever	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Light	Brown	Brown	None			U.S.A.	New York	
12	Self Seattle	$100 Yes 35 yrs	New York Seattle Frisco		Going home	No Forever	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	None			U.S.A.	Dayton Ohio	
13					Going home 66 Holyoke St. Brewer.Me.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None									U.S.A.	Brewer Maine	
14	Self Seattle	Yes No			Returning home in Belgium	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Light	Brown	Brown	None			Belgium	Brussel	
15	Husband Seattle	Yes No			With Husband	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Light	Brown	Brown	None			Belgium	Brussel	
16	Father Seattle	Yes No			With Parents	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None			Brlgium	Brussel	
17	Self Seattle				16 West 61st New York.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None									U.S.A.	Somerville Mass	
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons that entertains and teaches such disbelief in, or opposition to, or advocates such assaulting or killing of such officer or officers."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Juichi Inachida of the S.S. "Suwo Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash

J. W. Kellogg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumaso Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Siwa Maru" therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash

J. W. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42c

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

387[illegible]/8 S. S. SUWA MARU. Passengers sailing from Manila P. I., May 11th 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Lane	Edwin John	58	6	M	M	Lumberman Yes	English		Yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mr.H.L.Lane, Connell Brs. Manila P.I.	Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 2		Carey	Edwar George	47	11	M	M	Lumberman Yes	English		Yes	American Citizen	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mr.H.L.Lane, Connell Bro. Manila P.I.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 3		Encarnacion	Marcilina	18		F	S	Student Yes	English		Yes	American Subject	Filipino	P.I.	Cabanatuan	Mr.P.Encarnacion, Cabaratuan Nueva Ecija.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4		Chandrastitya	Ieng	21	8	M	S	Student Yes	English		Yes	Siamese	Siamese	Siam	Bangkok	Mr.C.Chandrastitya, 456 Pa Sumaru Road Bangkok Siam	Mass	Boston
U.S. CITIZEN 5		Harvey	Sherman Allen	54	7	M	S	Lawyer Yes	English Spanish	1-40 Hon. Wds 5-14-23	Yes	U.S. American	English	P.I.	Tuguegarao Cagayan	Mr.M.Hawkris, Piat Cagayan P.I.	Kan	Kansas
U.S. CITIZEN 6		Paes	Josefa	33		M	S	Student Yes	English		Yes	American Subject	Filipino	P.I.	San Iridro	Mrs.M.Bastro, San Iridro P.I.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 7		Papa	Antonio	23	3	M	S	Student Yes	English		Yes	American Subject	Filipino	P.I.	Naic Cavite	Mr.C.Papa, Naic. Cavite P.I.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 8		Amatykul	Nop Nam	21		M	S	Student Yes	English		Yes	Siamese	Siamese	Siam	Bangkok	Mr.S.V.Vitayakam, Head of the Board of examination.	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED 9		Lochaya	Chuang	21		M	S	Student Yes	English		Yes	Siamese	Siamese	Siam	Bangkok	Capt.K.Lochaya, No.111 Wat Chang.	Mass	Boston
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 9 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 9
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —
J. W. Callaghan
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Patterson

Seattle JUN 9 1921 191
I hereby certify that I have noted all the aforesaid passengers and find that they are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease,
F. J. Haney.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEP
BMA
USC

4-P-I Interv
5-USC PS

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

INDEXED
No. 1 to 9 W. [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., June 9th. 1921, 19-1

38722/8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive; had been previously deported with the year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500 Yes	Yes	1918 1920	Seattle Wash.	Wife & 3 Daughters, Apt 11th Gables 16 Harrisen Seattle.	Yes	Permanently Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Canada	Renfrew
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1883 1920	Seattle Wash.	Wife & Family, 330 East 54 St. Seattle Wash.	Yes	Permanently Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ontario	Haresberg
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr.M.Encenacien, 1404 E. 41st.Seattle Wash.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Cabanatuan
4	Yes	Siamese Government	Yes 25	No			None	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	None	Siam	Bangkok
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1866 1902	Lawrence Kansas	Mr.S.Harvey (Brother) Lawrence Kansan	Yes	Permanently Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Lawrence	Kansas
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr.M.Encenacien, 1404 E. 41st.Seattle Wash.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Cabanatuan
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Naic
8	No	Siamese Government	25 Yes	No			Siamese Legation, Washington D.C.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Black	Black	None	Siam	Bangkok
9	No	Siamese Government	Yes	No			Siamese Legation, Washington D.C.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Siam	Bangkok
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pedro Pinchia Machado, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Siwa Maru", from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19

at Seattle Wash

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa, Takako, Surgeon of the S.S. "Siwa Maru" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Takako

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash.

F. J. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38/32/9 S. S. SUWA MARU. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 8th MAY, 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Hook ADMITTED	Wong (Sheet -	Fay Fang	22	-	F M	Housewife	No	-	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Li Shee, #6 Rai Wai Yang St, Canton, China Sun Ning, China	Ore.	La Grande
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Hundred sheet 14 Line 1. Exempt w if

CERTIFIED

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
U. S. S. LINES
U. S. T. D. LINES

Immigrant Insp.

Roy M. Patterson

6-9 192

I [illegible] deported aliens [illegible] physical or mental [illegible] Commissioner of Aliens.

Seattle, Wash.
June 10, 1921.
Held for S. D. Line 1.
By Authority
Henry A. Hunter
Inspector

INDEXED
No. to By

PHT
U
QO
DEB
BnA
USC

PT
T
ST

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

INDEXED
No. to By

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., June 9th, 1921, -191-

38722/9

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (or can not) read and write some language (or dialect)? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously rejected or has been in prison.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Husband	$50	No	-	-	Accompany Husband Huey Ah Leong.	No Return	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Yellow	Black	Black	none	China	Canton City
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kaoru Ichiro Inoshita, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Suwa Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash.

F J Tillotson

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sawahara" Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19

at Seattle Wash

A S Tillotson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List •

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38732/10 S. S. SUWA MARU . Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI , 16th May , 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Tennison	Clarence	20	9	M S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English		U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Mr. Hugh A. Tennison, Olympia Wash.		
2	ADMITTED Consular certificate	Tennison	Chas	52	2	F M	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	China	Shanghai	Mr. Hugh A. Tennison, Olympia Wash.	U.S.A	Wash. Seattle
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 9 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
D. W. Callaghan
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Patterson

...port Tennison ... 6-9 ... 1921
I hereby certify that the above named alien ... are not suffering from ... physical or mental defect or disease, ... as specified.
...
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PWT
U
GO
OL B
BRN
USC

PT
T
ST
1

Total passengers 2
. . . . 1
. . . . 1

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by R

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—619

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., June 9th, 1921, 1921.

38732/10

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be now a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	No			Route 1. Post Office 19 Olympia Wash.		No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Japan	Kobe
2	Yes	son	Yes	No			Route 1. Post office 19 Olympia Wash.		No	With son.	Yes	No	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Hiroshima
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Michio Machida of the S.S. "Suwa Maru", from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash.

F J McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kuzumasa Yanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Suwa Maru" therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K Yanaka

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

18—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3873271 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, MAY 26TH, 1921, ~~191~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Shriro	Aron	41	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Japan	Yokohama	Brother I.Shriro, 57, Main Street, Yokohama.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2		Shriro	Henia	41	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Japan	Yokohama	Brother I. Shriro, 57, Main Street, Yokohama.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3		Shriro	Moisey	9	10	M	S	Son	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Japan	Yokohama	Brother I. Shriro, 57, Main Street, Yokohama.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4		Lapinicki	Natan	34	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Wolkowysk	Mr. E. Lapin, 22, Woodward Ave. Sa-Norwalk, Conn.	Conn.	Norwalk
ADMITTED 5		Aleinikoff	Leonid	56	-	M	M	Business-man	Yes	Russian French English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Siberia	Vladivostock	Mrs. Rose de Mury, Millbrook Inn., Millbrook, N.Y.	N.Y.	Millbrook
ADMITTED 6		Aleinikoff	Therese	53	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Siberia	Vladivostock	Mrs. Rose de Mury, Milbrook Inn., Millbrook, N.Y.	N.Y.	Millbrook
ADMITTED 5/27/21 7		Yagodkina	Anna	21	-	F	M	Student	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Russia	Lettish	Siberia	Vladivostock	Friend Mr. Dukelsky, Siberia, Vladivostock.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 5/27/21 8		Yagodkina	Nina	1	8	F	S	Daughter	No		No	Russian	Lettish	Siberia	Vladivostock	Friend Mr. Dukelsky, Siberia, Vladivostock.	Ill.	Chicago
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 9 1921
ADMITTED LINES 5-6-
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES 4-7-8-
Immigrant Inspector
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. 6-9 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, mental defect or disease, [illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 13 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES 7-8-
Immigrant Inspector
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

PRT PT
U T
GO ST 7
DEL
BNA
USC

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 8

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—481

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., June 9th 1921, *191*

38732/11

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes 3 mos. 1921 N.Y.	Uncle M.Borochov,2134, Washington Ave.,New York.	No Indefinite Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Paltova
2	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No ✓	With husband.	No Indefinite Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Russia	Paltova
3	Seattle	Father	Yes	No ✓	With parents.	No Indefinite Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5	Fair	Brown	Grey		Russia	Konstantinopool.
4	Seattle	Myself	~~$30~~ 400	Yes 1905/14 1914 Pa.	Mr.E.Lapin,No.22 Rondward Ave.8a Norwalk Conn.	No Indefinite Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Black	Black	Black		Poland	Wolkowysk
5	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No 700	Uncle Nich.Aleinikoff,93, Nassan St., New York.	Yes Not Exceed 6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Light	Grey	Grey		Russia	Ozel City
6	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	With husband.	Yes Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown		Russia	Ozal City
7	Seattle	Myself	~~$50~~ 160	No	Husband Konstantin Yagodkina 920 Lakeside Pl.,Chicago.	Yes Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Light	Brown	Blue		Latvia	Liga
8	Seattle	Mother	Yes	No	With mother.	Yes Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Light	Brown	Brown		Siberia	Vladivostock.
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kaichiro Michida Inochida, of the S.S. "Tenyo Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 192[illegible]

at Seattle Wash

F. J. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Suwa Maru" therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash.;

/

F S Wellcraft

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

387[illegible]/1 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, MAY 27TH, 1921., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 ADMITTED		Matsuo	Toshitaro	42	2	M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Wife M.Matsuo, Yushima-Tenjin-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.	Ill.	Chicago
2 ADMITTED		Hirose	Jinjo	40	-	M M	Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Wife M.Hirose, Makimono-cho, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 ADMITTED		Nakano	Hyukutaro	43	7	M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	St. Louie	Cousin K.Nakano, Minamiyoshi-tomi-mura, Chikujo-gun, Fukuoka-K.	Mo.	St. Louis
4 ADMITTED		Kakehashi	Masakichi	40	4	M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father Y.Kakehashi, Hisakata-cho, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
5		Kakehashi	Taka	40	7	F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father Y.Kakehashi, Hisakata-cho, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
6 U.S. CITIZEN		Kakehashi	Yuri	6	1	F S		No	Japanese	No	U.S. America	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	G.Father Y.Kakehashi, Hisakata-cho, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
7 U.S. CITIZEN		Kakehashi	Ruri	1	4	F S		No	Japanese	No	U.S. America	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	G.Father Y.Kakehashi, Hisakata-cho, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
8 ADMITTED		Otani	Hide	27	11	F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-Ken	Mother A.Otani, 105, Shimozji-hara, Higashi-ku, Osaka City	Wash.	Seattle
9 ADMITTED		Aisawa	Inosuke	22	2	M M	Dentist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa-Ken	Wife T.Aisawa, Uraga-machi, Miura-gun, Kanagawa-K.	Ill.	Chicago
10 ADMITTED A 3700 693		Ikemori	Tetsutaro	50	2	M M	Inventor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	Mother K.Ikemori, Yawata-machi, Gunjo-gun, Gifu-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
11 ADMITTED 7/15/21 BOOK		Ikemori	Toshi	34	-	F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Mother K. Ikemori, Yawata-machi, Gunjo-gun, Gifu-K.	Wash.	Seattle
12 ADMITTED		Harada	Jun-ichi	35	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ishikawa-K.	Brother S.Harada, Yanagida-mura, Hoshi-gun, Ishikawa-K.	Cal.	Los Angeles
13 ADMITTED		Harada	Hana	18	10	F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ishikawa-K.	Brother S.Harada, Yanagida-mura, Hoshi-gun, Ishikawa-K.	Cal.	Los Angeles

VERIFIED File APR 26 1928

CERTIFIED

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 9 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5-6 to 10-12-13-
DEBARRED LINES 11
REMANDED LINES

J. S. W. Cullemps
Immigrant Inspector
Roy O. Matterson

Last Examined on 6-9 1921.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not [illegible] mental or mental defect or disease.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PHT U GO DEL BRA USC 2 PT 1 PT 1 PT 1

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 11

INDEXED
No. 1 to 13 by BER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—623

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., June 9th 1921, 191

38732/19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming, temporarily or indefinitely on the present or any future permit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself 50.No 300		No			Mr.M.Shimasu, c/o Y.M.C.A., Chicago, Ill.	no	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Shimane ken
2	Seattle	Myself 50.		No			Friend Mr.T.Tsumanuma, 597, 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kochi-K.
3	Seattle	Myself 150.	Yes	10/1897 3/1921	Cal.		Wife D.I.Nakano, 46,56, St. Louis Ave.,St.Louis	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Fukuoka-K
4	Yes	Myself 300	Yes	12/1909 1/1921	Wash.		Friend Mr.K.Okuda, 9th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	A big mole on left eyebrow	Japan	Kagawa-K.
5	Yes	husband		5/1914 Yes 1/1921	Wash.		With husband	No	permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kagawa-K.
6	Yes	Father		Yes 1/1921		Seattle	with parents	No	permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	6	Dark	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	Seattle
7	Yes	Father		Yes 1/1921		Seattle	with parents	No	permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	-	Dark	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	Seattle
8	Yes	husband	200 150	6/1916 Yes 1/1920	Wash.		Husband T.Otani, 117, 1st Ave., N., Seattle.	No	permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Wakayama-ken
9		Myself 500 50.	No				Mr.Jonson,Master,Dential School Chicago.	No	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Yokosuka City
10	Yes	Myself $2000 700	Yes	1/1899 1/1921	N.Y.		Friend Mr.T.Komuro, N.Y. Japanese Church, Seattle.	No	Perm 10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Gifu-K.
11	Yes	husband		No			With husband	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Akita-K.
12	Seattle	Myself 750.	Yes	8/1906 10/1920			Friend Mr.R.Kariya, 404, S.Los Angeles St.,Los Angeles	No	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on face	Japan	Ishikawa-K
13	Seattle	Husband		No			with husband	No	5.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Ishikawa-K
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—402

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ivadio, Inicio Machado, of the S.S. "Suwa Maru", from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Suwa Maru" therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash.

J S W Callaghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3870 1/1 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, MAY 27TH, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.	Sakai	Jishichiro	45	-	M	M	Sawmill Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Cosmopolis	Daughter-in-law Kinoko, Shoin-mura, Susu-gun, Ishikawa-Ken.	Wash.	Cosmopolis
ADMITTED 2	U.S.	Sakai	Haki	39	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ishikawa-Ken	Daughter-in-law Kinoko, Shoin-mura, Susu-gun, Ishikawa-Ken.	Wash.	Cosmopolis
3	U.S.	Nakanishi	Ishizo	37	7	M	M	Foreman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Idaho	Mother Maki, Furutakamatsu-mura, Kida-gun, Kagawa-Ken.	Idaho	Cabinet
ADMITTED 4	U.S.	Nakanishi	Tami	20	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawa-Ken	Mother Maki, Furutakamatsu-mura, Kida-gun, Kagawa-Ken.	Idaho	Cabinet
ADMITTED 5	U.S.	Aso	Otoichi	40	5	M	M	cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash. Tacoma	Father Yuzo, Nishiki-mura, Yawata-gun, Fukuoka-Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 6	U.S.	Aso	Hagi	16	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken	Father Yuzo, Nishimoto-mura, Yawata-gun, Fukuoka-Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
7	U.S.	Kawasaki	Tomibyoye	35	11	M	M	Railway Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont.	Laurel	Mother Ichi, Ashimori-mura, Kibi-gun, Okayama-Ken.	Mont.	Laurel
8	U.S.	Yoshimura	Shigetsuchi	52	4	M	M	Hotel Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Wife Ito, Nagatsuka-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	U.S.	Uyeda	Susumu	36		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Father Daiso, Nishikino-mura, Aso-gun, Kumamoto-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ver. R.P. 537406-10-10-29. Ver. R.P. 5061-764 Portland 6-4-36. CERTIFIED Ver. R.P. 457052 2-26-28. Ver. R.P. 37405- dep. Juneau 8-5-14-35 #103432 I-404 & CO for RP 12-12-49.

JUN 9 1921
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5-7-8-9.
N. D. B. S. I. LINES 6
LINES
F. W. Pullenger
Immigrant Inspector
Roy O'M atterson

Port Townsend, Wash. 6-9 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not afflicted with any mental or mental defect or disease [illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT U GO DET BMA USC PT T ST 8

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

INDEXED
No 1 to 9 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., June 9th 1921, *191*

38732/13

14—151

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	$200	Yes	1907 1/1921	'Frisco	Friend Mr.T.Muramoto,St.Paul, Tacoma,Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Ishikawa-Ken
2	No	Husband		No			With husband	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Ishikawa-Ken
3	No	Myself	~~$600~~ 300	Yes	1907 1/1921	Mont.	Friend Mr.A.Tsutsui, Trout Creek, Mont.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Kagawa-Ken
4	No	Husband		No			With husband	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kagawa-Ken
5	No	Myself	~~$50~~ 300	Yes	189~~6~~ 1/1921	Tacoma	Brother S.Aso,2801, South St.,Tacoma,Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
6	No	Husband		No			With husband	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
7	No	Myself	$300	Yes	1903 10/1920	Wash.	Seattle, Friend Mr.M.Hayashi,P.O.Box 338,Laurel,Mont.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Okayama-Ken
8	Yes	Myself	~~$150~~ 500	Yes	1892 11/1920	Wash.	Seattle, Friend Mr.J.Nagamatsu,214, 6th Ave.,Seattle,Wash.	No	~~5 yrs.~~ Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
9	Seattle	Myself	~~$50~~ 75	Yes	1904 11/1920	Seattle	Friend Mr.Y.Motoda,110,13th Ave. Seattle,Wash.	No	~~5 yrs~~ Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kumamoto-Ken
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—151

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Michio Machida, of the S.S. "Suwa Maru", from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921
at Seattle Wash

F J W Callanger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Yamasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Suwa Maru" (Herewith), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash.

H. Wallgren

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38722/1 S. S. SUWA MARU. Passengers sailing from Manila, May 11th. 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Agruda	Mariano M.	20	7	M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Vintar Ilacas Norte	Mr.Clara Agruda,Vintar Ilacas Norte P.I.	Wash	Seattle
2		Aquino	Jose	21		M	S	Photo-grapherYes		English Spanish	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Bitis Pampanga	Father Jose Aquino,Bitis Pampanga P.I.	Wash	Seattle
3		Areola	Cipriano C.	22	8	M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Iligan Lango	Mr.M.B.Carbonell 824 Singalong St.Manila P.I.	Ore.	Corvallis
4		Arcenas	Bruno	18	4	M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Cadis Ou. Neg.	Mrs.Prefecta Batayen Fabrica Occ.Neg.P.I.	Wash	Seattle
5		Asuncion	Doroteo	26	2	M.	S	TeacherYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Lapog Ilacas Sur.	Mr.A.Asuncion,Lapog Ilacas Sur P.I.	Wash	Bremerton
6		Asuncion	Angel	28		M	S	TeacherYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Laoag Ilacas Norte.	Mr.A.Villegas P.O.Box 796 Bremerton Wash.	Wash	Bremerton
7		Atabela	Leon	18	11	M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Lapog Ilacas Sur.	Mr.J.Atabela,Lapog Ilacas Sur P.I.	Wash	Bremerton
8		Bueno	Ambrosio	25	5	M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Laoag Ilacas Norte	Mr.Ignorio Bueno Laoag Ilacas Norte P.I.	Ill	Chicago
9		Bueno	Maximino	20		M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Lavay Ilacas Norte	Mr.J.Guerrgs Laoag Ilacas P.I.	Ill	Chicago
10		Berres	Peter Jones	22		M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Capis Panay	Mr.A.Berpes Panay Capis P.I.	Wash	Seattle
11		Berena	Aguilino	26	9	M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Taal Batangas	Mr.A.Berena, Taal Batangas P.I.	Cal.	Bakersfiel
12		Cajigal	Maigeel	23	3	M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Badac, Ilacas Norte	Mr.I.Benemerite, Badac Ilacas Norte P.I.	Ill	Chicago
13		Cajigal	Arastacio	22	1	M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Badac Ilacas Norte	Mr.D.Cajigal,Badac Ilacas Norte P.I.	Ill	Chicago
14		Carpio	Jose	17	7	M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Pasay Ilacas Norte	Mr.C.Pulido,Pasay Ilacas Norte P.I.	Iowa	Des Moixes
15		Corpus	Angel	22	7	M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Lapog Ilacas Sur	Mr.P.Corpus,Lapog Ilacas Sur P.I.	Wash	Bremerton
16		Corpus	Guillermo	21	8	M	S	Farmer Yes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Lapog Ilacas Sur	Mr.M.Corpus,Lapog Ilacas Sur P.I.	Iowa	Des Moines
17		Clandio	Benigno	24		M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Pasay Ilacas Norte	Mr.T.Clandio,Pasay Ilacas Norte P.I.	Iowa	Des Moines
18		Encarnacion	Francisco	20	4	M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Cabanatuan	Mr.S.Encarnacion,Cabanatuan Nueva Ecija P.I.	Wash	Seattle
19		Espina	Terezo	18	7	M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Manila	Mrs.N.E.Ticlaw,1511 France St. Manila P.I.	Wash	Seattle
20		Estalilla	Ramiro	26	2	M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Caba Union	Mrs.A.B.Estalilla,Aringag La Union P.I.	Minn	St.Paul
21		Feliciano	Pedro	24	7	M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Camiling	Mr.M.Ibana,Camiling Tarlac P.I.	Ill	Chicago
22		Garcia	Regue	23	5	M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Macabebe Pampanga	Mother T.Reyes,San Tuan Macabebe Pampanga P.I.		
23		Guerrero	Vicente	19	3	M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Lapog Ilacas Sur	Mr.R.Guerrero,Lapog Ilacas Sur P.I.	Wash	Seattle
24		Guzman	Nerciso	18	7	M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Lapog Ilacas Sur	Mr.H.Guzman,Lapog Ilacas Sur P.I.	Wash	Seattle
25		Lucas	Eustaquio	22	9	M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Laoag Ilacas Norte	Mr.D.Lucas, Laoag Ilacas Norte P.I.	Ill	Chicago
26		Magsombol	Nerberto Pable	21	1	M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Lupa Batangas	Mrs.I.Cacdar,Candelaria Bayabas P.I.	N.Y.	New York
27		Mota	Pio	20	8	M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Laoag Ilacas Norte	Mr.T.Mota,Laoag Ilacas Norte P.I.	Iowa	Iowa city
28		Mateos	Edmundo	18		M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Dinelupihan	Mr.P.Lim,Dinelupihan Bataan P.I.	Wash	Seattle
29		Nieva	Sulpicio	25		M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Ogos Sa Union	Mother M.A.Ventura Ogos Sa Union P.I.	Col	Washington
30		Ocampo	Pedro	22		M	S	StudentYes		English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Lingayen Pangasinan	Mother D.Ocampo,Lingayen Pangasinan P.I.	Wash	Seattle

JUN 9 1921

SEATTLE, WASH

JUN 9 1921

PNT U GO DEL BNA USC PT T CT

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., June 9th, 1921, *19*4

38722/12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the purpose for coming in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr.T.Acacia c/o General Delivery Seattle Wash.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blown	Black	Brown	Large scar on my left leg below knee	P.I.	Vintar Ilocos Norte
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr.Alfonso Flores, 1404 E. 41 St.Seattle Wash.	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Bitis Pampanga
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr.C.C.Aredla, 1565 Monroe St. Corvallis Oregon U.S.A.	Yes	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Binalonan Pangasnan
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr.Sucio C.Arcenas 410 4th Ave.Reynolds Hotel Seattle Wash.	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Cadiz Occ Neg.
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr.L.Villegas, Box 796 Bremerton, Wash	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Lapog Ilocos Sur.
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr.L.Villegas Box 796 Bremerton Wash.	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Lapog Ilocos Sur
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr.B.Villegas, Box 796 Bremerton Wash.	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Lapog Ilocos Sur
8	NO	Self	Yes	No			Mr.A.Abara, 1759 Madison Chicago Ill.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Lapog Ilocos Norte
9	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr.N.S.Boptista 1404-41 University Station Seattle	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Lapog Ilocos Norte
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr.T.G.Juanille, #115 Yester Way Seattle Wash.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Capiz Panay
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr.V.Almansar, P.O.Box 513 Bakerfield Cal.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Taal Batangas
12	No	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Badoc Ilocos Norte
13	No	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Badoc Ilocos Norte
14	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr.V.Carpio, (Causin) Drake University Des Moixes Iowa.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Islands Ilocos Norte
15	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr.L.Villegas, Box 796 Bumerton Wash.	Yes	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Lapog Ilocos Norte
16	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr.M.Guerrero 18-18-24 St.Des Moines Iowa.	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Lapog Ilocos Norte
17	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr.P.Mangasing (Causin) Drake University Des Moines Iowa	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Paoag Ilocos Norte
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr.M.Encaruacion, #1404 E.41 St. Seattle Wash.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	San Ladyo
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr.M.Encaruacion #1404 E.41 St. Seattle Wash.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	San Indro
20	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Mr.J.B.Estalilla Thomas Co Uage St.St Paul.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Caba Unien
21	No	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Camiling
22	No	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Marabebe Pampanga
23	Yes		Yes	No			Mr.A.Villegas Box 796 Bremerton Wash.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Lapog Ilocos Norte
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr.E.Gerospe Box 796 Bremerton Wash.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Lapog Ilocas Sur
25	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr.A.Abara 1759 W.Madison Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Lapog Ilocos Norte
26	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mr.B.Magsembol 475and St.Broodlyn New York.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Batangas
27	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr.V.J.Samonte 223 N.Capital Iowa city Iowa.	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Lapog Ilocos Norte
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr.J.Mateos, 200 Broadway St. Seattle Wash.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Dinalupihar
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr.C.Tacanay c/e Bu Insular Affairs Washington D.C.	Yes	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Ogoo Sa Union
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr.J.Aruego Seattle Wash.	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Lingayen Pangasman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Michio Inachida, of the S.S. "Sawo Maru", from Manila, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Shinshu Maru" therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

F J McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38.32/13 *S. S.* SUWA MARU . *Passengers sailing from* Manila P. I. , May 11th 1921 , 491

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended state permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ocampo	Jose	23		M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Taal Batangas	Mr.T.Punsalan, Taal Batangas P.I.		
2		Pascual	Edumdo	24	7	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Lavag Ilacos Norte	Mr.T.Punsalan, Taal Batangas P.I.	N.Y.	New York
3		Peralta	Juan	21		M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Macato	Mrs.M.P.Tabanera, Macato Capiz P.I.	N.Y.	New Yorkk
4		Pizarro	Juis	18	11	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Lapog Ilacos Norte	Mr.C.Pizarro, Lapog Ilacos Sur P.I.	Wash	Seattle
5		Ramos	Pedro	53		M	M Farmer	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Macato	Mr.R.Villaneva, Macato Capiz P.I.	Iowa	Des Moines
6		Reyes	Regue	21	6	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Laoag Ilacos Norte	Mr.P.Reyes, Bo 22 Laoag Ilacos Norte P.I.	Wash	Seattle
7	U.S.C.	Rivera	Simeon	23	2	M	S Student	Yes Spanish English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Rasario Batangas	Mr.P.Rivera, Rasario Batangas P.I.	Ill	Chicago
8		Sabuge	Francisco	25	7	M	S Teacher	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Cabugas Ilacos Sur	Mr.L.Sabuge, Cabugas Ilacos Sur P.I.	N.Y.	New York
9		Samonte	Damase	19	5	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Laoag Ilacos Norte	Mr.J.Samonte, Laoag Ilacos Norte P.I.	Wash	Seattle
10	U.S.C.	Samonte	Fortunate	24	3	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Laoag Ilacos Norte	Mr.J.Samonte, Laoag Ilacos Norte P.I.	Iowa	Iowa city
11		Sebastian	Cinen	25	8	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Jenes Isabera	Mr.M.Sebastian, Jenes Isabera P.I.	Wash	Seattle
12		Suero	Silvestre	18	5	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Cabagas Ilacas Sur	Mr.F.Suero, Cabagas Ilacas Sur P.I.	Ill	Chicago
13		Sityar	Guadalupe	22	7	F	S Student	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Ibajoy Capis	Mrs.M.S.Atas, Ibajoy Capis P.I.	Ill	Chicago
14		Sulay	Pascual	21		M	S Laborer	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Oreguieta	Mr.C.Handeman, Oreguieta P.I.	Wash	Bremerton
15		Tafalla	Juan	23	8	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Macato	Mr.H.Tafalla, Macato Capiz P.I.	Cal	San Francis
16		Taranten	Cataline	20		M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Loze Capis	Mrs.S.Villaneva, Loze Capis P.I.	Wash	Seattle
17		Teodosio	Agripino	19		M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Banga Capis	Mr.P.Teodosio, Banga Capis P.I.	Wash	Seattle
18		Timario	Gaudencio	23	2	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Caba La Union	Father Mr.J.Timario, Caba La Union P.I.	Wash	Seattle
19		Toceng	Perfirio	22		M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Macato	Mr.J.Toceng, Macato Capis P.I.	Minn	Minneapolis
20		Valera	Numeriano	31		M	M Nurse	Yes English Spanish	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Bangued Abra	Mrs.M.P.Maleba, Bangued Abra P.I.	Wash	Seattle
21		Viloria	Atanacio	18		M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Lapog Ilacos Sur	Mr.M.Viloria, Lapog Ilacas Sur P.I.	Wash	Bremerton
22	U.S.C.	Villanueva	Brigido	21	7	M	S Teacher	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Amadeo	Mr.N.Villanueva, Amadeo Capis P.I.	Wash	Pullman
23		Villanueva	Simeon	21	1	M	S Teacher	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Amadeo	Mr.N.Villanueva, Amadeo Capis P.I.	Wash	Pullman
24		Yacay	Santiago	20	6	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Sinal Pangasinan	Father C.Yracay, Sinal Pangasinan P.I.		
25	U.S.C.	Asuncion	Julia	22	10	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Laoag Ilacos Norte	Father Hermongenes Asuncion Laoag Ilacos Norte P.I.	Wash	Seattle
26		Saclan	Jose	25	6	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Agoo La Union	Mr.Rafael Saclan Agoo La Union P.I.	Col	Washington
27		Feliciano	Cerile	21	10	M	S Laborer	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Lapog Ilacas Sur.	Mr.M.Feliciano, Lapog Ilacas Sur P.I.	Wash	Seattle
28	U.S.C.	Castro	Rafall	23		M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	American Subject	Filipino	Philippine	N.Ecija	Mr.M.Feliciano, Lapog Ilocos Sur P.I.	Wash	Seattle
29																
30																

Ver Natz 1/24/38 22 X 12185 no passport

VERIFIED File MAY 5 1925

404 issued 4/23/43 #

404 issued 10/2/43 # 20-M-2306

Ver. Chicago, Ill. 0700-K-3469 8-9-46

FHT FT
IL T
GC ST
LIFA
USC 26-PI

JUN 8 1921
1530

SEATTLE, WASH JUN 8 1921

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

J. S. Wardell Comptr.
Roy L. Matterson

INDEXED
BY

J. J. Clancy

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., June 9th. 1921, 194

38722/15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether able to read.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See complete text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Taal
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Batangas Lasag
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Mr.A.Tabemilla,202 Burke Building Seattle Wash.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Ilacas Norte
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr.B.Leze,1237 Sorth Avenue Seattle Wash.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Macate
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16 yrs	Seattle	Nephew Mrs.A.Tepalla, Bremerten Wash.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Lapog Ilacas Norte
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr.A.Abara,Chicago Illinois	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Macate
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr.B.Magsombol,47 Sand St.Broklyn,New York	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Lasag Ilacas Norte
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Rosario
9	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr.V.J.Samonte,223 R.Capitee Iowacity Iowa.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Cabagas Ilacas Sur
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Join to Friend Mr.M.Felipe Seattle Wash.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Lasag Ilacas Norte
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr.A.Abara,1759 W.Madison Chicago Ill.	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Lasag Ilacas Norte
12	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr.Enrigue Suere,Chicago Ill.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Lasag Ilacas Norte
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr.J.Sityar,375 4th St. Bremerten Wash.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Cabugas Ilacas Norte
14	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr.G.Sulay,640 Clay St. San Francisco Cal.	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Ibajey Capis
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Seattle	Brother Mr.A.Tafalla, Bremerten Wash.	Yes	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Oregrireta Misamis
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Mr.L.Villamera,1001 Madison St.Seattle Wash.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Macate
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Mr.I.Iratanim 7 Market St.Sabinas Cal.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Leze Lezo
18	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother,J,Timario,402-7th St. Se Minaples Minn.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Banja Capis
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr.A.Tafalla,Bremerten Wash.	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Sta La Union
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Macate
21	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr.L.Villagas Box 796 Bremerten Wash.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Bangued Abia
22	No	Self		No			None	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Lapog Ilacas Sur
23	No	Self		No			None	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Amadeo Cavite
24	No	Self		No			None	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Amadeo Cavite
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Relative Mr.Z.Arquille,Cable Ship Resterer Charleston Wash.	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Sual Pangasinan
26	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr.C.Dacanay,c/o Bu of Insular Affaires Washington D.C.	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I	Laoag Ilacas Norte
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr.M.Villalan Box 796 Bremerten Wash.	Yes	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I	Agoo La Union
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr.Toomas Encarnacion, 1404 E.41St.Seattle Wash.	Yes	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Lapog Ilacas Sur
29								Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	N.Ecija
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Yuchio Inachida, of the S. S. "Suwaharu", from Manila, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kajuzuma Tanaka Surgeon of the S. S. "Tenyo Maru" Foreign (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the margin of before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

30 2/18 S. S. SUWA MAY . Passengers sailing from Hongkong , May 8th 1921 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
ADM 6/3/21																
1	U.S. CITIZEN	Huey	- Ah Leong	32	-	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	U.S. American	Chinese	China	La Grande Sun Ning	Mother Wong Shee, Sun Toon Sun Ning China	Ore. La Grande
ADM 6/3/21	U.S. Cit.	Huey	— Foon	7	-	M	S --	No	---	No	U.S. Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Grand Mother Wong Shee, Sun Toon, Sun Ning China	Ore. La Grande
ADM 6/3/21		Mar	— Moo	57		M	M Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Wong Shee, Sun Ning, China	Montana Havre
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Roy B. Patterson

Seattle, Wash.
June 10, 1921.
Admitted under Imm. Act
Lines 1, 2, 3

R. A. Hunter
Immigrant Inspector

PT ... PT ...
U ... CT ...
GO ...
DE ...
BAR 2
USC ...

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 9th 1921, 191

3877 5/18

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self		$50	Yes 12 Yrs	La Grande	Joining Cousin Huey Fay Cheung, 2012 4th St. La Grande	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yellow	Black	Black	Large Scars on both cheeks	China	Sum Jaong, Jacksonville
2	No	Father		-	-	-	Accompanying Father Huey Ah Leong	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yellow	Black	Black		America	Sum H. Chung
3	No	Self		$50	Yes	Yrs Havre	Joining friend Kwan Fat. No 27 4th St. Havre	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Sun Ning
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Mariano Franulic, of the S.S. "Luisa Maria," from Hongkong
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash

F. S. McCulloch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Suwoharu" herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38722/17 S. S. SUWA MARU. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, 16th May, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 6/16/21	Lee	Jacob	36		M M	Preacher	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chin Wang tao	Mr.G.Anderson, friend Chin Wong Tao, China	Wash. Cal.	San Francisco
2	ADMITTED 6/16/21	Lee	Ada	39		F M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chin wang tao	Mr.G.Anderson, Chin Wong Tao, China	Wash. Cal.	San Francisco
3	ADMITTED 6/16/21	Lee	Hanna Elizabeth	3	6	F S	None	No		No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chin Wang Tao	Mr.G.Anderson, Chin Wong Tao, China	Wash. Cal.	San Francisco
4	ADMITTED 6/16/21	Lee	Samuel Bagbard	6		M S	None	No		No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chin Wang Tao	Mr.G.Anderson, Chin Wong Tao, China	Wash. Cal.	San Francisco
5	ADMITTED 6/13/21	Raiva	Gregory	28		M S	Dental Mechanic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Jewish	China	Shanghai	H.A. Revue 327 Avenue Joffre Shanghai	U.S.A	Bridgeport Connecticut
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

VERIFIED File 38722/13 1928

SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED

Seattle, Wash. June 14, 1921. Admitted under Immigration act Lines 1, 2, 3, 4

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

Immigration Inspector

Seattle, Wash. JUN 13 1921

I hereby certify that the [illegible] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting hookworm.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

F. J. Clancy

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT 2 PT
U. T.
GO ST 3
DE
BR
USC

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3 . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, June 9th, 1921, 191

2732/17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether also intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing a line of work in the United States.) / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own ticket.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother, A.D. William, Englund N.Dakota, U.S.A.	No	1 month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	None	China	Peking
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 11 Yrs	Chicago Cal. Brother, A.D. William, Englung N.Dakota, U.S.A.	NO	1 month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Light	Blond Blue	None	Sweden	Eskilsiter
3	No	Parents	No		Uncle, A.D. William, Englund N.Dakota, U.S.A.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	Light	Dark Brown	None	China	Cheng ting fu
4	No	Parents	No		Uncle, A.D. William, Englund N.Dakota, U.S.A.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	9	Light	Dark Brown	None	China	Chin Wang Tao.
5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 4 Yrs	Brooklyn N.Y Distz 201 Willard St. Bridgeport	No	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Dark	Dark Hazel	[illegible]	Russia	Kieff
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

On arrival this family, Lines 1 to 4, sent to Hospital, account of measles

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Michio Inoshita, of the S.S. "Suwo Maru", from Shanghai, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumaso Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Suwa Maru" Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 192[illegible]

at Seattle Wash

F D W Cullenger

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ➤

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

387 S. S. "SUWA-MARU". Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI, JAPAN, MAY 19TH, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Kitajima	Tokujiro	42	7	M	M	Farmer-Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken	Mother Shima Ken Shigashi-moto-machi Kumamoto	Colorado	Atwood
2	ADMITTED	Kitajima	Eto	23	-	F.	M.	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken	Mother-in-low Shima Ken Shigashi moto machi Kumamoto	Colorado	Atwood
3	ADMITTED	Tajiri	Sumi	33	2	F	M	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken	Father-in-low Shosaburo Nishisato Kumamoto-Ken	Montana	Miles City
4	ADMITTED	Kamie	Monzo	40	6	M	M	Farmer-Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken	Brother Tokichi Gohnoe Kumamoto-Ken	Colorado	Fort Lupton
5	ADMITTED	Kamie	Sueno	23	5	F.	M	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken	Brother-in-low Tokichi Gohnoe Kumamoto-Ken	Colorado	Fort Lupton
6	ADMITTED	Fujihara	Tomoyuki	16	1	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken	Grand mother Hase Nakashima Kumamoto-Ken	Utah	Bingham
7	ADMITTED	Kunimoto	Tsuruhiko	39	4	M	M	Farmer-Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken	Father Tosaku Jinnai Kumamoto-Ken	Calif	Sacramento
8	ADMITTED	Kunimoto	Hatsue	27	5	F.	M	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken	Father-in-low Tosaku Jinnai Kumamoto-Ken	Calif	Sacramento
9	ADMITTED	Nakamura	Kazuma	37	2	M	M	Farmer-Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken	Father Iwakichi Asahi Sagaken	Calif	Los-Angeles
10	ADMITTED	Nakamura	Nobue	26	2	F.	M.	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken	Father-in-low Iwakichi Asahi Saga-Ken	Calif	Los-Angeles
11	ADMITTED	Takahama	Niichi	41	11	M	M	Farmer-Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken	Father Kihachi Moritomi Kumamoto-Ken	Calif	Sacramento
12	ADMITTED	Takahama	Yuki	20	3	F.	M	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken	Father-in-low Kihachi Moritomi Kumamoto-Ken	Calif	Sacramento
13	ADMITTED	Kawashima	Soi	27	4	F.	M.	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken	Brother-in-low Eizo Kitayama Fukuoka-Ken	Wash	Seattle
14	ADMITTED	Kawashima	Hiroshi	1	1	M	S	None	-	-	-	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken	Uncle Eizo Kitayama Fukuoka-Ken	Wash	Seattle
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

JUN 10 1921

1-2-4-5-7 & 11-13-14-

3-6-12

I. & N. Examiner

Inspector in Charge

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

T 2 US

JUN 10 1921

I hereby certify that the above noted aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted. 3-6-12

J. J. Clancy

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 14 by [illegible]

PNT 1 PT 1
U
GO
DE
BN
USC

ST 12

14

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A., June 9th, 1921, 1921

38732/18

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 science for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when over year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	My Self	$300	Yes	1906-1921	Atwood	None	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black Brown	Scaron left thum finger	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
2	No	By Husband	$50	No	--	--	None(accompanied husband)	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on left four finger	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
3	No	By Husband	$50	Yes	1916-1920	Miles city	Husband Chiyozo Miles City Montana	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	None	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
4	No	My Self	$100	Yes	1903-1921	Fort Lupton	None	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on left middle finger	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken
5	No	By Husband	$50	No	-	--	None(accompanied by husband)	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black Brown	None	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken
6	No	My Self	$100	No	--	--	Father Tomosaburo Bingham Utah	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on left four finger	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken
7	No	My Self	$200	Yes	1906-1920	Sacrament	None	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken
8	No	By Husband	$50	Yes	1913-1920	Sacrament	None(Accompanied by husband)	No	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on left four finger	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
9	No	My Self	$400	Yes	1903-1920	Los Angeles	None	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	None	Japan	Saga-Ken
10	No	By Husband	$50	Yes	1919-1920	Los Angeles	None(Accompanied by husband)	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black Brown	Scar palm on right hand	Japan	Saga-Ken
11	No	My Self	$300	Yes	1900-1920	Sacrament	None	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	None	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
12	NO	By husband	$50	No	--	-	None(accompanied by husband)	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black Brown	None	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken
13	No	By Husband	$50	Yes	1916-1920	Seattle	None(accompanied by husband)	No	5Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black Brown	Scar On left four finger	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
14	No	By Parents-		Yes	1920	Seattle	None(accompanied by parents)	No	5Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	1	8	Dark	Black Brown	None	Calif	Broley
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—623

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Yoshio Nakaido, of the S.S. "Suwa Maru", from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

J S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Suwa Maru" Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash.

[illegible] Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUWA MARU. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 22ND MAY, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	HOOK	Nakahara	Masao	16		m	s	none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken.	Mother Toki, 2858 Fuchu-mura Aki-gun Hiroshima-ken.	Wash.	Maldi
ADMITTED 2		Ohshichi	Toichi	49		m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken.	Wife, Toyo, 409 Kawauchi-mura Asa-gun Hiroshima-ken.	Ole.	Portland
ADMITTED 3		Ohshita	Kenichi	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken.	Wife, Kinu, 1/69 Giomura Asa-gun Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Kent.
ADMITTED 4		Kanamitsu	Tsuta	41		f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken.	Sister-in-law, Kane Katayama, 100 Umayashimo-mura Mitsu-gun Okayama-ken.	Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 5		Kanamitsu	Katsugoro	44		m	m	gardner	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Calif.	Los Angeles.	Sister Kane Katayama, 100 Umayashimo-mura Mitsu-gun Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 6		Kawahara	Kiyono	33		f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken.	Brother Masasburo, 4026 Ukai-nishi-mura Mitsu-gun Okayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7		Moriwaki	Miyoko	7		f	s	none	no	Illiterate	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken.	Uncle, Kusutaro, 1555 Tatsumi-mura Kaiso-gun Wakayama-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8		Moriwaki	Tomi	31		f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken.	Brother-in-law, Kusutaro, 1555 Tatsumi-mura Kaiso-gun Wakayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9		Moriwaki	Matsukusu	45		m	m	laundry	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken.	Borther Kusutaro, 1555 Tatsumi-mura Kaisogun Wakayaken.	Wash.	Seattle
10		Takata	Tsukasa	2		m	s	none	no	Illiterate	no	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sheridan	Grandfather Tokuji, 51 Hongo-mura Sani-gun Fukuoka-ken.	Wy.	Sheridan
ADMITTED 11		Takata	Kunikichi	40		m	m	R.R. worker	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sheridan	Father, Tokuji Takata, 51 Hongo-mura Sani-gun Fukuoka-ken.	Wy.	Sheridan
ADMITTED 12	HOOK	Takata	Tomoe	29		f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sheridan	Father-in-law Teruji, 51 Hongo-mura Sani-gun Fukuoka-ken.	Wy.	Sheridan
ADMITTED 13		Ozaki	Takashi	18		m	s	none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken.	Mother Chiyoko, 135 Kotouracho Kojimagun Okayama-ken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 14		Asano	Kyohei	60		m	m	none	no	Illiterate	no	Japan	Japanese	Mont.	Whitefish	Wife, Aki, 2048 Ohi-mura Kibi-gun Okayamaken.	Mont.	Whitefish
ADMITTED 15		Haga	Meiji	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Wife Chitose, 1134 Aso-mura Kibigun Okayamaken.	Ore.	Milwauke
ADMITTED 16		Hayashi	Fukutaro	51		m	m	R. R. worker	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken.	Wife Ei, 1346 Aso-mura Kibi-gun Okayama-ken.	Wash.	Hillyard
ADMITTED 17		Uyechi	Hiizu	5		m	s	none	no	Illiterate	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken.	Brother Matsutaro, 865 Shimosato-mura Higashimuro-gun Wakayama-ken.	Calif.	San Deigo
ADMITTED 18		Uyechi	Ishi	35		f	m	wife	no	Illiterate	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken.	Son Katsutaro, 865 Shimosato-mura Higashimuro-gun Wakayama-ken.	Calif.	San Deigo
ADMITTED 19		Kawakishi	Toku	35		f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken.	Mother-in-law, Yumi 865 Shimosato-mura Higashimuro-gun, Wakayama-ken.	Calif.	San Deigo
ADMITTED 20		Tashiro	Taye	27		f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken.	Father Tokushiro, 462 Nachi-mura Higashimuro-gun Wakayamaken.	Calif.	San Deigo
ADMITTED 21		Tashiro	Tasaburo	40		m	m	fishery	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Calif.	San Deigo	Father Tokushiro, 462 Nachi-mura Higashimuro-gun Wakayamaken.	Calif.	San DDigo
ADMITTED 22		Tashiro	Hisa	39		f	m	wife	no	Illiterate	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken.	Daughter Morie, 156 Nachi-mura Higashimuro-gun Wakayamaken.	Calif.	San Deigo
ADMITTED 23	5/22/21 HOOK	Marumoto	Namiye	24		f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken.	Mother Hisa, 510 Miwasakimachi Higashimuro-gun Wakayama-ken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 24		Ohishi	Yasu	39		f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken.	Mother Otee, 87 Miwasaki-machi Higashimuro-gun Wakayama-ken.	Calif.	San Deigo
ADMITTED 25		Suzuki	Taigen	47		m	d	cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Friend Shintaro Kusaka, Minami-hama-machi Nishinari-gun Osaka-fu.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 26		Hamamoto	Tomokuro	42		m	m	fishery	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken.	Mother Nobu, 1145 Shimosato-mura Higashimuro-gun Wakayama-ken.	Calif.	East Sanpeda
ADMITTED 27		Tsutsumi	Tsurutaro	49		m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Bloamington	Wife Kozue, 1/727 Ohkusuuye-mura Kami-gun Kochi-ken.	Ill.	Bloamington
ADMITTED 28		Uyeshi	Tosaburo	41		m	m	fishery	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San Deigo	Daughter Aya, 865 Shimosato-mura Higashimuro-gun Wakayama-ken.	Calif.	San Deigo
ADMITTED 29		Yamamoto	Kanroku	22		m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Garden Grove	Father Kazo, 3277 Karita-mura Takata-gun Hiroshima-ken.	Calif.	Garden Grove
ADMITTED 30	5/16/21 HOOK	Yamamoto	Hatsumi	17		f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Garden Grove	Father-in-law Kazo, 3277 Karita-mura Takata-gun Hiroshima-ken.	Calif.	Garden Grove

JUN 10 1921

JUN 10 1921

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

INDEXED No. 10

1-12-23-30
10-14-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Chief or Clerk, etc.

Commissioner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. U.S.A., June 9th, 1921, -19-

38732/19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanied by parent, husband, etc., whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	father	~~50~~ 15	no	--	--	Father Otokichi, Baldi Wash.
2	no	myself	~~50~~ 100	yes	1904	Port- land	Friend Rihei Hasegawa, 265 Evrt St. Portland Ole.
3	no	myself	300		9/1919 1904	Kent.	Uncle-in-law Masataro Nakanishi R.F.D. No. 2 Box85 Kent Wash.
4	no	husband	~~50~~ 100	yes	11/1920		Together with husband Katsugoro.
5	no	myself	~~50~~ 100	yes	1898 2/1921	Calif.	Friend Tokichi Mizuno, # 303 E. 1st Los Angeles Calif.
6	yes	husband	~~50~~	yes	1919 2/1920	Seattle	Husband Otohachi, # 504 Main St. Seattle Wash.
7	yes	father		yes	1915 11/1919	Seattle	Accompanied with parent (No alien tax)
8	yes	husband		yes	1912 11/1919	Seattle	Together with husband Matsukusu.
9	yes	myself	500	yes	1898 11/1919	Seattle.	Friend Koshima, No. 657 Main St., Seattle Wash.
10	no	father		yes	1920 8/1920	Wyo.	Together with parent (No alien tax)
11	no	myself	~~50~~ 100	yes	~~1920~~ 8/1920.	Wyo.	Friend Mr. Shiro Ito, P.O.Box No. 916 Sheridan Wyoming.
12	no	husband	~~50~~	yes	1915 8/1920	Wyo.	Together with husband Kunikichi.
13	no	father	50	no	--	--	Father Eiichiro, P.O.Box No. 125 Portland Oregon.
14	no	myself	100 ~~50~~	yes	1905 10/1920	Mont.	Son Koichi, P.O.Box # 5/8 Whitefish Montana.
15	no	myself	45 ~~50~~	yes	1911 11/1916	Ore.	Friend Mr. Kuheiji Yamada P.O. Box No. 146 Milwaukie Oregon.
16	no	myself	~~50~~ 100	yes	1900 4/1920	Wash.	Friend Mr. Kiyomitsu Hayashi P.O.Box # 208 Hillyard Wash.
17	no	father	50	no	--	--	Father Jirosaku,1445 S.South Crosby St. San Deigo Calif.
18	no	husband	50	no	--	--	Husband Jirosaku 1445 South Crosby St. San Deigo Calif.
19	no	husband	50	no	--	--	Husband Hyojiro 1445 South Crosby St. San Deigo Calif.
20	no	husband	~~50~~	no	--	--	Together with husband Tasaburo
21	no	myself	~~50~~ 400	no yes	1899 1/1921	Calif.	Friend Mr. Fukutaro Nakamura 1445 South Crosby St. San Deigo Calif.
22	no	husband	50	no	--	--	Husband Otogoro,1445 South Crosby St. San Deigo Calif.
23	no	husband	50	no	--	--	Husband Kichitaro,c/o Y.Somekawa #65 North 3rd St. Portland
24	no	husband	50	yes	1916 1/1916	San F'co	Husband Toranosuke, 1445 South Crosby St. San Deigo Calif.
25	yes	myself	50	yes	1907 1/1920	Seattle	Friend Chojiro Fujii 423 Maynord Ave. Seattle Wash.
26	no	myself	100 ~~50~~	yes	1900 12/1919	Calif.	Wife Koyoshi, P. O. Box 57 East Sanpedro Calif.
27	no	myself	100 ~~50~~	yes	~~1900~~ 1920 11/1920	Ill.	Friend Mr. H. O. Davis, No. 700 Bloamington Illinois.
28	no	myself	200	yes	1899 11/1920	Calif.	Wife Yoshi, No. 1445 South Crosby St. San Deigo Calif.
29	no	myself	300 ~~50~~	yes	1916 3/1921	Calif.	Friend Mr. Manroku Tatekawa, P.O.Box 251 Garden Grove Cal.
30	no	husband	50	ye	--	--	Together with husband Kanroku.

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country he is now engaging temporarily in obtaining permits to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24 of this circular.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any act, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good,	none	5	2	dark	black	brown	one mole on neck.	Japan	Hiroshima-ken.
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	black	brown	left foreginger deformed.	Japan	Hiroshima-ken.
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	black	brown	Scar on left middlefinger.	Japan	Hiroshima-ken.
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	dark	black	brown	one mole on right cheek	Japan	Okayama ken.
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	black	brown	one mole on left cheek	Japan	Okayama ken.
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	dark	black	brown	one scar on right neck	Japan	Okayama ken.
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	-	dark	black	brown	none	Wash.	Seattle
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	dark	black	brown	one mole on forehead	Japan	Wakayama ken
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	black	brown	one scar on left hand(back)	Japan	Wakayama-ken.
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	-	dark	black	brown	none	Wyoming	Sheridan
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	black	brown	one mole above left eyebrow.	Japan	Fukuoka-ken
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	dark	black	brown	a scar near mouth (right side)	Japan	Fukuoka ken
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	black	brown	scars on nose & left eyebrow.	Japan	Okayama ken.
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	black	brown	one scar above left eye.	Japan	Okayama ken.
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	black	brown	one scar on forehead	Japan	Okayama ken.
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	black	brown	one car on right eyebrow	Japan	Okayama ken.
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	1	dark	black	brown	one mole on left cheek	Japan	Wakaya-ma-ken
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	dark	black	brown	one mole on left cheek	Japan	Wakaya ma-ken
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	dark	black	brown	one mole near right temple.	Japan	Wakaya ma-ken.
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	black	brown	one scar above right eye	Japan	Wakaya ma-ken
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	black	brown	one mole on nose (left side)	Japan	Wakaya ma-ken.
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	dark	black	brown	one mole near left temple	Japan	Wakaya ma-ken.
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	black	brown	one mole on forehead	Japan	Wakaya ma-ken.
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	1	dark	black	brown	one mole on forehead	Japan	Wakaya ma-ken
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	black	brown	one mole on left cheek	Japan	Tokyo city
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	black	brown	one mole under right eye.	Japan	Wakaya ma-ken
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	black	brown	one scar on upper lip (left side)	Japan	Kochi ken.
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	black	brown	one scar above left eye	Japan	Wakaya ma-ken
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	black	brown	one scar on left foreginger	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
no		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	dark	black	brown	one mole on chin	Japan	Hiroshima-ken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Michio Machida, of the S.S. "Suwa Maru", from Kobe, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19..

at Seattle Wash

J B McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazunari Yanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kuwo Maru" Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

K. Yanaka

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash.

C.S. Hollowell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38[illegible]/20 S. S. SUWA MARU, Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 22ND MAY, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken.	Wife Asano, 290 Niho-mura Aki-gun Hiroshima-ken.	Calif.	Fresno
ADMITTED 1		Tsukimura	Hidetaro	47	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Fresno	Wife Hajime, 326 Niho-mura Aki-gun Hiroshima-ken.	Calif.	Fresno
2		Kotani	Toyomatsu	42	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken.	Grandmother Koto, 1969 Hara-mura Yamagata-gun Hiroshima-ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
3		Tamura	Toshiye	1	f	s	none	no	illiterate	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken.	Mother Koto, 1969 Hara-mura Yamagata-gun Hiroshima-ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
4		Tamura	Otasu	31	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Tei, 217 Ichi-mura Fukayasu-gun Hiroshima-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5		Kishimoto	Shintaro	43	m	m	cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Mother-in-law Sawa, 178 Yama-to-mura Tsukubo-gun Okayama-ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 6		Miiya	Tomi	24	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken.	Wife Tori, 54 Kamuro-mura Ito goori Wakayama-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7		Uyeda	Otonosuke	48	m	m	merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken.	Mother-in-law Yoshi, 1738 Naka-su-mura Tsukubo-gun Okayama-ken.	Wash.	Ogaden
ADMITTED 8		Miyake	Tamaye	25	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken.	Wife Shin, 400 Aso-mura Kibi-gun Okayama-ken.	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED 9		Hirata	Hajime	26	m	m	hotel	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehime-ken.	Brother Tsurumatsu, yawatahama che Nishiuwa-gun Ehime-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 10		Miyagawa	Seiichi	39	m	d	tailor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehime-ken.	Wife Suga, 1085 Yanosaki-mura Nishiuwa-gun Ehime-ken.	Wash.	Fife
ADMITTED 11		Mizumoto	Hatsusaburo	45	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hiroshima-ken.	Wife Setsuyo, 2811 Suzuhari-mura Asa-gun Hiroshima-ken.	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED 12		Handa	Uichi	25	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Japan			
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 21 1921

Inspector in charge.

JUN 10 1921

1562-5612

4
1

H. Hill McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A., June 9th. 1921, 19- 38702/20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, express order, bank check, railroad ticket, steamship ticket, letter of credit, or what other means; if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Error in person or attendance, or omission from the ticket, supplied by clerk? (If so, initial the word.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1905		Sen Hideichi, R. F. Box 215 Fresno Calif.	Permanent	no	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	black	brown	one mole left cheek.	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken.
1	no	myself	200	yes	12/1919	Calif.	Fresno Calif.	no	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	black	brown	one scar on right hand (back)	Japan	Hiroshima-ken.
2	No	myself	5	yes	1904 10/1920	Calif.	Sen Masao, 926 F. St., Fresno Calif.	"	no	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	black	brown			
3	no	father		no	--	--	Together with mother Otasu, (No alien tax)	no	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	1	dark	black	brown	none	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
4	no	husband	50	yes	1913 Tacoma 5/1919		Husband Tomoshiro #152 Broadway Tacoma Washington.	no	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	1	dark	black	brown	one scar on left foreginger	Japan	Hiroshima-ken.
5	yes	myself	100 50	yes	1902 Wash. 6/1920		Going home, # 110 Jackson St. Seattle Washington.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	dark	black	brown	one scar in left middlefinger.	Japan	Hiroshima-ken.
6	no	husband	50	yes	1917 Tacoma 6/1920.		Husband Saijiro, #1304 Broadway Tacoma Washington.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	dark	black	brown	one small mole on nose (left)	Japan	Okayama-ken.
7	yes	myself	800	yes	1907 Seattle 6/1919		Friend Mr. Heiji Okuda, #803 Main St., Seattle Washington.	no	7 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	black	brown	one scar on left middle finger.	Japan	Wakayama-ken.
8	no	husband	50	no	--	--	Husband Kaita, P.O.Box 78, Ogden Utah.	no	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	dark	black	brown	one scar on right hand palm.	Japan	Okayama-ken.
9	no	myself	180	yes	1913 Spokane 6/1919.		Friend Mr. Usaburo Tanabe # 414½ Main Ave. Spokane Wash.	no	7 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	black	brown	one mole on neck.	Japan	Okayama-ken.
10	yes	myself	600	yes	1903 6/1920	Calif.	Friend Mr. Giichi Misuki # 1210 Main St., Seattle Wash.	no	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	black	brown	one scar on left eyebrow.	Japan	Ehime-ken
11	no	myself	300	yes	1903 6/1920	Fife	Friend Yamamoto Michigoro R.F.D. #2 Box 22 Fife Washington.	no	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	black	brown	one mole on left cheek	Japan	Ehime-ken.
12	no	myself	75	yes	1911 Spokane 11/1920		Friend Masato Nagimori, #213½ Main Ave. Spokane Washington	no	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	dark	black	brown	one mole on forehead.	Japan	Hiroshima ken.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Michio Machida, of the S. S. "Tenyo Maru", from Kobe, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19[illegible]

at Seattle Wash.

J. W. Tallman

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Suwaharu" Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the carrier thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Gauernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash.

J. W. McCaughey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or cause of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

387[illegible]/21 S. S. "SUWA MARU" . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA , MAY 27TH , 191 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence. Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT		Hoshino	Shinkichi	35	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Father G.Hoshino,Numata-machi, Tone-gun,Gumma-Ken.	Eng.	London
ADMITTED		Kikuchi	Sugaye	29	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogo-Ken	Brother K.Kikuchi,Nishinomiya, Muko-gun,Hyogo-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Kikuchi	Miyoko	0	7	F	S	Baby	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogo-Ken	Uncle K.Kikuchi,Nishinomiya, Muko-gun,Hyogo-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Hattori	Seijuro	25	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Portland, Ore.	Father S.Hattori,Kuwana-machi, Kuwana-gun,Miye-Ken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED	HOOK	Hattori	Katsu	19	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miye-Ken	Father S.Hattori,Kuwana-machi, Kuwana-gun,Miye-Ken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED		Yamaguchi	Sohei	44	4	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Woodland, Cal.	Brother Kinjiro,Goyashiki-mura, Yamanashi-Ken.	Cal.	Woodland
ADMITTED		Yamaguchi	Fumino	22	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashi-Ken	Brother Kinjiro,Goyashiki-mura, Yamanashi-Ken.	Cal.	Woodland
ADMITTED		Horiuchi	Harutaro	60	3	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashi-Ken	Son Tamotsu, Oishi-mura,Minami-tsuru-gun,Yamanashi-Ken.	Wash.	Kent
ADMITTED		Horiuchi	Yasu	56	7	F	M	Wife	No	Illiterate	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashi-Ken	Son Tamotsu,Oishi-mura,Minami-tsuru-gun,Yamanashi-Ken.	Wash.	Kent
ADMITTED		Horiuchi	Keiji	17	-	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashi-Ken	Mother Kitsu,Oishi-mura,Minami-tsuru-gun,Yamanashi-Ken.	Wash.	Kent
ADMITTED 6/22/21	HOOK	Tamiya	Yoshimi	17	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ibaraki-Ken	Mother Yasu,Yoshinuma-mura, Tsukuba-gun,Ibaraki-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Inaba	Isaburo	34	2	M	M	Dental Mechanist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagano-Ken	Father Genzo,Meisei-mura,Minami-azumi-gun,Nagano-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Katahira	Unshiro	42	10	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Father Unzo,Mutsuai-mura, Date-gun,Fukushima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Katahira	Masayoshi	13	2	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Grandfather Unzo,Mutsuai-mura, Date-gun,Fukushima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Katahira	Takeo	9	3	M	S	None	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Grandfather Unzo,Mutsuai-mura, Date-gun,Fukushima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Katahira	Mitsuko	7	-	F	S	None	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Grandfather Unzo,Mutsuai-mura, Date-gun,Fukushima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Chujo	Kantaro	48	3	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sendai City	Adopted son Takeo, Miya-machi, Sendai City.	Colo.	Denver
ADMITTED		Otani	Seizo	34	3	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Father Jukichi,Kurahashijima-mura,Aki-gun,Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Otani	Misao	23	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Father Jukichi,Kurahashijima-mura,Aki-gun,Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Nishimura	Shizu	36	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Colo.	Rocky Ford	Brother Yoshitaro Fujita,Yoshi-jima-machi,Hiroshima City.	Colo.	Rocky Ford
ADMITTED		Nishimura	Natsu	2	2	F	S		No		No	Japan	Japanese	Colo.	Rocky Ford	Uncle Yoshitaro Fujita, Yoshi-jima-machi,Hiroshima City.	Colo.	Rocky Ford
ADMITTED		Nishimura	Kazuo	0	5	M	S		No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Uncle Yoshitaro Fujita, Yoshi-jima-machi,Hiroshima City.	Colo.	Rocky Ford
ADMITTED		Kikkawa	Jiro	24	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chiba-Ken	Father Isaburo, Yokaichiba, Chiba-Ken.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Koda	Kosuke	35	1	M	M	Ship Steward	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	New York	Father Jisaburo,Marifu-mura, Kuka-gun,Yamaguchi-Ken.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9/6/21	HOOK	Iwaoka	Hiro	24	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashi-Ken	Brother Zentaro,Okuarakawa-mura, Naka-gun,Wakayama-Ken.	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED		Hashimoto	Shigeshi	37	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Elemonte	Father Jiro, Nishikoshi-mura, Kikuchi-gun,Kumamoto-Ken.	Cal.	Elemonte
ADMITTED		Hashimoto	Mitsuru	26	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken	Father Jiro, Nishikoshi-mura, Kikuchi-gun,Kumamoto-Ken.	Cal.	Elemonte
ADMITTED 4/29	HOOK	Hirakawa	Yei	21	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima-Ken	Father Kichiemon,Higashikaseda-mura,Kawabe-gun,Kagoshima-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED		Tsukino	Toichi	41	11	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima-Ken	Wife Hama, Nishiminamikata-mura, Kawabe-gun,Kagoshima-Ken.	Alaska	Cordova
ADMITTED		Fukai	Kiyono	28	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]-Ken	Uncle T.Takasugi, Sosha-mura, Kibi-gun,Okayama-K.	Wash.	Wilver

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

JUN 20 1921

F. W. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

SEATTLE, WASH. 191

Medical or mental defects noted

5-11-25-28

Assistant Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., June 9th 1921, 191

387-21

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, or agreement made by or on behalf of any transportation company or agent thereof.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	~~$300~~ 300	No	Left U.S. at 15 for school.		No	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Gumma-Ken
2	Seattle	Husband	$50	No	Husband M.Kikuchi, c/o Hotel Fulton, 206, Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.		No	~~5 yrs.~~ 5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on the head	Japan	Ehime-Ken
3	Seattle	Father	No		With mother		No	~~5 yrs.~~ 5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Hyogo-Ken
4	No	Myself	~~$50~~ 100	1912 Yes 4/1920	Brother K.Hattori, 35, Russell St., Portland, Ore.		No	~~10 yrs.~~ 10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole under the mouth	Japan	Aichi-Ken
5	No	Husband		No	With husband		No	~~10 yrs.~~ 10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Miye-Ken
6		Myself	~~$50~~ 250	1903 Yes 1/1921 Cal.	Friend Mr.S.Koizumi, P.O.Box 542, Woodland, Cal.		No	~~3 yrs.~~ 3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	A small mole on left cheek	Japan	Yamanashi-Ken
7		Husband		No	With husband		No	~~3 yrs.~~ 3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Few moles on face	Japan	Yamanashi-Ken
8	No	Myself	~~$300~~ 140	1904 Yes 11/1913	Son J.Horiuchi, Kent, Wash.		No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yamanashi-Ken
9	No	Husband		No	With husband		No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yamanashi-Ken
10	No	Father	$50	No	Father K.Horiuchi, Kent, Wash.		No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yamanashi-Ken
11		Father	$50	No	Father Kiichiro, 317, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.		No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Ibaraki-K.
12	Yes	Myself	~~$50~~ 100	1906 Yes 9/1919 Seattle	Dr.W.I.Ferrer, 4th Ave., Seattle, Wash.		No	~~3 yrs.~~ 3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Nagano-Ken
13	Seattle	Myself	~~$50~~ 180	1906 Yes 1/1921 Seattle	Friend Mr.H.Teshirogi, So.Ave. 7th, Seattle, Wash.		No	~~10 yrs.~~ 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Fukushima-Ken
14	Seattle	Father		Born in U.S.A.	With father		No	~~10 yrs~~ 10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right head	Sporking City, U.S.A.	Wash.
15	Seattle	Father		Born in U.S.A.	With father		No	~~10 yrs~~ 10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sporking City U.S.A.	Wash.
16	Seattle	Father		Born in U.S.A.	With father		No	~~10 yrs~~ 10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sporking City, U.S.A.	Wash.
17	Seattle	Myself	~~$50~~ 100	1904 Yes 12/1915	'Frisco Brother K.Otani, Champer St., Seattle Denver, Colorado.		No	~~5 yrs.~~ 5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Miyagi-Ken
18	Seattle	Myself Husband	~~$50~~ 200	1906 Yes 11/1916 Seattle	Brother K.Otani, Forest, Wash.		No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on forehead	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
19	Seattle	Husband		No	With husband		No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
20	Seattle	Father	$50	1905 Yes 1/1921 Rockyford	Husband S.Nishimura, 310, Main St., Rockyford, Colo.		No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
21	Seattle	Father		Born in U.S.A.	With mother		No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Rockyford, U.S.A.	Cal.
22	Seattle	Myself		No	With mother		No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	1	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
23	Seattle	Myself	~~$50~~ 200	No	Friend Mr.G.B.Stewart, Auburn Seminary, New York, N.Y.		No	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tokyo City
24	Seattle	Myself	$50	1900 Victoria Yes 12/1920 Baltimore	Friend Mr.C.Nakagawa, 96, Madison St., New York, N.Y.		No	~~5 yrs.~~ 5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yamaguchi-Ken
25	No	Husband	$50	No	Husband G.Iwaoka, Walnut Grove, Sacramento, Cal.		No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yamanashi-Ken
26	No	Myself	~~$50~~ 1000	1916 Yes 1/1921 Cal.	Brother Kiyoshi, P.O.Box 39, Elemonte, Cal.		No	~~5 yrs.~~ 5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken
27	No	Husband	$50	No	With husband		No	~~3 yrs.~~ 3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken
28	Seattle	Husband	$50	No	Husband T.Hirakawa, 1723, Buchanon St., San Francisco, Cal.		No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Many bird on face	Japan	Kagoshima-Ken
29	Seattle	Myself	~~$50~~ 100	1902 Yes 11/1918 Seattle Alaska	Friend Mr.S.Yoshikawa, P.O.Box 333, Cordova, Alaska		No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kagoshima-Ken
30	Seattle	Myself	~~$50~~ 100	1919 Yes 7/1920	Husband S.Fukai, P.O.B.314, Wilver, Wash.		No	~~6 yrs~~ 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Okayama-K.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Michio Machida, of the S.S. "Suwa Maru", from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Suwa Maru" Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

at Seattle Washington

F. A. Wallender

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—68

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUWA MARU" . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA , MAY 27TH, 1921. ,191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.	
	ADMITTED U.S.	Fukai	Hiroye	1	-	F S	Daughter	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-Ken.	Grandfather T.Takasugi,Sosha-mura,Kibi-gun, Okayama-Ken.	Wash.	Wilver	
2	ADMITTED	Lesink	Natalia	55	-	F W	none	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Siberia	Vladivostock	Mr. John Poplavski	Mo.	St. Louis	
3	ADMITTED	Kubik	Walenty	37	-	M M	Weaver	Yes	Polish German English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Siberia	Vladivostock	Mr. F. Nowakowski	Wash.	Seattle	
4	ADMITTED	Steinborn	Stanislawa	32	-	F M	Wife	Yes	Polish Russian	Yes	Poland	Polish	China	Shanghai	Mr. F. Nowakowski	Wash.	Seattle	
5		Steinborn	Czeslow	45	-	M M	Confectionery	Yes	Polish Russian	Yes	Poland	Polish	China	Shanghai	Mr. F. Nowakowski	Wash.	Seattle	
6																		
7		⊗ Lesink also Lesnik																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 I 1921
1-3-4-5-
L O M W Cullough
Asst Doorkeeper

None
J. J. Clancy

JUN 1 1921
1
L O M W Cullough

T 2 W

Last on 648

PNT 1 PT
U T
Ga ST 4
D
Bwd
S

5

INDEXED
No. 1 to 5 by [illegible]

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , June 9th 1921 , 191 3[illegible]/22

14 No. in list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: Yes/No; Years previously; Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering (temporarily) or laboring (permanently) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, how?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been deported with what cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	Father	No	No	With mother.	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Okayama-Ken
2	Seattle	Myself	[illegible]	No	Husband of her daughter - Mr.John Poplawski,1709 N. Seventh St.,St.Louis, Mo.	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Piszczac
3	Seattle	Myself	$50	No	Mr.F.Nowakowski,3817-20 Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Wojslawich
4	Seattle	Myself	$50	No	Mr.A.[illegible],3817-20 Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	~~1 year~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Produo
5	Seattle	Myself	$50	No	Mr.A.Skuhisrewski,3817-20 Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	~~1 year~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Brown	Black	None	Poland	Kolo
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Juichi Inachida of the S.S. "Suwa Maru", from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S. "SUWA MARU", arriving at Seattle, 9th June, 19, from the port of Yokohama. May 27, 1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Takase	Chubu	1st Officer	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	121	None
2	Suda	Takeo	Ap.Officer	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	115	None
4161 3	Kawai	Iseji	Bandman	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	109	None
4	Kida	Kunie	Bandman	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	114	None
5	Hosaka	Kumatsu Renji	Bandman	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	115	None
6	Tange	Kichitaro	Bandman	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	112	None
7	Kagata	Hisajitsu	Bandman	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	124	None
8	Hiraga	Misaburo	Tally Clerk	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	119	None
9	Kawaseye	Masaichi	Sailer	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	114	None
10	On	Minayoshi	Sailer	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	112	None
11	Kitani	Masamitsu	Fireman	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	109	None
12	Yasuda	Zenteku	Fireman	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	126	None
13	Yasuda	Wakamatsu	Coal passer	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	107	None
14	Kobayashi	Saheiji	Coal passer	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	114	None
15	Masegawa	Manji	Ap Fireman	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	106	None
16	Abe	Kentaro	Cook	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	121	None
17	Ito	Seitaro	Cook	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	131	None
18	Azabu	Fukujiro	Cook	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	163	None
19	Waki	Matsugoro	Cook	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	113	None
20	Matsumoto	Torakichi	Cook	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	109	None
21	Yoshizawa	Ichimatsu	Ap.Baker	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	112	None
22	Kato	Tetsu	Waiter	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	None
23	Udagawa	Masayoshi	Waiter	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	112	None
24	Shirateri	Chohire	Waiter	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	109	None
25	Suzuki	Teyematsu	Waiter	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	123	None
26	Kinami	Zenkichi	Waiter	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	109	None
27	Kawakami	Matao	Waiter	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	132	None
28	Takagaki	Shizue	Waiter	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	123	None
29	Ketani	Shigeo	Ap.Waiter	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	113	None
30	Okamoto	Sadayuki	Ap.Waiter	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	109	None

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

54732/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Machado, of the S.S. "Luva Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Machado
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iijima	Kenichiro	Ap.Waiter	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	110	None
2	Kawamoto	Kakuichi	Ap.Carpenter	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	116	None
3	Matsukura	Genzaburo	Washerman	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	None
4			Washerman	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes		M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	108	None
5	Nakajo	Michitaka	Mail Officer	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	132	None
6	Fujimori	Iffu	Mail Officer	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	126	None
7	Nagano	Sukehiro	Wireless Operator	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	131	None
8	Uchino	Yokichi	Ap.Cook	May-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	117	None
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

S 4324/V

S/10431

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Y K H A M A, JAPAN

I hereby certify that the seal now affixed to this crew list has been affixed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN 5501
For the journey to the United States and
Victoria
.....
May 27-1921 Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38732
84

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... M. Machiela ..., of the ... S.S. "Siwa Maru" ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... 27th ... day of ... May ..., 19 21.

... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SUVA MARU" , *arriving at* Seattle , 9th June , 1921, *from the port of* Hongkong (1)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
s/16826	Mochida	Michio	Commander	Jan-20-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	136	None
s/16826 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Officer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
s/16826 3	Irobe	Kaname	1st Officer	Jan-20-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	127	None
s/16119 4	Mitomi	Sadahei	2nd Officer	Nov-18-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	104	None
5	Hashizume	Misao	3rd Officer	Apr-17-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	113	None
s/16831 6	Kato	Shigesaku	Ap.Officer	Jan-20-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	109	None
s/16826 7	Takenaka	Juko	Ap.Officer	Jan-20-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	106	None
s/16125 8	Matsue	Haruno	Chief Engineer	Dec-4-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	139	None
s/16820 9	Murata	Sukeharu	1st Engineer	Jan-20-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	136	None
s/13428 10	Sugita	Tsunetaro	2nd Engineer sr.	Apr-11-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	119	None
s/16821 11	Sakurai	Tatsuo	2nd Engineer jr.	Jan-20-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	124	None
s/16139 12	Kazama	Rita	3rd Engineer sr.	Oct-17-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	110	None
s/16829 13	Suzuki	Otuji	3rd Engineer jr.	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	119	None
14	Gintake	Toshio	Ap.Engineer	Apr-21-21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	118	None
s/16819 15	Hidaka	Hideo	Ap.Engineer	Jan-20-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	110	None
s/16726 16	Kato	Eye	Purser	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	121	None
s/16819 17	Hirai	Shinshichi	2nd Purser	Nov-7-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	110	None
18	Sakuma	Masaburi	2nd Purser	Apr-13-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	104	None
s/16136 19	Tanaka	Kazumasa	Doctor	Nov-12-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	122	None
s/16729 20	Takase	Moriji	Assistant Doctor	Jan-22-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	132	None
s/11858 21	Tsukahara	Masao	Wireless Operator	Feb-19-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	110	None
[illegible]	[illegible]	Yotsuji	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
s/16140 23	Wakino	Akeo	Tally Clerk	Nov-7-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	103	Scar on face
s/16726 24	Kanbayashi	Masao	Tally Clerk	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	136	None
25	Seguchi	Yuhei	Tally Clerk	Apr-19-21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	116	None
26	Shibuya	Kanzo	Chief Steward	Apr-19-21	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	142	None
27	Kishi	Tadashi	2nd Steward	Apr-16-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	124	None
28	Hamada	Riji	2nd Steward	Apr-19-21	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	121	None
s/16115 29	Ueto	Seichi	2nd Steward	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	98	None
S 16105 [illegible] 30	Okamura	Sada	Stewardess	Nov-18-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	56	F	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	139	None

Line North American Line.

Owners N.J.K. S.S. Co.

Local Agents N.J.K. Co. Hongkong.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38732
2
35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Wachida, of the Nuevo Leon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

3. .....

rrived .....

ort .....

Departed .....

ort .....

gents or others
esponsible for
ayment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

ort ..... Date .....
edically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

Master of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* (2) ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
s/4174	Arakawa	Kameyo	Stewardess	May-28-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	F	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	114	None
s/16134	Kunisada	Matsuno	Stewardess	Oct-26-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	44	F	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	109	None
s/4164	Miyamoto	Kaso	Boatswain On special Treatment	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	None
s/4165	Ochiai	Chiyokichi	Engineer on special treatment	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	163	None
	Fujimi	Motoshichi	No.1 Oiler on special treatment	Apr-19-21	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
	[redacted]													
s/4244	Hataoka	Isuke	Quarte-master	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	132	None
s/16060	Kureki	Matsuzo	Quarter-master	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	132	None
s/4248	Shimazu	Tomoharu	Quarte-master	Jul-8-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None
s/16062	Tominaga	Jiro	Quarter-master	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	124	None
s/4249	Fukuda	Masataka	Quarter-master	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	101	None
s/6511	Mihira	Kyutaro	Quarter-master	Jan-27-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	113	None
s/4246	Ikeda	Manse	Quarter-master	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	118	None
s/9287	Watanabe	Yutaka	Sailer	Aug-21-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	116	None
s/4232	Arita	Teyeho	Sailer	Jan-19-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	110	Mole on r's right eye
	Yase	Kase	Sailer	Apr-21-21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	119	None
s/11850	Shishiura	Hisatsugu	Sailer	Feb-17-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	132	None
	[redacted]													
s/16096	Sakamoto	Saichi	Sailer	Nov-1 20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	None
s/4238	Hirano	Sakujiro	Sailer	July-[illegible]-19	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
s/16737	Hosaka	Shigeru	Sailer	Mar-[illegible]-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	124	None
s/11848	Shimohara	Shigeto	Sailer	Jan-11-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	147	Scar beside left ear
s/6512	Ito	Yoikichi	Sailer	Jan-26-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	117	None
16085 s/16070	Isono	Hanso	Sailer	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	None
s/16093	Morimoto	Yajuro	Sailer	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	103	None
s/16076	Suzuki	Yoshimi	Sailer	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	100	None
s/11895	Yamasaki	Tokujiro	Sailer	Jan-14-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	121	None
s/16094	Miyakawa	Seipei	Sailer	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	121	None
16095	Nemura	Tadaichi	Sailer	Apr-21-21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	None
s/16097	Oki	Tsune	Sailer	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	111	None

38732
26

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—Bue

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* ..... (3)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
s/16671	1 Sano	Jiro	App.Sailor	Dec-8-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	136	None
s/16672	2 Abe	Yoshiaki	App.Sailor	Dec-8-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	None
s/16672 ✓	3	Tahara	Matsuhei	App.Sailor	Dec-8-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	118	None
s/16671 ✓	4	Kubo	Shigeru	App.Sailor	Dec-8-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	None
s/4296 ✓	5	Sekiguchi	Bonso	Oiler	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	113	None
s/16678 ✓	6	Maruyama	Umesuke	Oiler	Dec-8-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
s/4275 ✓	7	Matsumoto	Sukeye	Oiler	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	141	None
s/4296 ✓	8	Miyasaki	Masasuke	Oiler	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	123	Scar on left hand
s/4285 ✓	9	Takeshima	Yoikichi	Oiler	May-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-[illegible]	124	None
s/16824 ✓	10	Ogata	Tomyemon	Oiler	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	123	None
s/16663 ✓	11	Takeyama	Takashi	Oiler	Nov-10-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	145	None
s/4295 ✓	12	Koda	Ryuichi	Oiler	Jan-18-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	116	Scar left side of head
s/4282 ✓	13	Yoshida	Iwataro	Engin-store keeper	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	137	None
s/4283	14	Hamaoki	Yoikichi	fireman	Feb-22-18	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	117	None
s/13433 ✓	15	Nagayama	Hanno	Fireman	May-16-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	122	Mole under nose
s/4282 ✓	16	Nozaki	Seiko	Fireman	Jan-18-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	111	Scar beside eye
s/4269 ✓	17	Takeichi	Misaku	Fireman	Oct-16-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	Scar on forehead
Not s/166513 ✓	18	Kuno	Takeo	Fireman	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	126	None
s/16720	19	[illegible]	Kyotchi	Fireman	Jan-8-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	None
s/16660	20	Yamamoto	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	None
s/16722 ✓	21	Endai	Shoemyemon	Fireman	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	105	None
s/16661 ✓	22	Misutori	Sokichi	Fireman	Nov-4-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	109	None
s/16730 ✓	23	Yamamoto	Yonesuke	Fireman	Mar-8-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	118	None
s/13687 ✓	24	Saito	Yoshitaro	Fireman	May-16-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	118	None
S 4305 s/[illegible] ✓	25	Matsuda	Tomokichi	Fireman	Oct-16-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None
S 6486 s/[illegible] ✓	26	Kobayashi	Jitsuji	Fireman	Feb-13-19	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125	Long scar on left hand
s/16455 ✓	27	Sekishi	Akira	Fireman	Oct-8-18	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	119	Scar left eye
s/16658 ✓	28	Asuoka	Tokumatsu	Fireman	Nov-8-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None
	29	Hayashi Q	Masami	Fireman	Apr-17-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	118	None
s/13434 ✓	30	Iihara	Shigeshi	Fireman	May-16-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	117	Mole under left eye

3847327

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(4)

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
s/9401 ✓ 1	Watanabe	Ryu	Fireman	Aug-20-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	114	None
s/16064 ✓ 2	Shimizu	Yoshito	Fireman	Nov-6-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	117	None
s/16721 ✓ 3	Matsubara	Shigeji	Fireman	May-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	117	None
s/9406 ✓ 4	Suzuki	Seisaku	Fireman	Oct-8-19	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	113	None
~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Toyoso~~	~~Coal Passer~~	~~Apr-20-21~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~5-3~~	~~113~~	~~None~~
s/16630 ✓ 6	Yoshikawa	Kuniso	Coal Passer	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	112	None
s/16102 ✓ 7	Kubota	Yasuhira	Coal Passer	Nov-4-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	127	None
s/16097 ✓ 8	Tanaka	Jukichi	Coal Passer	Nov-4-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	118	None
s/16069 ✓ 9	Takunaga	Minoru	Coal Passer	Nov-6-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	136	None
S/16066 ✓ 10	Misusu	Masaji	Coal Passer	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	116	None
~~11~~	~~Miyoshi~~	~~Tomiku~~	~~Coal Passer~~	~~Apr-20-21~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~5-2~~	~~120~~	~~None~~
s/10442 ✓ 12	Oneda	Hisao	Coal Passer	Oct-4-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None
s/16068 ✓ 13	Nakagawa	Toshio	Coal Passer	Nov-12-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	127	None
~~14~~	~~Takemasu~~	~~Seijiro~~	~~Coal Passer~~	~~Apr-20-21~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~5-3~~	~~118~~	~~None~~
~~15~~	~~Nagayama~~	~~Kintaro~~	~~Coal Passer~~	~~Apr-12-21~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~5-3~~	~~118~~	~~None~~
16	Ishizuka	Fukuichiro	Coal Passer	Apr-17-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	109	None
s/16712 ✓ 17	Masuda	Kanco	Ap.Fireman	Jan-24-21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	134	None
~~s/16080 18~~	~~Sakaida~~	~~Hatsuo~~	~~Ap.Fireman~~	~~Dec-10-20~~	~~Nagasaki~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~5-3~~	~~118~~	~~None~~
s/16083 ✓ 19	Yotsuro	Tetsuhei	Ap.Fireman	Dec-8-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	108	None
s/16084 ✓ 20	Ichida	Kikuji	Ap.Fireman	Dec-8-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	None
s/16079 ✓ 21	Okada	Gomagoro	Ap.Fireman	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	116	None
s/16738 ✓ 22	Okami	Keichi	Ap.Fireman	Jan-24-21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	122	None
s/16082 ✓ 23	Shinohara	Yonekichi	Ap.Fireman	Dec-8-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	109	None
s/16714 ✓ 24	Fukushiro	Magaichi	Ap.Fireman	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	119	None
~~s/16081 25~~	~~Sugiyama~~	~~Hisao~~	~~Cook~~	~~Jan-10-19~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~5-1~~	~~118~~	~~None~~
~~s/16085 26~~	~~Shimizu~~	~~Shigeji~~	~~Cook~~	~~Apr-20-21~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~5-3~~	~~118~~	~~None~~
s/16124 ✓ 27	Sano	Denzo	Cook	Apr-4-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	101	None
s/16147 ✓ 28	Sugiyama	Masajiro	Cook	Dec-5-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	137	None
s/16832 ✓ 29	Miura	Shinichi	Cook	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	117	None
s/16713 ✓ 30	Yamada	Shigeju	Ap.Cook	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	124	None

38732
4
28

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 19* *, from the port of* ..... **(8)** .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~s/16106~~	~~1~~	~~Kitajima~~	~~Michio~~	~~App.Cook~~	~~Nov-1-20~~	~~Nagasaki~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~5-0~~	~~101~~	~~None~~
s/16106	2	Tezuka	Shire	App.Cook	Apr-16-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	112	None
	3	Suzuki	Jenjiro	App.Cook	Apr-22-21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	118	None
s/4201	4	Shoji	Yoneso	Baker	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	127	Mole [illegible] nose
s/11878	5	Hotta	Gohei	Baker	Jan-2-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	[illegible]0	98	None
S16152	6	Hinomiya	Fusao	Baker	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	118	None
s/16137	7	Sakakibara	Kiyoharu	Baker	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	121	None
s/16720	8	Kurajima	Genpei	App.Baker	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	112	None
s/16727	9	Sato	Bunya	App.Baker	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	100	None
~~s/16715~~	~~10~~	~~Saito~~	~~Kenzo~~	~~App.Baker~~	~~Jan-21-21~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~5-3~~	~~130~~	~~None~~
s/13414	11	Sato	Kingoro	Cook	Apr-4-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	131	None
S8889	12	Kaneko	Kisuke	Cook	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	128	None
s/16135	13	Kurabayashi	Shintaro	Cook	Aug-10-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	111	Scar on fore finger left hand
s/16126	14	Uchida	Sajiro	Cook	July-4-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	116	None
s/16133	15	Murata	Ippei	Cook	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	96	None
~~s/16732~~	~~16~~	~~Kitamoto~~	~~Tetsuo~~	~~App.Cook~~	~~Jan-20-21~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~5-3~~	~~130~~	~~None~~
s/16109	17	Iwaki	Shichijiro	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	132	Long scar on right hand
s/4218	18	Nagami	Teiso	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	103	None
s/4199	19	Furuse	Kenzo	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	104	None
s/4217	20	Sakaida	Sunjiro	Waiter	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	None
S-4197	21	Yoshikawa	Heppei	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	126	None
S42144	22	Honda	Shozo	Waiter	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	115	None
~~s/4220~~	~~23~~	~~Sumura~~	~~Sue~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Apr-16-21~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~5-0~~	~~98~~	~~None~~
	24	Yamazaka	Shinichi	Waiter	Apr-16-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	115	None
~~s/4220~~	~~25~~	~~Hasegawa~~	~~Kosagoro~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Jan-19-18~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~5-0~~	~~98~~	~~None~~
s/4205	26	Sakuma	Meriehi	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	123	None
s/4198	27	Hayasaki	Kakuso	Waiter	Feb-25-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	105	None
S16113	28	Takizawa	Katsuso	Waiter	Nov-1-21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	108	None
s/16160	29	Nogoro	Shinkichi	Waiter	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	111	None
s/16158	30	Miki	Isumi	Waiter	Nov-1-21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	None

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other ...

27

38738

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *191* , *from the port of* _____ (6)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
s/16106 ✓ 1	Yamaya	Taku	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	124	None
2	Sunabata	Kinjiro	Waiter	Apr-18-21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	121	None
~~s/6496~~ ~~3~~	~~Suhoda~~	~~Sohosuke~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Jan-8-20~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~5-3~~	~~120~~	~~None~~
s/9293 ✓ 4	Murobuse	Tamaki	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	126	Scar on forehead
s/16106 ✓ 5	Mitsusumi	Tamotsu	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	94	Scar on Right hand
~~s/[illegible]~~ ~~6~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Tetsuji~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Jan-21-21~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~5-2~~	~~110~~	~~None~~
s/11884 ✓ 7	Naito	Kiyoshi	Waiter	Dec-8-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	100	None
s/10436 ✓ 8	Kobayashi	Gennaburo	Waiter	Oct-3-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	None
s/16732 ✓ 9	Majima	Yoijiro	Waiter	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	121	None
s/16740 ✓ 10	Ebisawa	Suyehiro	Waiter	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	99	None
~~s/14078~~ ~~11~~	~~Higuchi~~	~~Sukeso~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Feb-15-20~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~5-4~~	~~110~~	~~None~~
s/4206 ✓ 12	Miura	Zensaku	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	137	None
s/4221 ✓ 13	Yamamoto	Harujiro	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5[illegible]	122	None
s/16131 ✓ 14	Yokomine	Zenzo	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	111	None
s/16121 ✓ 15	Yoiteku	Shigekichi	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	116	Scar under left eye
16	Numajiri	Kiyoshi	Waiter	Apr-16-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	112	None
s/16164 ✓ 17	Taguchi	Kikujiro	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	116	Scar on right hand
s/16123 ✓ 18	Kurino	Sennosuke	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	99	None
~~s/16068~~ ~~19~~	~~Tsuchi~~	~~Shinsaku~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Jan-21-21~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~5-3~~	~~120~~	~~None~~
s/16716 ✓ 20	Toyama	Toraju	Waiter	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	98	None
21	Asami	Chuzo	Waiter	Apr-20-21	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	None
s/10425 ✓ 22	Takamushi	Yeisuke	Waiter	Nov-15-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	117	None
~~s/16408~~ ~~✓~~ 23	~~Hayeda~~	~~Suyeshiko~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Dec-8-20~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~5-3~~	~~129~~	~~None~~
s/3241 ✓ 24	Uzuma	Shigeru	Waiterman	May-19-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	None
25	Fujii	Shinichi	Waiterman	Apr-20-21	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	124	None
s/4224 ✓ 26	Haruna	Shintaro	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	113	Moles on right cheek
~~s/3823~~ ✓ 27	Ohto	Kenji	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	107	None
s/13415 ✓ 28	Shimazu	Genzo	Waiter	Nov-2[illegible]20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-[illegible]	130	None
s/16159 ✓ 29	Yanagisawa	Kunisuke	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	112	None
~~s/[illegible]~~ 30	Harikawa	Sanosuke	App.Waiter	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	104	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

38732
30

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of* (7)

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
(1)	Seiro	Ogisako	App.Waiter	Apr-20-21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	105	None
(2)	Shozo	Kikuji	App.Waiter	Apr-16-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	118	None
s/16111	3	Hirade	Takeo	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	124	None
	4	Lai	Moo	Cook	May-4-21	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	118	None
s/13418	5	Liang	Shu Keng	Cook	Feb-27-20	Hongkong	No	Yes	52	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	97	Scar on forehead
s/4336	6	Yebine	Sumtaro	Barber	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	146	None
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date May 6-1924.

I hereby certify that the seal hereof is affixed to this crew list in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

HONGKONG. MAY 6 1924

No. 1550

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via Steamer Shanghai

Date May 6-1924

(This certificate must be visaed within six months from this date, provided the passport will not have to be visaed for that period)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

387732

8732 2nd

Japanese
Luna Maru
June 9, 1921
Seattle Stash
June 11, 1921
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Kashida, of the Luna Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

N.Y.K. Co
Seattle
B.C.

Exceptions

F. Time
689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF LABOR
SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* Vancouver B.C. Seattle June 16 June 12th, *1921*, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C. & Seattle Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17			2nd Asst.	Dec-1-20										
18			2nd Purser											
19			Doctor											
20			Asst. Surg.											
21			Interpr.											
22														
23			Utility Clerk			No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	140	None
24			Deck Clerk	Feb-24-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	130	None
25			Chief Clerk	Apr-19-21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	116	None
26			Steward	Apr-19-21	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	142	None
27			2nd Steward	Apr-16-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	124	None
28			2nd Steward	Apr-19-21	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	131	None
29			2nd Steward	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	98	None
30			Steward	Apr-13-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	140	None

Line N.Y.K. American Line

Owners N. Y. K. S. S. Co.

Local Agents N. Y. K. Yokohama

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38752
32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Machado, of the S.S. "Lourenço" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Machado
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...OF LABOR
...SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/4174	1	Arakawa	Momoye	Stewardess	May 28 18	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	F	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	114	None
S/16134	2	Kunisada	Matsun.	Stewarde	Oct 26 20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	44	F	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	109	None
S/4164	3	Miyamoto	Kazo	Boatswain On special Treatment	Jan 19 18	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	None
S/4165	4	Ochiai	Chiyokichi	carpenter on special treatment	Jan 19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	163	None
	5	Fujimi	Motoshichi	No.1 Oiler on special treatment	Apr 19-21	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	139	None
	6	Kusunoki	Kiso	Carpenter	Apr 22-21	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	121	None
/4244	7	Hatsoka	Isuke	Quarte master	Jan 19 18	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	132	None
/16060	8	Kuroki	Matsuzo	Quarter-master	Nov 1 20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	132	None
/4248	9	Shimaru	Tomoharu	Quarte-master	Jul 2 20	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None
s/16062	10	Tominagu	Jiro	Quarter-master	Nov-1 20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	124	None
s/4249	11	Fukuda	Masataka	Quarter master	Jan 19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	101	None
s/6511	12	Mihira	Kyutaro	Quarter-master	Jan 27 19	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	113	None
s/4246	13	Ikeda	Manzo	Quarter-master	Jan 19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	118	None
s/9287	14	Watanabe	Yutaka	Sailor	Aug 21-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	116	None
s/4232	15	Arita	Toyoho	Sailer	Jan-19-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	110	Mole on right eye
	16	Yase	Kazo	Sailer	Apr-21-21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	119	None
s/11850	17	Shishiura	Hisatsugu	Sailer	Feb-17 20	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	132	None
S/16092	18	Tsuboi	Tsuneiwo	Sailer	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	125	None
s/16096	19	Sakamoto	Saichi	Sailer	Nov-1 20	Nagasaki	No	Ye	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	None
s/4238	20	Mirano	Sakujiro	Sailer	July-y 19	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
s/16737	21	Nesaka	Shigeru	Sailer	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	124	None
s/11848	22	Shimohara	Shigeto	Sailer	Jan-11-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	147	Scar beside left ear
s/6512	23	Ito	Yeikichi	Sailer	Jan-26-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	117	None
s/16070	24	Isono	Naozo	Sailer	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None
s/16093	25	Morimoto	Yajuro	Sailer	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	103	None
s/16076	26	Suzuki	Yoshimi	Sailer	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	100	None
s/11895	27	Yamasaki	Tokujiro	Sailer	Jan-14-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanes	5-3	121	None
s/16094	28	Miyakawa	Jihei	Sailer	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	121	None
Deserted	29	Nomura	Tadaichi	Sailer	Apr-21-21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	None
s/11891	30	Oki	Tsune	Sailer	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	111	None

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—7588

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38722

...NT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
s/[illegible]	~~1~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
s/[illegible]	~~2~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
s/[illegible]	3	Tamura	Asuke	App.Sailer	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	None
s/[illegible]	4	Kubo	Shigeru	App.Sailer	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	124	None
s/4[illegible]	5	Se[illegible]uchi	Jenzo	Oiler	Jan-14-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	113	None
s/16079	6	[illegible]ura	Tsunesuke	Oiler	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
s/4271	7	Matsumoto	Tamaye	Oiler	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	141	None
s/4291	8	Miyazaki	Hamasuke	Oiler	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	123	Scar on left hand
s/4[illegible]	9	Take[illegible]ima	Teikichi	Oiler	May-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	124	None
s/[illegible]	10	[illegible]gata	Tozayemon	Oiler	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	123	None
s/16063	11	Takeyama	Takashi	Oiler	Nov-10-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	149	None
s/4291	12	Koda	Ryuichi	Oiler	Jan-18-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	Scar left side of head
s/4282	13	Yoshida	Iwataro	Engin-store keeper	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	137	None
s/4[illegible]	14	Hamasaki	Yeikichi	fireman	Feb-22-18	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	117	None
s/[illegible]	15	Naganuma	Hanzo	Fireman	May-16-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	122	Mole under nose
s/4282	16	Nozaki	Seiko	Fireman	Jan-18-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	111	Scar beside e.
s/4269	17	Takeichi	Misaku	Fireman	Oct-16-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	128	Scar on forehead
s/[illegible]	18	Kume	Takeo	Fireman	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	136	None
s/[illegible]	~~19~~	[illegible]mura	Kyoichi	Fireman	Mar-5-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	113	None
s/[illegible]	~~20~~	[illegible]	[illegible]suke	Fireman	Nov-4-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	121	None
s/[illegible]	21	Kudo	Shozayemon	Fireman	Jan 21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	105	None
s/16061	22	Mizutori	Sokichi	Fireman	Nov-4-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	109	None
s/16739	23	Yamamoto	Yonosuke	[illegible]	Mar-3-21	Ypkohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	112	None
s/13437	24	Saito	Yoshitaro	Fireman	May-16-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	118	None
s/4306	25	Matsuda	Tomakichi	Fireman	Oct-16-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	123	None
s/4686	26	Kobayashi	Jitsuji	Fireman	Feb-13-19	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	123	Long scar on left hand
s/10455	27	Sekishi	Akira	Fireman	Oct-9-19	Na.	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	119	Scar left eye
s/16058	28	Annaka	Tokumatsu	Fireman	Nov-5-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None
	29	Hayamizu	Masami	Fireman	Apr-17-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	118	None
s/13434	30	Ihara	Shigeshi	Fireman	May-15-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	117	Mole under left eye

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34

...NT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
(5)														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
(11)														
12														
13														
(14)														
(15)														
16														
17														
(18)														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
(25)														
(26)														
27								Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	151	None
28								Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	137	
29								Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese			
30								Yes		M	Japanese				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32732
35

SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *191* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
s/16133	1	Kishino	Uichiro	App Cook	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	101	None
	2	Teruka	Shiro	App. Cook	Apr-16-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	112	None
	3	Suzuki	Jenjiro	App.Cook	Apr 22 21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	118	None
14201	4	Shoji	Yoneso	Baker	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	127	Mole beside nose
11878	5	Hotta	Gohei	Baker	Jan-2-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	98	None
	6	Ninomiya	Fusao	Baker	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	118	None
s/16137	7	Sakakibara	Kiyoharu	Baker	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	121	None
s/16730	8	Kurajima	Genpei	App. Baker	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	112	None
s/16727	9	Sato	Bunya	App. Baker	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	100	None
s/16715	10	Saito	Tamio	App. Baker	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	None
s/13414	11	Sato	Kingoro	Cook	Apr-4-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	131	None
	12	Kaneko	Kisuke	Cook	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	128	None
s/16135	13	Kurabayashi	Shintaro	Cook	Aug-10-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	111	Scar on fore finger left hand
s/16126	14	Uchida	Sojiro	Cook	July-4-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	116	None
s/16133	15	Murata	Ippei	Cook	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	96	None
s/16733	16	Mitsumoto	Tetsuzo	App.Cook	Jan-25-20	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	104	None
s/16109	17	Iwaki	Shichijiro	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	132	Long scar on right hand
s/4818	18	Nagami	Tokuo	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	103	None
s/4199	19	Furuse	Kenzo	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	104	None
s/4217	20	Sakaida	Bunjiro	Waiter	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	None
s/4179	21	Yoshikawa	Reppei	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	126	None
	22	Honda	Shozo	Waiter	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	113	None
s/4216	23	Yamura	Shoji	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	118	None
	24	Yamanaka	Shinichi	Waiter	Apr-16-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	115	None
s/4219	25	Hakkyokuya	Kongoro	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	98	None
s/4205	26	Sakuma	Morichi	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	123	None
s/4195	27	Hayasaki	Kakuzo	Waiter	Feb-25-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	105	None
	28	Takizawa	Katsuzo	Waiter	Apr-[illegible]	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	108	None
s/16160	29	Negoro	Shinkichi	Waiter	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	111	None
s/16158	30	Miki	Izumi	Waiter	Nov-1-21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2732/36

SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* ..... (6)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
s/16108	1	Yamaya	Taku	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	124	None
	2	Sunabata	Kinjiro	Waiter	Apr-18-21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	121	None
s/6496	(3)	Sakada	Takesabu	Waiter	Jan-2-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	110	None
s/9293	4	Murobuse	Tamaki	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	126	Scar on forehead
s/16106	5	Mitsuzumi	Tomotsu	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	94	Scar on Right hand
s/130949	(6)	Isono	Keiichi	Waiter	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	110	None
s/11884	7	Naito	Kiyoshi	Waiter	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	109	None
s/10436	8	Kobayashi	Genzaburo	Waiter	Oct-3-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	None
s/16732	9	Majima	Yeijiro	Waiter	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	121	None
s/16740	10	Ebizawa	Suyehiro	Waiter	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	99	None
s/14879	(11)	Miyata	Takazo	Waiter	Feb17-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	110	None
s/4206	12	Miura	Zensaku	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	13[illegible]	None
s/4221	13	Yamamoto	Harujiro	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	122	None
s/16131	14	Yokomine	Zenzo	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	111	None
s/	15	Yeitoku	Shigekichi	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	116	Scar under left eye
	16	Numajiri	Kiyoshi	Waiter	Apr-16-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	112	None
s/16164	17	Taguchi	Kikujiro	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	116	Scar on right hand
s/16123	18	Karino	Sennosuke	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	90	None
s/16827	(19)	Hoshino	Yukisuke	Waiter	Jan-22-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	115	None
s/16716	20	Toyama	Toraju	Waiter	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	95	None
	21	Asami	Chuzo	Waiter	Apr-20-21	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	None
s/10425	22	Takamashi	Yeisuke	Waiter	Nov-15-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	117	None
s/13408	23	Mayeda	Suyeshiko	Waiter	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	129	None
s/8241	24	Uzawa	Shigeru	Washerman	May-19-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
	25	Fujii	Shinichi	Washerman	Apr-20-21	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	124	None
s/4224	26	Haruna	Shintaro	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	113	Moles on right cheek
s/4223	27	Ohto	Manji	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	107	None
s/13418	28	Shimazu	Genzo	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
s/16159	29	Yanagizawa	Kunisuke	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	112	None
s/14417	30	Narikawa	Sannosuke	App.Waiter	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	104	None

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , 191 , *from the port of* (7)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	~~(1)~~	~~Saito~~	~~Hideko~~	~~App.Waiter~~	~~Apr-20-21~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~5-3~~	~~108~~	~~None~~
	~~(2)~~	~~Okura~~	~~Kikuji~~	~~App.Waiter~~	~~Apr-16-21~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~:~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~5-2~~	~~115~~	~~None~~
S/16111	3	Hirade	Takeo	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	124	None
	4	Lai	Mee	Cook	May-4-21	.Hengkong	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	118	None
S/13415	5	Liang	Shu Keng	Cook	Feb-27-20	Hongkong	No	Yes	52	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	97	Scar on forehead
S/4336	6	Yebine	Shutaro	Barber	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	146	None
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38752
38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... Master, First or Second Officer

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1308

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

...T OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	Udagawa													
24	Shimatani													
25														
26	Kinami	Zenkichi												
27	Kawakami													
28	Takagaki													
29	Notani													
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—8100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39
8732

...T OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ap. Waiter	[illegible]	Yokohama	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese S-2	5-6	116	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese S-2	5-3	136	[illegible]
4				[illegible]	Yokohama	No	Yes		M	Japanese	Japanese S-2	5-2	108	None
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ordinary Seaman	May-[illegible]-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese S-2	5-2	132	None
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Utility Waiter	May-20-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese S-2	5-2	122	None
7	Nakano	Yukan	[illegible]	May-[illegible]-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese S-1	5-4	132	None
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May-28-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese S-2	5-4	114	None
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA

DATE June 14 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this ~~new~~ has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C B Munson
AMERICAN Vice CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 1152

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Union Bay, B.C.

C B Munson
AMERICAN Vice CONSUL

DATE June 14 1921

~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL VISA FEE STAMP

Fee $2.00 U.S. currency, or $2.40 Canadian currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.

Seattle Wash
June 24, 1921
Checked out on departure
and found correct as listed
except where noted
Chas F. Smiley
Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1ac

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5873?
40

Jofanus

S. Suwa Maru

Arrived June 16. 192..

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed June 24. 192..

Port Seattle Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K. Line

Clears from Seattle

Destination Jofan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....

Medically examined and passed except Number .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Juichio Inashida, of the S.S. "Suwa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 192/

Chas S. Sunday

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis Thomas Troughton, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. T. Troughton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1911.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38733/1 S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, May 26th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Four	KAILEY LAU MUI		39		F M	WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	China	CHINESE	HONG KONG, China		To Steward A. L. C. Pagoda Sq. Hong Kong China		
2	U. S. Citizen	KAILEY [illegible] CLARA		10		F S	STENOG.	YES ENGLISH	YES	U. S. A.	AMER-CHINESE ½	HONG KONG	"	DAUGHTER OF CIT. SHEET 1. No. 1.	N.Y.	TROY
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

January 8. 1921

Issued the above mentioned bank slams, the first named as the Chinese wife of a white Am. born citizen, and the other as their daughter, born in China (U.S. cit)

Henry A. Saunders
Inspector

PNT U GO DEPT BUR USC PT T ST 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ENTERED
No. 1 to 2 by 2413

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

38733//

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free, in prison or elsewhere, or institutional care and treatment, at time of sailing, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See foot-note at end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			/				Mrs Olsen, Hailey, 171 Rensselaer Troy N.Y.																			
2			/				do																			
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3e733

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. IX[illegible] HOPCRAFT (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) COMMANDER of the "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of June, 19 21

at VANCOUVER.B.C.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS VICTORIA

[illegible] Emp. of Jap.
from the Orient
arrived at
Victoria June 7 1921

[illegible]
PURS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3 8 [illegible] / 1 *S. S.* [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER B.C. JUNE 8TH 1931, ..., *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	CHEN	SHU YEN	37	..	M M	TEACHER	YES	Chinese & ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C.	WIFE U.S. CHIN 342 QUEENSESS AVE VANCOUVER	B.C	Vancouver
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

✓ 3

June 9. 1931
Passed immigration & customs
Not permitted for Med. Insp.
Visits only - no Cert.
Henry A. Mowder
Insp

PIT
GO
PT
T

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1 - 1 - Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JUNE 27TH 1921, *19*

38734

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or prisoner, or whether under bond for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
		$600																						
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND CHEN HUN YIN 1ST. SEATTLE	10 1/2 DAYS	LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	DK.	DK.	DK	MARK ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	CANTON
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JUNE 7TH 1921, *19*

38734

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF		YES NO	FRIEND CHEN HOW ... 8 [illegible] ST. SEATTLE		Less than 2 months		YES	3	M	TH. N	NO	NO	L	NO	NO	NC	GOOD	NC	5	9 1/2	DK.	DK	MARK ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	CANTON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos MacLaughlin (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) PURSER, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin
PURSER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 - 1921 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of that race Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br St Easthalm, arriving at Seattle, Wash June 7, 1921, from the port of Nanaimo BC June 6-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Granlund	Alfred	master	7/10/13	Vancouver	No	Yes	47	male	Finnish	Canadian	6'	215	
2	Backman	Gust	mate	5/5/20	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	180	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	16/5/21		"	"	50	"	Canadian	"	5.7	160	
4	Mc Lean	Dan	2nd "	5/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	
5	Brighton	Rube	Fireman	5/5/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	150	
6	Smith	Charley	D. Hand	31/5/21	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	170	
7	Helmer	Abel	"	28/2/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	
8	Peterson	Frank	"	5/9/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	175	
9	Takahashi	George	Cook	9/10/20	"	"	"	50	"	Jap	Jap	5.1	105	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Frank Waterhouse & Co

Owners " "

Legal Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British
Str. Eastholm.
June 7, 1921.
Seattle
June 8, 92/
Seattle

Steele & Co.
Seattle
B.C.

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Granlund Master, of the Br Str Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Granlund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1921

O. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector ~~Assistant~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Ot Eastholm, arriving at Seattle Wash, June 20, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C. June 19-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	4/10/13	Vancouver	No	Yes	47	Male	Finnish	Canadian	6	215	
2	Backman	Gust	Mate	4/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	180	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	10/6/20	"	"	"	50	"	Canadian	"	5'7	150	
4	Mc Lean	Ben	2nd "	5/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	160	
5	Brighton	Ruby	Fireman	5/5/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	140	
6	Smith	Charley	Deck Hand	28/2/21	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7	160	
7	Peterson	Frank	"	5/9/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	160	
8	marshall	Robert	"	4/5/21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	165	
9	Ellis	Fred	"	3/6/21	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	140	
10	Takahashi	George	Cook	4/10/20	"	"	"	56	"	Japan	"	5'1	105	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co

Local Agents Line J T Stubbs Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38745
2

British

S. S Eastholm

Arrived June 20, 1924

Port Seattle Wash

Departed June 20, 1924

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment Head Tax Waterhouse & Co.

Cleared from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

"Exempt" Master ..... Crew ..... Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Grenlund master, of the Br St Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Grenlund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of June, 1924

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector Lehman

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—4000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr. Gas Bc. Kanamoto, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June 6, *19* 21, *from the port of* Victoria, B. C. June 5,1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Murakami	Jugi	Captain	3/1/21	Van.B.C.	No	Yes	28	Male	Japan	Canada	5/2	138	
2	Terashita	Itaru	Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	135	
3	Nishi	Yashimatsu	Deck Hand	6/3/21	Vic.B.C.	"	"	35	"	"	Japan	5/4	130	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Owners ___

Local Agents ___
14—2869

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. [illegible] 8736

Arri[illegible] June 6 1921

Port Seattle

Departed June 7 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

589 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Murakumi, of the Br.Gas Sc. Kanamoto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Murakami

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1921

A. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

Wachsmann

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...TMENT OF LABOR
...RATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Steam Ship.

Vessel " PROTESILAUS", arriving at Vancouver, B.C. 7 JUNE, 1921, from the port of Moji Bay June 7th 21.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Hodgson	Robert N.	Master	10/6/20	Seattle	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.8	173	Nil
S.16130	2	Graham	John W.	Mate	14/12/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	185	Nil.
" 16055	3	Berry	Ernest	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
S 16054	4	Hillam	Herbert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	160	"
S 16053	5	Savery	Philip	Ex. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11½	166	"
S 16620	6	Auld	John	Chief Engineer	5/11/20	London	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	133	"
N.Y.098182	7	Mac Arthur	William	2nd "	6/11/20	Liverpool	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	6'0	186	"
S 16618	8	Barnes	Harold	3rd "	26/11/20	London	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'3½	140	"
N/66459	9	Rogers	Tom	4th "	"	Liverpool	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'6	174	"
NY112266	10	Dettmer	Henry W.	5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	147	"
S 16619	11	Ball	Bluben	6th "	28/11/20	London	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
S 16617	12	Douglas	James P.	7th "	6/11/20	Liverpool	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
S.1141	13	Baylis	Frederick	Chief Steward	26/11/20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5½	186	"
	14	Ferguson	David B.	Purser	6/6/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
S.3178	15	Matheson	John C.	Wireless	17/11/20	Swansea	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'8½	165	"
" 16615	16	Mills	Charles E.	"	6/11/20	London	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'3½	155	"
" 16616	17	Cummings	James	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5'6	140	"
	18	Vickers	Alex.	Doctor	9/3/21	Seattle	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	6'0	245	"
	19	Carmon	Charles G.	Master	28/5/21	Seattle	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5.11	254	Nil
V	20	Boler	Richard C.	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
V	21	Pettman	Frank. C.	Doctor	4/6/21	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	Male	English	Canadian	5.6	150	"
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line: BLUE FUNNEL

Owners: A HOLT & Co.

Local Agents: D ODWELL & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...RTMENT OF LABOR
...RATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str Vessel Proteselaus, arriving at Tacoma, _____, 19 , from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S 7983	1	LOW	TONG	No. 1 FIREMAN	26/4/21	HONGKONG	No	No	40	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5'2½	145	SCAR TIP OF LEFT EAR
" 16654	2	TUNG	MUK	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4¾	135	SCAR BY REAR
" 3289	3	LI	KENG	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	130	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK BONE
" 14094	4	LOW	NOO	" 4 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	150	SCAR ON R CHEEK
S 7985	5	TUNG	YING	" 1 DONKYMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2	135	SMALL FINGER L HAND DEFORMED
S 16636	6	TAM	KAM	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4'10	110	SMALL SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
S. 7752	7	CHEANG	TAI	WINCHMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	125	CHINESE CHAR--ACTER ON LEFT FORE ARM
" 16633	8	NG	LUM	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6½	120	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
" 16642	9	CHING	LAK	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3	135	SCAR ON L HAND
S 10363	10	CHEANG	SUI	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	160	SCAR BESIDE RIGHT EYE
" 7748	11	LAI	CHONG	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6½	130	BUTTERFLY ON LEFT FORE ARM
" 16646	12	YIM	KUEN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5½	125	SCAR ON LEFT FORE HEAD
" 16637	13	LAI	FAT	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4'11	116	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND
" 16601	14	NG	KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2½	140	MOLE ON TOP OF Nose
S.F 12370	15	LI	WO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4½	110	SCAR ON END OF Nose
	16	XXXX

ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br
Vessel Protesilaus, arriving at Tacoma, 19 , from the port of

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S 15675	1	LI	SHEAK	FIREMAN	26/4/21	HONGKONG	No	No	29	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5'3½	118	SCAR ON FORE HEAD LEFT SIDE
" 17400	2	TANG	TIN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2½	120	SCAR UNDER CHIN
" 17402	3	KEE	MING	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4½	110	SCAR RIGHT SIDE FOREHEAD
S 17296	4	HUI	YUK	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4½	120	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
" 17399	5	WONG	MOW	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4½	120	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
S 17398	6	HO	CHONG	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2½	120	NIL
S 16602	7	LOW	WAI	" Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4'11	120	"
S 17401	8	CHUNG	FANG	" Boy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3½	120	BUTTERFLY ON LEFT ARM
" 16640	9	LO	FOOK	FITTER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4½	150	MOLE ON UPPER LIP
BE 5263	10	FUNG	KOW	No. 1 B'SN.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7½	140	ANCHOR ON LEFT ARM
S 17409	11	CHAN	TAI	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5½	150	SCAR ON LEFT EAR
BE 5264	12	LOW	WING	LAMPTRIMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2	120	CUT ACROSS NOSE
NY 23339	13	CHAN	KEE	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	120	TURN IN RIGHT EYE
S. 16612	14	KWOK	SING	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2½	118	LUMP ON THUMB LEFT HAND
BE 5557	15	KWOK	SUNG	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2	110	SCAR L OF HEAD
S. 17408	16	YONG	CHIN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3¾	150	MOLE ON CHIN
S. 17421	17	IP	FOOK	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	144	SHIELD ON RIGHT ARM
" 11438	18	WONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3½	140	SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF NECK
" 9981	19	WONG	CHUN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	130	ANCHOR ON LEFT ARM
BE 5556	20	CHONG	SAI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	130	SCAR CENTRE OF FORE HEAD
S 16614	21	WONG	HUNG	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5½	125	SCAR BETWEEN EYES
S. 11902	22	CHONG	CHU	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	135	SCAR ON L CHEEK
BE 5553	23	KAM	SING	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2½	130	NIL
S. 16023	24	LI	ON	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2½	140	FACE PIT MARKED
" 17406	25	LI	YU	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6½	145	SCAR ON FORE HEAD LEFT SIDE
S. 16623	26	PUNG	KAM	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'1	125	FIRST FINGER LEFT HAND CRUSH
NY 28484	27	MUK	SING	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	115	NIL.
S. 16621	28	LEUNG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'2	125	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
" 17407	29	HO	LUK	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	120	SMALL SCAR MIDDLE OF CHIN
S 17405	30	LI	MAN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6½	138	SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK BONE

Left Vessel in Seattle 6-14-21

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38737

ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bv. Vessel Protesilaus, arriving at Tacoma, ____, 19 , from the port of ____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S 17404	1	CHONG	MUK	SAILOR	26/4/21	HONGKONG	NO	NO	32	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5'9½	145	SCAR ON RIGHT EYELID
BE 5546	2	LONG	CHU	" COOK	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4½	110	NO THUMB ON LEFT HAND
S.3696	3	PUNG	CHING	" BOY	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	125	FACE PIT MARKED
BE 5536	4	SUI	KWONG	No. 1 CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5½	130	MOLE ON BACK OF NECK
N 13772	5	CHAN	TUNG	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5¾	140	MOLE LEFT EYELID " " CHEEK
Ny. 3[illegible]7	6	CHONG	KAN	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	148	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
S. 4[illegible]75	7	CHOW	HEE	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	120	NIL
" 13772	8	CHOW	SO	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4¾	130	SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW
" 13658	9	WU	MAN	3RD. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3	120	SCAR UNDER CHIN
17420	10	LI	FAI	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5½	130	NIL
S. 17419	11	WONG	YEE	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'1½	107	ANIMAL ON LEFT ARM
" 16046	12	WONG	KAM	6TH. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6½	140	SCAR ON BACK RIGHT HAND
S. 16[illegible]3	13	YUNG	TAN	7TH. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2	130	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF HEAD
16606	14	[illegible]	FAI	8TH. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2¾	120	SCAR ON NOSE
" 3589	15	IP	PING	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	112	NIL
S 7781	16	CHUNG	PO	COMPRADORE	8/5/21	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5	140	SCAR ON NECK
" 15084	17	HO	YUE	COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3½	105	MOLE ON CHIN
" 16629	18	WING	CHING	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3½	140	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
S 16630	19	WONG	CHEUK	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140	SCAR OVER L EYE
S 8061	20	WONG	YEE	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	130	SCAR ON L CHEEK
" 15074	21	CHUNG	YUE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7½	140	BIG SCAR ON HEAD RIGHT SIDE
" 17410	22	WONG	WAI	2ND. COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6½	115	BIG SCAR ON NECK RIGHT SIDE
S 17412	23	PUN	HIM	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3½	115	SCAR ON FOREHEAD RIGHT SIDE
" 17411	24	NG	YUNG	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7½	130	CHIN PIT MARKED
S 11579	25	CHAK	CHEUNG	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2½	125	MOLE BY LEFT EAR
" 17417	26	LEUNG	HUNG	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7½	140	MOLE BY L EAR
" 11584	27	WONG	HING	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	110	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
" 17416	28	WONG	KA	3RD. COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7½	130	BIG SCAR ON RIGHT JAW BONE
S 17418	29	KAI	CHO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5½	120	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
S 17415	30	MAK	QUAN	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7½	143	SCAR BEHIND LEFT EAR.

Left Vessel in Seattle 6-13-21.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

9787

ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Vessel Protesilaus, arriving at Tacoma, ..., 19 , from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S 16043	1	YUM	TING	3RD. COOK	3/5/21	HONG KONG	NO	NO	40	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5'4½	115	MOLE ON L CHEEK
" 17414	2	LI	CHEUN	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3¾	125	MOLE ON NECK RIGHT SIDE
" 17413	3	TSE	HIM	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3¾	110	SCAR ON CHIN RIGHT SIDE
" 16637	4	CHOW	KAN WING	CLERK	"	"	"	YES	25	"	"	"	5'8	130	NIL
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
JUN -4 1921
I hereby certify that the [illegible] to this crew list has been produced to me from the proper custody as required by the [illegible] Act.
[signature] Vice CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 1164
SEEN
[illegible] to the United States
[illegible] ports
[signature] Vice
JUN -4 1921
The visa of this crew expires twelve months [illegible] provided the passport shall continue to be va[illegible]

American Consular General, $2 FEES MISSING, JUN [illegible] 1921, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Fee $ 2.— U. S. gold, or [illegible] $ [illegible] local currency, paid by adhesive stamp affixed to the original duplicate copy of this document.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3873

British

S. S. Protesilaus

Arrived JUN 8 - 1921

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed June 17, 2 AM 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dodwell & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient via Victoria

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. G. CARNON, MASTER, of the S.S. "PROTESILAUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

JUN 8 - 1921

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JUNE, 1921.

Otto Gerspacher

Immigrant WATCHMAN

C G Carnon

Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

See list first arrival

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

RECEIVED JUN 9 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

36 05
265 65
16 5 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—6869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br.Gas Sc. Miike, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June 7, *19* 21, *from the port of* Bamfield, B. C. June 5, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Koyanagi	Gotaro	Master	1/1/21	Van.B.C.	No	Yes	57	Male	Japan	Canada	5/7	170	
2	Koyanagi	Takeo	Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	140	
3	Koyanagi	Kiyoichi	Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	135	
4	Koyanagi	Kijuro	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	135	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28128
1

B. ... Mike ...

Arr... June 7, 192...

Port ... Seattle ...

Departed June 7 92

Port ... Seattle ...

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly Bros

Clears from ... Seattle ...

Destination ... B C ...

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

589 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Koyanagi, of the Br. Gas Sc. Miike, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Koyanagi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1921

D'Engelis
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr. Ors Sc. Chile, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June 17, 19 21 *from the port of* Duffield, B. C. June 12, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Koyanagi	Otoro	Master	1/?/21	Van. B. C.	No	Yes	57	Male	Japan	Canada	5/7	170	
2	Koyanagi	Takeo	Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	140	
3	Koyanagi	Kiyoichi	Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	130	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

S. [illegible]ike

Arrived June 15, 1921.

Port Seattle

Departed June 15, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kellogg

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. KOYanagi, of the Br. Gas Sc. Miike, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Koyanagi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 21

O. L. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—628

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr. Gas Co. Pelltree, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June 5, 1921, *from the port of* Tofino B. C. June 2, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grice	Arthur	Master	1919	Tofino B.C.	No.	Yes	43	Male	English	Canada	5/5	140	
2	Seabaum	Louis	Engineer	2/1/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	165	
3	Morrison	John	Deck Hand	2/24/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	185	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2020

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

87757

S. S. Bellbrae 2621

Arrived June 5, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed June 6, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly Stone

Clears from Seattle

Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

68 cleared

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Grace, of the Pr. Gas Sc/ Bellbrae, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

Arthur J. Grace

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 19 21

H. Ingels

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—828

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gas Sc. Belltree, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June 16, 1921, *19* , *from the port of* TofinoB.C. June 14.1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crise	Arthur	Master	1919	TofinoB.C.	No	Yes	43	Mal	English	Canada	5/5	140	
2	[illegible]	Louis	Engineer	2/1/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	165	
3	Morrison	John	Deck Hand	2/24/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	185	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2020

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
5496

S. S. Bellfree

Arrived June 16, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed June 17, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J Grace, of the Br. Str. Bellfree, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

Arthur J Grace

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jun 21

A A Engels

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fr.G.s Sc. Pollfree, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June 21, 19 21, *from the port of* Tofino B.C. June 20,1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grise	Arthur	Master	1919	Tofino B.C.	No	Yes	43	Male	English	Canadian	5/5	14	
2	Soulaum	Louis	Engineer	2/1/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	165	
3	Morrison	John	Deck Hand	2/24/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	185	
4	Nakamoto	—	Cook	6/13/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	185	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38739
3

S. 28127

Arrived June 21, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed June 22, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment Kelly Sta.

Clears from Seattle

Destination SC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Grice, of the Jr. Gas Sc. Belltree, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Arthur J Grice

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* June, 1921

A. V. Engels

Immigrant Inspector Wehman.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—27B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gas Sc. Iertha L., *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June 6, 19 21 *from the port of* Bamfield, B.C. June 4, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nakamura	Kichitaro	Master	3/15/21	Bamfield BC	No	Yes	40	Male	Japan	Canada	5/5	135	
2	Takahashi	Toyozo	Engineer	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Japan	5/3	108	
3	Iverson	Tom	Deck Hand	6/3/21	"	"	"	50	"	Norway	U.S.	5/10	175	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

37940

38140

Arr... June 6, 1921.....

Port ... Seattle .....

Departed June 7, 21

Port ... Seattle .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ... Todd D. C.

Clears from ... Seattle ...

Destination ... B. C. .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

089 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Nakamura, of the Br. Gas Sc. Bertha Li, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Nakamura

Master, Officer or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1921

E. J. Engels

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—22D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr.C.s Co. Bertha L., *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June 21, *19* 21, *from the port of* Bamfield,B.C.June 19,1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nakamura	Kichitaro	Master	3/15/21	Bamfield,B.C.	Do	Yes	40	Male	Japan	Canada	5/5	125	
2	Takahashi	Toyozo	Engineer	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Japan	5/3	108	
3	Iverson	Tom	Deck Hand	6/3/21	Bamfield,B.C.	"	"	50	"	Norway	U. S.	5/10	170	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
8714

Br[illegible]'s Crew [illegible]

S. [illegible] Bertha L.

Arrived June 21 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed June 22 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment hospital tax [illegible]

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Nakamura, of the Br. Gas Sc. Bertha L., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K Nakamura

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 21

O. V. Engels

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. C.s Co. Howe Sound *Arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June 7, *19* 21, *from the port of* Bonfield, B.C. June 5, '21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fukuyama	Senkichi	Master	1918	Van.B.C.	No	Yes	32	Male	Japan	Can.	5/1	130	
2	Aishi	Chesaku	Deck Hand	5/21/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	135	
3	Kichikawa	Kiyogi	Engineer	1919	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	150	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Owners ___

Local Agents ___

14—2869

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 / 14785

British Cas crew

S.S. Howe Sound II

Arrived June 7, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed June 7, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination S. F.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined ..... persons

except: Number ..... Name .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Fukuyama, of the Br. Cas Sc. Howe Sound II, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S. Fukuyama

Master, ~~Mate~~, ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 *day of* June, *19* 21

D. F. Engel

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2999

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gas Sc. Howe Sound II, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June 13, 19 21, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C. June 12, 1921 (2)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fukuyama	Senkichi	Master	1918	Van. B. C.	No	Yes	32	Male	Japan	Canada	5/1	130	
2	Aish[illegible]	Chosaku	Deck Hand	5/23/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	135	
3	Kichikowa	Koyogi	Engineer	1919	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	150	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2329

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

S. S. Howe Sound II

Arrived June 13, 1921

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed June 13-1921

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Fukuyama *, of the* Str. Cas Sc. Howe Sound II *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S. Fukuyama

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* June *, 1921*

Louis Wyckoff

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br.Gas Sc. Howe Sound I, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June 20, *19* 21, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C. June 20, 19 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fukuyama	Senkichi	Master	1918	Vancouver	B.C. No	Yes	32	Male	Japan	Canada	5/1	130	
2	Kichikawa	Koyoji	Engineer	1919	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	150	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—3269

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/5

Str. Howe Sound 2nd

Arrived June 20 1921

Port Seattle

Departed June 21 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for head tax payment

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Master Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Fukuyama, of the Br. Cns Sc. Howe Sound II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Fukuyama
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 21

H. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gas Sc. Yamato, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June 6, 1921, *19* , *from the port of* Steveston, B. C. June 4,'21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hamaguchi	Yashiro	Master	1911	StevestonBC	No	Yes	23	Male	Japan	Can.	5/3	135	
2	Hamaguchi	Naokichi	Engineer	1907	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	145	
3	Shin	Jiromatsu	Deck Hand	1913	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	157	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—2240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

38742

British Gas Screw

S S Yamato

Arrived June 6, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed June 6, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax. Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination O. S.

MEDICAL [illegible]

Port [illegible]

Medically examined [illegible] except [illegible]

68 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Hamaguchi, of the Br. Gas Co. Yamato, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21

Jachiro Yamaguchi
Master, [illegible]

O. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector at Seattle, Wash.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr.C.S.Sc. Yamato, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June 17, 19 21, *from the port of* Bamfield, B.C. June 14, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hamaguchi	Yashiro	Master	1911	Steveston	No	Yes	23	Male	Japan	Canada	5/3	135	
2	Hamaguchi	Yakochi	Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	145	
3	Chin	Jiromatsu	Deck Hnd	1913	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	156	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—6319

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. Yamato

Arrived June 17, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed June 17, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment Ler 2

Clears for Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Yamaguchi, of the Pr. Gas Sc. Yamato, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Y Yamaguchi

Master ~~Mate, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June, 1921

D.H. Engels

Immigrant Inspector D. Stutchman.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr. Gas Sc. Anchorite, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June 6, 19 21 *from the port of* Bamfield, B. C. June 4, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kimura	Takutaro	Master	3/1/21	Vic.B.C.	No	Yes	30	Japan		Can.	5/3	120	
2	Takahashi	Tsusaburo	Engineer	"	"	"	"	18	Male	Japan	Japan	5/10	95	
3	Takahashi	Kinzaburo	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	135	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 / 38743

S. S. Anchorite

Arrived June 6, 1921 38743

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed June 7, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kerr S.S. Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

O.S. Ford

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kimura, of the Br. Cab Sc. Anchorite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Kimura

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 19 21

O.S. Engels

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. "FULTON", *arriving at* Seattle, June 7th, *19*21, *from the port of* Powell River, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hectness	Wm L	Quartermaster	1920	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	Scand	Norway	5'7	170	
2	Thompson	Thos	"	1920	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	160	
3	Wong	Tom	Cook	1918	Victoria	No	"	29	"	Chinese	China	5'5	130	
4	Wong	Taur	Waiter	1919	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	130	
5	Waterston	Andrew	Deck Hand	1921	Seattle	No	"	52	"	Scotch	Scotland	6'	175	
6	Scott	Henry	"	1921	"	No	"	35	"	"	Canada	5'1	135	
7	Crafton	James	"	1921	Vancouver	No	"	20	"	English	"	5'9	150	
8	Johnson	Richard	"	1921	"	No	"	22	"	Indian	"	5'7	152	
9	Jones	Phillip	"	1920	"	No	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	160	
10	Lun	Francis	"	1921	"	No	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	165	
11	Henry	George	"	1920	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	145	
12	Matheson	George	"	1921	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	148	
13	Watson	Jas	"								U S			
14	Harrison	George	"								U S			
15	Davis	Charles	"								U S			
16	Gunderson	Clarence	"								U S			
17	Sommer	Peter H	Deck Boy								U S			
18	Hanson	Wm F	Master								U S			
19	Sommersett	Olaf M	Chf Officer								U S			
20	Uddenberg	Signo O	2nd "								U S			
21	Oyler	Wm G	Chf Engineer								U S			
22	McPhee	Michael	Asst "								U S			
23	Oyler	Albert J	Fireman								U S			
24	Mack	Clinton F	"								U S			
25	Pole	Edward J	Purser								U S			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Owners

Owners Border Line Transportation Co., Seattle

Local Agents Owners

14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

58744

38144

American
to Fulton

Arrived June 7, 1921
Port Seattle
Departed June 12, 1921
Port Seattle Wash

Agent's
residence
passage Border Line
Seattle
B. C.
Destination

CERTIFICATE

Port
Medical
examination

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. F. Hanson, Master, of the Amer. S.S. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm F Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 21

A. L. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", *arriving at* SEATTLE, June 14th, 1921, *from the port of* Powell River, B.C. — 6/13/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Hestness	Wm L	Quartermaster	1920	Seattle	No	Yes	30	M	Scand	Norway	5'7	170	
✓ 2	Thompson	Thos	do	1920	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	180	
✓ 3	Wong	Tom	Cook	1918	Victoria	"	"	29	M	Chinese	China	5'5	130	
✓ 4	Wong	Fuun	Waiter	1919	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	130	
✓ 5	Scott	Henry	Deck Hand	1921	Seattle	"	"	25	M	Scotch	Canada	5'1	135	
✓ 6	Johnson	Richard	"	1921	Vancouver	"	"	22	M	Indian	Canada	5'7	152	
✓ 7	Jones	Phillip	"	1920	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	160	
✓ 8	Dan	Francis	"	1921	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	185	
✓ 9	Henry	George	"	1920	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	145	
✓ 10	Matheson	George	"	1921	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	148	
11	Watson	James	"								U S			
12	Harrison	George	"								U S			
13	Davis	Charles	"								U S			
14	Bloedel	George	"								U S			
15	Speer	Lawrence	"								U S			
16	Stahl	Oscar	"								U S			
17	Sommer	Peter H	Deck Boy								U S			
18	Hanson	Wm F	Master								U S			
19	Sommersett	Olaf M	1st Mate								U S			
20	Uddenberg	S O	2nd Mate								U S			
21	Pols	Edward J	Purser								U S			
22	Ackerman	James	Asst "								U S			
23	Oyler	Wm G	Chf Engineer								U S			
24	McPhee	Michael	Asst "								U S			
25	Oyler	Arthur J	Fireman								U S			
26	Mack	Clinton F	"								U S			
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Owners

Owners Border Line Transportation Company, Seattle

Local Agents Owners

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Form.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 Ca 78

American

U. S. Custom

Arrived June 14, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed June 17, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or Owners

Boole Line

Class Seattle

Dest. BC

MEDICAL

Port 6/14

Medical and Surgical

except Captain

No Exceptions

F. J. Haney.

Med. Officer of the Port

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. F. Hanson, Master, of the Amer. S.S. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm F. Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 21

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FRANK" *arriving at* SEATTLE, June 21st, 19 21, *from the port of* Powell River, B.C. June 20, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tostrom	N L	Q M	1930	Seattle	No	Yes	36	Male	Scand	Norway	5'7	160	
2	Thompson	Thos	"	1930	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	165	
3	Yung	Tom	Cook	1918	Victoria	"	"	30	"	Chinese	China	5'5	135	
4	Wong	Tuck	Waiter	1918	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	130	
5	Watterton	Andrew	Deck Hand	1921	Seattle	"	"	53	"	Scotch	Scotland	6'	175	
6	Scott	Henry	"	1921	"	"	"	25	"	"	Canada	5'1	165	
7	Johnson	Richard	"	1921	Vancouver	"	"	22	"	Indian	"	5'7	150	
8	Jones	Phillip	"	1920	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	160	
9	Dan	Francis	"	1921	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	165	
10	Henry	George	"	1920	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	145	
11	Matheson	George	"	1920	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	148	
12	Watson	James	"								U S			
13	Harrison	George	"								U S			
14	Davis	Charles	"								U S			
15	Speer	Lawrence	"								U S			
16	Stahl	Oscar	"								U S			
17	Riedel	George	"								U S			
18	Sommer	Peter V	Deck Boy								U S			
19	Hanson	Wm F	Master								U S			
20	Sommersett	Chas H	Chf Officer								U S			
21	Uddenberg	S O	2nd "								U S			
22	Oyler	Wm G	Chf Engineer								U S			
23	McPhee	Michael	Asst "								U S			
24	Oyler	A J	Fireman								U S			
25	Mack	Clinton F	"								U S			
26	Pole	Edward J	Purser								U S			
27														
28														
29														
30														

PASSED TO BE SHIP
[illegible] OF DISCHARGE

Deserted

Line Owners

Owners Border Line Transportation Co

Local Agents Owners

14—1709

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4718

American
S.S. Fulton

Arrived June 21, 1921
Port Seattle
Departed June 25, 1921
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment [illegible] Borderline
Clear[illegible] Seattle
Destin[illegible] B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm F Hanson, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm F Hanson
Master, ~~Master~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1921.

A. F. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", *arriving at* SEATTLE, June 28th., 1921, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER, B C 6-27-2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hestness	Wm L	Quartermaster	1920	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	Scand	Norway	5'7	180	
2	Thompson	Thos	do	1920	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	185	
3	Wong	Tom	COOK	1918	Victoria	No	"	29	"	Chinese	China	5'5	125	
4	Wong	Faun	Waiter	1919	"	No	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	130	
5	Houston	Ernest	Deck Hand	1921	Vancouver	NO	"	34	"	Indian	Canada	5'6	145	
6	James	Francis	"	1921	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	165	
7	Jones	Phillip	"	1920	"	No	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	160	
Deserted vessel at Seattle														
8	Dan	Francis	"	1921	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	165	
9	Matheson	George	"	1921	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	148	
10	Henry	George	"	1920	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	145	
Deserted vessel at Seattle														
11	Scott	Henry	"	1921	Seattle	No	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'1	165	
12	Watson	James	"								U S			
13	Harrison	George	"								"			
14	Stahl	Oscar	"								"			
15	Hloedel	George	"								"			
16	Davis	Charles	"								"			
17	Hanson	Wm F	MASTER								"			
18	Sommersett	Olaf M	Chf Officer								"			
19	Uddenberg	Signo O	2nd Officer								"			
20	Cyler	Wm G	Chf Engineer								"			
21	McPhee	Michael	Asst "								"			
22	Cyler	Arthur J	Fireman								"			
23	Mack	Clinton F	"								"			
24	Pole	Edward J	Purser								"			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Border Line Transportation Co

Owners do

Local Agents do

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6897

Amerscan

S S Fulton

Arrived June 28 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed July 6, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment of Border Line

Clear Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Mental Disease

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. F. Hanson, Master, of the Amer. S.S. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm F Hanson
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 19 21

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. S. Armoco, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June 9, 19 21, *from the port of* Vancouver B. C. June 8, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	St. Clair	Abner	Master	2/8/21	Van.B.C.	No	Yes	51	Male	English	Canada	5/10	180	
2	Spence	Ernest ~~Chxxx~~	Ch. Eng.	6/1/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	160	
3	Wilson	Gordon	2nd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	/10	168	
4	St. Clair	Clarence	Mate	4/1/21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	148	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38745
1

S. S. [illegible]

Arrived June 9, 1921

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed June 9, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax [illegible]

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. St. Clair, of the Br. S. S. Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. K. St. Clair

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 21

C. V. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—428

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. S. S. Prince, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June 23, *19* 21; *from the port of* Nanaimo B. C. June 21, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	St. Cl[illegible]	[illegible]bner	Master	2/8/21	Van. B.C.	No	Yes	51	Male	English	Canadian	5/10	180	
2	Spence	Ernest	[illegible]h.Eng.	6/1/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	160	
3	Wilson	Gordon	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	168	
4	St.Clair	Clarence	Mate	4/1/21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	148	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/28785

S. Armoco 5173

Arrived June 23, 1921

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed June 23 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly D. Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.E. Stl Clair, of the Br. S.S. Armoco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A E St Clair

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 21

C. V. Engels,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...ION SERVICE.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

...uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Victoria 6/9/21

Vessel British SPECTATOR, arriving at Seattle, June 10 st, 1921, from the port of London, Antwerp, Liverpool & Glasgow or a Newport News & Canal San Pedro, Puget Sound, Vancouver, Portland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Owen	William Thomas	Master					44	Male	British	British			
2	Hinson	Thomas	Ch.Officer	Mch.21	London	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British			
3	Johnston	James	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"			
4	Squirell	William	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
5	Mulholland	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"			
6	Martin	William	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
7														
8	Jones	Robert	N.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
9	Turri	Edward	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
10	Ferguson	Fred	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
11	McDermott	Henry	Office Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"			
12	Smith	William	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"			
13	Woodhouse	James	Lamps	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
14	Howarth	Harry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
15	Hath	Albert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
16	Pursey	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
17	Stark	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
18	Collens	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
19														
20	O'Leary	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"			
21	McMcCarthy	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
22	Muir	Robert	Ch.Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"			
23	Davidson	Samuel	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
24														
25	Howarth	William	4th Engr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
26	Carman	Robert	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	American			
27	Kenney	William	Stoves	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British			
28	Webb	James	Greaser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
29	Goss	Charles James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
30	Carpenter	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			

Line: Harrison Line

Owners: Messrs T. J. Harrison

Local Agents: Messrs Balfour Guthrie & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

38746

...ION SERVICE. Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

...uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rockliff—11,19 Vessel *Spectator*, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Croman	William	Fireman	20 Mar.	London	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British			
2														
3	~~Gios~~ Goss	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
4	Hamilton	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
5	~~Maishall~~ Marshall	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
6	~~Gios~~ Ross	James	"	"	"	"	"	~~30~~ 29	"	"	"			
7	Vincent	William	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
8														
9	Martin	James	W.Operator	22 Mar.	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"			
10	Bebburgton	Thomas	2nd Steward	24 Mar.	"	"	"	21	"	English	"			
11	Laws	William	3rd Engr.	8th Apr.	Liverpool	"	"	26	"	"	"			
12	Welsh	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
13	Moar	Charles	A.B.	13th Apr.	Glasgow	"	"	41	"	"	"			
14	Morrison	James	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"			
15	Forbes	Duncan	Boy	28 May	Frisco		"	60	"	"	"			
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Fee $ 2.50 U. S. gold, equal to $ 2.50 local currency, paid by adhesive stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
DATE JUN -7 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 1202
JUN -7 1921

American Consular Service, JUN 1921 $2 FEE STAMP Vancouver, British Columbia.

American Consulate, Victoria, B.C., Canada,
June 8, 1921.

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN
For the Journey to the United States via Panama Canal.
June 8, 1921.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

38746
2

British

U. S. Spectator

Arrived January 6, 1921

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed January 11, 1921

Port Seattle

Boston Gothic Co

New York

London

Passed

Release

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt for manifest

Given

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Gordon E Jones, of the Salvor, Quebec do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Boston Gothic Co~~ Gordon E Jones

~~Per Master, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1921

Charles F Hunter

Immigrant Inspector.

Thos J Ferguson

Chief Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. RICHMOND, arriving at PORT ANGELES JUNE 7th, 1921, from the port of POWELL RIVER, B.C. June 6th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ying	C	2nd Cook	May 31 1921	San Francisco	at San Francisco	yes	35	M	Chinese	China	62	160	
2	Sow	Lung	Galleyman	" "	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	"	53	130	
3	Sow	Ng	1st Cook	" "	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	"	54	140	
4	Agares —	C P	Mess Boy	" "	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Philippine	P.I.	69	130	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil Co of California

Owners Same

Local Agents B. L. Johnson Wall Dist Co

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14782

121-

Richmond
June 7, 1921
Pt. Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos Fouchs Master, of the S/S Richmond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jos Fouchs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of June, 1921

Frank S. Foster
Immigrant Inspector.

Arizona

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. ...

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required ~~under~~ Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Prince Rupert B.C. Jan 20 1921

Am Vessel Steamer Richmond, arriving at ~~Port Angeles~~ Prince Rupert B.C. Mch June ~~18~~ 22nd, 19 21, from the port of ~~Los Angeles Harbor California~~, USA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Sow	Ng	Cook	6/11/21	Los Angeles Cal.	No	Yes	42	M	Yellow	Chinese	5-4	140	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Ying	C	Second Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	145	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Sow	L G	1st Oiley Man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-[redacted]	135	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Ajares [redacted]	C P	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	Asia	PI	5-9	140	
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line S.P. Co.

Owners S.P. Co San Francisco

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2743

8171 Gm

American

S. S. Richmond

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived June 22, 1921, at Port St. Angeles, Jos Fuck, of the S/S Richmond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed ..... Port .....

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jos Fuck
Master, First or Second Officer.

RECEIVED JUN 26 1921 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Agents or others responsible for payment [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1921

Frank P Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Medically ..... except [illegible]

American Consulate at PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

JUN 23 1921

I hereby certify that the men in the within crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept of State.

Fee # 407 NO FEE PRESCRIBED

689 not filed

E A Stakefield
AMERICAN CONSUL

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Angeles, arriving at Port Angeles Wash June 5, 1921, from the port of Honolulu T. H. May 27 1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Lewis	Alf	Oiler	April 30	San Francisco	Paid off	yes	32	Male	German	German	5	5	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Anderson	Charles	A.B.					52		Scandinavian	Swede	5	11	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Hallo	John	" "					43		Finnish	Finland	5	9	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Pearson	John L.	" "					40		Scandinavian	Swedish	5	8	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Wilkins	Henrick	" "					24		German	German	5	8	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Miller	Emil	" "					28		"	"	5	4	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Andersen	Jens	" "					40		Scandinavian	Dane	5	5	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	von Dohlen	Jurgen	" "					28		German	German	5	8	
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line
Owners Chas Nelson Co.
Local Agents P.S.M.&T. Co.

16—1268

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
58748

120 EM

S. S. Port Angeles

Arrived June 6" 1921

Port Angeles Wash

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents ... respon... ... paym... ... tax

Clears from ...

Destination ...

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Angeles June 6 1921

Medical ... passed

except ... case ...

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. T. Hale Alderson

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Dahlquist, of the U.S. "Port Angeles", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Dahlquist
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6" day of June, 1921.

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1389

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of June , 192 .

at Victoria B C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

38749 S. S. S. S. PRINCE RUPERT ..... Passengers sailing from Victoria B.C., June 12th, 1921.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Mc	Benny	25		M	M. Actor	Yes.	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Oakland Cal	Mrs L. Tsang 5218 Miles ave, Oakland. Cal U.S.A.	Cal.	Oakland.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

June 13. 1921
Discharged on Orders
Marg. A. Harrison
B. A. Hunter
Inspector

INSPECTED
NO. ... TO ... BY ...

PNT
U
GR

PT
T
ST

6 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 12th, 1918.

38749

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	Mrs. C. Tracy (mother) 5218 Miles Ave. Oakland. Cal.	Visit	6 Months	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	2.	Dark.	Blk.	Brn.	Pit on forehead.	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. ROBERSON, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. PRINCE RUPERT, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Roberson
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCE RUPERT, *arriving at* Seattle Wash., June 12th, *19* 21, *from the port of* Vancouvwr B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					ENGINEERS DEPT(Cont'd)									
1	Holmes	D.G.	7th Engr	22/5/21	Vancr		Yes	32	M	White	British	5.10	180	
2	Wight	J.	Storekeeper	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5.7	155	
3	Irwin	R.P.	Oiler	"	"		"	49	"	"	"	5.7	145	
4	Blake	S.	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	
5	Galloway	J.	"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.8	1[illegible]	
6	Simpson ✓	J.	Fireman	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	5.7	170	
7	Anderson	S.	"	"	"		"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5	160	
8	Thornton	J.	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	140	
9	Gerrard ✓	A.	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5.4	135	
10	Townsend	J.	"	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	5.4	125	
11	Rawlins ✓	F.	"	5/6/21	"		"	35	"	"	"	5.5[illegible]	150	
12					STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.									
13	Apthorpe	J.	Chief Steward	"	Vancr		"	50	"	"	"	5.6	145	
14	Main	M. R.	2nd Steward	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5.3	100	
15	Johnston	Miss N.	Stewardess	"	"		"		F	"	"			
16	Roberts	H.	Storekeeper	"	"		"	38	M	"	"	5.7	140	
17	Bray	F.	Waiter	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5.7	145	
18	Main	D.	BellBoy	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5.6	135	
19	Brisco	R.S.	Waiter	"	"		"	34	"	"	"			
20	Cole	A.	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"			
21	Braginton	C.	"	"	"		"	39	"	"	"			
22	Reece	T.H.	"	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	5.5	140	
23	Gemmell	W.	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5.4	143	
24	Silvester	W.H.	"	"	"		"	49	"	"	"	5.4	140	
25	Freeman	G.	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"			
26	Charlton	E.	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"			
27	Driver	A.G.	"	"	"		"	37	"	"	"			
28	Potter	H.	"	"	"		"	38	"	"	"			
29	Shingleton	C.J.	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160	
30	Leiman	J.	Mess Boy	"	"		"	17	"	"	"			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to make [illegible] correct entry in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Prince Rupert, *arriving at* Vancouver, ..., 19 , *from the port of* Ocean Falls

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roberson	H.L.	Captain	22/5/21	Vancr		Yes	45	M	White	British	5-10	168	
2	McKernan	J.	1st officer	2/6/21	PrRupert		"	47	"	"	"	5-11	180	
3	McKinnon	D.	2nd officer	22/5/21	Vancr		"	34	"	"	"	5-10	162	
4	Birss	D.	3rd officer	5/6/21	"		"	42	"	"	"	5-11	166	
5	Coles	H.G.	Qmaster	22/5/21	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-6	135	
6	Georgeson	A.	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7	McKay	J.A.	Lookout	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	5-10	165	
8	Knox	Fred	"	"	"		"	45	"	"	"			
9	Dolan	J.	D Man	"	"		"	42	"	"	"			
10	MCGuirk	T.	"	"	"		"	45	"	"	"			
11	Thomson	R.	"	"	"		"	42	"	"	"			
12	O'Donnell	J.	Winches	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-9	165	
13	Rodman	D.	Watchman	"	"		"	55	"	"	"			
14	Kelly	P.	Stevedore	"	"		"	47	"	"	"	6-0	170	
15	Thompson	M.M.	Deck Hand	"	"		"	19	"	"	"			
16	Sutcliffe	H.	"	"	"		"	38	"	"	American			
17	Gaines	H.	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	British			
18	McNaughton	A.	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"			
19	Stratford	F.	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"			
20					PURSERS DEPARTMENT									
21	Crawford J.A.		Purser	"	Vancr		"	27	"	"	"	6.0	170	
22	Lister	W. K.	Asst Purser	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.10	150	
23	Heard	A.C.	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5.10	150	
24					ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT									
25	Bailey	W.	Chief Engr	"	Vancr		"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
26	Davis	C.	2nd Engr	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	
27	Rudd	G.A.	3rd "	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5111	175	
28	Lockhead	A	4th "	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5.7	162	
29	Kenworthy	L.G.	5th "	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5.10	149	
30	Davies	J.R.	6th "	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5.8	147	

June 11 21

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1900

* See list of [illegible] Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCE RUPERT, *arriving at* Seattle Wash., June 12th, *19*21, *from the port of* Vancouver B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stockhard	W.	STEWARDS DEPT Bell Boy	22/5/21	Vancr	(CONT'D)	Yes	19	M	White	British	5.6	125	
2	Campbell	D.	Officers Mess	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5.4	125	
3	Danby	C.B.	Poter	"	"		"	21	"	"	"			
4	Cuming	B.	Waiter	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5.5	128	
5	McDonald	J.D.	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"			
6	Dakin	W.	"	"	"		"	71	"	"	"			
7	Stonehewer	J.T.	"	"	"		"	40	"	"	"			
8	Wernham	G.J.	"	"	"		"	34	"	"	"			
9	Smith	W.B.	Barber	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.9	180	
10	Ellis ✓	J.S.	Waiter	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	
11	Stamation	E.	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	Greek	5.9	165	
12	Trapiz	M.	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5.5	155	
13	Cittins	J.	"	5/6/21	"		"	55	"	"	British			
14	Johnston ✓	R.	"	6/6/21	"		"	16	"	"	"			
15	Wisthead	T.	"	7/6/21	"		"	22	"	"	"	5.4	135	
16	Steiman	F.	"	22/5/21	"		"	32	"	"	"			
17														
18	Hew	Charlie	Chief Cook	"	"		No	41	"	Yellow	Chinese			
19	Chong	C.W.	2nd Cook	"	"		"	29	"	"	"			
20	Dak	L.S.	3rd "	"	"		"	20	"	"	"			
21	Lee Kok		Baker	"	"		"	35	"	"c	"			
22	Lee On		Mess Cook	"	"		"	39	"	"	"			
23	Hong	L.M.	Butcher	"	"		"	45	"	"	"			
24	Chon Gong		Pantryman	"	"		"	30	"	"	"			
25	LeeTone		Engrs Mess	"	"		"	21	"	"	"			
26	Lee Chong		Dishwasher	"	"		"	28	"	"	"			
27	Lee Young		~~Butcher~~ Porter	"	"		"	33	"	"	"			
28	Poy	L.Q	Cook	"	"		"	21	"	"	"			
29	A Peters		G.A. Serv			June 11 21								
30	A Peters		—			July 9-21								
	A Peters		—			" 24-21								

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

British

S. S. Prince Rupert

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. ROBERSON, of the S. S. PRINCE RUPERT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Bkt May Watkins, arriving at Port Angeles Wash June 11, 1921, from the port of Port Allen H. I. May 17th 1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U. S. CITIZEN	1	John Reivesjo *	Johnson	1 mate	Feb 25	San Francisco	Paid off	yes	43	M	Danish	A U S	5.9		
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Harry Silverleif	given Name	2 "	March 1	"	" "	"	40	"	Lapplander	La U S	5.11		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	George Webb	" "	Cook	" 23	Seattle	" "	"	47	"	English	England	5.7		
	4	John aand Larson	" "	A. B	" 4	San Francisco	" "	"	34	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.6		
U. S. CITIZEN	5	T. Hammund	" "	" "	Feb 25	" "	" "	"	58	"	English	A U S	5.6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Eugene Wiener	" "	" "	March 4	" "	" "	"	25	"	Scand	Sweden	5.8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	A J Neilsen	" "	" "	" 23	Seattle	" "	"	26	"	"	Denmark	5.7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Gust Gostrom	" "	" "	" 23	" "	" "	"	45	"	"	Sweden	5.7		
	9	Joe Sisto	" "	" "	" 23	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	Spanish	5.6		
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38750
1

8150
122

American
Schr. Mary Winkleman
Arrived June 11th 1921
Port Angeles Wash

Port Angeles June 11, 1921

F. P. Hyde Abington

Not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Olsen, of the Am Schr Mary Winkelman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. T. Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* June, 1921

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 13 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38752

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wilhelm, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1														
	2														
	3														
	4	No Crew List													
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38751

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Cleveland O U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Roy O Matterson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38752 1/1 S. S. Empress of Asia (P. Charlotte). *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China., 28th May 1921., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Hsu	Wan Liang	26		M	S	Student	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Brother, Hsu Man Hsin M.E.Mission, Shanhaikuan China.	Mich	Ann Arbor
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash.
June 14, 1921.
Held B & D under Immig.
Act Line 1.
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspectors

Seattle, Wash.
June 14, 1921.
admitted under Immig
Act Line 1.
[illegible]
C Keagy
Immig. Inspectors

Seattle, Wash. JUN 13 1921
I hereby certify that the above-named [illegible] are not suffering from any [illegible] defect or disease, excepting Hookworm
List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....
List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....
F. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PT T ST A B LS

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38752/1

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 13th June 1921., *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he perform work of any kind, and if so, what kind?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend H.E.King 615 Ann St. Ann Arbor, Mich.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Blk	None	China	Fatshan, Shenhaikuan	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B. C. & SEATTLE, Wash
JUN 13 1921
Purser Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. Pennsylvania College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at Roy D. Matteson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43c

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38752/2 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China, 26th May 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Uy	Peng Hui	20	M		S	Student	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	P.I.	Manila	(Father) Mrs. Uy Gusm 196 Rosario, Manila, P.I.	Iowa	Ames
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CERTIFIED

Seattle, Wash.
June 14, 1921.
Held by S. D. under Immig.
Act June 1,

Baltimore
C. R. Keagy
Immig. Inspector.

Seattle, Wash. JUN 13 1921

I hereby certify that the above-named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. Hookworm

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

F. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT
U
GO
BMA
USC

PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INSPECTED
Jun 14 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—m

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 12th June 1921., 191

38752/2

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a permanent or temporary period.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	Yes	No		State College, Ames, Iowa.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Amoy
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, Wash
JUN 13 1921
Purser Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. U. Med. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

R. S. Matheson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38752/3 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, China., 26th May 1921., *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Tang	Chung Tsan	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wu Lung	(Wife) Mrs. Tang Chung Tsan Wu Lung, Hoiping, China.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash.
June 14, 1926
Admitted under Immig.
Act Sec. 1.
Baltimore
O. E. Keagy
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, W... JUN 17 1921

I hereby certify that the ... named are not suffering from ... defect or disease, excepting. Hookworm

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

F. J. Haney,
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT
U
GO
DEP
BRA
USC

FT
I
ST
A

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—68

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38752/3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 13th June 1921., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (or persons and nationality of race to which belong, if required by treaty? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	No	Self	300.00 Yes	Yes	1919	NewYork	(Firm) Sun Kwong On & CO. 28½ Mott St. New York N.Y.	Ret Firm Yes	Few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on throat	China	Wu Lung
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—651

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Note whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, Wash
JUN 13 1921
Purser Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA Employed by the owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.R.C.P. Ed.
College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R S Moffat

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Roy Matheson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38752/4 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China., 28th May 1921., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Waived	Li	Zang Fah	33		M	M	Valet	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Li Che Li Haubury Rd. Shanghai, China.	Illinois	Hennepin N.Y. New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

June 14, 1921
Landed, under bond by order of Secretary
Henry A. Wrenn
Insp

Record Only
Chinese Servant

PNT
U
GO
D
B
US

INDEXED
No.__to____by____

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 13th June 1921., 19

38752/4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can a polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a believer in the practice of sabotage, or who is a writer or printer of, or a publisher or sale or distribution of, or who has in his possession for the purpose of sale, distribution, or publication, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching opposition to all organized government, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property? (If not, explain in full.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when?	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Mr.J.Rosenfold	No	—	—		accompanying Mr. Rosenfold Des de vaget Union Mercque Club Lane Francisco. Cal. U.S. in N.Y. city. Ho Asea Benefiting Corporation	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Kompo
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Commander

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B.C. & SEATTLE, Wash
JUN 13 1921
Purser Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. and S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— , 19

at ———

K. J. Matheson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 38752 1/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China., 28th May 1921., *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	No	Po	Yan	42		F	M	Amah	No	Yes Chinese	No	Yes China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Cook employed Mrs Chas Chase No 90 Bubbling Well Rd	Ohio N.Y.	Shanghai Newcastle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

January 14, 1922
Landed under bond
by order of Insp.
Henry A. Saunders
Insp

Record Only
Chinese Servant

PNT
U
GO
D
B&A
USC
PT
T
ST

6

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 13th June 1921., 19

3875 2/5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Mr. Spunt	---	No	—	—	Accompanying Mr & Mrs R. Spuntzagomah 7749 Hanover St. W.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Shanghai
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Commander *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *, from* HONGKONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B. C. & SEATTLE, Wash
JUN 13 1921
Purser Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.R.C.P. Edin. College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. H. Moffat

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Roy C. Matheson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38752/6 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, China., 26th May 1921., *19*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Young —	Wah	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Yan	(Father) Mr.Young Man Tai Yan, Hokshan, China.	Penna.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 2	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	How Gee	34		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hing Hing	(Wife) Mr.Chin How Gee Hing Hing, Toishan, China.	Mass.	Springfield
ADMITTED 3		Yong —	Lung Fook	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	S.S.	Singapore	(Firm) Koon On Cheng 195 S.Bridge Rd. Singapore.S.S.		
ADMITTED 4	U. S. CITIZEN	Young —	Saw Wan	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Tai Yan	(Grand-father) Mr.Young Man Tai Yan, Hokshan, China.	Penna.	Philadelphia
CERTIFIED 5		Jung —	Shee	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Yan	(Father-in-law) Mr.Young Man Tai Yan, Hokshan, China.	Penna.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	Young —	Jeroy	7		M	S	None	No	Chi.& Eng.	No	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Tai Yan	(Grand-father) Mr.Young Man. Tai Yan, Hokshan, CHINA.	Penna.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	Young —	Fook Hing	5		M	S	None	No	Chi.& Eng.	No	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Tai Yan	(Grand-father) Mr. Young Man. Tai Yan, Hokshan, China.	Penna.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 7/7/21 8	U. S. CITIZEN	Chu —	Moy	CERTIFIED 21		F	S	None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Har Loo	(Mother) Mrs. Sit Shee Har Loo, Samwoi, China.	Penna.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 7/7/21 9	U. S. CITIZEN	Leong —	Wong On	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Chun Har	(Wife) Mrs. Chung Shee Chun Har, Hokshan, China.	Mo.	St.Louis
ADMITTED 7/11/21 10	Hook	Chok —	Fu Tai	CERTIFIED 25		M	M	Student	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	(Friend) Mr.Chin Kwong Pok 55 Pai-shi-tse E. Peking.China	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 11	Hook	Leong —	Ling Shee	CERTIFIED 30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chun Har	(Daughter-in-law) Mrs.Chung Shee Chun Har, Hokshan, China.	Mo.	St.Louis
ADMITTED 12	U. S. CITIZEN	Leong	Wong Poon	40		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Chun Har	(Daughter-in-law) Mrs.Chung Shee Chun Har, Hokshan, China.	Mo.	St.Louis
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. June 14, 1921. Admitted under Immig. Act Lines 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, Head Tax Lines 3, 5, 10, 11. Exclusion O'Keagy Immigrant Inspectors.

Seattle, Wash. June 13, 1921, Admitted under Immigration Act Lines 2 and 12. Exclusion O'Keagy Immigrant Inspectors

Seattle, Wash. June 14, 1921, Admitted

PNT U GO De Bkn US 5 PT 4 T ST 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED No. 1 to 14 by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—622

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 13th June 1921., 19

38752/6

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Penna.	(Firm) Tuck Wah Company 906 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ole	Blk	Brn	Wart on R.face L.small finger	China.	Tai Yau
2	No	Self	5	Yes	Born there		205 Dwight St. Springfield, Mass.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.face Pit between eyes.	U.S.A.	SanFrancisco
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			c/o Ark Wo & Co. 414. 8th St. Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar L.side mouth.	China	Wo Hung
4	No	Father	---	Yes	Born there		(Firm) Tuck Wah Company 906 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	Penna.	(Firm) Tuck Wah Company 906 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Fat Sahm
6	No	Father	---	Yes	Born there		(Firm) Tuck Wah Company 906 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
7	No	Father	---	Yes	Born there		(Firm) Tuck Wah Company 906 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
8	No	Brother	Yes	Yes	Born there		(Firm) Tuck Wah Company 906 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
9	No	Father	Yes	No			18 S. 8th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Long scar on R.face Mole on forehead	China.	Hum Hee
10	No	Father	Yes	No			(Friend) Ting-Haien Mei 28 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	Yes Few Yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar Between eyes Scar on L.face	China	Loo Chow
11	No	Husband	Yes	No			18 S. 8th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mark on forehead	China.	Pingkong
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		18 S. 8th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar outer L.ear Mole on forehead	U.S.A.	SanFrancisco
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									

Seattle, Wash. JUN 13 1921 ..... 190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. Hookworm

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. J. Haney.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EMPRESS OF ASIA

I, A. J. HAILEY, Commander, of the ..... , from HONGKONG ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B. C. & SEATTLE, Wash
JUN 13 1921
Purser Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.R.C.P. Med. College Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . . in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this . . day of . . . . . , 19

at . . . . . .

R. J. Matterson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38752 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 26th May, *19* 21

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. CITIZEN	Moy	Yow Fat	39		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ko Tai	(Wife) Mrs. Moy Yaw Lat Ko Tai Toishan China	Ill	Chicago
2	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	Soon King	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Koo Ko	(Wife) Mrs. Jose Soon Kong Hoi Ping China	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	ADMITTED 7/1/21 U. S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	Shew Ning	[illegible]		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kong Woon	(Mother) Mrs. Tsang Shee Kong Woon Toishan China	Ill	Chicago
4	ADMITTED 7/1/21 U. S. CITIZEN	[illegible] Moy	Wah Chang	[illegible]		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Mee Lin	(Wife) Mrs. Moy Wah Chang Mee Lin Toishan China	Ill	Chicago
5	ADMITTED 7/1/21 U. S. CITIZEN	[illegible] Moy	See Wah	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Mee Lin	(Mother) Mrs. Chan Shee Mee Lin Toishan China	Ill	Chicago
6	ADMITTED [illegible]	[illegible] Moy	Goon Sing	[illegible]		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. [illegible]	Chinese	China	Kum Ping Toishan China	(Wife) Mrs. Moy Goon Sing	Ill	Chicago
7	ADMITTED 7/14/21	Lee	Mun Lee	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sheung Chung Toishan China	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Mun Lee	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED 9/15/21 U. S. CITIZEN	Son	Yuen	22		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Mee Bin	(Wife) Mrs. Son Yuen Mee Bin Toishan China	Ill	Chicago
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Moy	Seng	51		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Ko Tai	(Wife) Mrs. Moy Keng Ko Tai Toishan China	Ill	Chicago
10	ADMITTED A 3986172	Tung	Hing	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Tung Hing Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Wash	Seattle
11	ADMITTED DEBARRED & deported 2/1/22	Moy	Kut Tong	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sak Tai	(Wife) Mrs. Moy Kut Tong Sak Tai Nan Hoi China	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED 7/15/21	Leong	Lin	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Li Tung	(Wife) Mrs. Leong Lim Li Tung Toishan China	Mo	St. Louis
13	ADMITTED 6/14/21	Ng	Wing Lum	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Koon Tau	(Mother) Mrs. Chan Shee Koon Tau Toishan China	N.J. N.Y.	Patterson New York
14	ADMITTED 6/14/21	Ng Ung	Chen Jun	63		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Cho Lok	(Wife) Mrs. Ng Chen Jun Cho Lok Toishan China	Wash	Philadelphia Seattle
15	ADMITTED 6/14/21	Gee	Fong	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Koon Tau	(Wife) Mrs. Gee Fong Koon Tau Toishan China	N.J.	Patterson New York
16		Eng	Jung	59		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Koon Tau	(Wife) Mrs. Eng Jung Koon Tau Toishan China	[illegible]	[illegible] Seattle
17	U. S. CITIZEN	Jung	Poy Yan	48		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lung Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Jung Poy Yan Lung Kong Toishan China	N.Y.	New York.
18	U. S. CITIZEN	Ung	Poon Sung	26		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Koon Tau	(Wife) Mrs. Ung Poon Sung [illegible] Toishan China	Wash	Seattle
19	U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	Fook Guey	26		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Fook Ming	(Wife) Mrs. Ng Fook Ming Fook Ming Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
20	ADMITTED 7/20/21 U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Tse Shang	24		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Koon Tau	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Hee Shang Koon Tau Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
21		Stone	Kup	61		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Pak Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Stone Kup Pak Yuen Toishan China	Wash	North Yakima Seattle
22	U. S. CITIZEN	Chuong	Yuen	48		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Pak Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chuong Yuen Pak Yuen Toishan China	Wash	Seattle
23	ADMITTED 6/14/21 A 2596838 V/NL.A.11-19-53	Wong	Ting Chew	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Ting Chew Pak Yuen Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
24	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Yuen	51		M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Tai Wan	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Yuen Tai Wan Toishan China	Wash	Seattle
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13
5
6
24

Seattle, Wash.
June 14, 1921.
Admitted under Immig Act Lines 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 24.
Held by S. I. Lines 2, 7, 11, 13, 23.
Ira Abbenbrook
O. E. Keagy
Immigrant Inspectors

Seattle, Wash
June 13, 1921
Admitted under Immig Act Lines 1, 9, 17, 18, 19, 22
Ira Abbenbrook
O. E. Keagy
Immigrant Inspector

PNT H G B I USL

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

INDEXED
No. 1 to 24 by R

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver. B.C., 13 th June, 19 21

38752/7

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or working for others.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1919	Seattle	Kwong Tak & Co. 717 King Street Seattle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.mouth.		
2	Yes	Father	15	Yes	1919	Seattle	Quan, Jew Sang Co. Drew, Juice W.	Yes	a few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on.L.eye. Scar in R.ear.	U.S.A.	Portland
3	No	Father	15	No			(Father) Mr. Lee Jung Jack 157 W.22nd St,Chicago	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L.neck.	China	Koo Lo
4	No	Father	10	No			(Father) Mr.Moy Wong Bak 204 W.22nd.St.Chicago	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar outer R.ear. Scar on L.eye side.	China	Kong Woon
5	No	Father	10	No			(Father) Mr. Moy Wong Bak 204 W.22nd.St.Chicago	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.eye side. Scar under L.ear.	China	Mee Lim
6	Yes	Mother	10	No			(Father) Mr. Moy Chun Wai 157W.22nd St.Chicago	No	Permanent	Yes	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar outer L.ear. Scar on R.eyebrow.	China	Mee Lin
7	No	Self	15	Yes	1919	Seattle	Sun Lee Cheng & Co. 25 Pell Street. N.Y.	Yes	a few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole under mouth Blk mole on L.face.	China	Kum Ping
8	No	Father	15	No			(Father) Mr. Ah Fung 1344 S.47th St.Chicago	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.temple Mole on Chin.	China	Sheungchun
9	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1920	Seattle	Kwong Tak & Co. 717 King Street Seattle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.eye side. Mole under mouth.	China	Mee Bin
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Seattle	Tung Woo & Co Robbinsion Villie, Miss	Yes	a few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.eye. Mole on nose.	U.S.A.	San Fransco
11	No	Self	No	No			Kim Chong Lung & Co 707 King Street Seattle	Yes	a few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.chin. Mole on forehead.	China	Hoi Yuen
12	No	Self	5	No			Sam Lee & Co Mott Street New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.neck. Blk mole on L.eyebrow.		Sek Tai
13	No	Father	10	No			Ying Chong Lung & Co 280 Straight St.Paterson	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on chin. Mole on R.face.	China	Ld Tung
14	No	Self	5	Yes	1920	Seattle	Ru Rain Wo Co. 935 ace St.Philadelphia	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.eye. Scar outer ear.	China	Koon Tan
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Seattle	Ying Chong Lung & Co. 280 Straight St.Paterson	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.cheek. Scar behind R.ear.	China	Cho Lok
16	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1920	Seattle	Wing On Wo & Co. 13 Mott Street.New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on nose. Scar on forehead.	China	Koon Tan
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1919	Seattle	Tak Woo & Co 414. [illegible] York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.neck. Blk mole on R.mouth.		Koon Tan
18	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1920	Seattle	Tak Woo & Co 414. Mott Street.N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole outer R.ear. Mole on R.neck [illegible]	U.S.A.	San Prisco
19	No	Self	20	Yes	1919	Seattle	Wing On Woo & Co. 13 Mott Street N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.eye. Blk mole R.neck.	U.S.A.	Oakland
20	No	Father	10	No			(Father) Mr. Wong Shu Fun 43 Mott Street N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on under chin Mole on R.jaw.	China	Fook Hing
21	Yes	Brother	10	Yes	1919	Seattle	127 So. Franklin St. Noth Yakima Wn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole between eyebrow Scar on R.eye.	China	Kam Tan
22	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1919	Seattle	Chong Lee Lung & Co. 227 22nd St.Chicago	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead. Mole on L.mouth.	China	Lung Chi Koo Ching
23	Yes	Self	15	No			Yee Ran Young Co. Wah Ying & Co.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.head. Mole on R.mouth side.		Pak Yung
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Seattle	Kwong Tak & Co 717 King Street. Seattle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead. Mole back L.ear. Mole on L.face. Mole on nose.	China	Pak Sak Tai Wan
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Seattle, Wash. JUN 13 1921

I hereby certify that the ... are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting. Lockjaw

List....1,..Nos ..... List....2, ..Nos .....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, ..Nos.....

F. J. Haney,
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19

at

R. J. Mattison
Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B. C. & SEATTLE, Wash
JUN 13 1921
A. B. Purser
Purser Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Tug Plunger, *arriving at* Bellingham, Wash June 12, 1921 *from the port of* Nanaimo B C June 11

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Salmesen	Sigvart	Master	Mch	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-8	180	
2	Sorensen	Ole	Engineer	Jan	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Kristiansen	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	145	
4	Bryntsen	Trygve	Deckhand	June	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	190	
5	Salmesen	Sigurd	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	145	
6	Winchester	Angus	Mate	Jan	"	"	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5-10	170	
7	Hein	Lou	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	125	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners ..... Tb Baynelsen

Local Agents ..... Mate Cale

14—Fine

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38243

British
Eng. "Plunger"
June 12, 1921
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigvart Sahlesen, of the Br Eng Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Sahlesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Tom Coy Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Lyg Plunger, arriving at Bellingham, Wash June 20, 1921, from the port of Nanaimo B C June 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salvesen	Sigvart	Master	Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Canada	5-6	185	
2	Sorensen	Ole	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Kristiansen	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	140	
4	Hansen	Almer	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	
5	Salvesen	Sigurd	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	140	
6	Whitchester	Angus	Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5-10	170	
7	Hinn	Lou	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-0	125	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners B Brynelsen
Local Agents Thos Cale
14—1100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] (Section 28).

2

3P252

British
Tug "Plunger"

Arrived June 26, 1921
Port Bellingham

Departed
Port

Agents or Masters
Thos. Colby

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date
examined
passed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigvart Salmeen, of the Br tug Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Salmeen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1921

J Wiest
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WATSON A. WEST", arriving at Iquique 26th of February June 8th, 1921, from the port of Antofagasta Chile via Honolulu, 4/16/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S. CITIZEN	1 Crentz	P. Fred	Sailers	29.8.20	Seattle	West Coast	yes	53	M	white	U.S. American	5'6"		
	2 Persen	O. Olaf	"	2.9.20	"	of San Fransis co	"	46		"	Norway Scandinavian	5'8"		
	3 Heny	George	"	" " "	"	" " "	"	57		African	French	5'5"		
	4 Lowendahl	A. R. Peter R.	"	17.2.21.	Antofagasta	Via Honolulu	"	33		white	Denmark Scandinavian	5'11.1/2"		
	5 Pellken	O. A.	"	" " "	"	"	"	41	M a s c u l i n e	"	"	5'9"		
	6 Yehannson	Rudolf S.	"	" " "	"	"	"	20		"	"	5'9"		
	7 Larrson	Gr. V.	"	15.3.21	Iquique	"	"	20		"	"	5'10"		
	8 Kesunen	Kalle	"	" " "	"	"	"	21		"	Russia Finland	5'6"		
	9 Nilsen	Svern	"	" " "	"	"	"	30		"	Scand. Norway Scandinavian	5'8"		
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
C. R	17 McDonald	James	A.B	May 16 1921	Honolulu	yes	"	44	M	Scotch	British	0-4		
	15													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 15 1921
I hereby certify that [illegible] crew list has been [illegible] lations prescribed by the Department of State
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
IQUIQUE, CHILE
MAR 15 1921
Consul of the United States of America.

5 Stowaways from Honolulu

Delivered To Military Officers Port Gordon, Wash.	16 Sot. J. [illegible]		—	—	Honolulu	—	21	M.	English	Brit. Canada	5'9"	160	End of left little finger missing. Tattoed on R. forearm. Vaccination mark on left arm.
	17 Sot. [illegible]		"	"	"	—	20	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	165	
	18 [illegible]		—	—	Honolulu	—	28	M.	English	Brit. Canada	5'7"	140	
Released To Military Officers Port Gordon, Wash.	19 20 ~~Erikson~~ Eastlewait	Frans Oscar ~~John~~ John"	U.S. citizen	—	Honolulu	—	27	M.	Scan.	U.S. ~~Sweden~~	5'11"	150	None Visible Tattoed on both arms.
	21			—	"	—	22	"	English	U.S.	5'6"	150	
	22												
	23 Ident card issued												
	24												
	25 Medically examined & passed L. F. Seavey Medical examiner of aliens												
	26 Fort Townsend June 12th 1921												
	27												
	28												

Line ____

Owners L. Sorensen.

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38754

S. S. Watson A. Thest

Arrived June 18 1921

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Rothschild & Co

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number .... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

87 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Watson A Thest, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Sorensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1921

Chas F. Sunby
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6/ Vessel Grauna, arriving at Seattle, June 14, 1921, from the port of Victoria June 13, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCartney	William	Master	Mar 7/21	Victoria	No	Yes	30	Male	Canadian	Can.	5'10½	196	
2	McIvroy	Hugh	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5'10	160	
3	Cosgrove	James	2nd Do.	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5'10	175	
4	Whitworth	William	Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Can	"	5'11	145	
5	McCartney	Catherine	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Female	"	"	5'7	110	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Puttin Fighting Tow Co.

Owners ...

Local Agents J. G. Stab Marine

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

8275-3

British

S. S. Grainer

Arrived June 14, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed June 15, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stark & Co.

Clears from Seattle, Wash

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically exam ... passed

except Number ... mass ...

Master.

Commissioner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCartney, of the Br. St. Grainer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W B McCartney

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1921

O L Engels

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Cos Bay, U. S. A., *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., ~~XXXXXXXX~~ June 13, 19 21, *from the port of* Tofino B. C. June 11, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wingen	Thomas	Master	3/9/21	Tofino B.C.	No	Yes	55	M	Norway	Can.	5/10	180	
2	Riley	Reese	Engineer	1920	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5/8	160	
3	Arnet	Carl	Deck Hand	3/1/21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/11	140	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

10—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3615

S. S. A.

Arrived June 13 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed June 13-1921

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for master's expenses

Clears from Seattle

Destination Sea

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Wingen, of the Ar. Gas Co. U. S. A., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos. Wingen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—6780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr.Ore Sc.U. S.A., *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June 19, 1921, *19* , *from the port of* Tofino B. C. June 16,1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wiingen	Thomas	Master	3/2/21	Tofino B.	C. No	Yes	55	Male	Norway	Canada	5/10	180	
2	Filey	Reese	Engineer	1920	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.8	160	
3	Arnet	Earl	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/11	180	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36754
2

S. S. "..." U. S. A.

Arrived June 19, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed June 21, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly Line

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....

Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 Lcq

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Wingen, of the Pr. Gas Sc. U. S. A., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos. Wingen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 21

W. V. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. Tug Lo. Howe Sound II, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June 11, 1921, *from the port of* Victoria, B. C. June 10, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sugiyama	Tsumekichi	Master	1919	Vic. B.C.	No	Yes	30	Male	Japan	Japan	5/3	130	
2	Tatsube	Toksiru	Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	140	
3	Imai	Tikutaro	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Japan	5/2	135	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

File 92/356

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3679

British [illegible]
Gasboat
S. S. Maple Grand III
Arrived June 11 1921
Port Ballis Wn.
Departed June 12 1921
Port Ballis Wn.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment Head tax

Clears from Seattle
Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port [illegible]
Medically examined and passed
except Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 Duplicate

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. [illegible], of the U. S. S. Maple Grand III, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Sugiyama
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr. G[illegible]e. Kitaku, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June 13, 1921, *from the port of* Victoria, B. C. June 12, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Hisaichiro	Master	5/19/21	Van. B.C.	No	Yes	30	Male	Japan	Canada	5/7	147	
2	Takeuchi	Shojiro	Engineer	5/19/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	Japan	5/5	150	
3	Terashishi	Yasujiro	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	175	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3825-4

S. S. 38738

Arrived June 13 1921

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed June 14 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 Lbd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Matsuba, of the Br. Gas Sc. Kitaka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Matsuba
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4719

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LABOR
ERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ABERDEEN, WASH.

Vessel Am. S.S. Williams, arriving at Vancouver, June 10th, 1921, from the port of ~~Seattle, Wash.~~ Vancouver B.C. Sailed Jun 9/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race * Birth place	(10) Nationality Citizen of	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tillman	R.	1. Mate	22 4 1921.	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	USA	USA	6'		
2	Leach	John M.	2 Mate	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	Russia	USA	5 6		
3	Kelly	D J	3 Mate	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	Canada	USA	5 9		
4	Hulse	Leo N.	Radio	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	USA	USA	5 8		
5	Vera	Alvaro	Carp.	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	Spain	Spain	5 6		
6	Prado	Ricardo	Bo'sn	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5 3		
7	Prado	Antonia	AB	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5 8		
8	Fernandez	Domingo	AB	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5 5		
9	Santiago	Ramon	AB	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5 8		
10	Dominguez	Antonio	AB	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5 4		
11	Francisco	Concedes.	AB	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5 6		
12	Robiedo	Jose.	AB.	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5 4		
13	Martinez	Manual	Deck B	"	"	"	Yes	17	M	"	"	5 6		
14	Martinez	Manual	Deck B	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5 6		
15	Bucknell	W.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Eng.	Na	5 11		
16	Cooper	R. E.	1 Asst.	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	USA	USA	5 10		
17	Jenkins	W. A.	2 Asst	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5 10		
18	Cheetham	G. L.	3 Asst	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5 10		
19	Bucknell	A.	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Eng.	1st Papers	5 6		
20	Hammond	W.	Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	USA	USA	5 10		
21	Bahio	M	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Spain	Spain	5 5		
22	Tracey	J	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	Eng.	Eng.	5 6		
23	Mills	J.	"	"	"	"	Yes	53	M	Ireld	NS.	5 7		
24	Gariena	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	Yes	17	M	Chile	Chile	5 6		
25	Bartmen	P.J.	Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Holland	Holland	5 9		
26	Westbrook	A.W.	"	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5 2		
27	Prado	Jose	"	Aprid 25.	Philadelphia	"	No	24	M	Spain	Spain	5 6		
28	Same	Ah	Ch. Std.	April 25	"	"	No	40	M	Hong Kong	Gr Britain	5 6		
29	Took	Wong.	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	No	37	M	"	"	5 5		
30	Choy	Han.	2 Cook.	"	"	"	No	29	M	"	"	5 7		

Line S.S. Williams S/S Co

Owners do do

Local Agents C. J. Hayward Ltd

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38759

LABOR
ERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Willapa, arriving at Aberdeen Wash, June 10th, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C. ~~Seattle, Wash.~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
										Birthplace	Alien of			
1	Ying	Yep	Messman	22.4.192.	Philadelphia	No	No	26	M	Hongkong	Br Brit	5 6		
2	Leon	Wong	Messboy	Philadelphia	25 4 1921	No	No	24	M	"	"	5 6		
3	Dan	Chin	"	25 4 1921	Philadelphia	No	No	30	M	"	"	5 6		
4	Fox	J.M.	Mikman	22 4 1921	Philadelphia	No	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.	6		
5	Charles	D.	Oiler	22 4 1921	"	No	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5 7		
6	Baggs	Joseph	Boy	7. 6. 1921	Seattle	No	Yes	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 7		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ABERDEEN, WASH.
JUN 11 1921

Examined by me and passed

W. A. Tomay
Inspector

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1909

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/ 36755

A. S.S. Willfaro"
Arr- June 10 1931
Port Aberdeen Wash
Sailed- ~~[illegible]~~
From ~~[illegible]~~.
Vessel Steam Motor Vessel
Cleared for Foreign via San Francisco

689 not filed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
June 8, 1931
E. Johnson
Vice Consul

Direct
E. Johnson
Vice Consul
June 8, 1931

June 10 - 1931.
Examined & Passed
R. Frederick Hurlin
A.A. Surgeon.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. N. Ansell, of the S.S. Willfaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1931

W. A. May
Immigrant Inspector.

A. N. Ansell
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17 B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Bktn.

Vessel "Forest Dream", arriving at Aberdeen Wash June 11, 1921, from the port of via Newcastle Australia Port Allen T.H. Sailed May 21/21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Jansen	Wilhard E	2d Mate	Mch 2/20	Newcastle	Discharged	37	Mch	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.9	175	Tattooed on left forearm.
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Otto Nilsonnen	Nilsonnen	Carpenter	Oct 5/20	Aberdeen Wash.	"	35	"	Finland	Finish	6.3	180	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Kano	K.	Cook	" 5/20	"	"	52	"	Japanese	Japan	5	135	
Admitted	4	Kriekson	Thor ✓	A.B. Seaman	Feb 1/20	Adelaide S.A.	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.8	175	Tattooed on right forearm
Admitted	5	S. Holmes	Stanley ✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	England	5.6½	170	Tattooed on both forearms
LAWFUL	6	Ludvigsen	Ralf	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinav.	Norway	5.7½	170	Tattooed Left & right forearms
Admitted	7	Ericksen	Ernest ✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5.5½	200	Tattooed on both forearms
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Svenson	Hilds	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	170	Tattooed on both forearms
Admitted	9	Nielsen	Nils. ✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Denmark	5.7	175	Tattooed on left forearm.
Admitted	10	Eckstrom	Thore ✓	see file - 4-7-25.			"	19	"	"	Sweden	5.9	170	Tattooed on right forearm.
Admitted	11	Gustafson	Axel Napoleon ✓	" 505 File 21/925 " 145/28		10/9/30	"	28	"	"	"	5.11½	185	Tattooed on both forearms, also on R. Chest & left arm and thigh
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

Admitted 145/61 505 7-25-33

Lawful ... 50/1427

Geo. E. Nesbit
Master

ABERDEEN, WASH.
JUN 13 1921

Examined by me and passed
M. A. May
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1366

3276

Im. BA[illegible]

"[illegible]"

Arr. Jun.11, 1921.
Port - Aberdeen, [illegible].
S'ld-
From Port Allen,H.T.

Loc. Agents-Grays Hbr. Stevedore Co.

Sails for- [illegible] voyage.

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. G. Wester Master, of the Am. Bkn. Forest Queen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo. G. Wester.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1921

C. W. Amey
Immigrant Inspector.

S/O Juneau week,
June 11 '21

Examined passed
R. Bedwell U.S. Surgeon

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38701 / S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. June 15 1931, , 19

1	2 / 1	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Law	MAY	MAY	24		M	widow	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.				Adm. to U.S. Citizenship July 2 1948 Oakland Calif (Cert. # 22894) husband		
2	U. S. CITIZEN	MAY	[illegible]	9		M	child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.				[illegible]		
3	U. S. CITIZEN	MAY	[illegible]	7		M	do	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.				[illegible]		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7033/5-0

Admitted at Portland, Oregon, June 16, 1931 (Det. # 22894)

Passed under back cover. All three left Seattle June 17, 1930, Domiciled in Vancouver

Immigrant

B. A. Hunter
Insp

U S 8

PT
I
PNT
U
GR
DR
D
US 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED 8/19
No. 1 to 3 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

38761

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1910 to 1920 in																					
1																			5	3/4						
2																			4							
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] MacLaughlin [redacted], *of the* PRINCESS VICTORIA, *from* VANCOUVER, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 16 1921 *day of* [redacted], *19*

at SEATTLE

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, on what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Ensign, arriving at Port Angeles, June 13th, 1921, from the port of Victoria BC June 13 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lund	Henry Adam	Master	July 1920	Victoria BC	No	Yes	52	Male	British	Canadian	5 ft 8½ in	183	
2	Lowry	David	1st Engr	" 1919	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	180	
3	Wright	Irving	2nd "	Jan 1921	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Merriman	Edward	Deck Hand	July 1920	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	168	
5	Fry	Vernon	" "	Jan 1921	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	165	
6	Wong Kee	Wong Kee	Cook	July 1920	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	130	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Central Wharfage Co
Owners Edward Pearson
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38262
1

British
Foreigner
June 13, 1924
Pt. Angeles

June 14, 1921
Pt Angeles

Pt Angeles
B.C.

1

689 filed.
6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Lund Master, of the Canadian S/S "Forager", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. A. Lund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13" day of June, 1921

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 18
U.S. IMMIGR.
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tees, *arriving at* Port Angeles, June 27th, 1921, *from the port of* Victoria B C June 7, 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lund		Master	1920	Victoria	Yes	Yes	62	Male	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Lowry		1st Engr	1919	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	
3	[illegible]		2nd "	1921	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	1920	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1921	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	1920	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Central Wharfage Co
Owners Edward Tearse
Local Agents Central Wharfage Co Victoria B C

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2000

3687

S. S. Prosper

Arrived June 27, 1921

Port P. Angeles

Departed June 28, 1921

Port P. Angeles

Agents or owners responsible for payment of fine

Cleared for P. Angeles

Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

Manifest ... pages

587 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Lund Master, of the Canadian S. S. Prosper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. A. Lund

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Jan, 1921

Frank P. Fehr

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6-13-21

Vessel S/S. "Chilkoot", arriving at Tacoma Wash June 15, 1921, from the port of Alert Bay B.C. Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Findlay	James.	Master	1/6/21	Vancouver BC.	No	Yes	46	Male	Scotch	British	5'8"	175	
2	Williams	Llewellyn	1st Offier	"	"	"	"	34	"	Welsh	"	5'9"	160	Scars on nose & lip
3	McKenna	James.	2nd Offier	1/6/21	"	"	"	35	Male	Canadian	"	5'8"	150	
4	Hagon	John.	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'8"	200	
5	Whitlaw	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	140	Scar — left side of nose
6	Gilligan	John H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	5'8"	152	
7	Anfield	Sydney A	Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'10"	187	Scar on chin (small)
8	Lewis	Ernest	Seaman	1/6/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
9	Clark	George.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	165	
10	Smith	Joseph.	Wireless man	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	140	
11	Clark	Andrew	Seaman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
12	Sullivan	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
13	Deeds	David	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
14	McLennan	alex C.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
15	Ishab		Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	160	3 fingers amputated left hand
16	Ode.	Togo.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	132	
17	Fukui	Togo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
18	Jugama		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	138	Scar right corner of
19	Mah Sam.	Sam.	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	134	2 Pks on mouth face.
20	Mah Dang		2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	125	Left cheek. Large mole left
21	Mah Kang		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	-	"	5'4"	130	Left corner of mouth Black mole near
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union Steamship Co of B C Ltd

Owners Union S.S. Co of B.C. Ltd

Local Agents J. T. Stebb & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37963/1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British

S. S. Chilkoot

Arrived June [illegible]

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed June 15, 1921

Port Stevenson

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax [illegible]

Clears from [illegible]

Destination B. C.

I, James Findlay, of the S/S Chilkoot, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Findlay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1921

[illegible]
WATERMAN, U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 18 1921 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Date June 15 1921

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sch. Caroline, arriving at ABERDEEN, WASH. June 10, 1921, from the port of Honolulu (Sailed May 14 1921)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
LAWFUL RESIDENT 1	Andersen	F.	2d Mate	1921 Apr 4	Aberdeen		Yes	21	M	Scand	Sweden	5.11		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 2	Hibrogard	Harry	Cook	March 3	"		Yes	42	"	—"—	Norway	5.6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 3	Ingersen	A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		Yes	42	"	—"—	Norway	5.4		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 4	Telersen	C					Yes	29	"	—"—	Denmark	5.5		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 5	Knuere	J					Yes	43	"	Russ.	Russia	5.7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 6	Nordman	John D.					Yes	29	"	Finn.	Finland	5.8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 7	Tomila	J	—	26	✓	—	Yes	..	"	Scand.	Sweden	5..		
8														
9														
10			1 U. S. Citizen											
11	Nordman A. J.		A B	Jan 11	[illegible]			21	[illegible]					
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ABERDEEN, WASH.
JUN 10 1921

Examined by me and passed
W. A. May
Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—B40

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38764
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am. Sch. CAROLINE

Arr. June 10, 1921.

Port - Aberdeen, W.

S'ld.- May 11,1921.

From - Honolulu, T.H.

Local Agts.-Grays Harbor Stevedore Co.

Clears for - Coastwise.

****

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE:

Examined and passed, except 0 Disease 0

R. Frederick Hansen

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

****

not filed.

I, Jos Peterson Master, of the Am. Sch. Caroline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jos Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1921

[illegible], Asst
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38765 S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C. June 6, 1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ALIEN																
	Notary Public						in Bank				British	CAU.	V3	VANC. B.C.	FATHER ALEX CLARK.	B.C.	Vancouver
2	do						do				do	DO	V3	DO	DO	DO	do.
3																	
4																	
5	June 17, 1931																
6	Passed immed. both ways																
7	as visitor. Remain about 2 weeks																
8	not permitted for medical inspection																
9	Henry A. Reardon																
10	R. A. Chandler																
11	Insp.																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PT
T

PMT
U
GO
Bond
IS

2

2-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 in Rupp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *17*, 19

38765

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he speak and read some language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y[illegible]	[illegible]	$700		June 1918 11 1922	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	DK	DK	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CANADA	VICTORIA
2	WIFE	[illegible]	$80	U.S. [illegible]			[illegible]	YES	WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	DK	NONE	CANADA	Vancouver
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] R.C.M.P.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1921 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...NATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Swedish Vessel Buenos Aires, arriving at Vancouver B.C. Seattle 6/17, 1921, from the port of San Francisco 6-16-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ekström	Johan Otto Enok	Master	8/4 1921	Stockholm	no	Yes	56	M	Scandinav	Swedish	180	84	no
2	Lundgren	Johan Peter	Chief Officer	31/3	—"—	"	"	32	"	"	"	174	71	"
3	Bladh	Karl Aug. Hjalmar	2nd	15/4	—"—	Gothenburg	"	31	"	"	"	170	68	"
4	Thisberger	Per Gustaf	3d	31/3	—"—	Stockholm	"	30	"	"	"	170	78	"
5	Thrfelt	Sven Mårten	4th	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	25	"	"	"	177	71	"
6	Sandberg	Robert Villelm	wireless oprt	—"—	—"—	"	"	34	"	"	"	179	70	"
7	Larsson	Erik Gerhard	Boatswain	—"—	—"—	"	"	32	"	"	"	183	75	"
8	Johansson	Axel Stefanus	Carpenter	—"—	—"—	"	"	35	"	"	"	174	70	"
9	Karlsson	Karl Verner	Seaman	—"—	—"—	"	"	22	"	"	"	176	70	"
10	Brandt	Sven Gustaf	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	21	"	"	"	190	72	"
11	Mattsson	Ivar Andreas	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	20	"	"	"	171	73	"
12	Pettersson	Frans Oskar	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	30	"	"	"	184	78	"
13	Andersson	Gustaf Martin	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	43	"	"	"	166	70	"
14	Andersson	Carl Johan	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	34	"	"	"	179	72	"
15	Johansson	Ernst Valfrid	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	37	"	"	"	176	76	"
16	Edman	Hans Olof	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	18	"	"	"	178	63	"
17	Gustafsson	Karl Arnold	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	23	"	"	"	164	56	"
18	Nordström	Nils Evert	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	18	"	"	"	170	61	"
19	Johansson	Anders Olof	Steward	1/4 1921	—"—	"	"	38	"	"	"	167	72	"
20	Johansson	Axel Hilding	Cook	31/3	—"—	"	"	31	"	"	"	174	72	"
21	Lundberg	Oskar Edvard	2nd	13/4	—"—	Gothenburg	"	31	"	"	"	154	63	"
22	Andersson	Gustaf Filip	Saloon boy	31/3	—"—	Stockholm	"	32	"	"	"	183	72	"
23	Ögren	Arthur	mess room boy	11/6	—"—	San Francisco	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	69	"
24	Söderberg	Karl Gunnar Axel	Chief Engineer	8/4	—"—	Stockholm	"	32	"	"	"	175	68	"
25	Böhme	Gustaf Villelm	2nd	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	35	"	"	"	180	72	"
26	Dahlgren	Gustaf Axel	3d	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	31	"	"	"	174	68	"
27	Johansson	Henry Martin	Electric oprt	31/3	—"—	—"—	"	44	"	"	"	177	77	"
28	Jansson	Johan Axel	motorman	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	25	"	"	"	171	65	"
29	Johannesson	Olof Alexius	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	25	"	"	"	178	74	"
30	Larsson	Fritz Harald	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	30	"	"	"	178	74	"

Line Johnson-Line

Owners Mr. Axel Axelson Johnson Stockholm

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

38766

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Buenos Aires, arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Vancouver 6/15, 1921, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height cm.	(12) Weight kilos	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersson	Karl David Ossian	Motorman	2/15 1921	Stockholm	No	Yes	30	M	Scandinav	Swedish	175	78	none
2	Ohlsson	Karl Ligfrid	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	20	"	—"—	—"—	171	67	"
3	Magnusson	Elis	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	26	"	—"—	—"—	180	69	"
4	Andersson	Nils Gustaf Valfrid	—"—	3/4 1921	—"—	"	"	31	"	—"—	—"—	174	68	"
5	Nilsen	Charles Ragnar	—"—	5/4 —"—	—"—	"	"	32	"	—"—	—"—	174	72	"
6	Gustafsson	Johan Volmer Ake	—"—	13/4 —"—	Gothenburg	"	"	28	"	—"—	—"—	182	75	"
7	Sjögren	Tage Einar	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	27	"	—"—	—"—	175	73	"
8	Falk	Lennart Jean Aron	—"—	11/6 192	San Francisco	"	"	28	"	—"—	—"—	5' 11"	69	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER B. C. CANADA
DATE June 16, 1921
E. J. Johnson
Vice

Direct E. J. Johnson
Vice
June 16, 1921

American Consular Service General,
JUN 16 1921
Vancouver, British Columbia.

2.00 2.00

Seattle Wash
June 17. 1921
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman

Line Johnson-Line
Owners Mr Neal Axelson Johnson
Local Agents in the

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
9788

S. S. Buenos Aires

Arrived June 17 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed June 27, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax W K Grace & Co.

Clears from San Francisco

Destination Foreign

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed except Number.....Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Buenos Aires, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E. C. Eckhoms
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1921

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38767/1 Schooner ~~S.S.~~ Vancouver. Passengers sailing from Buenos Ayres, Argentina, Feb. 18, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	8	Jorgensen	Carl	34		M	S	Seaman	yes	English & Danish	yes	~~Norway~~ Denmark	Scan.	~~Norway~~ Denmark	Fredericia	Amelia Jorgensen, Fredericia, Den.	Wash.	Seattle
2	8	Amundsen	Ludwig E.	21		M	"	"	"	English Norwegian	"	Norway	"	Norway	Fredericksted	Amund Larsen, Fredericksted, Nor.	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10		Rothschild & Co. of Port Townsend, responsible for head tax																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT U GC DEP BMA USC — PT T ST A

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

INDEXED No. 1502

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—628

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., June 14, 1921

38767/1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time already in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Going on ship	$1,000	No	—	—	No	No Occupation	yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med Brown	Brown	Blue	Star on R. Hand	Denmark	Fredericia
2	"	"	$200	"	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Norway	Fredericiastad
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hansen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Vancouver, from Buenos Ayres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of June, 192 1

at Port Townsend, Wash.

Earl C. Tollen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 2 chr

Vessel **Vancouver**, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. June 14, 1921, from the port of **Buenos Aires, Argentina.** Sept. 18, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	R SHIP FOREIGN Hansen	Anders	Captain	13/11-19	Norway Porsgrund	No	Yes	57	Masc	Norwegian	Norway	5'5½"	200	—
Boston, 21854 Mar. 19, 1919 2	R SHIP FOREIGN Rosvig.	Emmanuel O.	1st officer	13/11-19	"	Yes	—"—	30	—"—	Scandinavian	—"—	5'6"	190	—
Everett, 47 Jan. 14, 1921 3	ADMITTED Jorgensen.	Karl C. J.	2nd. —"—	13/1-20	Everett Wash	—"—	—"—	39	—"—	—"—	[illegible]	5'7"	150	star tattooed on right hand.
Everett 38 Jan. 14, 1920 4	U. S. CITIZEN Jorgensen.	Jens E.	Sailor A/B	13/1-20	—"—	—"—	—"—	19	—"—	American	U.S.	5'10"	145	none visible
New Bedford 27499 June 23, 1919 5	R SHIP FOREIGN Muller	Julla	—"—	9/2-20	Buenos Aires Argentine	—"—	—"—	61	—"—	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	175	Name visible Both arms tattooed Anchor on L. cheek.
6	R SHIP FOREIGN Schlihgel	Fritz	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	28	—"—	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	150	
N.Y. 69252 Jan. 23, 1919 7	ADMITTED Amundsen	Ludwig E.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	29	—"—	—"—	Norway	5'8"	175	None visible bear in forehead. left arm tattooed.
Baltimore 10739 March 20, 1919 8	R SHIP FOREIGN Rosin	Elea J.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	Swedish	5'5"	140	Tattooed on right forearm
S/10569 9	R SHIP FOREIGN Iversen	Iver	Sail-Baker	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	64	—"—	—"—	Norway	5'6"	175	None visible.
PASSED TO RESHIP S/10570 10	Kai [illegible]	Lie	Cook	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	25	—"—	Chinese	Chinese	6'0"	120	bear in center of forehead.
SIGNED TO RESHIP S/10571 11	Lehoy [illegible]	Lee	mess boy	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	30	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'4"	108	None visible.
12														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, February 18, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State,

Raleigh A. Gibson
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Panama Canal

American Consulate General 28 FEB 1921 Buenos Aires, Argentina.

FEB 18 1921

Raleigh A. Gibson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 849

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Keaney
Port Townsend Medical Examiner of Aliens
June 14 1921

— 5 identification cards issued —

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/38967

8767 Earl

Norwegian
Schr "Vancouver"
Arrived June 14, 1921
Port Pt. Townsend, Wn
Departed July 11, 1921
Port Earl Townsend
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pt. Townsend, Wn
Clears from Pt. Townsend
Destination Bo. Ans.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hansen Master, of the Schooner Vancouver, do declare that the foregoing is (a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1921

Earl G. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 17 1921 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug Clayburn, arriving at Bellingham, June 11 6, 1921, from the port of Vancouver BC June 11 6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Harry	Master	1911	Vancouver	no	yes	43	Male	Welsh	British	5.4	160	
2	Mc Guire	Andrew	1st Engineer	1911	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5.6	160	
3	Mc innis	James	2nd Engineer	1919	"	"	"	63	"	Irish	"	6.2	210	
4	Tough	John	Mate	1920	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5.2	145	
5	Belch	Joseph	Fireman	1921	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5.8	165	
6	Morton	Alfred	Fireman	1921	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5.7	160	
7	Mc Colloch	Hector	Deckhand	1921	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian (Scotch)	"	6.2	138	
8	Lee	Jack	Cook	1920	"	"	"	34	"	Chinese	"	6	135	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Vancouver Tug & Barge Co
Owners Marpole Towing Co.
Local Agents H B Cole

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34768

Buried

Tug Claybourn

June 16, 1924

Bellingham

D

P

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Jonel, of the Tug Claybourn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. B. Cole — Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

H Jonel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

J. W. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

089 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—4869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] D, *arriving at* Blaine Wash June 16, 1921, *from the port of* Kawaiuae T. H. June 15 '21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U S C 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	May 13	Kawaiuae	Yes	Yes	43	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10		
" 2	[illegible]	John	1st Mate	" 13	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10		
" 3	[illegible]	Andrew	2d "	" 13	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9		
" 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3d " Asst	" 13	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 5	[illegible]	Wm	1 B	" 13	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 6	[illegible]	Oscar	"	" 13	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	6-1		
U S C 7	[illegible]	Axel	"	" 13	"	"	"	31	"	Scandi Norway	U.S.	5-7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 8	[illegible]	Oscar	"	" 13	"	"	"	32	"	Scandi	Norway Scandia	5-10		
U S C 9	[illegible]	Chas	"	" 13	"	"	"	73	"	"	U.S.	5-8½		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 10	[illegible]	John	"	" 13	"	"	"	22	"	Scandi Norway	Norway Scandia	5-4		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 11	[illegible]	Karl	"	" 13	"	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-7		
U S C 12	[illegible]	Richard	"	" 13	"	"	"	54	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11		
" 13	[illegible]	Oscar	"	" 13	"	"	"	34	"	Sweden	"	5-11		
" 14	Higgins	[illegible]	Asst.	" 13	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	"	5-5½		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 15	Allen	Kawaiuae	Radio	" 13	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5-10		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 16	Christian	Samuel V.	Purser	" 13	"	"	"	60	"	Canada	Canada	5-9		
U S C 17	Kanna	Samuel E	Chf Engr.	" 13	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		
" 18	Butterfield	Jos.	1st Asst.	" 13	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-11		
" 19	Newman	Fred W.	2d "	" 13	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10		
" 20	Buckley	Denver G.	3d "	" 13	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8½		
" 21	Buzzard	Robt	Fireman	" 18	"	"	"	21	"	English 3	"	5-7		
" 22	Scott	Harry	"	" 13	"	"	"	58	"	U.S.	"	5-9		
" 23	Campbell	Charles	"	" 13	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-10		
" 24	Kattrass	John S.	Oiler	" 13	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10		
" 25	Ahlman	Ernie	"	" 13	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10		
" 26	Morgan	George	"	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11		
" 27	Wollistou	John	Watertender	" 13	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
" 28	Lockwood	Frank L.	"	" 13	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5		
" 29	Alberg	Chas.	"	" 13	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-		
" 30	McGinnis	John F	Chf Steward	" 13	"	"	"	42	"	Ireland 3	"	6-		

Line Pacific American Fisheries

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/69484

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bellingham, *arriving at* Bellingham, Wash., June 15, 1921, *from the port of* Kwamuc B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U S C	1 Sanchez	James	2nd Steward	May 13	Bellingham	Paid off	Yes	43	M	Indian 3	U S	5-7		
U S C	2 Knight	Alex	Chief Cook	" 13	"	"	"	56	"	U S	"	5-7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3 Santiago	Simon	2nd "	" 18	"	"	"	50	"	Spain 1	Spanish	5-8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4 Wanson	John	Wesman	" 13	"	"	"	40	"	Indian 1	Scotch	5-6		
LAWFUL RESID	5 McSimon	Dan	Wesley	" 13	"	"	"	32	"	" 1	"	5-7½		
LAWFUL RESID	6 Gabon	Anthony	Waiter	" 13	"	"	"	43	"	Cuba 1	English	5-7		
U S C	7 Mary [redacted]	Vicente	Deckman	" 13	"	"	"	40	"	U S	U S	5-7		
U S C	8 Fernandez [redacted]	Antonio	2nd "	" 13	"	"	"	40	"	U S	U S	5-5		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9 Velasco	Eduardo	Baker	" 18	"	"	"	31	"	Spain 1	Spanish	5-4		
U S C	10 Sam	Chas	Waiter	" 18	"	"	"	70	"	U S	U S	5-4		
U S C	11 Chama [redacted]	David	"	" 13	"	"	"	28	"	U S	U S	5-1½		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	12 Runyon	Sydney	3rd Cook	" 13	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Columbia U S A	5-5½		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	13 Gonzales	Antonio	Waiter	" 13	"	"	"	48	"	" 1	Columbia U S A	5-5		
U S C	14 Fleming	Harry	Radio	" 13	"	"	"	23	"	U S	U S	5-7		
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Indexed [illegible]

38769/2

Line Pacific American Fisheries

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

14—5100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American
SS. Catherine D.
~~Port~~ June 16, 1921
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Knight, of the Fishing Vessel "Catherine D", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Pac. Am. Fisheries

W. B. Knight
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1921

J. H. Veit
Immigrant Inspector.

68 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E A Bradnack, Surgeon of the SS Zeeuw, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Roda Surgeons of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E A Bradnack

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June 1931

at Calais

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON CABIN PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

38770

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Seneca. sailing from ~~Victoria~~ Yokohama Japan, 17 June 1921

J. 45676—270—1. P.—12/15

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
IN TRANSIT. 1	Miller.	Ernest Taylor	58	11	M M	Shipping Clerk	Yes	Yes	~~Britain~~ English ~~Britain~~ British	England	New Brighton	wife Sidney as New Brighton Cheshire England		~~England~~	#58897 Out 9, 192 England in transit to Liverpool
2															
3															
4		Admitted June 15, 1921 Louis Tyckoff, Inspector										Medically examined & passed J. J. Clancy. 6-18-21. Med. Examiner			
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PT
T
PT
A

PT
H
GC
D
B&A
USC

Indexed L M S

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON PASSENGERS.

List_____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38770

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 18 June, 1921

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisting, encouraging, or solicitation of any other person or corporation to induce him to come to the United States)		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$100	No	To Bothwell c/o Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Mole	England	Kent
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gordon Master, of the S/S Tenen from Victoria, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur A. Gordon
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June; 1921.

at Seattle

John Lyschoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or Single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E A Braddack, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "TEUCER", travelling Steerage, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians of London & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E A Braddack

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 15, 1911

at Seattle Wash

[signature]
Immigration Officer

14—913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

38710/2 S. S. "TAIYUAN" *sailing from* HONG KONG, 26th May, 1921

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contraband-I. S. Officer.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 6/8/21 1 U. S. CITIZEN	Chan	Dean Bate	46	0	M	M	Laundry-man	Yes		U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Cousin, Chan Poon 372 Queen's Road Central
ADMITTED 6/8/21 2 U. S. CITIZEN	Chan	Yu	49	0	"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	Cousin, Chow Hong 35 Hilly Street
ADMITTED 6/8/21 3 U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Chock Jung	37	0	"	"	do	"		"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Cousin, Ng Iu Ting 90 Bonham Strand East
ADMITTED 6/8/21 4 U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	Fong Dep	52	0	"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	Cousin, Ng Shut Che 103 Des Voeux Road West
ADMITTED 2/26/21 5 U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	Yee Goon	28	0	"	"	Student	"		U.S.A.	"	China	Hon Lond Toi Shan	Accompanying father Ng Yee Dep
DEBARRED & deported 4/16/21 6 ADMITTED 6/8/21	Ng	Yuen Guey	23	0	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	"	China	Hon Lond Toi Shan	do do
ADMITTED 6/24/21 7 U. S. CITIZEN	Yong	Yuen Jung	43	0	"	"	Cook	"		U.S.A.	"	China	Boise, Idaho	Cousin, Yong King Iu 53 Bonham Strand
ADMITTED 6/27/21 8 U. S. CITIZEN	Yong	Chew Kee	11	0	"	S	Student	"		U.S.A.	"	China	Hon Kong	Accompany father Fong Yuen Jung, next above
ADMITTED 6/25/21 9 U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	On Yuen	15	0	"	S	"	"		U.S.A.	"	China	Chor Yuen Hoi Ping	Cousin, Wong Koon Tin 42 Connaught Road West, Hong Kong
ADMITTED 6/25/21 10 U. S. CITIZEN	Goong	Gim Hong	24	0	"	M	"	"		U.S.A.	"	China	Jeung muk Woo, Yen Ping	Mother, Wong Shu, Jeung muk Woo, Hong Ping, Cousin.
ADMITTED 6/25/21 11 U. S. CITIZEN	Goong	Gim Kuoon	27	0	"	"	Grocer	"		U.S.A.	"	China	Jeung muk Woo, Yen Ping	Same as mother, next above
ADMITTED 7/8/21 12 U. S. CITIZEN	Louie	Ochiah Tun	17	0	"	S	Student	"		U.S.A.	"	China	Sam Ch.	do do Cousin, Louie Tin Chun
ADMITTED 6/25/21 13 U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Pack Hong	10	0	"	S	"	"		U.S.A.	"	China	R. H. Kk.	40 Macer Street, Hong Kong Cousin, Wong Chu Yan
HOOK ADMITTED	Wong	Hen Jack	CERTIFIED 32	0	"	M	Grocer	"		China	"	China	Woo Jung, Sun Woi	83 Connaught Road West, Hong Kong Wong Shee, Woo Jung, Sun Woi, do China do
HOOK ADMITTED 8/24/21 ADMITTED 6/20/21 14	Pang	Sik Poon	CERTIFIED 19	0	"	"	"	"		3/4 to A 2 425002 Los Angeles 8/21/21	"	China	Foo Chow, R. H. Kk	Cousin, Pang Sai Cheung 244 Hollywood Road, Hong Kong.
ADMITTED 6/20/21 16	Lee	Tong Bow	48	0	"	"	Labourer ~~Farmer~~	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Walla Walla, Wn	Cousin, Lee Cheung Sam 11 Queen's Street, Hong Kong
ADMITTED 6/20/21 17	Ham	Yuen	52	0	"	"	Laundry-man	"		"	"	U.S.A.	St. Paul Anderson,	Cousin, Ham Ling Kun 233 Wing lok Street Hong Kong
ADMITTED 6/20/21 18	Wong	Ah Kim	56	0	"	"	Labourer	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Seattle, " Wn	Cousin, Li Tok 104 Jervois Street, Hong Kong
ADMITTED 6/20/21 19	Jew	Him	57	0	"	"	Laundry-man	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore	Cousin, Chan Hung Cheung 158 Connaught Road Central, Hong
ADMITTED 6/20/21 20	Ng	Yun Kee	56	0	"	"	Cook	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn	Cousin, Chan Tok Sang 18 Connaught Road Central, Hong Kong
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash. June 20, 1921.

ENDORSED No. 6-10 June 20 1921

Admitted under Imm. Act June 16, 17, 18, 19, 20. 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.

Held for 24 hours 14, 15.

Medically examined & passed except hookworm —

F. J. Carey
Med. Examiner 6-20-21

R. Addenbrooke
O. E. Clagett
Immigrant Inspectors

Seattle, Wash., June 18, 1921
Admitted lines 1, 2, 2, 4 and 7 as U. S. Citizens.

J. V. Stewart
R. Addenbrooke
Inspectors

PUT IN GO DEP BNA USC

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 1, 191[illegible]

38770/2

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
2	1	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	30.	Yes	1910 to 1918	New York	Friend, Chan Tang Yu 3 Bell Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yellow	Grey	Dark Brown	no	U.S.A.	San Francisco
3	2	"	"	"	"	30.	"	1914 to 1920	"	Friend, Tong Cheung 17 State Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	"	"
4	3	"	"	"	"	30.	"	1905 to 1920		Cousin, Lee Iu 425 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lockfort
5	4	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30.	"	1912 to 1920	Chicago	Cousin, Ng Hang 1128 Wentworth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Scar over corner left eye	"	San Francisco
6	5	"	"	"	Paid by father	20.				Accompanying father Ng Tong Dep, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	Large scar on L.side face	China	Toi San Hoy Lon Wai
7	6	"	"	"	"	20.				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	No.	"	"
8	7	Id.	Boise	"	Self	30.	Yes	1918 to 1920	Boise	Friend, Tong Chew Tong 620 Front Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Mole on left side face	U.S.A.	San Francisco
9	8	"	"	"	Paid by father	20.	No			Accompanying father Tong Yuen Jung, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	No	China	Toi San
10	9	Mass Lowell Mass Mass-achusetts		"	Paid by parents	20.	"			Father, Wong Shoon Him 270 Chelmsford Street, Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	No	"	Hoi Ping
11	10	Wash	Seattle	Yes	"	30.	"			Father, Goong Heng Shoon 313 Jones Street, 701 King St. Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Yan Ping
12	11	"	"	"	"	20.	"			Father, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Rock mark on face	"	Yan Ping
13	12	"	North Yakima	"	"	20.	"			Father, Louie You 123 Front Street, Yakima, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	No	"	Toi San
14	13	Ill	Chicago	No	Paid by uncle	30.	Yes	1905 to 1909	Chicago	Uncle, Wong Han 502 Clark Street, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	"	"	Brown	Mole above left side lip	U.S.A.	Chicago
15	14	"	"	"	Self	30.	"	1910 to 1918	"	Cousin, Wong Hen 502 Clark Street, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Dark Brown	Scar left side fore head	China	Woo Jung Sun Wui
16	15	"	"	"	Paid by parents	20.	No			Father, Joe H. Lang 2311 Wentworth Ave, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	No	Macao, "China	Foo Cho Toi San
17	16	Wash	Walla Walla	"	Self	30.	Yes	1896 to 1920	Walla Walla	Friend, Yeung Yau 15½ 5th. Street, Walla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	No	"	"
18	17	Minn	St. Paul	"	"	30.	"	1915 to 1920	St. Paul	Friend, Yui Kui St Paul 18. 8th Street East, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	Scar L.side of neck below ear	"	"
19	18	Wash	Seattle	Yes	"	30.	"	1910 to 1920	Seattle	Friend, Luk Yau Din 515 8th Ave, Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Grey	"	Mole left side chin	"	Sun Wui
20	19	Ore	Portland	o	"	30.	"	1910 to 1920	Portland	Friend, So Fit 65½ 2nd Street, Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	Scar L.Cheek underneath eye	"	Toi San
21	20	Wash	Seattle	Yes	"	30.	"	1911 to 1920	Seattle	Friend, Ng Hok Yan 667 King Street, Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Pit in left eye brow	"	"
22	21																							
23	22																							
24	23																							
25	24																							
26	25																							
27	26																							
28	27																							
29	28																							
30	29																							
	30																							

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Yes		5			
1	Chinese	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
6	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
9	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
10	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
11	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
12	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
13	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
14	"	No	Perm	"	"	"
15	"	No	Perm	"	"	"
16	"	No	Perm	"	"	"
17	"	No	Perm	"	"	"
18	"	No	Perm	"	"	"
19	"	No	Perm	"	"	"
20	"	No	Perm	"	"	"
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

I, Arthur L. Gordon Master of the T. S. S. "TEUCER" from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur L. Gordon. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th, day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ex S.S. TENYO

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br

Vessel S.S. "TENYO", arriving at Seattle Seattle, June 18, 1921, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 ✓	One	Jon Man	X	No.1 Fireman	14/312/	NewYork	At New York	Yes	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.5		lt back L.hand
2 ✓	Lee	Mar Goo	X	No.4 "	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.4		ole left cheek near under
Cert trachoma - To Nippon Hospital 6-18-21															
> 3 ✓	Goo	Ju Yuen		Donkeyman	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5.6		right eye.
+ 4 O	Chin	Yim Lee	X	No.2 "	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5.7		Nil
5 ✓	Ling	Ah Heir	X	Greaser	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6		"
6 ✓	Lung	Yau	X	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4		"
+ 7	Liang	Kwong (King)	X	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5		3rd finger R. hand broken.
8 ✓	Ong	Goo	X	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0		Nil
New + 9 O	Chin	Ah Goo		Writer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7		Nil
10 ✓	Yong	Chu	X	Fireman Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7		Nil
11 ✓	Chin	Chan	X	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1		Scar left thumb nail.
12 ✓	Yong	Yau	X	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.0		Nil
13 ✓	Low	Chow	X	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5		Pit on chin near each
14 ✓	Jun	Man	X	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3		cheek.
15 ✓	Jung	Yong	X	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7		Small mole R.jaw Small scar
* 16	Lieu	Su	X	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5		rig t cheek.
17 ✓	Chow	Yil	X	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5		Nil
+ 18	Ong	Su	X	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8		"
19 ✓	Yong	Yih	X	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3		Scar near each ear.
20 ✓	Juan	Goo	X	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		3 moles L.cheek
21 ✓	Yong	Choy	X	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8		Nil
Cert. trachoma - To Nippon Hospital 6-18-21.															
7 + 22 O	Ong	Yeoo Kong		do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2		"
+ 23 O	Ping (Ling)	Yee	X	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6		"
+ 24 O	Yong	Chiu Liao	X	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5		"
New + 25 O	Yue	Ahe Kwan		do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8		"
New + 26 O	Lang	Pat		do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4		"
+ 27 O	Ching	Ah Sau (Low)	X	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4		"
28 ✓	Ng	Pai	X	F'man's boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2		"
New + 29 O	Yong	Hsiang	X	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		"
30 ✓	Chiue	Sit Sang	X	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2		"
31 ✓	Ou	Yuen	X	Scullerman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4		"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

3

38776

S. S. "Tellier"

Arrived.....

Port.....

Departed.....

Port.....

Agents or owners
responsible for
payment head tax.....

Clears from.....

Destination.....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Vancouver Date June 18 1921

Medically examined and passed except:

Number 3 Disease Trachoma

" 22 " Trachoma

L. T. Leavey

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Gordon Master, of the T. S. S. "Tellier", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Arthur J. Gordon.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. Teucer, arriving at ~~Vancouver~~ via Seattle June 18, 1921, from the port of Hong Kong 26 May 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Gordon	Archibald	Master	4/9/20	Bkead	No	Yes	48	M	Irish	British	5'8½	182	Nil
✓ 2	Roberts	Griffith Owen	1st Officer	.	.	.		34	.	Welsh	.	5'11	162	-
✓ 3	Jenn	William Maurice	2	.	.	.		30		British	.	5'10½	170	.
✓ 4	Morgan	William John	3	24/11/20	Seattle	.		33		Welsh	.	5'11	165	.
✓ 5	Lord	John Charles	3	4/9/20	Bkead	.		31		English	.	5'6½	144	.
✓ 6	Abbott	Arthur Daniel	4th Eng	.	.	.		40		.	.	5'4	160	.
✓ 7	Fergus	Henry	2	.	.	.		44		Scotch	.	6'2½	210	.
✓ 8	Gordon	John	3	.	.	.		29		Irish	.	5'10¾	165	.
✓ 9	McLean	Largahar	4	.	.	.		20		Scotch	.	5'7	160	.
✓ 10	Satterthwaite	William	5	.	.	.		23		English	.	5'7	164	.
✓ 11	Richardson	Norman	6	.	.	.		20		.	.	5'6	136	.
✓ 12	Davis	William Stanley	7	.	.	.		26		.	.	5'7½	140	.
✓ 13	Caine	~~John F.~~ Geo. F. Kneale	8	.	.	.		21		.	.	5'5½	150	.
✓ 14	Pyle	Arthur John	1st Steward	.	.	.		34		Welsh	.	5'8¼	146	.
✓ 15	Davies	Richard John	1st Operator	.	.	.		22		.	.	5'8½	134	.
✓ 16	Cornwell	~~H~~ Harold E.	-	.	.	.		21		English	.	5'7	133	.
✓ 17	Coveney	Albert	Steward	.	.	.		47		.	.	5'7½	163	.
✓ 18	Braddock	E.A.	2nd	21/10/20	Hongkong	.		25		.	.	5'11	153	.
✓ 19	Warren	Charles C	Bedroomman	4/9/20	Bkead	.		19		.	.	5'7	126	.
✓ 20	Millson	Claude E	.	.	.	.		16		.	.	5'7	132	.
✓ 21	Patey	Walter B.	.	.	.	.		19		.	.	5'9	152	.
✓ 22	Moss	Arthur E	.	.	.	.		18		.	.	5'8	152	.
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash
June 18 1921
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
22 White
88 Chinese
110
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman

12 on charts
34 Non Identifiers
4 Cards

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners Alfred Holt & Co. Liverpool
Local Agents Butterfield Swire & Co Hongkong

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—8100

38776
4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. S. S. "TEUCER", *arriving at* Vancouver via Seattle, 191, *from the port of* Hong Kong 26th May 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wong	Took	Boatswain	22/5/'21	HongKong	No	Yes	48	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4½	155	Small Scar on left ear.
2	Ho	Kim	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.5	156	Right ear pierced.
3	Chong	Yin	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3½	140	Mole on nose.
4	Li	Kwai	2. Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2½	130	Pocked Mark Whole face.
5	Fang	Ling	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	128	Scar left eye.
6	Ip	Fung	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6½	140	Mole left side nose
7	Leong	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	145	Black mole L. side jaw.
8	Ip	Yong	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9½	130	Left ear pierced
9	Lim	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8½	140	Scar R. ear.
10	Wong	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7½	145	Small scar on left ear.
11	Chow	Hong	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	110	Mole right side mouth.
12	Yuen	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5¼	125	Mole on right check.
13	Cheang	Tin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.0	130	Scar left eye corner.
14	Cheang	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	120	Scar fore head
15	Au	Man	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7½	130	Scar R. Check
16	Chan	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	125	Scar left side mouth.
17	Yuen	Shin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7½	120	Black mole inside L. eye blow.
18	Wong	Took	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	121	Scar left fore head.
19	Li	Man	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9½	130	Scar index finger left hand.
20	Leong	Took	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5½	120	Scar left eye blow.
21	Wong	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	115	Scar left ear
22	Low	Mo	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	113	Mole on r. neck
23	Wan	Yow	" Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	118	Scar left side fore head.
24	Chow	Lun	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4¼	135	Scar L. thumb
25	Tang	Wa	" Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4¼	130	Pock mark left ear.
26	Chan	Fai	No.1 F'man	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6½	165	Scar right side face.
27	Ng	Nam	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8½	150	Butterfly tattoo inside left arm.
28	Ho	Ching	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4½	130	Anchor inside fore arm.
29	Chu	Ching	No.4 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	128	Mole on nose
30	Chan	Kwai	No.1 Donkey-man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1½	135	Black Scar on Chin.
				"	"	"	"							

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38770

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. S. S. "TEUCER" *, arriving at* , *192* *, from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kan	Yuk	Donkey-man No.2	22/5/21	HongKong	No.	Yes	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	120	Mole behind left ear.
2	Yong	Hung	Winchman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1½	130	Deformed left thumb.
3	Ng	Kan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	115	Scar behind left ear.
4	Chan	Yin	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4½	125	Scar on left chin.
5	Chan	For	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4½	130	Big scar over left side face.
6	Chan	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	140	Scar left temple.
7	Wong	Chiu	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3½	135	Mole on corner mouth
8	Chong	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.1½	125	Mole left side chin.
9	Chan	Yuet	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	118	Scar left side nose.
10	Sham Ngai	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	126	Two gold teeth
11	Leong	Kuen	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6¼	135	Mole before left ear.
12	Li	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1¾	130	Mole on right ear.
13	Low	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2¼	125	Mole under right eye.
14	Cheang	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	132	Mole right ear
15	Chan	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	128	Scar left temple.
16	Wong	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1¼	130	Tattoo L. fore arm Flower baske
17	Tang	Nam	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4½	140	Scar left eye blow.
18	Wong	Po	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	131	Scar near left ear.
19	Chan	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7½	132	Tattoo flag R. fore arm.
20	Tang	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	126	Scar on fore head.
21	Chiu	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	130	Mole under left ear.
22	Lam	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1	132	Mole above right eye.
23	Chan	Man	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6½	135	Tattoo left. fore arm.
24	Low	Yow	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	130	Tattoo left hand by thumb.
25	Chea	Yow	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1	128	Scar both side under nostrils.
26	Tsang	How	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	130	Mole above left eye.
27	Lam	Ying	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	125	Scar on left temple.
28	Wan	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	135	Pock mark whole face.
29	Low	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8½	129	Scar under left ear.
30	Pang	Sow	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	130	Mole right neck

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3878

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. .

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. S. S. "TEUCER", arriving at Vancouver via Seattle, 192, from the port of Hong Kong 26th May 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ng	Hoi	Fireman	22/5/21	HongKong	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4½	130	Mole on Right Corner Mouth.
2	Chan	Tim	" Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	128	Tattoo on left fore arm.
3	Cheang	Fook	" Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	120	Scar on left hand.
4	Chan	Keng	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	135	Mole under neck left ear.
5	Wong	Ming	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	125	1 gold tooth bottom row.
6	Chan	Ming	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4.9	130	Scar under left ear.
7	Fo	Fu	5th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.1	134	4 gold teeth top row.
8	Kwok	Fong	6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4.10	120	Mole on left neck.
9	Wun	Fong	7th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	128	Scar behind right ear.
10	Li	Chan	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.0½	132	Scar left eye lid.
11	Chow	Cheuk	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4½	130	Mole left lower jaw.
12	Chan	Yee	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1½	135	Deformed R.ear
13	Chung	Chiu	Compradore	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	130	Mole right eye lid.
14	Hung	Wing	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2½	135	Scar on right hand.
15	Chow	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7¼	155	Mole on nose.
16	Fung	Fu	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	130	Scar on left eye.
17	Kit	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	127	Scar on left hand.
18	Wu	Tim	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	150	Mole on throat
19	To	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	57.	130	Scar left eye bow.
20	Chan	Yoo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	140	Scar on left eye blo
21	Chow	Chat	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	115	Mole on right neck.
22	Tsung	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	120	Scar behind right ear.
23	Wong	Kwo	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5¼	145	Mole left lower jaw.
24	Ho	Pui	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2½	120	Mole on left head
25	Chan	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2½	105	Moles on nose right ear
26	Chan	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3½	110	Mole on throat
27	Cheang	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4¼	150	Scar under right jaw.
28	Au	Kwok	Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	125	Scar back of right ear.
29														
30														

Medically examined on board
Fort Townsend
June 9th, 1921
F. T. Chaney
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3877

British - 8710 -

S. S. Teucer

Arrived June 18 1921

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment Head tax Dodwell & Co

Clears from

Destination Vancouver & return here.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ....., Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Gordon master, of the T. S. S. "TEUCER", do declare that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Gordon

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18' day of June, 1921

Chas F. Shirley

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date May 25-1921

I hereby certify that the seal hereto affixed to this crew list was issued in accordance with regulations by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1842

at Hongkong

SEEN

For the journey to the United States Via Japan

Vice Consul

Date May 25-1921

The consular officer cannot assume responsibility for the correctness of the statements made in this list.

MAY 25 1921

HONGKONG.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. GOV. PRINTING

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br

Vessel T. S. S. "TEUCER", arriving at Port Angeles 27 June, 1921, from the port of Yokohama June 26, 1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gordon	Arthur Lyster	Master	4/9/20	B'head	No	Yes	45	M	Irish	British	5.8½	162	Nil
2	Roberts	Griffith Owen	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	Welsh	"	5.4	162	Star on L.arm
3	Dunn	William Maurice	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	"	5.10½	175	Nil
4	Morgan	William John	Jr. 2nd Officer	24/12/20	Seattle	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5.11	165	"
5	Lyth	John Charlon	3rd Officer	4/9/20	B'head	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.6½	144	"
6	Abbott	Arthur Daniel	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	160	Scar over fore head.
7	Forgus	Henry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5.2½	210	Nil
8	Gordon	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.10½	165	"
9	McLean	Farquhar	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.7	150	"
10	Satterthwaite	William	5th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.7	154	"
11	Richardson	Norman	6th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	138	"
12	Davis	William Stanley	7th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7½	140	"
13	Caine	G. F. E.	8th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8½	150	"
14	Pyle	Arthur John	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Welsh	"	5.8½	146	"
15	Davies	Richard John	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.8½	134	"
16	Cornwell	H. F. F.	do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
17	Coveney	Albert	Purser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7½	158	Scar on L.jaw
18	Brednack	G. A.	Surgeon	21/10/20	H. Kong.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	165	Nil
19	Warren	Charles C.	Midshipman	4/9/20	B'head	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
20	Millsom	Claude E.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	122	"
21	Patey	Walter R.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	138	"
22	Moss	Arthur F.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	128	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Teucer, arriving at Pt. Angeles, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hong	Took	Boatswain	22.5.21	Hong Kong	No	Yes	48	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4½	155	small scar on left ear.
2	Ho.	Kiw	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	156	R. ear pierced
3	Chong	Yiu	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3½	140	Mole on nose.
4	Li	Kwai	C. Master	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3½	130	pock mark on left jaw
5	Fung	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	128	Scar Left eye
6	Yp.	Fung	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6½	140	mole left side nose
7	Leong	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9	145	black mole left side jaw.
8	Yp.	Yong	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9½	130	Left ear pierced
9	Lim	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8½	140	scar on right ear
10	Wong	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7½	145	small scar on left ear.
11	Chow	Hong	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	110	mole side R. wrist
12	Yuen	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5½	125	mole on R. cheek.
13	Cheang	Yin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'0	130	scar L. eye corner.
14	Cheang	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	130	Scar fore head.
15	Au	Man	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7½	130	Scar R. cheek.
16	Chan	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	125	Scar L. side mouth
17	Yuen	Shiu	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7½	130	black mole inside Left eye lid.
18	Hong	Took	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	131	Scar left fore head.
19	Li	Man	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9½	130	Scar inside finger left hand.
20	Leong	Took	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5½	130	Scar left eye lid
21	Wong	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6	115	Scar left ear
22	Low	Mo.	" Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'2	113.	Mole on R. cheek
23	Wan	Yow	" Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	118	Scar left side fore head.
24	Chow	Lun	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11½	135	Scar left thumb
25	Left Vessel Tang	Seattle Wa	July 3, 1921.	"	Mate	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11½	130	Pock mark L. ear
26	Chan	Fai	Nat. Seaman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6½	165	Scar R. side face
27	Ng.	Kam	No 2.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5½	150	Burn left arm inside fore arm.
28	Ho	Ching	No 3.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4½	130	Anchor inside fore arm.
29	Chu	Ching	No 4	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	134	Mole on knee
30	Chan	Kwai	No 1 Deadg	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1½	125	Black scar on Chin

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2). (3). (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3577 9-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Teucer, arriving at Pt. Angeles, 191, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nan	Yuk	Asst Donkey	22.5.31.	Hong Kong	Yes	Yes	31	M	Chinese	Chinese	5:6	130	Scar behind left ear
2	Yong	Hang	Wiechman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:11½	140	deformed left thumb
3	Ng	Kan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5:6	115	Scar behind left ear
4	Chan	Yin	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5:4½	135	Scar on left chin
5	Chan	Yor	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5:4½	130	Big scar on left side face
6	Chan	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5:3	140	Scar left temple
7	Wong	Chin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5:3½	135	mole on corner mouth
8	Chong	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5:11½	125	Mole left side chin
9	Chan	Yuet	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5:8	115	Scar left side nose
10	Ngai	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5:11	146	Two gold teeth
11	Leong	Kuen	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5:6½	135	mole before left ear
12	Li	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5:11¾	130	Mole on right ear
13	Law	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5:7½	135	Mole under R. eye
14	Cheang	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5:3	133	mole right ear
15	Chan	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5:5	128	Scar left temple
16	Wong	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5:1½	130	Scars left fore arm
17	Sang	Nam	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5:8½	140	flower basket
18	Wong	Po	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5:2	131	Scar left eye. blows
19	Chan	Sook	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5:7½	133	Scar near left ear
20	Lang	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5:7	136	Tattoo Flag right fore arm.
21	Chin	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5:7	130	Scar on fore head.
22	Lam	King	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5:1	132	mole under left ear
23	Chan	Man	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5:6½	135	mole a beau right eye
24	Law	Yow	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5:6	130	Tattoo left fore arm
25	Chea	Yow	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5:1	128	Scar left side neck chin
26	Leang	How	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5:2	130	Mole a beau left eye
27	Lam	Ying	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5:2	135	Scar on left temple
28	Wan	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:4	135	pock mark whole face
29	Law	King	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5:8½	139	Scar under L. ear
30	Pang	Sow.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:9	130	Mole right neck

Line ____

Owners ____

Local agent ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28770

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tenacer, arriving at Pt Angeles, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ng	Hai	Fireman	23-5-31	Hong Kong	No	Yes	51	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 11½	170	Scar on R. corner mouth
2	Chan	Sam	Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 11	155	Letter on left forearm.
3	Chang	Jack	" Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	120	Scar on left hand
4	Chan	Yung	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 11	125	Mole under back left ear
5	Mang	Ming	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	125	Speed back bottom row
6	Chan	Ming	Deck "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 9	130	Scar under left ear
7	"	Yee	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	130	Speed back top row
8	Tack	Yong	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 10	130	Mole on left neck
9	Nam	Yong	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 11	155	Scar behind R. ear
10	Yi	Chan	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 10½	133	Scar left eye lid
11	Chow	Chuck	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 11½	130	Mole in lower jaw
12	Chan	Yee	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 12	135	Japanese R. ear
13	Chung	Chin	Compradore	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 9	130	Mole R. ear lobe
14	Chung	Ning	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 3½	135	Scar on right hand.
15	Chow	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7½	155	Mole on nose
16	Yung	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	130	Scar on left ear
17	Kit	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 4	127	Scar on left hand.
18	Nee	Sin	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	150	Mole on throat
19	Yee	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	130	Scar left eye blow
20	Chan	Woo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 3	140	" " " "
21	Chow	Chat	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	115	Mole on R. neck
22	Yung	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4	130	Scar behind R. ear
23	Wong	Kwo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 8½	145	Mole on lower jaw
24	Ho	Pui	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 3½	130	Mole left neck
25	Chan	Jat	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 3½	105	Mole on nose
26	Chan	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 3½	110	Mole on throat
27	Chang	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 11½	150	Scar under R. jaw
28	Lee	Kwok	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	135	Scar back of Right ear
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash July 7, 1931
Checked out above crew.
Correct, with one exception.
#25 Sheet #9 who had left vessel.
P. Engels
watchman.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11
37720

2770

S. S. Teucer

Arrived June 27, 1921
Port Angeles

Departed July 8, 1921
Port Seattle

Agents Dodwell & Co.,
Seattle
Orient

Port
Mas
Expd

✓

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur L. Green, of the T. S. S. "TEUCER", do declare that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1921

Arthur L. Green
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Frank P. Herbst
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1921
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gas Co. Delphinium, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., June 17, 19 21; *from the port of* Bamfield, B.C. June 15, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aoki	Sadakichi	Master	5/27/21	Tofino B.C.	No	Yes	34	Male	Japan	Canada	5/2	135	
2	Tamai	Senkichi	Engineer	1920	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	140	
3	Kamejima	Seijuri	Deck Hand	6/15/21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	140	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2020

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. Delphinium

Arrived June 17, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed June 17, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Arai, of the Br. Gas Sc. Delphinium, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Arai.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 21

C. F. Engels
Immigrant Inspector. W. Johnson

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

387 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. Passengers sailing from Vancouver, June 18th., 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Non Imm	Long	Tack Sam	38		M M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	N. Y.	New York	H. P. Marinelli. 225 W. 47th. New York	Cal.	San Francisco
2	"	Long	Lieu	17		F S	"	"	Chinese	"	"	"	"	"	With father Long Tack San	"	"
3	"	Koh	Chaio Niu	24		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	China	Tien Sien	Father, Koh Ma, Tien Sien China	"	"
4	"	Ching	Siu Hai	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woo Chow	Father, Ching Shin, Piechuele,	"	"
5	"	Fong	Ching Hai	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Shin Fang Woo Chow.	"	"
6	"	Chong	Chong Ching	27		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shan Tung	Father Chong A, Sah Shang Tung	"	"
7	"	Sih	Qua Ling	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tien Sen	Father, Sah Lin Chin, Tien Sen	"	"
8	"	Shon	Cahi Hwa	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woo Chow	Father Shon Yuen Ten, Woo Chow	"	"
9	"	Tong	Kuh Yong	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tien Sen	Father Tong Kee Ling, TienSen	"	#
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

June 19, 1931
Passed by order of Bureau of Imm.
(Bureau file No. 53854/100-K — Apr. 15, 1931)
Henry A. Hoover
Chas. Kleagy Insp.

Transits under bond — Record only

PT
T
C

Total passengers . . . . . INDEXED
U. S. citizens . . . . . No 1 to 9 by EB
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3 87[illegible]
3 87[illegible]

Arriving at Port of Seattle June 19th. 192 1921, ..., *19*

14–420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (or port) or otherwise, or whether in the care and custody of another person or society? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	Yes	Yes	1919	NewYork	Member of Pantages Theatrical Co.	No	Only	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	China	Shanton
2		Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.-	"	"	"	"	"	China	Shanghai
3		Dong Tak Sam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	"	"	TienSen
4		"	No	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piechele
5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woo Chow
6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanton
7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	TienSen
8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser *of the* Princess Victoria, *from* Vancouver B. C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos MacLaughlin
Purser.

Sworn to before me this 19th. *day of* June 1921, *19*

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

These nine Chinese are all members of Pantages Theatrical Co. holding Return Tickets from San Francisco to Vancouver issued in 'Frisco .

Thos MacLaughlin
Purser.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SHIPPING SERVICE

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAM FREIGHTER (Insert rig.) *called the* WEST IBON (Insert name of vessel.)

of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* MANILA, P. I.

whereof M. M. WALK *is Master.*

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1.	C. J. MARTIN	U.S.	U.S.	33	5	11	D	D	D	CH. MATE	--
2.	E. B. WAKEFIELD	U.S.	"	24	5	7	D	D	D	2N D MATE	--
3.	A. RYNING	NOR	"	34	5	11	D	D	D	3RD MATE	--
4.	C. KRAPPE	AUSTRIA	"	44	5	8	D	D	D	B.SWAIN	SAILORS UNION SEATTLE
5.	S. W. ERICKSON	FIN	"	44 6	6	2	D	D	D	CARPENTER	DO
6.	E. B. GREENHAM	IRE	"	53	5	5	D	D	D	A. B.	DO
7.	W. BOYD	IRE	"	53	5	10	D	D	D	A.B.	DO
8.	E. R. BAGER	U.S.	"	19	5	11	L	L	L	A.B.	DO
9.	W. T. DUNN	U.S.	"	21	5	8	D	D	D	A.B.	DO
10.	ED PETERSON	NOR	"	46	5 6	5	L	L	L	A.B.	DO
11.	R. I. FULTON	U. S.	"	21	5	8	L	L	L	A. B.	U.S.S.S.
12.	WM. P. DOOLEY	U. S.	"	20	5	11	D	D	D	BK O. S.	--
13.	ORLAND OSCAR	U.S.	"	21	5	5	D	D	D	O. S.	--
14.	LEWIS B. INGRAHAM	U. S.	"	18	5	6	L	L	L	O. S.	--
15.	ELLIOTT M. VINSON	U. S.	"	19	6	-	L	L	L	O. S.	--
16.	O. W. LEE	U. S.	"	27	5	3	D	D	D	WIRELESS	--
17.	E. B. STONE	U.S.	"	58	5	8	D	D	D	CH.ENGINEER	--
18.	H. ROGERS	U.S.	"	39	5	8	L	L	L	1ST ASST "	--
19.	O. G. ERICKSON	NOR	"	36	5	7	L	L	L	2ND ASST "	--
20.	E. J. MOUNTAIN	U.S.	"	21	5	11	D	D	D	3RD ASST "	--
21.	W. COWEN	CAN	"	49	5	10	L	L	L	DK.ENGINEER	--
22.	M. J. COSTELLO	U. S.	"	37	5	9	D	D	D	WATERTENDER	--
23.	ROY GILLAM	U. S.	"	20	5	11	L	L	L	"	MRS. M. GILLAM, RAINIER, OREGON
24.	K. D. HABERERN	U. S.	"	28	5	8	L	L	L	OILER	--
25.	W. BYWATER	MXE. & U. S.	"	31	5	9	D	D	D	"	--
26.	WM. F. BEVERIDGE	CAN.	"	19	6	1	L	L	L	"	--
27.	C. T. MCKINLEY	U. S.	"	25	5	11	D	D	D	W. T.	--
28.	J. W. ENDRES	U. S.	"	29	5	7	D	D	D	FIREMAN	--
29.	E. LILYGREN	U. S.	"	30	5	6	D	D	D	"	MRS. C. EXSTROM, 1811-9TH WEST, SEATTLE
30.	W. E. OWEN	U. S.	"	23	5	9	L	L	L	"	--
31.	W. THOMAS	U. S.	"	18	5	8	D	D	D	WIPER	U.S.S.S.
32.	C. E. PREGENT	CAN.	"	20	5	11	D	D	D	"	-- DO
33.	H. J. DREBEL	U. S.	"	19	5	11	D	D	D	"	R. G. DREBBEL, SEATTLE 604 W. M CRAW
34.	WM F. T. MOORE	U. S.	"	43	5	10	L	L	L	PURSER	--
35.	FRED. DYMETT	ENG.	"	50	5	8	D	D	D	CH.STEWARD	MRS. W. DUNN 918 5TH AVE. SEATTLE
36.	EARL ALLEN	U. S.	"	33	5	6	L	L	L	CH. COOK	MARINE COOKS UNION SEATT
37.	ED GOLDEN	U. S.	"	59	5	8	D	D	D	2ND COOK	DO
38.	EDGAR L. MCCLOSKEY	U. S.	"	38	5	5	D	D	D	GALLEYMN	DO

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	D. C. PETERSEN	DEN	"	35	5	2	L	L	L	MESSMAN	SAME SEATTLE MARINE COOKS UNION
2	G. W. VIEST	U. S.	"	21	5	10	D	D	D	"	DO
3	P. M. LUBAS	U. S.	"	19	5	4	D	D	D	MESS BOY	DO
4	D. L. PURRINE	U. S.	"	17	5	4	L	L	L	"	DO
5	Eugene Leo Golden	U.S.	"	20	5	4	L	L	Blue	OS	
6	B.H. Washburn	U.S.	"	31	5	9	L	L	L	OS	
7	C.A. Crane	U.S.	"	29	5	10½	L	L	L	Doctor	
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											

I, M. M. WALK, Master of the said American S. S. "WEST IDON"

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

M. M. WALK
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this 15 day of APR 15 1921, before me.

T. F. Ryan
Deputy Collector.

Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American S.S. "WEST IDON" of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, whereof M. M. WALK Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON this 15TH day of APRIL in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and TWENTY-ONE

T. F. Ryan
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American S. S. WESTXIDON
(Insert rig.)

WEST IDON
(Insert name of vessel.)

M. M. WALK
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

, 19

11—1000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel WEST ISON, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., JUNE 22, 1921, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN. June 8, 1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				--NONE--										
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Oriental Freight

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents to file Struthers & Dixon

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 / 89773

American
West Ison
June 22, 1921
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.M.WAIK Master, of the S/S.WEST ISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Struthers & Dipon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 19 21

D. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

689 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "American West Ison", arriving at Vancouver, B. C. June 27, 1921, 19, from the port of Seattle, Wash. Tacoma Wash 27-1 Seattle Wash Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martin	Cecil J.	Ch. Officer	6/23	Seattle	No	Yes	33	M	U.S.	U. S.	5-11		
2	Pyle	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
3	Ryning	Arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"		
4	Paulson	Peter	ASB	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10		
5	North	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
6	Caldwell	Derald	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
7	Penn	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11		
8	Dehelin	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
9	Lafferty	Dempster	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
10	Rowe	John	Ord. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9		
11	Louden	Russell	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5		
12	Elmore	Luther	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10		
13	Williams	Harold	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8		
14	Stone	William	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-8		
15	Rogers	Harold	1st.ASST.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5		
16	Erickson	Oscar	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Mountain	Edward	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11		
18	Hubbestay	James	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2		
19	Simson	Jerome	W. T.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		
20	Gowen	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10		
21	Elwell	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
22	Stoffel	Paul	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9		
23	Ames	Spencer	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-0		
24	McKenzie	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11		
25	Dorman	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
26	Wise	Fay	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
27	McCarthy	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8		
28	Collins	Cyril	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10		
29	Reid	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6		
30	Yorker	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6		

Line Struthers & Dixon

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents Line John Galt.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3572

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Ison, *arriving at* Vancouver, B. C. June 27, 1921, *19* , *from the port of* Seattle, Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lee	Oscar	Radio	6/23	Seattle	No	Yes	27	M	US	Us	5-7		
2	Moore	Frank	Purser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10		
3	Rymott	Fred	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4		
4	Noce	Carl	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5		
5	Newell	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0		
6	Dunn	Frank	Utility	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-0		
7	Peterson	Olaf	Messman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3		
8	Patrick	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9		
9	Purvine	David	Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7		
10	Castle	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA

DATE June 29, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa indicated affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E. S. Johnson
American Consul

American Consulate General
Vancouver, Canada
No. 1,566

Entered the United States
at Vancouver, B.C.
June 29, 1921

E. S. Johnson
American Consul

Line Struthers & Dixon Inc.,

Owners USSR

Local Agents or Consignees John Galt

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36773

173 3m

American

S. S. West Ison

Arrived June 29, 1924

For Tacoma Wash

Departed

Port

Agent answers respecting payment of head tax

Clears from

Destination

Port

Medically examined and passed except number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

684 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Kay Master, of the S S West Ison, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Kay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38774 S. S. DR. VICTORIA ..... Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. JUNE 22ND 1921, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. CITIZEN Duplicate	WAR	HAROLD	29	M			MERCHANTY		ENGLISH		U. S.	CHINESE		CALIFORNIA	608 FOR FRIEND Quan 608 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER B.C.		FRESNO
2																		
3																		
4		June 23. 1921.																
5		Passed as an am. citizen																
6		Henry A. Snow & Co																
7		Agts																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT T ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by EB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], _____, *19*

38774

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		$750.	Borrowed		3			Yes	PERMANENT																	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin PURSER, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos MacLaughlin

PURSER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1921 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

June 20, 1921.

BV
Vessel Tahiyistan, arriving at Lewiston, Me., June 21, 1921, from the port of Liverpool, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simpson	Edward	Steward				yes	41	male	white		5 8½	175	None
2	Crabb	Frederick	Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7½	165	"
3	Morrison	Thomas	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8½	170	"
4	Simpson	Archibald	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6½	165	"
5	Mackie	Jack	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7½	165	"
6	Nicholson	[illegible]	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	[illegible]	5 6½	155	"
7	Brown	[illegible]	Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	[illegible]	5 9½	190	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—3100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37283

British
U. S. Chief Tais
June 21, 1921
Seattle

Port
Manifest
ex "Ar"

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Simpson, of the Tug Chieftain, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Simpson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1921

W Zaat U/C
Immig. Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Vessel Chieftain ..., arriving at Boston, Mass. June 23, 1921, from the port of Tuxpan Mex June 22/1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Linton		Master				Yes	43	Male	White	American	175	158½	None
2	Webb						"	35	"	"	"	165	157½	—
3	[illegible]		2d [illegible]				"	21	"	"	"	145	158½	—
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	21	"	"	"	165	157½	—
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	20	"	"	"	160	157½	—
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	21	"	"	[illegible]	165	156½	—
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	50	"	"	[illegible]	180	159½	—
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—Bue

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5675

3877 5

British

S.S. Chieftain

Arrived June 23 1921

Port Anacortes

Departed

Port

Agents or others
reporting

Clearing

Destination

Port
Medical
except

68? not paid

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Simpson, of the Ss Chieftain, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David Simpson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1921

W Zuck Jr
~~Immigrant Inspector.~~

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1921
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edgefield, *arriving at* Bellingham, June 29, 1921, *from the port of* Vancouver June 25 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simpson	Daniel	Boatsw	June	Vancouver	No	Yes	48	Male	White	Canadian	5ft 11½	175	Nil
2	Forde	Charles	Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5ft 7½	165	"
3	Morrison	Gordon	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5ft 6¼	145	"
4	Simpson	Clifford	Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5ft 6½	165	"
5	Merrett	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft 7½	160	"
6	Nielsen	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	5ft 6½	165	"
7	Dowell	[illegible]	Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Irish	5ft 7½	190	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ackley Tawney Co
Owners E. E. Coyle
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34725
2

British
S.S. Chieftain
June 29, 1921
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Simpson, of the Chieftain, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David Simpson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1921

J. W. Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not Chin

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel Yukon, arriving at Bellingham Wn June 18, 1921, from the port of Vancouver BC June 18th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Brien	Justin	A B	6/17/21	Van BC	Yes	Yes	25	Male	English	American	5'7"	150	
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	Donovan	J. E.	A B	6/17/21	Van BC	Yes	Yes	23	Male	English	Canadian	5'8"	150	
PASSED TO RESHIP 3	[illegible]		A B	6/17/21	Van BC	yes	yes	54	male	English	Canadian	5.10	160	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
June 17, 1921
E B Johnson
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 1
SEEN
For the master to the United States
via direct
E B Johnson
Insp.
June 17, 1921

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/38776

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jane D Stanford
June 18, 1921
Pt Angeles

I, C J Foss Master, of the Jane L S, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C J Foss
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this June 19th day of June, 1921

Frank P Dahl
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 23 1921 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel S.S. Iola, arriving at Port Angeles, June 19th, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan. 18th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Verge	Walter J	Master	Jan 1st 21	Vancouver	No	yes	54	Male	English	British	6'	225	
2	Martin	Frank A	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
3	Crocker	Arthur H	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	175	
4	Meeks	Arthur	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
5	Manche	Leon	Fireman	June 17 21	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5'10"	200	
6	Morris	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5'8"	150	
7	Steel	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
8	Verge	Murdock	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	6'0"	140	
9	Asbury	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	6'0"	140	
10	Holmes	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5'6"	145	
11	Fong	Seto	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	125	
12	Soo Sam		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___
Owners C P R R Co
Local Agents ___
16—2500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

S. S. Dola

Arrived June 19, 1921

Port Pt. Angeles

Departed June 19, 1921

Port ~~San Francisco~~ Pt. Angeles

Agents or officers responsible for payment of CPRSC.

Clears for Pt. Angeles.

Destination BC

MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Port

Medically examined and passed

except as noted Disease

/

Number of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter J Vesy, of the S S Dola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W J Vesy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1921

Frank P. Fehrs
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 23 1921 TILLICUM BRIDGE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. tug Mystery, arriving at Port Angeles, June 17th, 1921, from the port of Victoria B.C. Left Victoria June 17 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gutkinsky	Paul	Master	Apr 1907	Vancouver	No	Yes	60	M	Polish	Canadian	5 6	200	
2	Hancock	Walter	1st Eng.	Sept. 1917	Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	English	Can	5 1	151	
3	Wilson	Geo.	2nd Eng	May 1921	Vic	No	Yes	57	M.	Eng.	Can	6 7	170	
4	Lovings	William	Fireman	May 1921	Vic	No	Yes	24 57	M	Eng.	Can	5 9	145	
5	Smart	Walter	Deckhand	May 1921	Vic	No	Yes	19 5 7	M	Eng.	Can	5 9	154	
6	Lee	Wm	Cook	Apr 1921	Vic	No	No	40 5 0	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5 6	125	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners Producers Bath and Gravel Co

Local Agents Victoria

14—Bae

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8272 9

British
Tug "Mystery."
June 17, 1921
Pt Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Zellinsky Master, of the Br Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Zellinsky
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1921

Frank P. Parks
Immigrant Inspector.

June 18, 1921
Pt Angeles

See inside
Pt. Angeles
B.C.

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. tug Mystery, arriving at Port Angeles, June 21st, 1921, from the port of Victoria B.C. Left Victoria June 23rd 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gellinsky	Paul	Master	Apr. 1907	Vancouver	No	Yes	60	M	Polish	Canadian	5 6	200	
2	Harlock	Walter	1st Eng.	Sep. 1917	Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	English	Can.	5.7	151	
3	Wilson	Geo	2nd Eng	May 1921	Vic.	No	Yes	57	M	Eng	Can	5 1	190	
4	Davis	Benjamin	Mate	June 1921	Vic	No	Yes	41 57	M.	Eng	Can	5.7	147	
5	Lessings	William	Fireman	May 1921	Vic	No	Yes	24	M	Eng	Can	5.9	145	
6	Smart	Walter	Deckhand	May 1921	Vic	No	Yes	17	M	Eng	Can	5.7	154	
7	Lee	Lim	Cook	Apr 1921	Vic	No	No	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.0	125	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners Producers Bark and Gravel Co Ltd.

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British
Tug "Mystery"
June 21, 1921
Pt. Angeles
June 21, 1921
Pt. Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Yellinsky, Master, of the Br. Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Yellinsky
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1921

Frank A Liddle
Immigrant Inspector.

Pt. Angeles
BC

8 notified

RECEIVED
JUN 24
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Lucy Mystery, arriving at Seattle, June 27th, 1921, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C. Left Blubber June 25th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zeltinsky	Paul	Master	Apr. 1909	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	M	Polish	Canadian	5.5	200	
2	Harlock	Walter	1st Eng.	Sept. 1917	Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	English	Can.	5.7	151	
3	Wilson	Geo.	2nd Eng.	May 1921	Vic.	No	yes	57	M	Eng.	Can	5.7	140	
4	Davis	Benjamin	Mate	June 1921	Vic	No	Yes	41	M	Eng.	Can.	5.7	147	
5	Levings	William	Fireman	May 1921	Vic.	No	Yes	24	M	Eng.	Can	5.7	145	
6	Smart	Walter	Deckhand	May 1921	Vic	No	Yes	19	M	Eng	Can	5.7	154	
7	Lou	Sim	Cook	Apr. 1921	Vic	No	No	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.0	125	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners Producers Rock and Gravel Co. Vic.

Local Agents (1st—Duo) Geo. Bush and Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37478

S. S. Mystery

Arrived June 27, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed June 28 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Busch Co

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination Ble.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Ports

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Zolkinsky Master, of the Br tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. Zolkinsky

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1921

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

am / Vessel Yakutat, arriving at Port Angeles June 18, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B C June 17 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ranset	Gust	Fisherman		Ketchikan		Yes	37	M.	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	162	
2	Pedersen	Nils	"		Seattle		"	43		"	"	5 10	170	
3	Vogl	Lues	"		"		"	36		"	"	5-9	165	
4	Bjerke	Johan	"		"		"	22		"	"	5-7	152	
5	Dahl	Gustav	"		"		"	26		"	" "	6	185	
6	Barlanjo	Sam	"		"		"	34		"	" "	5-8	164	
7	Stangvik	Nels	"		"		"	28		"	"	6	195	
8	Jakobsen	Karl	"		"		"	46		"	"	5-7	168	
9	Sande	Oskar	"		"		"	28		"	"	5-8	160	
10	Johnsen	Peder	"		"		"	30		"	"	5-7	154	
11	Nordstrand	Sig	Cook		"		"	37		"	"	5-7	168	
12	Selleraite	Johs	Engineer		"		"	31		"	"	5-9	192	
13											"			
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line —
Owners Ivar Selbreite
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 8778

S. S. Yakutat

Arrived June 18, 1921
Port Pt. Angeles

Departed June 18, 1921
Port Pt. Angeles

Agents
responsible for
payment

Clears Pt. Angeles

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and passed
except: Name Disease

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ivar Selbreck, of the am gas Yakutat do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ivar Selbreck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* June, 1921

Frank A Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 23 SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Roi*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *June 18*, 1921, from the port of *Nanaimo BC / Jun 17-1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Richard	Captain	19/2/21	Vancouver	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5-9½	160	
2	Dodsworth	N F	Mate	19/2/21	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	5-10½	160	
3	Diamond	Chas F	Deckhand	19/2/21	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	6-0	170	
4	Coughlan	Willard	—	16/2/21	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	5-6	140	
5	Brown	Alec	Cook	10/3/21	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	5-10½	170	
6	Clougherty	Albert	2nd Eng	22/2/21	—	—	—	37	—	—	—	5-7½	166	
7	Kidd	Peter	Fireman	22/2/21	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	6-6	150	
8	Gill	John	—	28/2/21	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	5-9½	132	
9	Quag Ling		Cook	10/3/21	—	—	—	30	—	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	127	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3678

S. ~~Finland~~ Le Roi

Arrived June 18, 1921

Port Pt. Angeles

Departed June 18, 1921

Port Pt. Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from Pt Angeles

Destination B. C. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

089 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Jones, of the Le Roi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the contents of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1921

Frank P. Ferber
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—6749

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br SS Red Fir, arriving at Port Angeles Wash June, 1921, from the port of Victoria B.C. June 22, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Isbister	John	Master	1917	Victoria	No	Yes	41	M	English	Canadian	5.6	170	Dark
2	Bruce	Chas	1st Eng	1910	"	Yes	—	55	"	Scotch	—	5.8	180	Dark
3	Dawson	William	2nd Eng	1920	"	Yes	—	48	"	English	—	5.7	180	Dark
4	Jamison	Thomas	Mate	1920	"	Yes	—	47	"	"	—	5.6	165	Dark
5	Brown	William	Fireman	1921	"	Yes	—	35	"	"	—	5.7	140	Fair
6	Bass	John	Dubhand	1920	"	Yes	Yes	17	"	"	—	5.5	140	Fair
7	Dan	Tim	Cook	1920	"	Yes	Yes	65	"	Chinese		5.4	135	Dark
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—2020

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37787
1

S. [illegible] Red Fir

Arrived June 20, 1921

Port Pt Angeles

Departed June 21, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment herein

Clears from Pt Angeles

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically examined and passed except as to disease ...

Medical Examiner or Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Iglesias, of the Br SS Pt Fir, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Iglesias
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1921

Frank P. Fitts
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am

Vessel "Monitor", arriving at Port Angeles Wash. Jan. 17th, 1921, from the port of IQUIQUE, CHILE Apr. 12" 1921

	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Salvado ✓	Thomas	A. B.	7-2-20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Spanish	Peruvian	5'1½"		
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Petersen ✓	Ward	O. S.	"	"	✓		18	"	American	N. S. A.	5'6"		
ADMITTED.	3	Lundmarck ✓	Gustaf	O. S.	10-25-20	Melbourne, Australia	✓		20	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'10"		
ADMITTED.	4	Roddatz ✓	Paul	2nd Mate	12-3-20	New Castle	"	✓		32	"	German	British	5'9½"	
ADMITTED.	5	Moller ✓	Sumner	O. S.	11-30-20	"	"	✓		18	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	
ADMITTED.	6	Hauteon ✓	Helmer	O. S.	"	"	"	✓		17	"	"	"	5'6"	
ADMITTED.	7	Fragelli ✓	Alfred	A. B.	12-8-20	"	"	✓		25	"	"	Norwich	5'8"	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Van der Berg ✓	Peter	Cook	12-12-20	"	"	✓		50	"	Holland	Holland	5'8"	
ADMITTED.	9	Johnsen ✓	Hage	O. S.	12-16-20	"	"	✓		18	"	Scandinavian	Norwich	5'10"	
ADMITTED.	10	Ohman ✓	Karl	A. B.	12-17-20	"	"	✓		20	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'9"	
ADMITTED.	11	Martson ✓	Olaf	O. S.	"	"	"	✓		16	"	"	Finnish	5'4"	
ADMITTED.	12	Blackham ✓	A. G.	Messman	12-20-20	"	"	✓		32	"	English	British	5'6"	
PASSED TO RESHIP	13	Harrison ✓	Erick	A. B.	4-9-21	Iquique, Chile	✓			19	"	"	"	5'9"	
PASSED TO RESHIP	14	Meyers ✓	J.	"	4-9-21	"	"	✓		20	"	"	Saundu	5'11"	
PASSED TO RESHIP	15	McQueen ✓	J.	"	"	"	"	✓		20	"	"	Scotland	5'6½"	
ADMITTED.	16	Patallas ✓	J.	Boatswain	4-1-21	"	"	✓		43	"	German	British	5'6"	
PASSED TO RESHIP	17	Bevis ✓	F. J.	A. B.	4-12-1921	"	"	✓		23	"	English	"	5'11"	
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, IQUIQUE, CHILE.
APR 12 1921
(date)
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at IQUIQUE, CHILE (City) (Country) No. 209.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Str. "Monitor"
(Consul) APR 12 1921
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No fee prescribed.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—9369

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38782

British
Bk'tn "Monitor"
June 17, 1921
Ft Angeles
July 1, 1921
Ft Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Hansen, of the Amr Bk'tn "Monitor", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan, 1921

Frank P. Tirkes
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Ft. Angeles
So. Sea Islands.

RECEIVED
JAN 23 1921
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE
WASH.

See
Seer cert. file

F. P. Tirkes, Ft. Angeles

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. T. Hyde, Surgeon of the U.S Quarantine Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diplomat Etc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. T. Hyde M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1921

at Pt Angeles Wash

Frank P Ferris

Insp. & Co. Customs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

38782 — This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2 Amr S. S. Bltn Montoso. Passengers sailing from Iquique Chile, April 15th 1921, ~~191~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Raddatz	Paul L. J. Mr.	34	1	M	M	Engineer		German † English		British	German	Australia	Port Adelaide	Mrs. Paul L. J. Raddatz (wife) Pelham St Port Adelaide Australia	Wash	Seattle
2		Patallas	John H. F.	43	1	M	M			English		British	German	Australia	Port Adelaide	Mrs Helen Patallas (wife) Semi four Road, Port Adelaide Australia	Wash	Seattle
3		Blackham	Arthur G.	33	5	M	S			English		British	English	Australia	Sydney	Mary Blackham (mother) 37 Jackman Road, Bennington Sydney	Wash	Seattle
4		Kaulso	Helmer	17	10	M	S			Danish † English		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Vardinberg	Kaulsons Kaulso (father) Vardinberg, Denmark	Wash	Seattle
5		Lundmark	Gasta	20	11	M	S			English		Finland	Finnish	Australia	Melbourne	Karl Gustalmark (father) Vargas, Finland	Wash	Seattle
6		Moller	Gunnar	19	2	M	S			Danish † English		Denmark	Scand.	Australia	New Castle	Frederich Moller (father) Vargas, Denmark	Wash	Seattle
7		Kragelo	Alfred	26	1	M	S			Norwegian		Norway	Scand.	Australia	New Castle	Mr. Kragelo (brother) Kvernild, Norway	Wash	Seattle
8		Johnsen	Aage	17	2	M	S			Norwegian		Norway	Scand.	Australia	New Castle	A. Johnsen (father) Hjelmeskjeld, Norway	Wash	Seattle
9		Ohman	Karl	20	11	M	S			Swedish		Finland	Scand.	Australia	New Castle	Johan Ohman (father) Aland, Finland	Wash	Seattle
10		Mattsson	Olof M.	16	9	M	S			Finnish		Finland	Scand.	Australia	New Castle	Olga Mattsson (mother) Aland, Finland	Wash	Seattle
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED File SEP 17 1925
Passed Not Examined 12-28-25
VERIFIED File NOV 22 1926
VERIFIED File NOV 22 1926

PNT U GO DA B USC PT T ST A 10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

38782
2

Arriving at Port of Port Angeles Wash, June 17th 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had previously been in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Seaman	Yes	Yes	1905 to 1909	Philadelphia Pa	No	No	Remain with ship	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	If	Ha	Blue	No	Germany	Backow
2	No	"	Yes	Yes	1905 to 1921	New York N.Y. New Port News Va.	No	No	Remain with ship	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Ruddy	Bld	Blue	Flavus Tattoed Back of R hand	Germany	Bremer Haven
3	No	"	Yes	Yes	1919	—	No	No	Remain with ship	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bld	Brn	Gun Shot Scar Right Knee	England	Birmingham
4	No	"	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	Remain with ship	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Denmark	Jardenborg
5	No	"	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	Remain with ship	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Finland	Parga
6	No	"	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	No	No	Remain with ship	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Lt	Brn	None	Denmark	Hobro
7	No	"	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	Remain with ship	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk	Brn	Scar Back Right Index Finger	Norway	Kvernes
8	No	"	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	Remain with ship	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Norway	Indvikshavid
9	No	"	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	Remain with ship	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Finland	Aland
10	No	"	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	Remain with ship	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Lt	Blue	None	Finland	Aland
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

38782

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alff S. Hansen, of the Bkn Mendoza, from Iquique Chile, do
(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) (Name of vessel)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alff S Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1921

at Port Angeles Wash

Frank P. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED JUN 23 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "West Jester", arriving at Seattle, Wash. April 23, 1921, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3925 1	Nelson	Ernest	G. B.	Mar. 11 1921	Seattle	Paid Off	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'1"	155	
5790 2	Lowry	Daniel	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	New Zealand	5'10"	165	
2216 3	Smith	Joe	Messboy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	England	5'4"	130	
4	Sommerfeld	Joe	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Canadian	5'4"	132	
5790 5	Amado	Joe	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spaniard	Spain	5'5"	140	
6														

S.S. "WEST JESTER" Voy. Five

Sailing from Portland, Ore., April 1st, 1921.

Number of Crew 46(Including Captain)

No. As Articles	Name	Rating	Birth Place	Citizen	Age	Height
#1	W.W.Putta	Chief Officer	Finland	U.S.A.	30	5'9"
#2	G.F.Naujack	2nd Officer	Germany	"	36	5'8"
#3	P.G.Vomberg	3rd Officer	Russia	"	35	5'8"
#4	A.E.Kisor	Bosen	U.S.A.	"	26	5'8"
#5	M.P.Murphy	Carpenter	"	"	43	5'8"
#6	C.Moseley	A.B.	Japan	"	20	5'7"
#7	L.J.Tangeroos	A.B.	Norway	"	34	5'7"
#9	John Magnuson	A.B.	Sweden	"	51	5'9"
#10	H.G.Gilbus	A.B.	Hawaii	"	24	5'10"
#11 alien	Ernest Nelson	A.B.	Sweden	Sweden	45	5'11"
#12	L.Kerton	A.B.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	21	5'9"
#13	P.R.Clingan	A.B.	"	"	21	5'10"
#14	H.Dorge	O.S.	Denmark	"	21	5'5"
#15	S.W.Prather	O.S.	U.S.A.	"	26	5'7"
#16	Morris E.Blake	O.S.	"	"	19	5'10"
#17	H.D.Moore	O.S.	"	"	15	5'11"
#18	T.M.Gardner	Radio	"	"	23	5'7"
#21	A.E.Warren	Purser	"	"	29	5'6"
#22 alien	D.Lowry	Ch.Steward	New Zealand	N.Zealand	40	5'10"
#23	A.H.Harris	Ch.Cook	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	65	5'8"
#24	E.B.Venson	2nd Cook	"	"	38	5'7"
#25	C.Balatao	Utilityman	Philippine Is.	"	25	5'2"
#26	Thos.Moran	Messman	U.S.A.	"	40	5'6"
#27	J.D.Prosser	Messman	England	"	38	5'5"
#28 alien	J.Smith	Messboy	"	England	35	5'4"
#29	F.E.Thompson	Messboy	Philippine Is.	U.S.A.	19	5'
#33	John R. Savage	Ch.Engineer	U.S.A.	"	39	5'11"
#34	F.W.Knowles	1st.Asst.	"	"	29	6'
#35 Deserted	W.J.Marsey	2nd.Asst.	"	"	30	5'10"
#36	R.D.Ellsworth	3rd.Asst.	Canada	"	23	5'7"
#37	M.C.Merrifield	Deck Engr.	U.S.A.	"	29	5'4"
#38	Harry Haberberger	Wt.Tender	"	"	27	5'8"
#39	Chas.E.Thomas	Wt.Tender	"	"	27	5'7"
#40	Dan.Sullivan	Wt.Tender	"	"	21	5'9"
#41 alien	J.Sommerfeld	Oiler	Canada	Canada	28	5'4"
#42	J.Lang	Oiler	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	21	5'10"
#43	W.A.Springer	Oiler	"	"	21	5'10"
#44 alien	J.Amado	Fireman	Spain	Spain	36	5'5"
#45	Wm.E.Smith	Fireman	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	20	5'7"
#46	Floyd Rowe	Fireman	"	"	20	5'7"
#47	John Saussor	Fireman	"	"	21	5'9"
#48	Francis Kelly	Wiper	Ireland	"	28	5'9"
#49	Nos.E.Lucas	Wiper	U.S.A.	"	19	5'10"
#50	Paul F. Gouldsberry	Workaway	"	"	16	5'7"
#51 vacancy	M.J.Smith	O.S.	"	"	18	5'8" H.K.
#8	Geo.Howard	A.B.	England	"	34	5'8"

(Deserted at Shanghai, May 10th, 1921)

Note:- Paul F. Gouldsberry and M. J. Smith were signed on by American Consuls/15 at Hongkong as Workaways. On acct. of vacancy left by desertion of Geo. Howard, M. J. Smith's rating was raised by U.S.Shipping Commissioner at Manila to O.S.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
Certifies that the visa below affixed to pass No. ... was issued in accordance with instructions received by the Department of State.
... Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 5764
... to the United States via Seattle
... Vice Consul
5-1921

No fee prescribed

Line Frank Waterhouse & Co. Seattle to Orient
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents American Trading Co. Yokohama, Frank Waterhouse Seattle.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38783

26103 Ent

S. S. [illegible]

Arrived [illegible]

Port [illegible]

Departed [illegible]

Port [illegible]

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax [illegible]

Clearc from [illegible]

Destination [illegible]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port [illegible] June 27 1921

Medically examined and passed except: Number [illegible] Name [illegible]

No Exceptions

C. V. Leavy

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Wt Foster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Patrick J. Woods
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38784

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Charlotte. Passengers sailing from Victoria B.C., June 23rd, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN No 1	Lum	Sang Loy	32	9	M M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	San Francisco	Cal.	XXXX Brother Lum Ng Neen 1012 Washington St S Francisco Cal	San Francisco	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5		June 24, 1921															
6		Passed as a citizen															
7		Kung a. mounde.															
8		Lung															
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PT
PN
U
G

RECEIVED
Pr... to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38784

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 23rd, 191 21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, when and which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 1921 Frisco	Brother Lum Ng Neen 1012 Washington St San Frisco	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	brown	Mil	U.S.A	Honolulu
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

32—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A B Appleyard (Master, First, or Second Officer) purser, of the Princess Charlotte, from Victoria B C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Appleyard
Purser Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1921

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

10—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38785/1 Am S. S. Keystone State. Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, June 15th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B. S. 1.	Cirrito	Giuseppe	55	M			Coach smith		Illiterate		Italy	Italian	Italy	Augusta	Wife - Elizabeth Cirrito, Via Bovero, No. 9, Reggio Calabria, Italy	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	B. S. 1.	Riera	Joseph	23	M			Laborer	1	11	No	do	do	do	do	Wife - Maria Riera, No. 95 Umberto I, Augusta, Italy	do	San Francisco
3	B. S. 1.	Pichiara	Giuseppe	26	M			do	N	11	No	do	do	do	do	Wife - Palmina Pichiara, 36 Portile Cappuccini, Augusta, Italy	"	"
4	B. S. 1.	Di Pisa	Eustachio	25	M			do	No	11	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle - Salvatore Fichera, No 376 Umberto St., Augusta, Italy	"	do
5	B. S. 1.	Fichera	Domenico	57	M			do	1	11	No	do	do	do	do	Nephew - Salvatore Fichera, No. 10 October St., Augusta, Italy	"	"
6	B. S. 1.	Piccolo	Domenico	41	M			Laborer	1	11	No	do	do	do	Mammola	Wife - Maria Rosa Piccolo, No. 9 Strada Le Carmine, Mammola, Italy	N.Y.	Syracuse
7																		
8		Fichiera							All above held B. S. I., June 24, 1921 — Tom Wyckoff, Frank Oscar, Inspectors.									
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I-404 G CO 9/24/21 File 1200-16021

PHT U GG DEB BAA USC — PI T ST A

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

DENIED No. 1 to 6 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 22, 19 21

38785/1

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going intending to return after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, how long and when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
						4-1906		Brother Nick Lucich,																				
1			Seaman			2 yrs		O. Burnett 1st Syracuse	S/C	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	A	W	Brown	Scar left forehead	Austria	Mammola
2			do			8-1903		Carmelia Crotone																		Bear Island		
3			do					29 Powell St, San Francisco	"	5 yrs											5	6					do	Augusta
4			do					Bro in Law - Gaetano Passanisi San Francisco	No	Perm											5	7				Head	do	do
5			do					Nick - Carmelia Lucia 2829 Powell St, San Francisco	"	10 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Big woman [illegible]	do	do
6			do			11-1903		2 Columbus Ave, S. F. Cal. Brother Vincenzo Piccolo	"	10 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Thumb + first finger left hand stiff	do	Catanzaro
7								Big 20 [illegible] S. F.	"	10 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			do	Mammola
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Medically examined + passed
F. J. Caney
Med. Examiner U.S.P.H.S.
6-24-21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-428

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KEYSTONE STATE, *arriving at* SEATTLE, JUNE 22nd, 1921, *from the port of* PHILADELPHIA, Pa. + Brutal 6 yrs

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MAROHIEL	JOHN	ORDINARY S M	MAY 28	PHILA	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	ITALIEN	ITALIEN	5,9		
2	TRETTIN	WALTER	"	"	"	"	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5,7		
3	LOERA	M	"	MAY 31	"	"	YES	20	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5,7		
4	FERNANDEZ	M	"	MAY 31	"	"	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5,7		
5	RUTHERFORD	WILLIAM	PLUMBER	MAY 28	"	"	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5,9		
6	DIMITRIO	N	WATER TENDER	" 29	"	"	YES	26	M	GREEK	GREEK	5,7		
7	SAN MARTIN	F	OILER	" 28	"	"	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5,9		
8	MOLINA	SALVADOR	OILER	" 28	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5,7		
9	KANELIS	E	OILER	" 29	"	"	YES	31	M	GREEK	GREEK	5,9		
10	CHRISTO	A	OILER	" 29	"	"	YES	38	M	"	"	5,7		
11	GARCIA	B	OILER	" 29	" P	"	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5,7		
12	SILVA	CORECS	FIREMAN	" 28	"	"	YES	23	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5,7		
13	RODERIGUEZ	JOSE	FIREMAN	" 28	"	"	YES	33	M	"	"	5,8		
14	ORO	RAMON	FIREMAN	" 28	"	"	YES	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5,6		
15	ALVES	J	FIREMAN	" 28	"	"	YES	24	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5,9		
16	KOVALOFF	B	FIREMAN	" 28	"	"	YES	32	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5,8		
17	POCH	JOSE	WIPER	" 28	"	"	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5,6		
18	TYLER	E F	CH COOK	" 31	"	"	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5,7		
19	TYLER	B.V.	WAITER	" 31	"	"	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5,6		
20	LARSON	Leon John	WORK AWAY	JUNE 9	Canal Zone CRISTOBAL	"	YES	21	M	SCAND.	[illegible]	5,10		
21	JIMENEZ	Perfecto	OILER	" 9	"	"	YES	26	M	SPAN AMER	COLUMBIA	5,4		
22	[illegible] Ferrer	KLADIO	WIPER	" 9	"	"	YES	20	M	"	"	5,6		
HELD B. S. 23	Riera GIUSEPPE	Giuseppe RIERA	WORK AWAY	"	"	"		48	M	Italian	Italy	5,5		
HELD B. S. 24	Diffara [illegible]	Eustachio [illegible]	"	"	"	"		37	M	"	"	5,5		
HELD B. S. 25	Fiechera [illegible]	Carmelo [illegible]	"	"	"	"		26	M	"	"	5,5		
HELD B. S. 26	Dichiara [illegible]	Giuseppe [illegible]	"	"	"	"		26	M	"	"	5,5		
HELD B. S. 27	CIRILLO	[illegible] Giuseppe	"	"	"	"		37	M	"	"	5,6		
HELD B. S. 28	Piccola [illegible]	Domenico G.	"	"	"	"		41	M	"	"	5,6		
	29													
	30													

see file 9/B-63

Boatswain 20 yrs

U. S. CITIZEN
[illegible]
PASSED TO RESHIP
N.Y. 096707
PASSED TO RESHIP
S.F. 36583

Medically examined & passed
F J Clancy
Med Examiner
6-24-21

Line U.S.SHIPPING BOARD

Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents (Line) THE ADMIRAL LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38786

38785

Cert

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.T.JANUARY, MASTER, of the KEYSTONE STATE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JUNE, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

American

S. S. "Keystone State"

Arrived June 21st

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Aug 6, 1921

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax P.S.S. Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Ensenada

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Shimomura, Surgeon of the Detagoa Maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law of Japan; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Shimomura

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 27 1921, 19

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1/16 S. S. "DELAGOA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JUNE 7TH, 191 21

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Tanaka	H-16-21	Hisaoka	34	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken Aki-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Brother S. Tanaka, Hiko-mura,	Cal.	Sacramento
2	ADMITTED	Tanaka	H-16-21	Ura	25	3	7	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken Aki-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Brother S. Tanaka, Hiko-mura,	Cal.	Sacramento
3	ADMITTED	One	5-27-21	Tadamori	40	0	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Brother T. Ono, [illegible],	Mass.	Northampton
4		One	5-27-21	Fumiyo	30	2	7	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Brother T. Ono, Hoshi-machi,	Mass.	Northampton
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Verified LPS-9-15-27

Verified LPS-9-15-27

Not Shown

Inspector

Not Shown

See RLP #730274-6/4/30

Admitted at 6/27/21
F. H. McLaughlin
F. C. Reid

PNT. PT
U. T.
GO. ST. 4
MEX. A.
BWA
USC.

INSPECTED
No. to by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—423

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., , 191

38716
1

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the temporary visit for which he is coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he speak and read the English language or some other language?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note below for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever had any previous attack of insanity.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	1300	Yes 1908 Sacramento	Erwin E. Hutchison, 1218, Third St., Sacramento, Cal.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
2	No	Husband		No	With husband	No	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Hiroshima City
3	No	Myself	2000	Yes [illegible]	Miss E.D. Kingsley, Northampton, Mass.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Tokyo City
4	No	Husband		No	With husband	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Hiro-Ken
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Medically examined Passed
L. T. Leavey
Port Townsend Medical Examiner of Aliens
June 27 - 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. Saito, (Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Dilagoa Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Saito Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 27 1921, 19

at Seattle Wash.

H. W. Endicott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Supplement.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S DELAGOA MARU, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. June 27, 1921, *from the port of* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Ichihi	Tasaburo	Officer's Apprentice	7/6/21	Yokohama	No	22	M	Japanes	Japan	5'2	124	None
	2	Shimomura	Zenzaburo	Docter	6/6/21	Do	No	28	M	"	"	5,5	126	"
	3	Matsuzaki	Kokichi	Acc. Operator	Do	Do	No	27	M	"	"	5,3	110	"
	4	Naramatsu	Shigeru	Steward's Apprentice	Do	Do	No	15	M	"	"	5,1	105	"
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 5812
For the journey to the United States via
Seattle
Date June 7, 1921. Consul.

Seattle Wash
June 27, 1921
Checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
33 New Identification cards
14 Have
78 Total crew
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman

Seattle Wash
July 12, 1921
Checked out on departure and
found correct as listed
+ all on board
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

3471
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shotaro Kimura, of the Delagoa Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S Kimura
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 . Master.

_____

_____ Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duly of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Delagoa Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1921, from the port of Kobe, Japan

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1													
B53407	2													
B53408	3													
B53409	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
B53411	8													
	9													
B53412	10													
	11													
	12	Chinaman												
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
B53435	18													
B53436	19													
B53437	20													
B53438	21													
B53439	22													
B53429	23													
B53430	24													
B53434	25													
B53433	26													
B53431	27													
B53432	28													
	29													
B53426	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Kimura, the Master, of the S.S. Delagoa Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. Kimura
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 .

Master.

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duly of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...rm 880
...TMENT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Nebaska Maru arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1921, from the port of Kobe Japan

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
B 53465	1													
B53457	2													
	3													
	4													
B53461	5													
B53462	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
B53463	10													
B53464	11													
	12													
	13													
	14	Saito	Tohosaku					21						
B53465	15													
K53473	16													
B53472	17													
B53475	18													
B53470	19													
	20													
B53477	21													
B53478	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
B53479	26													
B53480	27													
B53483	28													
B53482	29													
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3478
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Kimura the master of the S.S. Dakota Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. Kimura
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 .

master.

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duly of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Delagoa Bay arriving at Seattle Wash., 1921, from the port of Kobe, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate,
Kobe, Japan, June 1, 1921.

I, Eugene H. Dooman, American Consul at Kobe, Japan, do hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Eugene H. Dooman
American Consul.

Service No. 1105

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kobe Japan
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via [illegible] Japan "Tacoma"
Eugene H. Dooman
American Consul
Date June 1, 1921
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Medically examined & passed
L. E. Leahy
Port Surgeon Medical examiner of Aliens
June 27, 1921

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3874

Japanese Govt V

S. S. Delagoa Maru

Arrived January 27, 1921

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed July 12, 1921

Port Seattle Wash.

Agents or others
re. Lines by
pay N.Y.K. Co.

Cleared from Seattle

Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

S. S. Died.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Kimura Master, of the S.S. Delagoa Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S Kimura
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1921.

Master.

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3878½ S. S. PR. VICTORIA ..... *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER B.C. JUNE 26TH 1921 ....., ..., *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Wong	Kit WONG KEE	46	..	M M	MERCHANT Y	ENGLISH Y	Chinese	Y	CHINESE	CHINESE	3 CANADA	VANCOUVER	B.C .262 PENDER ST.EAST VANCOUVER B.C.	B.C WASH	Vancouver SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED	MORE	SETO (on business only) Bureau file 53390/84	M			(Chinese Representative of Can. Pac. Ry. Co. at Vancouver B. C.)					Chinese	3				Seattle & Retur
3																	
4																	
5		June 27, 1931.															
6		Passed as a visitor (both).															
7		Kenyon, Monroe															
8		D. A. Buzzelle															
9		Deputy															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT U. 66 9 B. A 2 S. PT T. ST A.

2-

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE 27TH 1921 , ..., *19*

387 317

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after studying, temporarily, in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Race (as given or determined by law) (see note)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TWO WEEKS	SEATTLE in 1914 as a visitor	WONG ON FRIEND 701 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	2 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK	PIT CORNER RIGHT EYE	CHINA	CANTON
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. MacLaughlin PURSER, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, V in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. MacLaughlin
PURSER
Officer.

JUN 27 1921

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. MORTON, Surgeon of the AM S/S SILVER STATE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Missouri State Board

M. Smith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Morton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 21

at Seattle, Wash.

Jno. L. Yakeff

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

San Francisco, Cal.
O.K.
Chas. Sherwood
Imm. Inspector

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38788/1 S. S. Silver State. *Passengers sailing from* Havana, Cuba, 9th June 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U	Skibina	Vera	49		F M	H'wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Cuba	Havana	Husband Captain S.S. Tobolsk	Wash	Seattle
2	/	Skibina	Vera	19		F S	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Cuba	Havana	Father, Captain S.S. Tobolsk	Wash	Seattle
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle Wash, June 25 '21 -
Passed as "Water Transits"
Insl. Insp. off.
J. P. Burke
Inspector

Departed on S.S. "Silver State" July 9 1921
Insl. Insp. off. Seattle

Water Transits
Record only

PNT
U
DEC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Indexed RMO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—689

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

38788
1

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, understanding, contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Vladivostock
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Vladivostock
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the A[illegible] STATES, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan, 19[illegible]

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. MORTON, Surgeon of the SILVER STATE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nissouri State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Morton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of ....., 19..

at Seattle, Wash

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—618

San Francisco, Calif
O.K.
Charles Sherwood
Jun. Inspector

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38788/2 S. S. Silver State *Passengers sailing from* Balboa, C. Z., June 13, 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ✓	Simmons	Hubert	49		M	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	C. Z.	Panama	Panama City, C. Z.	Wash	Seattle
2	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT. ✓	Sullivan	Hugh	47		M	M	Grain Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	C. Z.	Panama	Panama City, C. Z,	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~ Armstrong, B.C.
3	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT. ✓	Astleford	Thomas	56		M	W	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Ecuador	Quito	Rev.J. Lorenz, Quito, Ecuador	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Admitted June 25, 1921 — Inspector

PNT U GO DF B USC T ST A 1

INDEXED

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—00

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

38788
2

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 1921., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Y	1918	San Francisco	Bro. John Simmons, Seattle	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	W. Ind.	Barbadoes
2	No	Self	60	No			In transit to Vancouver, B.C.	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	BWI	Jamaica
3	No	Self	60	No			In transit to Vancouver, BC.	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ontario	Dayton
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Medically examined – passed
F. J. Cloney
Med Examiner 6-25-21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—222

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the A. S. S. SILVER STATE, from BALBOA, C Z, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. P. Battle
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1921
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Morton, Surgeon of the SILVER STATE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Missouri State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. Morton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1921, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Baltimore

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6

San Francisco, Calif.
C. K.
Charles Farwood
Immigrant Inspector

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38788/3 S. S. Silver State. *Passengers sailing from* Balboa, C. Z., June 13th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Chen	Sing Ah Kai	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C.Z.	Colon	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
2	✓	Irene	Chong Ah Kai	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C.Z.	Colon	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
3	✓	Rosa	M. de Chian	23		F	M	None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Peru	Lima	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
4	✓	Chian	Benjamin	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Peru	Lima	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
5	✓	Chian	Guillermo	1	6	M	S	None	No	Infant	No	China	Chinese	Peru	Lima	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
6	✓	Chian	Esram	3		M	S	None	No	Infant	No	China	Chinese	Peru	Lima	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
7	✓	Chian	Juanita	2	weeks	F	S	None	No	Infant	No	China	Chinese	Peru	Lima	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
8	✓	Chian	Julio	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Colon	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
9	✓	Diaz	Enrique	34		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Panama	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
10	✓	Yee	Dat Fong	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Panama	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
11	✓	Ku Si	Rosa	40		F	M	None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Panama	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
12	✓	Yee	Maria	14		F	S	None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Panama	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
13	✓	Yee	Ernesto	13		M	S	None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Panama	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
14	✓	Yee	Ida	11		F	S	None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Panama	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
15	✓	Yee	Doda	8		F	S	None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Panama	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
16	✓	Yee	Luisa	6		F	S	None	No	Infant	No	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Panama	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
17	✓	Yee	Alfonso	4		M	S	None	No	Infant	No	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Panama	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
18	✓	Yee	Bolivar	1	10	M	S	None	No	Infant	No	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Panama	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
19	✓	Yoc	Hing	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Colon	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
20	✓	Ah	Tack	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Colon	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
21	✓	Chong	Man Fait	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Colon	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
22	✓	Kenfuy	Ow	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Colon	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
23	✓	Wa	Shing Ow	9		M	S	None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Colon	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
24	✓	Lap	Shing Ow	7		M	S	None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Balboa	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
25	✓	Chong	Jacinto	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Panama	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
26	✓	Li	Pai Fay	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Panama	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
27	✓	Diaz	Hortensia	22		F	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Panama	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
28	✓	Diaz	Felicia	4		F	S	None	No	Infant	No	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Panama	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
29	✓	Diaz	Herminia	3		F	S	None	No	Infant	No	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Panama	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
30	✓	Diaz	Cecilia	1		F	S	None	No	Infant	No	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Panama	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle

Departed on S/S "Silver State" June 9, 1921.
Geo. E. Zickoff
Inspector

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. 2 to 3. Dist. 3, Nos. ..... Hookworm
List 3, Nos. ..... Waived

JUN 30 1921

Special Inquiry Officer

Read only

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, not temporary.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 19 31., *19*

38789
3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yell	Black	Brown	None	Peru	Lima
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Black	Brown	None	Peru	Lima
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	Panama	City Panama
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	Panama	City Panama
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Cantoen
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Black	Brown	None	C.Z.	Panama
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	C.Z.	Panama
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	C.Z.	Panama
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yell	Black	Brown	None	B.Z.	Panama
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yell	Black	Brown	None	C.Z.	Panama
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	C.Z.	Panama
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	C. Z.	Panama
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Yell	Black	Brown	None	C.Z.	Colon
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Yell	Black	Brown	None	C.Z.	Colon
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Cantoen
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
28	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Yell	Black	Brown	None	Ecuador	Guyaquil
29	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	Ecuador	Guyaquil
30	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	Yell	Black	Brown	None	Ecuador	Guyaquil

1 $1000.00
2
3
4
5
6
7 $500.00

Seattle, Wash. June 30, 1931.
Examined under Chi. Ex. Act and Immig. Act June 3 to 8.
Arthur E. Steagall
Immigrant Inspector

examination
authority
Henry M. W. Smith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am S/S SILVER STATE, from BALBOA, C Z, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1921, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Morton, Surgeon of the SILVER STATE, SAILING THEREON, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Morton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1921, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

13 Attached

Immigrant Insp. in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

San Francisco Calif
C. K.
Schaber Leewood
Imm. Inspector

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3 8788/4 S. S. Silver State. *Passengers sailing from* Balboa, C. Z., June 13, 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Diaz	Claudio	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Panama	Chinese Consul, Panama	China	
2	✓	Ruiz	Segundo	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Panama	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
3	✓	Diaz	Alfredo	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Panama	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
4	✓	Alsen	Jose	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Panama	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
5	✓	Chan	Jose	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	C. Z.	Panama	Chinese Consul, Panama	Wash	Seattle
6																	China	Hong Kong
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash
June 30, 1921.
Admitted under Imm. Exc. Act and Immigration Act Line 5,
Boat number
C. E. Keagy
Immigrant Inspector

Hookworm examination waived by my authority
Henry McCarthy

Departed on S/S "Silver State" July 9, 1921.—
Tom Lykoff,
Inspector

JUN 30 1921

I hereby certify, that the ... aliens ... not suffering from ... physical or mental defect or disease ...

List ... No. 5 ... List ... 2, Nos. .....
List ... No. ... List ... 4, Nos. .....

H. H. Klamy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Record only

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—628

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... Seattle, Wash. ....., ... June ..... 1921 ....., *19*

38788

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously resided in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to HongKong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Cantoen
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, 1st, 2nd, or Second Officer), of the Am S/S SILVER STATE, from BALBOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1921, 19
at Seattle, Wash.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. MORTON, HM S/S SILVER STATE, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Missouri State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Morton MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

San Francisco, Calif.
Oct. 6
Charles Lewood
Imm. Inspector

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38788/6 *S. S.* Silver State. *Passengers sailing from* Havana, Cuba, June 9th, 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[redacted]	Fing Vhee	35		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
2	✓	Lee	Jai	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
3	✓	Lee	Loo Chung	34		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
4	✓	Tin	Poo Chin	34		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
5	✓	Ping	Sam	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
6	✓	Chin	Dek	42		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
7	✓	Lee	Chin Min	30		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
8	✓	Chong	See	36		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
9	✓	Lee	Shee Lum	37		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
10	✓	Lee	Chun Dick	30		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
11	✓	Jang	Yee	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
12	✓	Yee	Hoy	42		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
13	✓	She	Bo San	33		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
14	✓	Lee	See	28		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
15	✓	Da	Gee	35		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
16	✓	Da	Tan	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
17	✓	Fun	Lau	29		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
18	✓	Low	Chee	39		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
19	✓	Chong	Loo	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
20	✓	Poy	Yee	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Habana	Wash	Seattle
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Departed on S/S "Silver State" July 9, 1921
Thos. Hykkaff,
Inspector

Records July

INDEXED
No. ... to ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—659

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

38788

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 1921., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	China Consul	No	No			In transit to Shanghai	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
2	Yes	China Consul	No	No			In transit to Shanghai	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
3	Yes	China Consul	No	No			In transit to Shanghai	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
4	Yes	China Consul	No	No			In transit to Shanghai	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
5	Yes	China Consul	No	No			In transit to Shanghai	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
6	Yes	China Consul	No	No			In transit to Shanghai	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
7	Yes	China Consul	No	No			In transit to Shanghai	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
8	Yes	China Consul	No	No			In transit to Shanghai	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
9	Yes	China Consul	No	No			In transit to Shanghai	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
10	Yes	China Consul	No	No			In transit to Shanghai	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
11	Yes	China Consul	No	No			In transit to Shanghai	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
12	Yes	China Consul	No	No			In transit to Shanghai	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
13	Yes	China Consul	No	No			In transit to Shanghai	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
14	Yes	China Consul	No	No			In transit to Shanghai	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
15	Yes	China Consul	No	No			In transit to Shanghai	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
16	Yes	China Consul	No	No			In transit to Shanghai	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
17	Yes	China Consul	No	No			In transit to Shanghai	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
18	Yes	China Consul	No	No			In transit to Shanghai	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
19	Yes	China Consul	No	No			In transit to Shanghai	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
20	Yes	China Consul	No	No			In transit to Shanghai	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S/S SILVER STATE, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Morton, Surgeon of the SILVER STATE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Missouri State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Morton MD

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—978

San Francisco, Calif
O. K.
Charles Sherwood
Gen. Inspector

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3 8788/5 S. S. Silver State. Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba via Panama, June 9th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Ah	Pork	33		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
2	✓	Ah	Lum	34		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
3	✓	Yip	Bon	30		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
4	✓	Har	Yin	34		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
5	✓	Lee	Chung	30		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
6	✓	Yip	Loi	36		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
7	✓	Choy	Fung You	35		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
8	✓	Chong	Low	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
9	✓	Qurk	Ten Yin	31		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
10	✓	Leong	Kim Hee	32		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
11	✓	Hoy	Low	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
12	✓	Kow	Chang Sing	36		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
13	✓	Low	Som	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
14	✓	Young	Low	26		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
15	✓	Young	Kin Sing	38		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
16	✓	Chow	Hong	32		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
17	✓	Loy	Hee	37		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
18	✓	Wong	Dun Han	42		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
19	✓	Chung	Deck Nim	36		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
20	✓	Wong	Foo Tong	55		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
21	✓	Wong	Hong Show	43		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
22	✓	Chong	Chun	37		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
23	✓	Hoy	Lin Dun	32		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
24	✓	Hong	Quoy Wing	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
25	✓	Chow	Pon Yee	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
26	✓	Choy	Shee Shon	26		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
27	✓	Yuen	Hook Qurk	32		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
28	✓	Kong	Yoke Lim	32		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
29	✓	Wong	Bon	30		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle
30	✓	Lee	Yee Tong	32		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana	Wash	Seattle

Record only

Departed on S/S "Silver State" July 9, 1921.—
Tom L. Hyckoff, Inspector

INDEXED
No.---to---by---

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June, 1921

38788

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States to join a relative; and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Chinese Consul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Suntou
2	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Suntou
3	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Sun Ming
4	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Sun Dac
5	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Dong Kon
6	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Sun Ming
7	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Suntou
8	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
9	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
10	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
11	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
12	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
13	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
14	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
15	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
16	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
17	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
18	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
19	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
20	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
21	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
22	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
23	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
24	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
25	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
26	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
27	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yell	Black	Brown	None	Bhina	Tientsin
28	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In Transit to Hong Kong	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin
29	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Shanghai	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Santan
30	Yes	ChinaConsul	No	No			In transit to Shanghai	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Black	Brown	None	China	Tientsin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

o—xx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the P. & S. S. SILVER STATE, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. P. Carlton

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38789 S. S. Pr Charlotte. Passengers sailing from Vict, 6/21, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]LD	Lee	Sha Kun	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English + Chinese	Yes	British	Chinese	Canada	Victoria B.C.	K. J. Lee Dge Victoria B.C.	B.C.	Victoria
2																
3		June 28. 1921														
4		Passed as a Visitor														
5		Henry C. Diamond														
6		Insp.														
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PNT U Gu P A C PT. T T

INDEXED No. to by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle 6/27/21 , , 191

38789

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now arriving, temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he (alien or citizen, as specified) been for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1918 to 1921	Seattle	business & pleasure for 3 days	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Brown	Scar on back left hand	Canada	Victoria B.C.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A B Appleyard Purser, of the Princess Charlotte, from Victoria BC, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Appleyard

Purser

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1921.

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel EDMORE., arriving at SEATTLE.WN:U.S.A., JUNE 28, 1921, from the port of MANILA.P.I. June 9, 1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MAINPRISE ✓	H.	A.B.	MARCH 25/21	SEATTLE.	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	AUSTRALIAN	BRIT:	5.4		D.D.
2	SHEPPARD ✓	Alex.	CH:COOK.	..	..	..	..	43	..	BRIT:W.INDS:	..	5.7		COL:
3	MICHEELSEN ✓	Frank	MESSMAN	..	..	..	..	37	..	SCAND:	SCAND:	5.5		L.L.
4	MURPHY ✓	John	MESS BOY	..	..	..	..	33	..	IRISH	BRIT:	5.8		L.L.
5	STAMPERS ✓	Harry	..	MAY 21/21	MANILA.P.I.	..	..	49	..	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.9		D.D.
6	WEILER	T.J.	MATE	MARCH 25/21	SEATTLE.	..	..	36	..	GERMAN	U.S.	5.7		L.L.
7	KARLSON	WM:	2 MATE	..	..	..	..	35	..	SCAND:	~~XXXX~~:U.S.	5.8		L.L.
8	NORGORE	H.M.	3 ..	..	..	..	..	31	..	DO	U.S.	5.8		L.L.
9	HUCKE	W,	BOSN'	..	..	..	..	26	..	U.S.	..	5.11		D.D.
10	THERAUD	R.	CHIPS	..	..	..	..	40	..	RUSS:	..	5.7		L.L.
11	MARION ✓	J.	A.B.	..	..	..	..	32	..	AUSTRALIAN.	..	5.8		L.L.
12	ANDREASEN ✓	N.S.	..	..	..	..	..	41	..	SCAND:	..	5.8		D.D.
13	HARRIS ✓	JOHN	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	U.S.	..	5.7		D.D.
14	ALLEN	W.	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	6.0		L.L.
15	LINCOLN	H.A.	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5.9		L.L.
16	BROWN ✓	H.	..	..	..	..	..	41	..	..	..	5.7		L.L.
17	NEWMAN	G.F.	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5.9		L.L.
18	HENRICKSON	A.	O.S.	..	..	..	..	18	..	SCAND:	..	5.9		L.L.
19	HOLDEN	P.	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	U.S.	..	5.10		L.L.
20	HARLEY	C.F.	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	5.8		L.L.
21	NEEDHAM	H.	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5.8		L.L.
22	T.T.SMITH	T.T.	WIRELESS	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	510		L.L.
23	SYVERSTAD	L.	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	SCAND:	..	5.4		L.L.
24	POOLEY	F.L.	PURSER	..	..	..	..	51	..	ENG:	..	5.9		L.L.
25	J.MACLIVER	D.	STEWARD	..	..	..	..	49	..	SCOTCH	..	5.5		L.L.
26	DUDLEY	E.	2 COOK	..	..	..	..	39	..	U.S.	..	5.7		COL:
27	BROWN	C.S.	GALLEY	..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	5.7		..
28	LAYOLA [redacted]	D.C.	MESSMAN	..	..	..	..	34	..	P.I.	..	5.4		D.D.
29	SYKES ✓	WM:J.	CH:ENGR:	..	..	..	..	36	..	NEW ZEALAND	..	5.7		L.L.
30	REX	C.H.	1st ASST:	..	..	..	..	31	..	U.S.	..	5.5		D.D.

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners U.S.S.Board - E.T.C.
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3879

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EDMORE., *arriving at* SEATTLE.WN:U.S.A., JUNE, 19[21], *from the port of* MANILA.P.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ALLEN	GEORGE JR:	2nd ASST:	MAR:25/21	SEATTLE.	PAID OFF	YES	26	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		L.L.
2	IMPETT	H.E.	3rd ..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	5.8		D:D.
3	MC PHERSON	N.	DECK ENGR:	..	..	..	..	39	..	..	..	5.7		L.L.
4	MC GINLEY	J.B.	WT:TDR:	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5.10		D.D.
5	REDDING	C.T.	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5.10		D.D.
6	MATSON	C.	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5.9		L.L.
7	TIERMAN	T.J.	OILER	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	5.4		L.L.
8	MARKWELL	H.	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	6.0		D.D.
9	WESTLAND	H.S.	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	6.2		L.L.
10	~~G.J.~~ COOPER	G.J.	FIRE	..	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	5.9		L.L.
11	WOODSIDE	J.H.	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5.10		D.D.
12	LESLIE	A.	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5.7		L.L.
13	~~R.C.~~ INGALLS	R.C.	WIPER	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	5.8		L.L.
14	YOUNG	MACK	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5.6		L.L.
15	WOOLAND	J.L.	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5.7		L.L.
16	KENNEY	GEO:F.	WORK WAY.	MAY 22/21	MANILA.	---	..	39	..	..	..	5.6		L.L.
✓ 17	SHORT	A.R.	..											
18	Cann	F. H.	(U.S.S.B.) Master	JUN:1/21	HONG KONG.	---	..	27	..	..	..	5.6		D.D.
19											1			
20		(48)												
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Inspected Aboard
6-28-21
Joseph Bolles
P.A. Surgeon

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners U.S.S.Board ~ 2.7.C.
Local Agents (Agents) PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3874 C

PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

S. S. S. S. EDMORE

Arrived .....

Port SEATTLE

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. H. CANN Master, of the S. S. EDMORE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. H. Cann.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EDMORE (55), *arriving at* Seattle-Wash., 1921, *from the port of* Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MAINPRISE	H.	A.B.	MAR: 24/21	SEATTLE.WH	YES	YES	34	M	AUSTRAL:	BRIT:	5.4		
2	SHEPPARD	ALEX:	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO		DO	43	M	JAMAICA.	DO	5.8		
3	MICHELSEN.	F.	MESS MAN.	DO	DO		do	37	M	DENMARK	DANE	5.5		
4	MURPHY.	J.P.	MESS BOY.	DO	DO		do	33	M	IRELAND	BRIT:	5.8		
5		(4)												
6			(ALL HAVE INTENTION PAPERS)											
7	STAMPERS.	H.A.	MESS BOY.	MAY 21/21	MANILA.P.I.		do	49	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.9		—
8		(5)												
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Port Discovered Work
6-28-21
Inspected & Passed
Joseph Bolton
P.H.S. Surgeon

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG
Date MAY 31 1921

I hereby certify that the crew herein affixed to this crew list has been examined in accordance with the instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

Verne G. Stoffen
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 1903

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
HERE
For the Inspection of the United States
Vice Consul
MAY 31 1921

NO FEE EXACTED
AND NONE COLLECTED
文分 [illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—8ae

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3879 C
3

PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

American

S. S. S. S. EDMORE

Arrived June 28, 1921

Port SEATTLE

Departed July 21, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment of fines P.S.S.Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Master, engineer, mate and passed crew'r Number ..... Disease....

See insert.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. H. CANN, of the S. S. EDMORE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. H. Cann

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1921

A. V. Engels,

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Minnie A. Caine, arriving at ~~San Pedro~~ Port Angeles from San Jan 28th 1921, from the port of ~~Ensenada Mexico~~ Guaymas, Mex'co ~~May~~ May 15 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~L Nautalt~~	~~Paul~~	~~Mate~~	~~March 30~~	~~Port Angeles~~		~~Yes~~	~~40~~		~~White~~	~~Sweden~~	~~5:0~~	~~150~~	
2	A. Grant	August	Boatswain	Apr 1	" "		"	30		"	Russia	5:8	160	
3	J. Jensen	Jens	Cook	Feb 9	San Francisco		"	44		"	Denmark	5:9	178	
4	J. Ozazo	Juan	A. B.	Feb. 7	" "		"	28			Chile	5:6	160	
5	C. Carlson	Charlie	" "	Apr 1	Port Angeles		"	25		"	Sweden	5:9	160	
6	P. Weston	Pete	" "	" "	" "		"	29		"	Nelah	5:6	170	
7	A. Nelson	Anton	" "	" "	" "		"	29		"	Denmark	5:8	160	
8	J. Bussik	Joe	" "	" "	" "		"	24		"	Canada	5:7	150	
9	W. Josefson	William	" "	" "	" "		"	44		"	Sweden	5:9	185	
10	Padillo	Juan	" "	May 12	Guaymas		"	22		Mex	Mex	5:6	140	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17			"				"							
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
1c—Bee

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3879 1

8791
American
Sch. Minnie A. Caine
Ft Angeles
June 28, 1921.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt A Elduff Master, of the Amer Schr "Minnie A Caine", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert H Elduff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1921

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

See Gen Ad in file

087 not filed

American Consulate at Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico,

May 12, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

B. T. Yost
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
(Consul)
Date May 12. 1921.
Seal and Fee Stamp (Th[redacted] twelve m[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Princess Alice", *arriving at* Seattle, Wn., March 28th, 1921, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
6/4/21	1	~~Griffin~~	~~Thomas, O.~~	~~Master~~	~~21/1/21~~	~~Victoria~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~59~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~6.00~~	~~188~~	None
8/4/21	2	~~Jordan~~	~~Robert F.~~	~~1st Officer~~	~~15/8/21~~	do	"	"	44	M	do	do	5.10	226	"
	3	Gray	Stephen K.	2nd "	1/2/21	do	"	"	36	M	Scotch	British	5.8	190	
	4	Thompson	Norman W.	3rd "	26/2/21	do	"	"	32	M	Aust.	do	5.8	185	
	5	nMurphy	James	3r Master	10/11/19	do	"	"	56	M	Irish	do	5.7	165	
	6	Irvine	Andrew	do	do	do	"	"	50	M	Scotch	do	5.10	170	
	7	Pratt	Charles	Seaman	25/6/20	do	"	"	25	M	do	do	6.00	153	
	8	Bagnall	Oscar	do	25/11/20	do	"	"	23	M	Canadian	do	5.10	175	
	9	Humbert	Jack L.	do	20/8/20	do	"	"	20	M	French	do	6.00	170	
	10	Smith	Samuel	do	1/9/20	do	"	"	38	M	Canadian	do	5.6	150	
	11	Hudson	John A.	do	10/11/19	do	"	"	33	M	do	do	5.11	160	
	12	Weir	Frederick	do	do	do	"	"	34	M	do	do	5.8	168	
	13	Hunter, T.	Thomas	do	do	do	"	"	50	M	Scotch	do	5.11	152	
	14	Hislop	William	do	do	do	"	"	39	M	do	do	5.8	166	
	15	Lawrence	Curtis	do	do	do	"	"	32	M	Canadian	do	5.5	130	
	16	Trainor	Harry	do	do	do	"	"	25	M	do	do	5.7	155	
	17	Gerrard	Edward	do	do	do	"	"	19	M	English	do	5.10	152	
	18	Waite	Robert	do	11/6/20	do	"	"	18	M	do	do	5.7	153	
	19	Bird	Arthur H.	Purser	1/2/19	do	"	"	47	M	do	do	5.11	175	
12/4/21	20	~~Coates~~	~~William L.~~	~~Asst. do~~	~~6/6/20~~	do	"	"	40	M	~~Canadian~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~164~~	
9/4/21	21	~~Rees~~	~~Clarence B.~~	~~do~~	~~4/11/20~~	do	"	"	25	M	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.11~~	~~164~~	
6/4/21	22	~~Bant~~	~~Lloyd C.~~	~~Wireless Op~~	~~25/6/20~~	do	"	"	23	M	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.10~~	~~158~~	
	23	Rippon	Thomas	Master	5/4/21	do	"	"	57	#	English	do	5.9	166	
	24														
21/4/21	25	~~Thompson~~	~~Robert~~	~~1st Officer~~	~~6/4/21~~	do	"	"	~~42~~	"	~~Scotch~~	~~British~~	~~5.9~~	~~200~~	
18/4/21	26	~~Hamilton~~	~~Arthur C.~~	~~Asst. Purser~~	~~18/4/21~~	do	"	"	~~35~~	"	~~Irish~~	"	~~5.9~~	~~165~~	
	27	Buck	Frederick	" "	11/4/21	do	"	"	21		Canadian	"	5.8	148	
	28	Willoughby	Russell W.	Wireless Op	6/4/21	do	"	"	21	"	do.	"	5.8	130	
	29	Palmer	William Q.	1st Officer	21/4/21	do	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5.8	195	
	30	Coates	William L.	Asst.Purser	18/4/21	do	"	"	41	"	Canadian	"	5.9	164	
		McGraw	Frederick	Winchman	25/4/21	do	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.8	162	

J. O. Rippon
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

W. Wilson
Master Pr.Alice

38792

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Alice, *arriving at* Seattle, Wn., March 28th, 1921, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petticrew	James	Ch.Engineer	1/1/21	Victoria	No	Yes	57	M	Scotch	British	5.11	245	
2	Hudson	John	2nd do	1/1/20	do	"	"	47	M	English	do	5.11	160	
3	Kinney	Chesley R.	3rd do	26/1/20	do	"	"	32	M	Canadian	do	6.2	188	
4	Greenwood	John	4th do	15/11/19	do	"	"	44	M	English	do	5.8½	165	
5	Gillam	John	Oiler	10/5/20	do	"	"	42	M	Canadian	do	5.9	175	
6	Varzenoff	Michael	do	15/11/19	do	"	"	37	M	Russian	Russian	5.6	165	
7	Hatch	Ralph	do	do	do	"	"	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	158	
8	Martin	Charles	Fireman	15/9/20	do	"	"	50	M	English	British	5.8	140	
20/4/21	9	~~Weledge~~	~~James H.~~	~~do~~	~~1/2/21~~	~~do~~	"	—	"	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~175~~
20/4/21	10	~~Laird~~	~~Andrew~~	~~do~~	~~26/1/21~~	~~do~~	"	—	"	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~145~~
	11	Worth	Edward	Wiper	9/3/20	do	"	—	"	17	M	Canadian	do	5.8	145	
	12	Clayards	George	do	22/4/20	do	"	—	"	16	M	do	do	5.9	155	
	13	Oliver	Glen	do	10/11/20	do	"	—	"	17	M	do	do	5.8	132	
	14															
	15															
	16	Salmond	John	Fireman	30/4/21	Victoria	No	Yes		21	M	Canadian	British	5.7	135	
	17	Menzies	George	do	9/5/21	do	"	"		32	M	do	do	5.9	185	
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

J.E. Griffin
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

J. Rippon.
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38792
2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Alice, *arriving at* Seattle, Wn, March 28th, 1921, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Brown	Thomas	Ch. Steward	3/6/20	Victoria	No	Yes	43	M	Canadian	British	5.6	190	
	2	Newton	Thomas	2nd do	24/2/21	do	"	"	37	M	English	do	5.7	130	
	3	Murphy	Mrs Nita E.	Stewardess	26/1/21	do	"	"	26	F	Canadian	do	5.8	136	
	4	Bradley	Bryan	Storekeeper	18/11/19	do	"	"	62	M	English	do	5.6	139	
	5	Bradford	John J.	Waiter	1/1/20	do	"	"	45	M	do	do	5.8	145	
5/5/21	6	~~Monson~~	~~Walter~~	~~do~~	~~5/6/20~~	~~do~~	"	"	38	M	do	do	5.9	135	
	7	McMahon	Sydney	do	24/9/20	do	"	"	28	M	Aust.	do	5.7	135	
23/4/21	8	~~Mills~~	~~James~~	~~do~~	~~5/6/20~~	~~do~~	"	"	45	M	English	do	5.4	130	
24/4/21	9	~~Whatley~~	~~Milton-A.~~	~~do~~	~~22/12/20~~	~~do~~	"	"	30	M	do	do	5.8	128	
9/4/21	10	~~Tyler~~	~~James H.~~	~~do~~	~~23/12/20~~	~~do~~	"	"	30	M	do	do	5.5	125	
	11	Pike	Arthur	do	do	do	"	"	17	M	Canadian	do	5.9	138	
	12	Gunn	Layafette	do	9/1/21	do	"	"	28	M	do	do	5.6	148	
	13	Thorn	William G.	do	20/1/21	do	"	"	40	M	English	do	5.11	170	
	14	Coultas	Dennis G.	do	2/3/21	do	"	"	25	M	do	do	5.8	130	
10/4/21	15	~~McGillivray~~	~~Stewart~~	~~do~~	~~13/3/21~~	~~do~~	"	"	19	M	do	do	5.10	147	
	16	Thurston	Nat	do	19/3/21	do	"	"	23	M	do	do	5.11	145	
	17	Nelligan	David J.	do	1/3/21	do	"	"	35	M	Irish	do	5.6	136	
	18	Sale	Leon J.	do	15/2/21	do	"	"	39	M	English	do	5.10	160	
	19	Hudson	Thomas	do	15/3/21	do	"	"	31	M	do	do	5.5	145	
	20	Hampton	Harry	Porter	3/3/21	do	"	"	27	M	do	do	5.5	130	
1/4/21	21	~~Conney~~	~~Michael~~	~~do~~	~~27/3/21~~	~~do~~	"	"	34	M	do	do	5.3	138	
6/5/21	22	~~Laycock~~	~~Henry-A.~~	~~Janitor~~	~~5/6/20~~	~~do~~	"	"	45	M	--do	-do-	5.8	150	
	23	Sparks	Lawrence A.W.	Porter	15/9/20	do	"	"	17	M	do	do	5.9	138	
31/3/21	24	~~Short~~	~~Joe~~	~~do~~	~~20/3/21~~	~~do~~	"	"	16	M	Canadian	do	5.8	120	J.O. Crawford MASTER PRINCESS ALICE
31/3/21	25	~~McGregor~~	~~Alfred R.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	"	"	20	M	English	do	5.11	147	
	26	Newton	Charles J.	Waiter	do	do	"	"	29	M	do	do	5.6	149	
	27	Burrows	Arthur	News Agent	11/4/21	do	"	"	52	M	do	do	5.2	175	
	28	Duffley	Bernard J.	Barber	11/4/21	do	"	"	38	M	do	do	5.8	168	
	29	Edwards	Lawrence J.	Waiter	11/4/21	do	"	"	47	M	do	do	5.8	152	
	30	Roberts	Owen	DO	1/4/21	do	"	"	51	M	do	do	5.6	167	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38792
3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Alice, *arriving at* Seattle, Wn., March 28th, 1921, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chew	Sing	Ch.Cook	10/11/20	Victoria	No	Yes	52	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.9	215	Scar Rt.Cheek
2	Oh	Toy	2nd do	do	do	"	"	27	M	do	do	5.4	100	None
3	Oh	Ming	3rd do	do	do	"	"	44	M	do	do	5.5	135	Mole on Neck
4	Oh	Bo	Baker	do	do	"	"	40	M	do	do	5.7	128	Scar Rt.Eye
5	Eng ~~XXXX~~	Chung	Pantryman	do	do	"	"	32	M	do	do	5.5	135	None
6	Chan	Fook Tee	Mess Boy	do	do	"	"	24	M	do	do	6.0	193	Pock Marked on Face
27/4/21 7	~~Oh~~	~~Foo~~	~~do~~	~~7/6/20~~	do	"	"	~~60~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~6.6~~	~~125~~	~~None~~
8	Chew	Hong	Dishwasher	10/11/20	do	"	"	20	M	do	do	6.0	145	Cut side Eyebrow
9	Eng	Fun	do	6/6/20	do	"	"	25	M	do	do	5.6	130	Scar on Forehead
10	Oh	Kwong	Pantryman	11/1/21	do	"	"	20	M	do	do	5.4	140	None
11														
12	Examined and Landed													
13	English	Merl	Porter	6/4/21	do	"	"	21	M	English	British	5.9	135	
15/4/21 14	~~Baldeen~~	~~Stanley H.~~	~~do~~	~~7/6/21~~	~~do~~	"	"	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~166~~	
5/5/21 15	~~Payers~~	~~John M.~~	~~Do~~	~~11/4/21~~	~~do~~	"	"	25	M	do	do	5.8	140	
16														
17	Examined and Landed													
18	Burch	Fred	Porter	26/4/21	Victoria	No	Yes	14	M	Canadian	British	5.6	129	
19	Garner	Joseph F.	Waiter	25/4/21	do	"	"	38	M	English	do	5.6	142	
20	Bernstein	George	do	24/4/21	do	"	"	53	M	do	do	5.8	182	
21	Davies	Thomas	do	23/4/21	do	"	"	24	M	do	do	5.7	146	
22	Short	Joseph	do	24/4/21	do	"	"	16	M	Canadian	do	5.8	120	
23	Bradley	Thomas E.	Janitor	16/4/21	do	"	"	39	M	English	do	5.10	140	
24	Wickens	James H.	Porter	25/4/21	do	"	"	16	M	do	do	5.8	85	
25	Examined and Landed													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38792
4

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOTOR SHIP BACOI ..., *arriving at* Tacoma, Wash. 6/29, 19 , *from the port of* Kure, Hawaii.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
708/3	1	Poindexter	Chas. F	Master	Feb 13	NewYork	Yes	Yes. Male	57			U.S.	5.9	160	Tatto both arms
365/a.T	2	Ekholm	Gus	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	35			"	5.9	160	cut scar on forhead
5716/5	3	Bachman	A	2 "	"	"	"	"	40		Scan	"	5.10	176	Scar on cheek
5833/5	4	Simonson	Ralph	3	"	"	"		28			"	5.9	175	Scar on nose
2157-16	5	Barnes	James. J.	Chief Engr	"	"	"		34		English	"	5.8	155	none
48543/29	6	Lambert	James	1st Assist	"	"	"		32		Scotch	"	5.7	135	scar on chin
1744/P	7	Albritton	William	2 "	"	"	"		31			"	5.11	185	Tato right arm
24/9th mate	8	Walsh	David	3 "	"	"	"		31			"	5.9	180	none
48540/29	9	Fullington	George	Boatswain	"	"	"		31			"	5.10½	185	Scar on cheek
	10	Chang Ah Chew		Bo'sun	May 12	Shanghai	NO		39		Chinese	Chinese	5.1	100	Scar left arm left ear
	11	Mu Ah Fuk		Quarter master	"	"	"		28				5.3	108	Scar right eye
	12	Ching Ah Tong	Tong Ling.	"	"	"	"		32				5.6	96	Scar on nose
Ord. 7-72	13	Chang Ah Sze	Sze Ching Ling	"	"	"	"		27				5.7	110	Scar left arm
	14	Zee Su Woong		Sailor	"	"	"		34				6.	104	none
	15	Kwang Ah Sung		Sailor Q.M.	"	"	"		35				5.1	115	Scar right cheek
	16	Chee Chung Nu		"	"	"	"		50				5.2	106	none
	17	Tong Ah To		Cook	"	"	"		35				5.6	120	none
	18	Lum Yee Wan		Fitter	May 9	"	"		38				5.3	110	none
	19	Chey Ah Say		No I Fireman	"	"	"		34				5.1½	115	Scar right cheek
	20	Yeong Ah Hing		2 "	"	"	"		27				5.8	140	Scar left cheek
	21	Mun Ah Kian		3 "	"	"	"		28				5.3	110	none
	22	Kan Ah Wan		Donkeyman	"	"	"		38				5.7	135	Tattoo both arms
	23	Chang Ah Hing		"	"	"	"		32				5.8	138	Scar right cheek
	24	Lum Ah Siang		Fireman	"	"	"		38				5.7	140	none
	25	Yang Ah Kwong		Cook	"	"	"		27				5.3	110	none
11632/28	26	Yee Ah See		Steward	"	"	"		33			Straits Settlement	5.4	110	Scar right temple
	27	Foong AH We		Messboy	"	"	"		20				5.6	96	Scar right eyebrow
	28	Wong Ah Wah		"	"	"	"		23				5.3	105	Scar forehead
	29	Law Ah Kun		Scullerman	"	"	"		20				5.1	110	none
	30	George Boon		Cook	"	"	"		52			Straits Settlement	5.6	135	Scar right eye

Medically examined & passed
Lt Townsend
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HANKOW.
Date: May 27 1921
I hereby certify that ... in accordance with regulations issued by the Department of State.
Vice (or Deputy) Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ... No. 793
Passport Hankow China
(City) (Country)
SEEN for the journey to the United States.
via Dairen (or) Mojie
Consul in Charge
This visa expires ... months from this date, provided the bearer ... continues to be valid for that period.

Line THE GILLESPIE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION.
Owners L. C. Gillespie & Sons. New York
Local Agents Wm. Stuht & Co. Tacoma

* See list of races on back hereof. June 29 1921

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38723

38793 Gw

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
S.S. "Bacon"
Arrived June 29, 1921
Port Tacoma, Wash.
Departed
Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Officer of Aliens.

I/o 689 filed

I, ... of the Motorship Tacoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1921

..... Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIREN, MANCHURIA.

June 3, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

..... Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7
at Dairen Manchuria
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul
Date June 3, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service No. - 154 - supra

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMR. SCHR. "ROBERT LEWERS, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES, WASH., JUNE 30, 1921, *19* , *from the port of* HONOLULU, T. H. Jan. 4 1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	T. MUKAE	T.	COOK	1921 Apr. 14	PORT ANGELES	YES	YES	44	M	JAPAN	JAPAN	5-1	135	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	JORGENSEN	L.	A.B.	" 19	"	"	"	54	M	NORWAY	SCAND.	5-5	140	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	OLSEN	EUGENE	A.B.	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	NORWAY	"	5-5	150	
[illegible]	4	LUCAS	J.	A.B.	" 12	"	"	"	62	M	HOLLAND	DUTCH	5-8	170	
[illegible]	5	HULDORSEN	A.	A.B.	" 12	"	"	"	51	M	NORWAY	SCAND.	5-7	165	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	KRISTIANSEN	V.	A.B.	" 15	"	"	"	36	M	DENMARK	"	5-6	175	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	LUBY	Wm.	A.B.	" 19	"	"	No	68	"	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-4	135	
U.S. CITIZEN	8	MAAHS	OTTO	DONKEYMAN	" 12	"	"	YES	57	M	"	U. S.	5-4	150	✓
U.S. CITIZEN	9	MULIA	JOHN	CABIN BOY	" 23	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6½	150	
ADMITTED	10	GRANAT	FRANK J.	O. S.	June 4	HONOLULU T.H.	"	"	17	M	NORWAY	SCAND	5-6	153	
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
10—6333

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

American

S. S. Schr Robt Lewis

Arrived June 30, 1921

Port Port Angeles Wash

Departed

Port

Agent or Consignee

Passenger Head Tax

Clearance

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Angeles, Wash., June 30, 1921

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

F. P. Haywood
Medical Examiner of Aliens

No 689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Jacobsen Master, of the Am Schr Robt Lewis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Jacobsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* June, 1921

Frank S. Foster
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 5 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Great Britain, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	38795		Not used											
2														
3														
4	38796													
5														
6														
7	38797													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38796

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38798

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Deserting~~ Seamen. Passengers sailing from Month of June, 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Deserting Seaman	Johnson	Richard	23 M			Deck hand				(Indian) Canada	?	Embarked Powell River, B. C. ex s/s Fulton and deserted at Seattle June 21-1921 (For Crew List See 38744)				
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT ___ FT ___
U ___ T ___
GO ___ ST ___
DEB ___ A ___
BNA ___
USC ___

1 - Deserting Seamen

INDEXED
No. 1 to ___ by N.P.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...EERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

38798
1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in polygamy or practice it? Have a right or disposition to practice it?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1921

at Victoria B.C.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Dist-2-B6

38799

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

JUL 1921

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38799/1 S. S. WENATCHEE. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 28th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Monaghan HASHIM	LOUISE	34	F	M	Wife		yes English	yes		U S A	Syrian	China	Canton	Najib Hashim Edalen China Husband ~~an American Citizen~~	Wash	Pullman
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos. F. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspr.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., June 30th, 1910

38799/1

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? (If not, state race or people to which he belongs.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously in United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1896	Seattle	Father M. Kintore Mrs. Lorraine Edmonds	Yes	3 mo	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br	No	Syrian	Damascus
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

31—29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Kutaro Hayashi, Surgeon of the Fusimi Maru, O. N. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by," owners thereof, as the case may be)

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

L. J. Bamford
Immigrant Inspt
(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

38799/2 S. S. FUSHIMI MARU Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 1st. June 1921, 191

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT																	
1		Tregillus	Edwin Charles	60		M M	Customs Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England		Parent, Truro	England		Going to England
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PHT
U
GD
D. D.
B. A.
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be construed as intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. 1st July 1921, 191

38799/2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person a polygamist, or anarchist, or in the practice of prostitution, or an importer of prostitutes, or has been deported as such? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See sentence for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any other additions, premium, or stipend expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Self	Yes								No	No	No	No	No	Good					England	Plymouth
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Keigo Shimidzu, Master of the Tashimi Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of JUL 1 1921, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

L J Burford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Hayashi, Surgeon of the Dominion Range, R. C. N. R., do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Over 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Supreme
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 1 1921, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

S. J. Bunford
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

38799/3 S. S. FUSHIMI MARU Passengers sailing from SHANGAHI, 5th June 1921, 191

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT. 1		do- Rautenfeld	P. Berens	56		M	S	Gen. of Customs	Yes		Yes	Russian	Russian					Dairen
IN TRANSIT. 2																		
IN TRANSIT. 3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Edward Shields
Immigrant Inspector

PNT
U
GO
D
B A
USC

PT 3
T
ST
A

3-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, 1st July 1921., *191*

38799/3

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, without becoming a citizen of the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free from all payment of or contribution to any kind, whether imposed by individuals or by the laws of any government, public assembly, or institution?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any land has been promised to him.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self	Yes				Left U.S. at Ny. 7/6/21 Going to Europe					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good							Russia	Russia
2							Left U.S. at N.Y. 7/16/21																			
3							Left U.S. at N.Y. 7/16/21																			
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Reinhardt, Master, of the Durhsmi Maru, from Orange, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. - / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Schmidt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 1 1921, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. Pickford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kataro, Hayashi, Surgeon of the Yushimi Maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this ... day of July 1st, 1921

at Victoria B.C.

L. J. Burford

Immigrant Insp't

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~#3~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38799/4 S. S. FUSHIMI MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, 18th July 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Stebbins	Horace	47		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				N.Y.	New York
2		Stebbins	Mary W.	37		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				N.Y.	New York
3		Hennequin	Francis	41		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	French	French			Mother Elizabeth Hennequin	France	France
4		Lieas	Davit Gabrid	42		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	French	French				France	France
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Chas. F. Monaghan
U.S. Immigrant Inspectors.

PNT PT
U T
GO T

2-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 1st July 1921., 191

38799/4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If an alien, state whether he is over or under sixteen years of age, and if over sixteen, whether able to read or write, and what language he can read or write, and if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes		Home		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Blue	Brown	Victoria Canada
2	"	Contract	Yes				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	Calif. U.S.A.
3	"	Self	Yes				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	11	Med	"	Brn	France Paris
4	"	Self	Yes				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	9	Fair	"	Brn	France Alengon
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eric Smith, Mate, of the Fushimi Maru, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~to~~ 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1921

at Victoria BC

A. J. Bamford
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kotaro Hayashi, Surgeon of the Fushimi Maru N. Y. K. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1921 day of , 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

S. J. Buford

Immigrant Inspt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38799/5 S. S. FUSHIMI MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 18th July 1921/191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Z. S.	Cass. ~~Canfield~~	Canfield	24	M	S		Student Yes	English	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	~~U.S.A.~~ English	U. S. A.	New York	Mrs Edith. Frost. Sherwood 783. Park ave. New York.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Edmund. Sheetlin
Immigrant. Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEP A
B-A
USC

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—212

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 1st July 1921, *191*

38799/5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	100 Yes	U.S. Army			Ret. to Home	No Reason	—		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Med.	Bro	Blue		U.S.A.	New York
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo, Shimidzu Master, of the Yoshimi Maru, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shimidzu
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

C. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] on, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "not sailing" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney. N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis St. Vincent

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 19[illegible]

at Vancouver

[illegible]

Asst. Examining Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List H

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38799/6 S. S. NIAGARA. Passengers sailing from SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES, 10th. JUNE, 19 21.

16—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Read top of sheet 1 to 11													Wife Mrs P.Taylor.		
1		TAYLOR	PATRICK T.	59	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	Woollahra	AUSTRALIA.	
2		McMAHON	KATHLEEN	35	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs McMahon, Balgownie 5th.Coast	"	
3		WERTHEIM	SOPHIE	55	"	W	NONE	"	ENG.FROM.GERM.	"	"	GERMAN	"	MELBOURNE	Brother	"	
4		WERTHEIM	ADELE	33	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Wertheim	"	
5		WERTHEIM	GUIDO	25	M	"	BARRISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	"	
6		WERTHEIM	GLADYS	18	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		AUSTRALIA	
7		NORDEN	LEBBEUS	50	M	M	MERCHANT	ENGLISH	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	SYDNEY	Brother S.Norden Sydney	"	
IN TRANSIT 8		KELLY	JAMES W.	49	"	"	AUCTIONEER	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	MELBOURNE	Brother C.R.Kelly, Commercial Bank Melbourne	"	
IN TRANSIT 9		KELLY	EDITH F.	41	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	SEATTLE	Father Mr K.Gerald, Lavender Bay	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10		DODD	MABEL	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						ENGLAND
IN TRANSIT. 11		DORMAN	ARTHUR C.	47	M	"	IRONMASTER	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBROUGH			
IN TRANSIT. 12		DORMAN	AUDREY M.	37	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
IN TRANSIT. 13		DORMAN	CLARA L.	45	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14		RUSSELL	MARGARET E.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LONDON	Cousin Mr R.Colquhoun Hunter St., Newcastle		
IN TRANSIT 15		BAILEY	ELIZABETH	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	Husband C.Bailey 29 Liechhardt St., Glebe Point	AUSTRALIA.	
IN TRANSIT. 16		BAILEY	FLORINA	26	"	S	SNGY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17		WOOD	FRANK R.	25	M	"	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	Mother Mrs.L.Wood, 62 Power St. Hawthorn, Australia		PHILADELPHIA
IN TRANSIT. 18		JEFFREY	GEORGE	57	"	M	Wool Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	ADELAIDE	Wife Mrs G.Jeffrey Henley Beach Adelaide	AUSTRALIA.	
IN TRANSIT 19		MARRELL	ALEXANDER	56	"	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	Son Mr P.Marrell 151 Clarence St., Sydney	"	
20		PEMBERTON	EDWY	60	F	W	HOUSEKEEPER	"	"	"	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN			IRELAND.
IN TRANSIT. 21		WALLER	STEPHEN G.	57	M	M	ADVERTISER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	Wife Mrs S.Waller, 6 Fitzroy St., Nth. Sydney	AUSTRALIA.	
22		KNUDSON	WILLIAM	43	"	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	Wife Mrs L.Knudson, Wentworth St., Melbourne		
23		JAMIESON	GEORGE	46	"	"	GROCER	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Mrs E.Jamieson		
IN TRANSIT. 24		SYME	DAVID K.	44	M	M	SHIPOWNER	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	KNG.		Father York Syme Melbourne		
IN TRANSIT. 25		SYME	JESSIE M.	55	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"				
IN TRANSIT. 26		SWING	ARTHUR	57	M	"	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	MELBOURNE	Wife Mrs Dr.Swing Melbourne		
IN TRANSIT. 27		PLUNKETT	BRIDGETT	55	F	W	NONE	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	ADELAIDE	Brother Mr J.J.Supple, G.P.O. Adelaide.	CHICAGO	HUNTSVILLE.
IN TRANSIT. 28		PLUNKETT	KATHLEEN	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs F.Bennett Yeerak Road, Yeerak	AUSTRALIA.	
IN TRANSIT. 29		BENNETT	FRED R.	51	M	M	Wool Broker Retired	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	MELBOURNE	Father Mr R.H.Dyer, Capel W.Australia	"	
IN TRANSIT. 30		MORRIS	WILLIAM	65	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

PNT / U / GO / D / B / USC — PT / T / ST / A

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38799/6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., JUL 4- 1921, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1919 TRANSIT		YES 4 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	GY	HZ		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2	"	W.TAYLOR	"	NO		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	FR	GY		AUSTRALIA	WOOLLONGONG
3	"	SELF	"	YES TRANSIT		" TRANSIT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	BK	BR		GERMANY.	
4	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FR	BR	HZ		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
5	"	"	"	"		NO " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	DK	HZ		"	"
6	"	MOTHER	"	"		YES " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	BR	HZ		"	"
7	"	SELF	"	"		" 3 MTHS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	BR	HZ		"	SYDNEY.
8	"	"	"	"		" 1 MTH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	SH	GY	HZ		"	BALLARAT
9	"	HUSBAND	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	BK	HZ		"	VICTORIA.
10	NO	SELF	"	"	Husband Mr H.T.Dodd, 21 SEATTLE. 54 William St., N.York.	NO RESIDE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	FR	HZ		"	GOULBURN
11	YES	"	"	"	TRANSIT	" TRANSIT	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		RD	BR	HZ		ENGLAND	STOCKTON
12	"	HUSBAND	"	NO		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	FR	BR	HZ		IRELAND	DUBLIN.
13	"	SELF	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	BR	HZ		"	STOCKTON
14	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BR	HZ		ENGLAND	LONDON
15	"	"	"	"		YES "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	RED	BR	DK		"	LINCESTER
16	"	FATHER	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	GL	BR	BR		"	"
17	"	SELF	"	"		" 2 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	FR	BR	HZ		AUSTRALIA	HAWTHORN
18	"	"	"	YES TRANSIT.		" 2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	RR	GY	GY		SCOTLAND	HAWICK
19	"	"	"	" 10 PHILADELPHIA		" 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	FR	GY	GY		CANADA.	
20	NO	"	"	" 1 YR. SEATTLE	Brother W.H.Pemberton Seattle	NO 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	AB	BR		IRELAND	DUBLIN
21	"	"	"	NO		YES TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	SH	BR	HZ		ENGLAND	CAVERSHAM
22	YES	"	"	YES TRANSIT		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FLH	GY	HZ		AUSTRALIA	BALLARAT.
23	"	"	"	NO		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	GL	DK	BR		"	CARADALE
24	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	DK	BR		"	MELBOURNE
25	"	HUSBAND	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BR	GY		"	"
26	"	SELF	"	"		" 5 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	RED	GY	HZ		"	"
27	"	"	"	"		" 2 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	GY	HZ		"	ADELAIDE
28	NO	MOTHER	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	DK	GY		"	"
29	YES	SELF	"	YES TRANSIT		" 1 MTH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	DK	GY	HZ		ENGLAND	DERBY.
30	"	"	"	"		" 7 WKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	GY	GY		AUSTRALIA	GEELONG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rolls
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "attached thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38799/7 S. S. NIAGARA. *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES, 10th. JUNE 1921., *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT.	CARR	WILLIAM B.	58	M	M	CONTRACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	Wife Mrs W.Carr, Brisbane	AUSTRALIA.	
2	755	CAIRNES	JAMES R.	48	"	"	GRAZIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	COOMAMBLE		OR.	PORTLAND.
3	755	CAIRNES	ELSIE	45	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs F.Benson	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SYDNEY	Trustee Mr. Arthurs	AUSTRALIA.	
5		O'BRYSCOLL	JEREMIAH	60			TOURIST					IRISH		ROSEMANDOCK			
6		NOBLE	ROBERT J.	27	M	S	BIOLOGIST	"	"	"		ENGLISH	"	SYDNEY	Father A.Noble Rosebank	D.C.	WASHINGTON
7	IN TRANSIT.	KESTERTON	EDITH L.	70	F	M	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	SUSSEX		ENGLAND.	
8	IN TRANSIT.	KESTERTON	STELLA	40	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
9	IN TRANSIT. 612	WISEMAN	HARRY	46	M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	Wife Mrs H.Wiseman, Sandringham Victoria	AUSTRALIA.	
10	IN TRANSIT. 757	PAULSEN	LOUIS O.	64	"	"	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	NORWEGIAN	"	SYDNEY		"	
11	IN TRANSIT. 7540	PAULSEN	ELIZA O.	64	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"		"	
12	754	WHYTOCK	SHEILA	28	F	S	DANCER	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	"	"	Father Mr W.Whytock The Orchard Condamine St., Manly	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13	IN TRANSIT. 612	SALTAU	MARCUS	52	M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	"	VANCOUVER	Wife Mrs M.Saltau, Warrnambool	AUSTRALIA	
14	IN TRANSIT. 621	SALTAU	WILLIAM	26	"	S	PHYSICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ENGLAND.	
15	754	CUMMING	VICTOR A.	61	"	M	AGENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	Mother Mrs A.Bailey Wither St. Chiswick	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
16	754	LEE	HILDA	31	F	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	Brother W.Hogan 325 Collins St., Melbourne	AUSTRALIA	
17	1021	HOGAN	THOMAS	52	M	S	Pastoralist	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	MELBOURNE	Father J.W.Ruthven Avenue Rd., Mosman	"	
18	754	RUTHVEN	PHYLLIS	27	F	"	ACTRESS	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	SYDNEY	Wife Mrs D.O'Callaghan, 104 Avoca St., Randwick	"	
19	IN TRANSIT. 5035	O'CALLAGHAN	DENNIS	46	M	M	INVENTOR	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	"	Father F.Hughes 40 B Lower Pitt Street, Sydney, Aust	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
20		HUGHES	JACK	15	"	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"			
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined by AH for
Examiner

PNT PT
II T
GO ST
A
USC

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. , JUL-4-1921 , *19*

38799/7

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or attendance, or instruction for care and treatment of the insane or chronic alcoholic, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported when was year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES TRANSIT		YES	LESS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	DK	GY	RL		AUSTRALIA	BRIGHTON
2	YES	"	"	" "		NO	4 mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	FR	DK	BL		FRANCE	PAU
3	"	HUSBAND	"	NO	Friend W. Sanderson, Hotel Mallory Portland	"	4 mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	DK	HAZY		NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND.
4	"	SELF	"	"		YES	2 MONS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	BR	BL		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
5	"	"	"	YES TRANSIT		"	2 MONS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	GY	BL		IRELAND	CO. KERRY.
6	"	"	"	NO	Dept. of Agriculture U.S.A.	"	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	MED	BR	BL		AUSTRALIA	FIVEDOCK
7	"	"	"	"		NO	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FL	GY	BL		ENGLAND	LONDON
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	FR	BR	BR		"	HULL
9	"	"	"	"		YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	BR	GY		"	SAWBRIDGEWORTH
10	"	"	"	YES TRANSIT		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	RY	LT	BL		NORWAY	
11	"	HUSBAND	"	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	GY	BR		AUSTRALIA	TAHLL.
12	"	SELF	"	"		NO	RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BR	GR		ENGLAND	SUFFOLK
13	"	"	"	"		YES	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		FR	FR	BL		AUSTRALIA	WARRNAMBOOL
14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	FR	BL		"	"
15	NO	"	"	"	Wife Mrs S. Cumming, 800 Park Avenue New York	"	3 mos 1 YR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	GY	GY		"	BRISBANE
16	YES	"	"	YES 6 M. YORK	Friend Senger & Gordon [illegible] Sq. New York	"	LESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	BR	BR	Mole on left Upper lip	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
17	NO	"	"	TRANSIT		"	2 MONS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	BR	GY		"	KYOGLE
18	"	"	"	NO		"	4 MONS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BR	BL		"	PORT MACQUARIE
19	"	"	"	"		"	2 mos 1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	FR	BR	BL		IRELAND	TRALEE
20	"	FATHER	"	"		"	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	BK	BR		AUSTRALIA	AUBURN.
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rolls
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence L. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney & Syd., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence L. Green

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38799/8 S. S. NIAGARA. Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND, 16th. JUNE 1921., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WOOLF	ELMER M.	55	M	M	FURR YER	ENGLISH			YER ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Husband Mr J.Harle		ENGLAND.
2		HARLE	WINIFRED	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	Wellington N.Z.		NEW ZEALAND
3	IN TRANSIT.	McMILLAN	ROBERT	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW			SCOTLAND
4	IN TRANSIT.	McMILLAN	ANNIE	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
5		KEPWORTH	MAY	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	U.S.	LOS ANGELES	Mother T.E.Ross Kaikoura.	CAL	LOS ANGELES
6	IN TRANSIT.	ANNAN	PETER J.	56	M	"	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	N.ZEALAND	NAPIER	Brother		NEW ZEALAND.
7	IN TRANSIT.	ANNAN	EDITH S.	46	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr M.Annan		"
8	IN TRANSIT.	ANNAN	EDITH L.	23	"	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Ahuriri		"
9	IN TRANSIT.	ANNAN	DAISY P.	21	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "		"
10		KEPWORTH	JOAN	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	LOS ANGELES	Mother T.E.Ross Kaikoura	CAL	LOS ANGELES
11	IN TRANSIT.	SWEETAPPLE	ROBERT	72	M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	N.ZEALAND	NAPIER	Son P.Sweetapple		NEW ZEALAND
12	IN TRANSIT.	SWEETAPPLE	MARY	60	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacy Road, Napier		"
13		MAYHEW	GEORGE	60	M	"	TOURIST	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	Son Mr E.Mayhew		AUSTRALIA
14		MAYHEW	MINNIE	60	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	76 Willian St., Sydney		"
15	IN TRANSIT.	SPINLEY	ROBERT A.	33	M	M	AUDITOR	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	"	N.ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	Father J.C.Spinley		NEW ZEALAND
16	IN TRANSIT.	SPINLEY	MARGARET	28	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Devenport)		"
17	IN TRANSIT.	FAIRCHILD	JOHN S.	45	M	"	DENTIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	WELLINGTON	Brother Mr H.S.Fairchild		"
18	IN TRANSIT.	FAIRCHILD	ETHEL L.	34	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Stephens Avenue Parnell		"
19		SCOTT	GEORGE E.	40	M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs E.E.Scott		"
20	IN TRANSIT.	BELL	JOHN G.	27	"	S	MERCHANT"	"	"	"	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH			SCOTLAND
21	IN TRANSIT.	MALCOLM	JOHN	47	"	M	PROFESSOR"	"	"	"	"	"	N.ZEALAND	DUNEDIN	Wife Mrs J.Malcolm 7 Royal Terrace Dunedin		NEW ZEALAND
22	IN TRANSIT.	ALLEN	EDWIN	54	"	"	MERCHANT"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FARRINGTON			ENGLAND
23	IN TRANSIT.	ALLEN	MARY	55	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
24	IN TRANSIT.	HANSAF	EDITH	50	"	S	TOURIST"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WAKEFIELD			"
25		KEMBLEY	RAYMOND E.	42	M	"	MERCHANT"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.A.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK			N.Y. NEW YORK
26	IN TRANSIT.	SPITT	GEORGE	42	"	"	ENGINEER"	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	IRISH	N.ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	Mother Mrs E.Scott, Box 1291 Auckland		NEW ZEALAND.
27	IN TRANSIT.	PARRY	ERNEST C.	45	"	W	Hotel - Keeper	"	"	"	STH.AFRICA	ENGLISH	SOUTH AFRICA				ENGLAND.
28	IN TRANSIT.	Hawkes	Leila	46	F	M	none	"	"	"	Australia	Engl	Australia	Geelong	Husbd. Adam ? Clare St. Geelong, Aust.		
29	IN TRANSIT.	Addison	Mary	37	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	Broth, Marion 23 Martin St, Melbourne A.		Australia
30		Fletcher	Richard J.	53	M	S	Mng Dir Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geelong.	Bro, Mgr. Geelong, Australia		N.Z.

Examinations by [illegible]
Examined by [illegible]

PNT 1 PT 21
U GO ST 1a
B A
USC

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. , JUL 4 - 1921 , *19*

38799/8

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can a person or physician, or institution be had for care and treatment, if necessary, at expense of alien or others, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	YES	SELF		YES	YES	TRANSIT		NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	FR	GY	GY		U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	1
2	"	"	"				Sister Mrs E.Gordon 151 Chesnut St.Rutherford N.J.	YES	5 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BR	BL		NEW ZEALAND	NEW PLYMOUT	
3	"	"	"	"				NO	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	BK	BK		SCOTLAND	PARLICK	
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	AUB	BR		"	"	
5	NO	SELF	"	YES	1	LOS ANG.	Husband R.Hopworth 1st.National Bank Los Angeles	"	RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	DK	BR	BR		NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHCH.	
6	YES	"	"	"		TRANSIT		YES	1 MTH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	RY	GY	BR		"	AUCKLAND	
7	"	HUSBAND	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	RY	GY	BR		"	CHRISTCHURCH	
8	"	FATHER	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	BR	BR		"	AUCKLAND	
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	RY	BR	GR		"	"	
10	NO	FATHER	"	YES	1	LOS.ANG.	Father R.Hopworth 1st.National Bank Los Angeles	NO	RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------						"	CHRISTCHURCH	
11	YES	SELF	"	NO	-			YES	1 MTH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	FR	GY	BL		ENGLAND	JERSEY	
12	"	HUSBAND	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	FR	GY	GY		NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	
13	"	SELF	"	"				"	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DK	BLU		ENGLAND	KENTZ	
14	"	HUSBAND	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	FR	BLU		AUSTRALIA	GOULBURN	
15	NO	SELF	"	"				"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BR	GY		NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	
16	"	HUSBAND	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	FR	BL		"	MASTERTON	
17	YES	SELF	"	YES		TRANSIT		"	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	BR	BL		"	AUCKLAND	
18	"	HUSBAND	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	BR	BR		CANADA	MARYLAND	
19	"	SELF	"	"																									
20	NO	"	"	NO																									
21	YES	"	"	YES		TRANSIT		NO	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	BR	BLU		SCOTLAND	LEITH	
22	"	"	"	"				YES	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	BK	BLU		"	HALKIRK	
23	"	HUSBAND	"	"				NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	FR	GY	BL		ENGLAND	BOSHEVICK	
24	"	SELF	"	"				"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	GR	BR		"	HARTFORD	
25	NO	"	"	YES	5	N.YORK		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	BR	BLU		"	NORWAY	
26	YES	"	/	"		1919	TRANSIT	"	RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FR	BR	BL		"	ESSEX	
27	"	"		"		NO		"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BK	BK	BR		NEW ZEALAND	WESTPORT.	
28	"	self		250	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	FR	DK	BL		ENGLAND	SOMERSET.	
29	"	self		70	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	ft	brn	blu	none	Scotch	Echuca	
30	yself			2400	no	1888	N.Y.City	Columbia University N.Y.City		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	blu	"	"	Melbourne	
										"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	blu	"	Eng'd	Leather	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rolls
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 21
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Sydney N. S. W., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Terence A. Green

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38799/9 S. S. "NIAGARA". Passengers sailing from HONOLULU. T.H., 27th. JUNE, 19 21.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	IN TRANSIT.																
1	IN TRANSIT.	HAAG	VINCENT. H.	46	M	S	PLANTER	YES	ENG. & DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	SUMATRA.			HOLLAND.	
2	IN TRANSIT.	HELDERMAN	THEODOR A.	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
3	IN TRANSIT.	VISSER	ADRIANUS	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Eliminations by AK for
Received by [illegible]
" " [illegible]

PT 3
CI
A

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., JUL 4 1921, *19*

38799/9

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (or person of charitable or benevolent institution or society) or assisted (if so, by whom)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	TRANSIT			NO	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BL		HOLLAND.	
2	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	FR	GY.		"	
3	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	BR	BR		"	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J T Rolls
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19

at Vancouver B.C.

Robt. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A Tyrrell

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 21

at [illegible]

Walter E Lumsden
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38799/10 S. S. NIAGARA. *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES, 10 th. JUNE, 19 41.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	65122	GORDON	CLIFFORD.A.	39	M	M	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	✓ AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	Exit San Francisco Son Mr .A.C.Gordon, Wanbi Sth Australia	AUSTRALIA	
2		GORDON	ALICE	38	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	" " "	"	
3	X 5944	SLOSS	CHRISTINA	39	"	S	NURSE	"	Prod Ver RP 9-23-37	"	Ver RP 502912 - 5 - 29 - 29 #P-123151	"	"	"	Mother Mrs C.Sloss, Eyers St. Malvern	LOND.	ENGLAND
Transit	IN TRANSIT. B6006	MAXWELL-SMITH	ELLEN M.	51	"	"	TOURIST	"	"	"	England	ENGLISH	✓ ENGLAND	Exit N.Y. BRIGHTON	Brother Mr R.A.Smith Cleveridale Victoria	ENGLAND	
Transit	IN TRANSIT. B7589	ROBERTS	HENRY W.	37	M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	✓ "	MIDDLESBOROUGH	Father, Mr.J.Davies, 55 Auburn	"	
"	6 IN TRANSIT. B.7590	ROBERTS	MARGARET	37	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Road Auburn N.S.Wales	"	
															Brother T.Lane		
7		[illegible]	GEORGE S.	19	S	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	CANADA	"	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	[illegible] QUEENSLAND	QT	PORTLAND
															Brother Mr C.Fortescue		
8		FORTESCUE	KEVIN	23			FARMER				AUSTRALIA		"	GREENMOUNT DOWNS	TOOWOOMBA		AUSTRALIA
9	B7554	MILBURN	MARGARET	52	"	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	TOWNSVILLE	Mr W.Milburn	Ny	Lyons
10	Under 16	MILBURN	ELEANOR	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	Hemhill Queensland	"	"
11	B6095	NORTH	MARY A	55	"	"	Grad NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	Sister Mrs G.Rudd, Kooyong Knot Road Glenferrie	CAL	LOS ANGELES
Transit	IN TRANSIT. B7571	INMAN	GEORGE S.	47	M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Ex N York SYDNEY	Wife Mrs G.Inman, Birrell St., Waverley	AUST.	SYDNEY
Transit	IN TRANSIT. B.7549	HOYLE	JOE	45	"	"	SHOPKEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	WOLLONGONG	Father	"	"
"	14 IN TRANSIT. B7550	HOYLE	SARAH A.	50	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mr.R.Symcott	"	"
"	15 Under 16	HOYLE	MARY R.	1	"	S	CHILD NO	"	NO	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Shell Harbour.	"	"
	16 B7380	KINDER	CHRISTIAN	22	"	M	None FARMER	"	YES	"	"	SCOTCH	"	SYDNEY		MICH.	DETROIT
	17 B6094	McMANON	NELLIE Ver. R/P. 11-22-35. No. 1963560 Ver. Nat'z 2-8-37	34	"	S	NURSE	"	1192 C/a VERIFIED File SEP 14 1937 Nat'z 8-3-28	"	"	IRISH	"	MELBOURNE	Sister Mrs R.Campbell 110 Edinburgh St., Flemington	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
	18 B7562	SHEPHERD	HARRIET E.	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	Father Mr W.Shepherd Kilkenny Sth.Australia	"	"
	19 X B7558	DUTTON	EVELYN Ver/Nat 10-8-40 #2-822135	21	"	"	CLERK	"	Ver. R.P. 6/3/36 - C.O. radio	"	Verified P.D. 5-16-27	"	"	SYDNEY	Uncle Mr.Rowan Archdall Brisbane	Boat	
Transit	IN TRANSIT. B6101	DORNY	FRANK E.	27	M	"	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Exit N.York. MELBOURNE	Father S.E.Dorny 108 Flinders Lane Melbourne	England	
	21 X B7677	WILKINSON	CHARLES	47	"	M	MILLWRIGHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Wilkinson,	Via Tongkah PE	TONGKAH
	22 B7678	WILKINSON	RUTH	35	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crowlands Victoria.	"	"
	23 B6117	BIRCH	LENA	35	F	"	HOUSE DUTIES	"	"	"	"	NORWEGIAN	"	VATICHAN	Husband Mr Heron 84 Denmark	WN	SEATTLE
	24 X Under 16	BIRCH	LEONARD	2	M	S	CHILD NO	"	NO	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	Hill Road, Wathern Victoria	"	"
✓	25 X B6116	THOMPSON	ANNA	58	F	W	LD.HSKP.	YES	"	YES	"	SWEDISH	"	"	Brother " " " " "	"	"
✓	26 X B7575 Ver Ky	ROBINSON	LAWRENCE G.	23	M	S	SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	ADELAIDE	Father Mr G.Robinson, 49 Semler Place Adelaide	ILL.	CHICAGO
	27 A4998 Ver Ky	BAINES	JAMES A.	51	"	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GIFFITH	None	GA	GAINES
	28 A9406	BAINES	ANNIE M.	49	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Salmeetah
	29 X B7599	RIDDLE	ARTHUR R. Ver.R.P. 12 32951	32	M	"	RADIO OPR	"	Ver R/P 4/30 681 - HKL 4/3/1937 Lake 51/126	"	Ver/Nat 12-14-39. #7-34053	"	"	ADELAIDE	Mother Mrs Riddle,	N.Y.	
	30 X B7600	RIDDLE	DOROTHY	26	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yorketown Sth.Australia	"	"

PWT 3 PT 71
U 5 ST 85
GO A 15
DEB
BNA
LSC

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List //

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38799/10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., JUL 4- 1921, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For the person or employer of further information as to cases required by circular, if so, write "Yes."	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	4	KENTUCKY	50028 1300 Blaine 7-10-21 D&H Ry Father; Lenby [illegible] Newport City	YES	SEVRL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	LT	BL		AUSTRALIA	YORKLEY
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	50028 Do Do Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	MED	DK	BL		"	BUNBURY
3	"	"	"	"	6	ALL OVER	27293 Lexington 10-2, 1888 Cayuga 7/14 St. Paul 7/14 Winnipeg 7/15/21	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	MED	DK	GR		"	TALBOT
4	YES	"	"	NO				NO	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DK	DK		ENGLAND	TINTINHULL
5	"	27735 Portal 7-21	$30	"		C.P.R. Ry.	Do Transit 7705-9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	DK	DK		"	MIDDLESBOROUGH
6	"	HUSBAND	"	"			" " 7760	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	DK	GY		"	
							Grandfather. Mr J. Lane																					
	NO	GRANDFATHER	YES	FRANCE			PATRIOT FT.	YES	5 YEARS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	FR	BR			NANTES
9	NO	HUSBAND	"	"		D&H Ry	Father Mr M. O'Connor,	"	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	FR	GY	HZ		ENGLAND	LIMERICK
10	"	FATHER	"	"			7 Pearl Street, Lyons N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	DK	DK	BL		AUSTRALIA	CHARTERS TOWE
11	YES	SELF	200	"			Lyons N.Y.	?	THREE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	DK	DK		"	INGLEWOOD
12	NO	50005 $400 Nogus 7-10-21		YES	12	PITTSBURG	C.P.R. #110 Left U.S. at n.y. 7/26/21 In Transit 6786	YES	TRA BSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		FR	DK	GY		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
13	"	27739 $600 Nogus 7-10-21	"	NO		M.C.#176	In Transit 6766 Left U.S. at ny. 7/20/21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	DK	GY		"	HALIFAX
14	"	HUSBAND	"	"			Do Do Do 6765	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	DK	DK		AUSTRALIA	SHELL HARBOR
15	"	FATHER	"	"			"	"	"	"														Tan Lbs Bro			"	WOLLONGONG
16	YES	SELF	"	"			50017 Nogus 7-8-21 C.P.R. #110 Husband Mr R. Fiddes 2636 Springwells Av. Detroit	NO	REMAIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	DK	DK		SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
17	"	"	"	"			50012 200 Blaine 7-6-21 D.M.357	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	GY	DK		AUSTRALIA	NEWCASTLE
18	"	50023 250 Seattle 7-5-21		YES	LYR	LOS ANG.	Friend Mr V. Norford 2615 De Longpre AV. Los Angeles	YES	REMAIN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	MY	FR	BL		NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
19	"	50014 200 Nogus 7-12-21		NO		Upper Stub Bridge	Mother Mrs E. Dutton. Hotel Kennedy Boston	NO	Indefinite	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	DK	DK		AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE
20	"	27737. $350 Nogus 7-10-21		"		Upper Stub Bridge	Left U.S. at n.y. 7/15/21 In Transit 7612	YES	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	FR	GY		"	[illegible]
21	"	50025 Blaine 7-7-21		YES	15	TONOPAH	G.M.359 Fr Herman Gilbert Tonopah Nev Banking Corp	NO	REMAIN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	DK	GY		"	"
22	"	50025 Do		Do			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	DK	DK		U.S.A.	AIRMONT
23	"	50045 100 Stanley 7-6-21		Pradelade			Uncle Eric Smith Kirkwood Place Seattle. Wn	YES	1 year	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	GR	DK	BL		"	NEW YORK
24	"	50045 Do		Do		Do	Do	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							AUSTRALIA	YARROMA
25	"	50045 1/20		Do		Do	do	"	year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		GR	DK	BL		[illegible]	INDIA
26	"	SELF		YES	3	NEW YORK	Brother Y.M.C.A. University Y.M.C.A. CHICAGO	"	3 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	FR	FR	GY		AUSTRALIA	NEW SOUTH
27	NO	50020 500 Nogus 7-11-21		NO		C.P.R. #110	Y.M.C.A. CHICAGO	"	3 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	GY	BR		U.S.A.	IOWA
28	"	50041 Blaine 7-9-21	300	YES		BOHN	Sister Mrs M. Flynn	NO	Permanent	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	GY	BR		"	GAL.
29	YES	50041 Do		Do		Do	Grocer, Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	DK	BR		"	GAL.
30	"	50015 Buffalo 7-6-21		YES		M.C.#70	Fr Dr Whitney Fr Lee Kentucky Lebanon Kentucky	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		FR	DK	BL		AUSTRALIA	YORKSHIRE
	"	50015 Do		Do		Do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		DK	DK	DK		ENGLAND	YORWICH
	"	HUSBAND	"	"																								

Eliminations by W. E. Ainsley & A. H. Joy Insp.
Checked by A. H. Joy & W. E. Ainsley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rolls
Witness MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19 21
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38799/11 S. S. NIAGARA. *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES, 10 th. JUNE, 19 21.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	7678	VESTCH	THEODORA R.	38		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	U.S.A.		Mother Mrs A. Pedman	NEB	OMAHA
2	U.S.	VESTCH	JOHN R.	4		M	S	CHILD	NO		NO	"	"	"		Glenelg Sth.Australia	"	"
3	7523	BULMER	ARTHUR R.	41		"	"	Civil Servant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STH.AFRICA	"	SOUTH AFRICA			STH. AFRICA	
4	B 7579	TODD	RONALD J.	27		"	"	CLERK	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	HOBART	Father W.T. Todd 150 Davey St., Hobart	ENGLAND	
5		STEWART	ROY H.	26		"	"	CHEMIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	Bro, A Stewart Commonwealth Bank Sydney	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		KIWORTHY	ARTHUR W.	45		"	"	DENTIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs E. Kiworthy. Box14 Q.V.Markets Sydney	PA	PHILADELPHIA
7	R 6188	O'ROURKE	STEPHEN	37		"	"	PRIEST	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	HAMILTON		N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
8	U.S.	LANDER	IVY	21		F	"	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	Father J.Lennon, Oxford St., Newton Sydney	OHIO	CINCINATTI
9	B 7593	BELICK	ELIZABETH	36		"	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	ADELAIDE	HUSBAND		AUSTRALIA
10	B 7592	BELICK	INEZ.A.	16		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E.H.BELICK		"
11	under 16.	BELICK	EDEN L.	25		"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	ADELAIDE		"
12	7679	McLEOD	MARGARET	64		"	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	PERTH	Father Mr.N.McLeod C/- Steticmaster Perth Boodlakins		
13	7680	McLEOD	ISABEL	21		"	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	B 7548	ANDERSON	ARTHUR S.	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	KATOOMBA	Mother Mrs .A.Anderson		
15	B 7547	ANDERSON	FLORENCE M.	28		F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 Goodsell Street		
16	under 16.	ANDERSON	ARTHUR S.	5		M	S	CHILD	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	Newtown Sydney		
17	7577	ANDREW	OSCAR E.	34		"	"	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England	"	"	SYDNEY		ENGLAND	
18	B 7533	KELLER	WILLIAM P.	50		"	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	Australia	"	"	PARRAMATTA	Wife Mrs W.Keller Parramatta	AUSTRALIA	
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

MAR 25 1925

PNT 2 PT 9
11 T
GO ST
DEB A 6
BNA
LSO 1

17 –

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., JUL 4- 1921, *19*

38799/11

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, immediately or after engaging permanently in business in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write? (If not, why?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES 4	CHICAGO Husband Mr E.J.Weston OMAHA	NO	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BR	BR	AUSTRALIA	GLENELG
2	"	FATHER	NO	DOES	OMAHA NEBR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						U.S.A.	CHICAGO
3	"	SELF	YES	NO		"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FR	BR	BR	ENGLAND	MONMOUTH
4	YES	"	"	"		YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	BR	BR	TASMANIA	HOBART
5	"	"	"	"		"	INDEF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FR	LT	BL	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
6	"	"	"	YES To PHILAD.	Friend C.F.Christmann, 5269 Woodland Av, Philad.	"	2 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	GY	GY	"	CYMRIE
7	"	"	"	NO	Friend Miss L.Rune General Del. Cincinnati.	"	2 MTHS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	FR	GY	IRELAND	BALLINAMORE
8	"	"	"	"		"	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		FR	L.BR	BL	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.
9	NO	HUSBAND	"	"		"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	BR	GY	ENGLAND	BARROW
10	"	FATHER	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	FR	GY	"	LIVERPOOL
11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	BR	BR	"	ROCHDALE
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	Sister Mrs E.Leigh 5551-39 Street, Portland Or	"	6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	GL	GY	BL	SCOTLAND	STORNAWAY.
13	"	FATHER	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	GL	BR	BL	AUSTRALIA	NORTHAM
14	"	SELF	"	"	Friend Mr Lambourne, Madison St, Oakland Apts 9 Oak Street, Oakland California	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	FR	BL	"	SYDNEY
15	"	HUSBAND	"	YES TRANSIT		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	RED	BR	BR	"	"
16	"	FATHER	"	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
17	"	SELF	"	"		NO	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	FR	BR	ENGLAND	HULL
18	"	"	"	YES TRANSIT		YES	18MTHS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	AUSTRALIA	BULGOA.
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3 to 18 inclusive

Eliminations by H.E. Ainsley & A.H. Joy Insp.
Checked by A.H. Joy & H.E. Ainsley Insp. Edmund Zendrick

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...
at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence St Green, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Employed (State whether Surgeon "belonging to" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence St Green

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1911

at Vancouver B.C.

Walter Kaye Lansley
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38799/12 S. S. NIAGARA. *Passengers sailing from* AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND, 16 th. JUNE, 19 21.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B5006	WILDEY	ANNIE A.	55		F	M	HOME	YES	YES	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH.	Husband Mr A.Wildey, 41 Antigua St., Christchurch	N.Y.	New York City.
2	B5011	WILDEY	CATHERINE M.	51		F	S	Dress Designer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York City
3		SPENCE	[illegible]	39		F	[illegible]	[illegible]								Father John Scott, Waiuku N.Z.		
4	B6750	HARDLEY	ISAAC S.	55		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	MOTHER		Cal to Los Angeles
5	B6749	HARDLEY	JULIA	50		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs M.Hardley		Cal to Los Angeles
6	B6753	HARDLEY	OLIVE M.	24		F	S	DAUGHTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowers		Cal to Angeles
7	B6733	SHEPHERD	NORMA M.	39		F	M	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr .H.Shepherd, Heber Hawkes Bay	CAL	LOS ANGELES
8	B374	GOUGH	EDGAR G.	28		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, G.Gough Whitford Street,	Ill	Chicago.
9	B375	GOUGH	DORIS I.	25		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHRISTCHURCH		Ref.	CHRISTCHURCH
10	B5023	GAW	ELISABETH	59		F	S	CHEMPHONIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pendelton	Ill	Chicago
	IN TRANSIT.															Sister Miss M.L.Gaw, c/o.E.Parkin Prairie	N.J.	
11	B7688	BADY	LEWIS E.	62		M	M	IMPORTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND			AUCKLAND
	IN TRANSIT.														Ent N.Z.			
12	B7689	BADY	ROSINA E.	54		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Arthur Eady,		
	IN TRANSIT.															Queen Street,		
13	B7651	BADY	HERBERT C.	21		M	S	SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auckland		
	IN TRANSIT.																	
14	B6721	POOKES	MARIA J.	72		F	W	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ent N.Z.			
	IN TRANSIT.															Son Mr J.St.L.Pookes		ENGLAND
15	6720	POOKES	MARY J?	42		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 Glenlo Rd., Epsom		
	IN TRANSIT.																	
16	B5041	PATCH	JAMES	55		M	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	Scotland	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY				
	IN TRANSIT.																	
17	B5042	PATCH	EVELYN	56		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	English	"	"			
	IN TRANSIT.																	
18	B5037	CARPENTER	HARRY L.	56		M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	South Africa	ENGLISH	SOUTH AFRICA PRETORIA		Home		SOUTH AFRICA
19	6716	GIBSON	HAROLD	40		M	M	CHEMIST	"	"	"	New Zealand	"	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND		Mother-in-law Mrs J.May 58 The Gal		Santa Barbara
	IN TRANSIT.																	
20	6717	GIBSON	MYRTLE	28		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	IN TRANSIT.															Sister Epsom Auckland		
21	B6737	RIDER	ADA	48		F	M	HAIRDR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ent N.Z.	Richard T.Rider Grand Arcade Auckland		
	IN TRANSIT																	
22	B6047	JACOBS	SAMUEL	26		M	S	TRAVELLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ent N.Z.	Father Mr H.Jacobs, 26 Lambton Qy., Melbourne		AUSTRALIA
23	6739	WILSON	EDITH	56		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE		Husband Mr A.Wilson, (Chicago)		Cal San Jose
												NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	Brother Mr A.Stevens		
24		RASMUSSEN	ALEXANDER A.	32		M	M	[illegible]										
25	6715	BROWN	RUBY E.	32		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"			
26	Und16	BROWN	PHYLLIS E.	9	6	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr J.Dalton	Col.	DENVER.
27	6714	WARNER	NELLA	41		F	M	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	Does not U.S. at Last Income	IRISH			Gladstone Road, Northcote		
																Father Mr C.E.Walker, New Plymouth		Col Denver
28		RYCROFT	ALEXANDER E.	32		M	M	MILLER								Father Mr J.A.Dalton, Devonport Auckland		
	IN TRANSIT																	
29	B6737	STANLEY	HERBERT R.	29		M	S	SALESMAN	"	"	"	England	ENGLISH		Ent N.Z.			
	IN TRANSIT.																	
30	B6277	IRWIN	MINNIE	56		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	New Zealand	"		Ent N.Z.			New Zealand
															VANCANTI	Home		
																Son Mr.E.L.Isett, Ringamai		

27 — PNT 1 GO — DEP — BKA — CS — PT 12 T — ST — A 14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38799/12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. , JUL 4- 1921 , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily as laborer, private servant, or student in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both (or not), language or dialect of his native country? (If he can.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or promise as to employment, or in search of employment, or as laborer in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO		YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RED	GY	GY		NEW ZEALAND	DUNEDIN
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	BR	HZL		"	LAWRENCE
3	"	"	"	YES	TRANSIT	NO	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	GY	HZL		SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
4	"	"	"	NO		YES	4 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	DK	GY		ENGLAND	PETERSON
5	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	FR	DK	HZL		NEW ZEALAND	ROKITIKA
6	"	FATHER	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	DK	GY		"	HAVERA
7	"	SELF	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	DK	RLD	HZL		AUSTRALIA	GAWLER
8	NO	"	"	YES	TRANSIT	YES	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	DK	BR	GY		"	SYDNEY
9	"	HUSBAND	"	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BR	GY		NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH
10	YES	SELF	"	"		"	4 WKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	FR	BR	GY		"	"
11	"	"	"	YES	TRANSIT	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	DK	BR		ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON
12	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	RED	BR	GY		"	LONDON
13	"	FATHER	"	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND.
14	"	SELF	"	"		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FLD	GY	GY		ENGLAND	CORNWALL
15	"	MOTHER	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GY		"	"
16	NO	SELF	"	"		"	1 WK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	FR	GY	HZL		SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
17	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	PAL	BR	Blue		ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD
18	"	SELF	"	"		"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	RED	GY	GY.		"	LONDON
19	"	"	"	YES	5 NEW YORK	YES	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	FL	BR	BR	Blue	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
20	"	HUSBAND	"	NO		"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	DK	BR	HZL		NEW ZEALAND	CAMBRIDGE
21	YES	SELF	"	"		"	2 WKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	AB	GY		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
22	"	"	"	"		"	6 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	BR	BR		"	"
23	"	"	"	YES	1 LOS ANGEL.	"	6 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	BR	BR		ENGLAND	BLACKBURN
24																								
25	"	HUSBAND	"	"		NO	RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BR	GY		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
26	"	FATHER	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	for Ambassador				NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
27	"	SELF	"	"		YES	6 WKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	BR	GY		"	"
28	NO	"	"	— TRANSIT THROUGH U.S.		"	7 WKS Less a Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	DK	GY	Operation scar on left knee	"	DUNDEE
29	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT	"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	FR	HZL		ENGLAND	WEST Hartlepool.
30	"	"	"	NO		"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	BR	GY		NEW ZEALAND	DUNEDIN.

Eliminations by H.E. Ainsley & A.H. Joy Dm4
Checked by A.H. Joy & H.E. Ainsley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Rolls
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 ..

at Vancouver, B.C.

Walter E. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence St. Leon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence St. Leon

Sworn to before me this day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Walter E. Stanley
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

38799/13 S. S. "NIAGARA". Passengers sailing from HONOLULU, T.H., 26 th JUNE, 1921.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MATSUMOTO	SHIKICHI	52		M	S	Hotel Keeper.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE				VI.	TRITTER.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT U GO DFT BNA CS PT T ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., JUL 4- 1921, *19*

38799/13

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (in person and means, or assisted, if so, by whom or what?) If no, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 10	SEATTLE.																JAPAN.
2		50026 Cancelled			Trans. 523-6782																
3	Wash	Self $1193		Feb 1921	Res Home	Yes	Reside	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Brn	Carabao Sydney
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Eliminations by W E Ainsley & A H Joy
Checked by A H Joy & W E Ainsley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Rolls
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1911
at Vancouver, B. C.

Walter E. Hurley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A Green, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N.S.W, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A Green

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1911

at Vancouver B.C.

Walter E. Hanley
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

38799/14 S. S. NIAGARA ..... *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES. , 10 TH. JUNE , *19* 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*67525	CLARKE	ARTHUR	25		M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES.	STH.AFRICA	SCOTCH	STH.AFRICA	KIMBERLEY	Father, Mr.J.Clarke,90 De Beers Workshop, Kimberley	WN.	SEATTLE
2	B7484	PACKMAN	FREDERICK.G.	32	"	M	"	COOK	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	BROOKLYN	AUSTRALIA	Brother,Mr.J.Packman,	N.Y.	YANKEES
3	B7485 under 16	PACKMAN	Ida L [illegible]	31	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	attendant at C/-Mental Hospital	"	"
4		PACKMAN	STANLEY.J.	1 6	M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	"	Hawkesbury.	"	"
5	B7683	ANDREWS	LILIAN	34	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE		WN.	SUNNYSIDE
6	U.S.C.	ANDREWS	DOUGLAS	11	M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	*B7543	MORE	MARY	69	F	W	NONE	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	SEATTLE			"	SEATTLE
8	IN TRANSIT. B4Pass	CURRIE	GEORGE R.	44	M	S	ASSAYOR	"	"	"	1	"	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	Home	ENGLAND	
9	IN TRANSIT. B494V	CURRY	LILLA.R.	46	F	"	CASHIER	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	"	"	
10	IN TRANSIT. B7572	BAILEY	CATHERINE.M.	24	"	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRISTOL	Mother-in-law Mrs.C.Bailey,	"	
11	under 16.	BAILEY	DINA	5 6	"	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49 Robert St., Merrickville	"	
12	*B7578	FAZZARI	VINCENT	32	M	M	TILE MAKER	"	ENG.&	ITALN.	"	AUSTRALIA	ITALIAN	AUSTRALIA	LISMORE	Wife P.Fazzari, Morgan St., Kurstville.	AUSTRALIA	
13	B7541	A4635486 1-404 issued SAN FRANCISCO FOR FORM I-151	JAMES G.	22	"	S	Window Dresser	"	ENGLISH	"	3/11/21	"	SCOTCH	"	SYDNEY	BCC verified to San Francisco A4635486 Mother Mrs.McLean,118 The Boulivard, Dulwich Hill	WN.	SEATTLE
14	*B7555	COLE	COURTNY.L.	51	"	"	Horticul turist	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	Father Mr.G.A.Cole, Cyabb, Victoria	"	"
15	5019	SIMONS	PHILIP G.	24	"	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	JEWISH	"	"	Mother Mrs R.Simons	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
16	5020	SIMONS	HELEN 1200-29370	23	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolphin Street,	"	"
17	Und 16	SIMONS	SYLVIA	1	"	"	CHILD	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	Coogee, Sydney	"	"
18	*B7530	MACNAB	ARCHIBALD.R.	18	M	S	FITTER	YES	"	YES	"	SCOTCH	"	"	"	Father Mr.A.Macnab, Granville, Aust.	MICH.	DETROIT
19	*B5095	KELLER	STANLEY A.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	Father,Mr.W.P.Keller, Parramatta	"	"
20	*B7537	DUCKWORTH	HARRY	45	"	M	Coal MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PELAWHAIN			the Portland
21	*B7538	DUCKWORTH	SARAH	44	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			the Portland
22	+B7568	HOLMSTROM	EDVIN L	18	M	S	SEAMAN	"	SWEDISH	"	FINLAND	FINN	"	"	MELBOURNE	Cousin,Mr A.Jensen, 2 William Street,Melbourne	CAL.	SODA SPRINGS
23	Transit IN TRANSIT. B7760 Admitted 7-5-21	PORTER	ARTHUR.C.	20	"	"	STOCKMEN.	"	ENGLISH	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	✓	"	SYDNEY	Father,John Porter, 127 Avalon St., Coogee		AUSTRALIA
24	*7585	RYAN	HELEN	40	F	M	TAILORESS	NO	RUSSIA	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	No relatives	N.Y.	SARATOFF
25	*B7567	RYAN	ROBERT	26	M	S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	"	"	SYDNEY		WN.	SEATTLE
26	*B7581	ROSENBLUM	CECILE B.	24	F?		Sales woman	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father,Mr I.Rosenblum, 48 Ingrogotta Rd.,Armadale	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
27	+B7542	KIRKMAN	HELENA	41	"	W	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	Harry-Kilminster,Rydal St., Lyle Spring	WN.	SEATTLE
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT 3 FT 17
11 T
GO ST
DEP A 19
BWI 1

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., [illegible], 19

38799/14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			Uncle.Mr.j.k.Boyd,1924-11 Avenue 8th. Seattle
2	"	"	"	"			Step Father W.W.Fenton,
3	"	HUSBAND	"				151 New Main Street.
4	"	FATHER	"				Yonkers
5	"	SELF	NO.				Grandfather.Mr.A.Rowling
6	"	MOTHER	"				Sunnyside Washington
7	"	SELF	YES	YES	15	SEATTLE	Son Mr G.W.More,Seattle
8	NO	"	"	NO			National Bank Seattle
9	"	"	"	"			Cousin Mrs Ascomt.
10	YES	"	"	"			164 Averill Park N.Y.
11	"	MOTHER	"	"			
12	NO	SELF	"	"		TRANSIT	Brother Mr D.Fazzari 803 W Madison St., Chicago
13	YES	"	"	NO			Brother W.R.McRain 2048 8th. 77th.Street.Seattle
14	"	"	"	"			
15	"	BROT.IN LAW	YES	S		NEW YORK	Brother-in-law Rising
16	"	"	"	"			
17	"	UNCLE	"	NO			25 Lewis Avenue
18	"	FATHER	"	"			Brooklyn N.Y.
19	"	"	"	"			Friend Mr W.Prescott 8820 Halstead St..Chicago
20	NO	SELF	"	"			
21	"	HUSBAND	"	"			Sister Mrs S.W.Bailey.
22	YES	SELF	"	YES		TRANSIT	Milinocket Maine
23	NO	"	"	NO			Brother, Mr J.A.Holmstrom, Soda Springs Col.
24	YES	"	"	"			Brother L.Hochman 418 Main St., Paterson
25	"	"	"	YES		SEATTLE	
26	"	FATHER	"	NO			Uncle M.Rosenblum,1340 Wilkins Av.Bronx.
27	"	SELF	"	"			Friend Mrs More 1536 38th Avenue Seattle
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he prepare an application for himself (for first and second papers), or is he assisted by another in doing so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, promise or solicitation expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
									GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	RED	Blue		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
									"	"	5	6	OL	BR	Blue		ENGLAND	TILBURY
									"	"	5	6	FR	RED	Blue		"	PLUMSTEAD
									"	"							"	"
									"	"	5	6	OL	DK	GY		U.S.A.	CHICAGO
														Red	Brn		"	SPOKANE
											5		DK	GY	Blue		SCOTLAND	FORGAR.
											5.6		DK	BR	GY	Scars on left Arm	ENGLAND	LONDON
											5	6	FR	GY	GY		"	"
											5.4		FR	BR	Blue		"	WANDSWORTH
														Two	Blue		"	GUILFORD
											5	6	DK	DK	BR	Thumb & Middle finger of R.Hand AMPUTATED	AUSTRALIA	Calabria IRALI
											5	6	DK	DK	BR		AUSTRALIA	MORUYA
											5	11	RED	BR	Blue		"	SOMERVILLE
											5	9	DK	BR	GY		"	SYDNEY
											5	5	LIGHT	BR	Blue		POLAND	Warsaw
																	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
											5	10	FR	BR	GY		"	GRANVILLE
											5	10	FR	BR	GY		"	PANRAMATTA
											5	9	DK	DK	Blue		ENGLAND	NEWCOP
											5	4	DK	DK	Blue		"	WIGAN
											5	6	FR	BR	Blue		FINLAND	Wasa
											6	½	DK	BR	RR	Scar over R.Eye	AUSTRALIA	MANLY SOUTH
											5		DK	BR	GY		RUSSIA	Moscow
											5	11	FR	BR	Blue		IRELAND	DUNMANWAY
											5	6	FR	BR	Blue		Russia	Irodno RUSSIA
											5	6	RED	GY	BR	Mole on both cheeks	AUSTRALIA	N.S.W. KILLARA

Corrections by HE Awsley & AK Jr
Examined by AK Jr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1927
at Honolulu, T. H.

F. W. Clark
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Lyons, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A. Lyons

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1911

at Vancouver, B.C.

Walter E. Hanley
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

38799/15 S. S. NIAGARA. Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND. NEW ZEALAND, 16th. JUNE, 19 21.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JEFFSON	WILLIAM	49	M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH		YES NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	NAPIER		ONT.	TORONTO.
2	IN TRANSIT. 13493	BLACKLOCK	WILLIAM G.	31	"	M	"	"	Gaelic	Read	"	"	"	OAKHURE		N. Z.	OAKHURE
3	IN TRANSIT. 13493	BLACKLOCK	ROMA	30	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	IN TRANSIT. 13511	HERBINSON	JAMES	27	M	S	FARMER	"	English	Read	"	IRISH	"	HASTINGS	Wife Mrs D.Herbinson Hastings	"	HASTINGS.
5	IN TRANSIT. 6,[illegible]	O'BRIEN	MICHAEL	27	"	"	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHELSEA		IRELAND	
6	IN TRANSIT. 13504	JOHNSON	CHARLES S.	22	"	"	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	AUCKLAND	Father R.Johnson 45 Brighton Road Parnell	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
7	B6727	HARIS	BRUCE A.	28	"	"	Y.M.C.A. Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs R.Hobin 25 Freyberg Street,Wellington	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	B6736	KRESING	FELIX	19	"	"	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs V.M.Fyfe, Royal Oak Auckland	"	"
9	B6725	EDMUNDS	ERNEST F.	21	"	"	Y.M.C.A. Secy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr A.G.Edmunds 25 Trempere Rd., Blenvale	"	"
10	B7181	Williams	Arthur	22	M	S	Seamanger	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide		Mother Annie E.Williams 278 Terrace Adelaide Australia	Cal	San Francisco
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT PT T. ST A

9-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., JUL 4- 1921, *19*

38799/15

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Length of time (days) intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			Left U.S. at N.Y. 7/26/21	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	RUDDY	FR	BL		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
2	"	"	"	"			Left U.S. at N.Y. 7/26/21	YES	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	RDY	FR	BL		SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
3	"	HUSBAND	"	"			Left U.S. at N.Y. 7-23-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	FR	AB	GY		ENGLAND	HASTINGS
4	"	SELF	"	"			Left U.S. at N.Y. 7/22/21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	BR	Blue		IRELAND	BALLY MENA
5	YES	"	"	"			In transit	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	DK	~~BL~~ Blue		"	KERRY
6	NO	FATHER	"	"			In transit	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	FR	Blue		NEW ZEALAND	MANAWA
7	YES	SELF	"	"			Y.M.C.A. Committee Chicago & N.York City	"	1 year ~~3 years~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	SLW	BR	Blue		"	WELLINGTON
8	"	MOTHER	"	"			do	"	3 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	BR	GY		~~S.S.~~ PENANG	Taiping
9	"	SELF	"	"			Y.M.C.A. College Chicago Ill	"	3 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	FR	FR	Blue		NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
10	NO	SELF	"	20	YES	1920	Fr. Arthur Jackson 141 Eddy St San Francisco	NO	Perm Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ot	Red	Bro	none	Australia	Adelaide
11																											
12																											
13							Ellemications by. W. Linsley & A.H. Jr.																					
14							Corrections by W. Linsley & A.H. Jr																				
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rolls
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A. Green

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1911

at Vancouver B.C.

Walter Lindsley
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7/4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

38799/16 S. S. "NIAGARA". Passengers sailing from HONOLULU, T. H. , 27th. JUNE , 1921.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to read.	Able to write.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KIMURA	SABU, T.	34	M	S	MARRIED	MERCHANT	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO		WASH.	SEATTLE.
2	Form 546 No 29160 form 546	BAIRD	JAMES	54	"	"		Insurance. Underwtr."	"	"		SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	"	"		VT.	BRATTLE.
3	No 24067	KALIABIN	TATIANA	45	F	W	SCHEN	NO -1st.	-	NO		RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	"	"		"	"
Transit	86698	ELLISTON	LESLIE J.	22	M	S	Telegrap	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND ENGLISH		NEW ZEALAND	TAITAI.		Mother, Mrs F. Elliston, Beeston, E. Iceland	N.Z.	TAITAI.
		KITSUDO	KUSAICHI	18												Father Kaigunsyo Naisumu. Pearl City.	WASH.	SEATTLE.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

→ From Nov 26, 1920 ←

PNT PT
T T
CO ST
DET A
BRA
PS

2-TH. Motor

3-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., JUL 4- 1921, *19*

38799/16

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the expiring temporarily in following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (Answer "yes" or "no.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Full text of this question will be found at the bottom of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 30	ALL OVER.	NO.	NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRO.	BL.		ENGLD.	
2	"	3165 / Seattle 7-12-21	"	" 1½	SEATTLE.																				
3	"	31652 2½ Seattle 7-6-21	"	"	Harold Sampson 7111 Waller St. Seattle Wn. No boat name Left U.S. for San Fran. 7-6-21	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	BR	BL		SCOTLAND GLASGOW.	
4	NO	V0004 $95 Blaine 7-12-21	"	NO	D.M.359	In Transit 6 78 Uncle, S. Ritsema, R.F.D. No. 5, Box 570 Seattle	YES	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	FR	FR	BL		NEW ZEALAND KEMPTON.	
5	YES	"	NO	NO			"	RESIDE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	DK	BR	BR	Right Hand.	T.H.	HONOLULU.
6																									
7																									
8					Ellimination by McKinley & A.H.J.																				
9					Corrections by. McKinley & A.H.J.																				
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1921
at Vancouver B.C.

Walter E. Hinckley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

38799/17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES, 10th. JUNE, 1921, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. JUL 4 - 1921 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	WRIGHT	CLARENCE M.	31		M	M	ORLEANS. IND. 7/12/1889.		851 8th. Wilton Place Los Angeles.
2	WRIGHT	ALICE M.	36		F	"		NAT. BY MARRIAGE	Cheltenham Revere Hotel Atlantic City N.J.
3	RANDOLPH	HARTLEY M.	35		"	"		" " "	Rhine Land Wis.
4	RUSSELL	SAM R.	35		M	S	ESCANABA. MICH. 12/3/86.		515 Merchants Exchange Bldgs. St.Louis.
5	HALL	JOHN	65		"	M	SHAVERSTOWN ILL. 3/1/56.		Pittsburg Penn.
6	HALL	LAURA M.	49		F	"	ST.LOUIS 3/4/1872.		WASHINGTON DE.
7	BECK	IRA L.	46		M	S	OLDTOWN OHIO 10/7/1874.		195 West Street, New York City'
8	SAMMONS	THOMAS	57		"	M	FONDA N.Y. 7/2/1863.		95 Bowson St., Brooklyn N.Y.
9	CRUICKSHANK	CLARENCE	37		"	"		Circuit Court Boston June 1906	
10	LACHLAN	BRUCE	46		"	"	San Francisco CAL. 12/8/74.		
11							EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 16th JUNE 1921. ARRIVING AT VANCOUVER. B.C.		
12	McCOY	NELSON A.	30		M	M	ELLSWORTH KANS. 18/9/90		6400 Plymouth St.Louis.
13	GORDON	FRANK	19		"	S	SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA 9/8/1902.		151 Chestnut St., Rutherford.
14	PAINE	JOHN	58		"	M	WELLFLEET. MASS. 18/4/63.		152 North Street, Boston.
15	PAINE	ARBIE M.	54		F	"	EAST BRIDGEWATER. MASS. 15/9/1867.		
16	DOW	CORA J.	68		"	W	ROCKLAND . MAINE. 5/5/1851.		Hotel Stewart San Francisco.
17	BARBOUR	IRWIN	29		M	M	CHICAGO. ILL. 7/8/1891.	m	1624 P.St.Washington D.C.
18							EMBARKED AT SUVA FIJI 19th. JUNE. 1921 ARRIVING AT VANCOUVER. B.C.		
19	STEVENS	WILLIAM C.	56		M	M	NORTH ANDOVER. MASS. 19/8/64.		248 Chestnut Street. Pacific Grove Cal.
20	STEVENS	CHRISTINE	40		F	"	SAN JOSE CALIFORNIA. 2/2/1880		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT PT
U L
CO ST
D. C A
BRA
USC 18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—638

38799/18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA". sailing from HONOLULU. T.H. 27th. JUNE, 1921., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. JUL 4 - 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	ALFRED C.	44		M	S		FATHER NATURALIZED.	Remington Typewriters, San Francisco.
2	CRAIG	JOHN H.	56		M	M		District court of Los Angeles 1892.	1703 Harvard Avenue, Seattle.
3	SHAW	DELIA B.	59		F	W	HAWAII.	17/1/1862.	Forest Grove Oregon.
4	BURGNER	A.KATHERINE	51		F	S	TREMONT. OHIO.	27/12/1870	Selah Wash.
5	COULTHURST	ETHEL	27		F	S	SAN DIEGO. CAL.	6/12/1894.	2189-10th.W. SEATTLE.
6	LONG	JULIA	25		M	M	HANOVER.PENN.	19/10/1895.	Fullerton. Cal.
7	ASCH	MARY M.	23		F	S	HONOLULU.	25/10/1897.	1889 Kewale St.,Honolulu.
8	BOYLE	MONICA	22		M	M	JAMESTOWN N.D.	10/9/1898.	Vida Villa Hotel.Honolulu.
9	BELL	OLIVE M.	39		M	M	HENNIPIN. ILL	21/5/1876.	Colville. Wash.
10	CARTER	ELIZABETH	17		M	M	SEATTLE WASH.	20/11/1903.	1615-36.Avenue Seattle.
11	PATTERSON	IDA	54		M	M	BLUE CITY. IOWA.	2/7/1861.	4044 W.Orchard St.,Seattle.
12	PETERSON	HULDA.	44		M	S	MOLINE. ILL.	14/1/1877.	1854-23rd.Avenue Seattle.
13	[illegible]	E.ORSON.	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1929-29th.
14	ATTYIEH	SUMAYEH	25		M	M		Chicago Nth.District of Illinois 28/5/1917.	825 W.157 Street, New York City. Cal.
15	COUGH	MARY J.	30		M	M		FATHER. NATURALIZED	Route 2.Box 91.San Jose. Cal.
16	POINDEXTER	JOSEPH B.	32		M	W	CANYON CITY. ORE.	24/6/1889.	DIXON. Montana.
17	BECKMAN	WILLIAM H.	29		M	S	SEATTLE WN.	6/6/1892	808-20th.AVENUE S. SEATTLE
18	AGNEW	RICHARD A.	42		M	M	VALLEJO CAL.	8/6/1879	5327CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA
19	MIDDLETON	CORA	28		F	M	BEATRICE NEBR.	15/10/1892	SUNNYSIDE WASHINGTON
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2422 FEDERAL AVENUE. SEATTLE
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	840 SANSOME ST. SAN FRANCISC
22	SEARLES	ARTHUR J.	30		M	M	BOSTON ILL.	29/12/1890	LONGACRE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY
23	DOLLIVER	ELLE B.	38		F	W	SPRING VALLEY ILL.	7/8/1883	5818 GARRETSON AVENUE
24	DOLLIVER	MARY M.	22		M	S	PAW PAW ILL.	26/2/1899	SIOUX CITY, IOWA
25	COLBERT	OPAL M.	22		M	M	LOUISVILLE KENT.	21/8/1899	1204 KANSAS AVE. WOODWARD
26	WILMOT	MYRA	27		M	M	LAFRAIRA ILL.	8/7/1898	GENERAL DELIVERY
27	WILMOT	ALICE	26		M	M	WOLCOTT COL.	6/8/1894	SEATTLE
28	BUFFETT	CLAUDE	46		M	M		FEDERAL COURT HONOLULU 20/1/1915	
29	BUFFETT	MELEHA B.	24		F	M	VACAVILLE CAL.	25/9/1897	KAHUKU T. H.
30	BUFFETT	HELEN	16		M	S	HAWAII T. H.	25/12/1904	

PNT PT
U T
ST
A
B B
BNA
SC 15

Commutation by C.E.D.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—638

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—608 38799/19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "NIAGARA". sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 27th.JUNE, 1921., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. JUL 4 - 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]								
2	SANDERS	MARY	56	"	W	SEATTLE WH.	17/11/1866.		BOURNE IDAHO.
3	SANDERS	ESTHER	19	"	S	" "	24/8/1901.		2552.
4	SANDERS	JOHN	10	M	"	" "	19/1/1911.		-5th.AVENUE NEW.
5	[illegible]								SEATTLE.
6	BETTS	ELIZA M.	59	"	S	MAIN. T.H.	1/4/1862.		401 Britannia St.,HONOLULU.
7	BETTS	CHARLOTTE	27	"	"	HAWAII	2/12/1893.		1252 KINAU ST.,
8	WEIGHT	ISABEL M.	50	"	"	HONOLULU	20/5/1871.		HONOLULU.
9	[illegible]								HONOLULU.
10	MASON	ROSE	57	"	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		760 Orange St., Riverside CAL.
11	MASON	GERTRUDE	35	"	S	MISSOURI	31/10/1885.	NAT. BY MARRIAGE	2144 College Avenue,
12	WARD	FREDERICK M.	74	M	W	NEWARK OHIO.	19/3/1847.		Berkeley CAL.
13	FISHER	MYRTLE J.	24	F	S	PORTLAND OR.	28/10/1896.		1816 Hoyt Avenue, Everett.
14	WALKER	LOIS	22	"	"	FRESNO CAL.	30/6/1898		604 N. 47St. Portland.
15	KELLEY	CLARE	38	"	"	OAKLAND. CAL.	18/10/1882.		2751 Benvenue Avenue, Berkeley. CAL.
16	HARTZELL	MARY	25	"	"	GREENVILLE .OHIO.	9/3/1896.		2512 Filmore Street, San Francisco.
17	[illegible]								Massilon. Ohio.
18	CARTER	[illegible]							[illegible] IDAHO.
19	COX	ISAAC	60	M	"	[illegible]			[illegible] Tacoma WH.
20	MURPHY	FRANCIS W.	56	"	S	NEW PROVINCE. IOWA.	12/4/1861.		85 Chapman St.,San Jose.
21	GUARD	JOHN B.	51	"	M	LOCKPORT N.Y.	10/5/1867.		McLeods Hotel,Buffalo.
22	GUARD	JULIETTE	51	F	"	OAKLAND CAL.	7/5/1890/		508 Mutual Life Building,
23	PARK	ROBERT	60	M	"	HONOLULU. T.H.	7/6/1890.		SEATTLE.
24	PARK	LOUISE M	48	F	"			District court of San Francisco.1892.	426 New York Block,
25	[illegible]					SAN FRANCISCO.	10/12/1875.		SEATTLE.
26	MEYER	AGNES M.Z	21	"	S	AVILLA. IND.	9/4/1900.		[illegible] Prospect Street,Honolulu.
27	MEYER	MARIE A.	25	"	"	" "	27/4/1898.		Kendaville. IND.
28	MYERS	MARY F.	50	"	M	ALBION IND.	20/6/1890.		" "
29	MYERS	LAURENCE F.	1	1	M	S HIRO.	16/5/1920.		Albion. IND.
30	[illegible]								" "
									657 Hanover Place, Mt. Vernon. N.Y.

PNT PT
U T
ST
A
RHA
SC 23-7-11

& Annotations by C.H.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—604

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 38799/20

S. S. "NIAGARA". sailing from HONOLULU. T.H. 27th. JUNE, 1921., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. JUL 4 - 1921, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	BOYD.	ETHEL M.	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	1013 Sunset Avenue,
2	BOYD.	ROBERT	10		M	S	SEATTLE. WASH.	11/7/1910.	West Seattle.
3	MOORE	MARY	57		F	W	DETROIT. MICH.	18/2/1864.	1009 Bothwell St., Seattle.
4	FITZMAURICE	JOHN	45		M	S	INDIANA.	20/11/1878.	805 W. 79Street, New York.
5	FITZER	GERALDINE L.	28		F	"	PENOBSCOT. MAIN.	25/7/1867.	125 E. 17 Street, Portland.
6	BOYDEN	MARY E.	60		"	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	Seattle Washington.
7	BERKA	RITA	52		"	S	SANTA ROSA. CAL.	16/8/1868.	Santa Rosa. Cal.
8	BORTHWICK	TIM.	42		M	"	SCOTT. IRE.	2/8/1879.	64 Chaplain Lane Honolulu.
9	COUNTS	WILDA	24		"	S	POLK CO.	25/10/1896.	Grants Pass Oregon.
10	DAVIS	ALICE E.	39		"	S	BOSTON. MASS.	14/4/1882.	702 Prospect St., Honolulu.
11	DOUGLAS	SALLIE M.	40		"	"	COLUMBIA. MO.	21/5/1880.	418 Michigan Avenue. Chicago.
12	FOLTZ	WM.	42		M	S	LOGANS. PA.	10/5/1878.	Sand Point, Idaho.
13	HARRIS	GEORGIA	51		"	S	NEWMARKET. IOWA.	8/12/1869.	418 S 15 Avenue, Yakima.
14	HOLMES	MARY	56		F	S	EDINBURG. SCOTLAND.	22/10/1864	Red Lodge Mont.
15	JONES	ROSE	55		"	"	FLORENCE. OR.	26/6/1865	Kent Wash.
16	LAW	ELIZA M.	47		"	W	SEYMOUR. IND.	29/8/1873.	2817 Selby Avenue, Seattle.
17	QUINN	EDWARD W.	54		M	M	BENICIA. CAL.	15/10/1866	Palace Hotel
18	QUINN	MARIE	55		F	"		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE.	San Francisco.
19	SCHOLAND	ETHEL	24		"	S	OLYMPIA. WASH.	15/12/1896.	Centralia. Wash.
20	SCHLOTTMAN	LEWIS.	30		M	"	PHILIPSBURG. PA.	29/10/1887.	N/-Hudson River Day Lines. New York.
21	SMITH	SADIE	41		"	"	ILLINOIS.	1880.	Honolulu.
22	SMITH	WILLIAM	50		M	"	JERSEY CITY.	4/1/1871.	" .
23	TRIMBLE	JOSIE M.	29		F	S	FORT KNOX.	30/7/1892.	Mesa Arizona.
24	WATTERS	MRS. G.	30		"	"	CHRISTOPHER. ORE.	6/6/1890.	Centerville. Ohio.
25	WORKINGER	ALICE	54		"	S	NEW N.Y.	1/6/1885	Raleigh N.C.
26									
27									
28							Elimination by Ltr Dy		
29									
30									

PNT PT T ST A 7 11 10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—627

S. S. 38799/21 NIAGARA sailing from SUVA F. I. 10th. JUNE, 1921, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER JUL 4 - 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	JOHNSON	HANNAH B.	86		F.	S.	GALVA, ILLINOIS 29/7/1897		[illegible] S.E. [illegible] Avenue Galva, Illinois
2									
3									
4							SAILED FROM PORT OF AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND, 15th. JUNE 1921 ARRIVED PORT OF VANCOUVER B. C.		
5	THOMPSON	ELIZABETH M.	58		F.	W.	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1/2/1862		120 East Washington Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia
6	BURR	GEORGE R.	45		M.	S.	MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA 30/10/78		Palo Alto, California
7	JACOBS	ELMO F.	25		M.	S.	LEHI CITY, UTAH. 31/10/97		SUGAR CITY, IDAHO
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	THOMPSON	LEWIS	28		M.	S.	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 17/8/1893	Issued Jan 27 1919 District Court Philadelphia Penn.	120 East Washington Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia
10	Mail	Carrier	[illegible]		M.	S.	U.S.A.	District Court Philadelphia Penn.	Henry Town Idaho
11									
12									
13									
14									
15							Examined by C.H.D.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT PT T ST A

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

16—867 **38799/22**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA". sailing from HONOLULU. T.H. 27 th. JUNE, 1921., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. JUL 4 - 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
2	SOMER	EDWARD A.	39	"	M	S	WILMOT, SUNDAY	11/8/1881	508 County City Bldgs. Seattle.
3	SMITH	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	8/8/1881	Silverton. Or.
4	PEACOCK	LAURA A.	23	"	"	"	DETROIT. MICH.	11/11/1897.	1560 [illegible] Street, Honolulu.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Honolulu. T.H.
6	DYER	MABEL	56	"	"	"	WILLOWS. CAL.	12/10/1864.	1160 Fort Street,
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M	S		Honolulu.	10/8/1916.	Honolulu.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Ave, Cleveland.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examinations by W.H.J.

PNT PT T ST A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 38799/23

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY N. S. W., 10th. JUNE, 19 21, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER JUL 4 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MANN	CHESTER	18	M.	S.		MAPELL, I. 30/6/1904		25. 8Th. Shirley Street Tacoma
2	BROWN	GEORGE	57	M.	M.		SIBUNKEL. 1867		Renslin, Wn.
3	REILLY	PHILIP	51	M.	S.			Superior Court, San Francisco. 5/8/1910	Saxon Hotel, San Francisco.
4									
5									
6							SAILED FROM PORT OF AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND, 16th JUNE 1921. ARRIVED PORT OF VANCOUVER		
7	HUDSON	ALONZO J.	25	M.	S.		COLORADO SPRINGS. 5/8/1896		Radium, Grand County. Colorado.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examination by W.H.J.

PT
T.
ST
A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38799/24

JUL 4 - 1921

S. S. "NIAGARA". sailing from HONOLULU, T.H., 26th. JUNE, 19 21. Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROGERS	FRED	36		M	M	HONOLULU H.T. 27/6/1898.		Hilo,
2	ROGERS	ELEANOR	26		F	"		NAT. BY MARRIAGE	"
3	ROGERS	KARL	5		M	S			"
4	ROGERS	FRED F.	1		"	"			"
5	OAKS	JOHN H.	62		"	M	MCCONNELSVILLE OHIO. 17/8/1858		71 E. 96 Street, Cleveland Ohio.
6	MAINFIELD	SIMON	54		"	S	DES MOINES IOWA. 25/12/1866		Seattle Times. Seattle.
7	DUNNER	SAM	16		"	"	DENVER COL. 10/6/1905.		1900 E. 68 Street, Seattle.
8	WHITTLE	JOSEPH	47		"	D	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 26/2/1874.		Jackson, Jackson, Mission Street, San Francisco
9	IRVING	WILSON	38		"	S	ROCHESTER N.Y. 27/6/1883.		General Delivery Seattle.
10	ANDERSON	JOHN	60		"	"		SAN FRANCISCO 1894.	1249-4 Street, Honolulu.
11	LANCASTER	JESSIE M.	46		"	"	LA GRANGE CAROLINE. 11/5/1875.		188 N 16 Portland.
12	BUNCH	FRANK J.	28		"	"	NEWARK N.J. 14/5/1898.		936 Roseville Av., Newark.
13	JUDD	DONALD	29		"	"	BETHLEHEM 12/1/1897.		8th. Granby Conn.
14	SLAUDT	JAMES	29		F	"	TACOMA WN. 27/5/1892.		2028 S. Kay Street,
15	SLAUDT	AMELIA	25		"	"	" " 11/7/1896.		Tacoma.
16	BROWN	FLORA	39		"	M	WATERBURY CONN. 7/9/1881		Pomona
17	BROWN	BIRTH	9		"	S	T.HAWAII. 27/6/1927.		T.HAWAII. Hilo Hawaii
18	McMILLAN	WARREN	18		M	"	COLUMBUS. OHIO. 2/9/1902.		General Delivery, Seattle.
19	Eliminated last day [illegible]								
20	KNOX	GEORGE	25		M		EVERETT MASS. 27/1/1896.		EVERETT. MASS.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations by [illegible]

PT
I
ST
A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30-23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A Green,

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1911

at Victoria B.C.

Hon J Morapar

M.D.V.I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38799/25 S. S. SIAS ..... Passengers sailing from SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES, JUNE 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	WILLIAM J.	50		M	M	CONTRACTOR	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	AUSTRALIA		Wife Mrs E.Cory, Brisbane	AUSTRALIA	
2		CAMPBELL	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3		CAMPBELL	[illegible]	45		F	S	NURSE						GOODANDLE			CA.	[illegible]
IN TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4		BRUCE	FREDERICK W.	50		M	M	MERCHANT						SYDNEY		Wife Mrs F Benson Weedon Rd. Artarmon	AUSTRALIA.	
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	60		M	M	TOURIST						ROCKHAMPTON			"	
6		MCCLE	ROBERT J.	27		M	S	BIOLOGIST					ENGLISH	SYDNEY		Father A.Noble Homeburn	D.C. WASHINGTON	
7		KERSHAW	EDITH L.	70		F	M	TOURIST						ENGLAND	SUSSEX		ENGLAND.	
8		KERSHAW	STELLA	40		F	S	"							"		E	
9		WISEMAN	HARRY	46		M	M	MERCHANT						AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	Wife Mrs M.Wiseman Sandringham Victoria	AUSTRALIA.	
10		PAULSEN	LOUIS O.	54		M	M	TOURIST						NORWEGIAN	"	SYDNEY	"	
11		PAULSEN	ELIZA O.	44		F	M	"						ENGLISH	"	"	"	
12		WHYTOCK	SHEILA	28		F	S	DANCER				ENGLAND		"	"	Father Mr W.Whytock The Orchard Condamine St., Manly	N.Y. NEW YORK.	
13		SALTAU	MARCUS	52		M	M	MERCHANT				AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	"	WARRNAMBOOL	Wife Mrs M.Saltau,	AUSTRALIA	
14		SALTAU	WILLIAM	26		M	S	PHYSICIAN				"	"	"	"	Warrnambool	ENGLAND.	
15		[illegible]	VICTOR A.	61		M	M	AGENT				"	"	"	SYDNEY		N.Y. NEW YORK.	
16		LEE	HILDA	51		F		THEATR				"	ENGLISH	"	"	Father Mrs A.Dailey Wither St, Chiswick	" "	
17		HOGAN	THOMAS	52		M	S	Pastor-elist				"	IRISH	"	MELBOURNE	Brother M.Hogan 398 Collins St., Melbourne	AUSTRALIA	
18		HUTCHEON	PHYLLIS	27		F	"	ACTRESS				"	SCOTCH	"	SYDNEY	Father J.W.Rutherford Avenue Rd., Neutral	"	
19		[illegible]	DENNIS	46		M	M	INVENTOR				"	IRISH	"	"	Wife Mrs D.O'Callaghan, 104 Avoca St., Randwick	"	
20		[illegible]	JACK	15		M	S	STUDENT				"	ENGLISH	"	"	Father F.Hughes 2000 Street, Sydney	N.J. NEW YORK.	
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos F Monaghan
U S Inspector

PM T U GO DEB BNA IBC P T ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., JUL 4 - 1921, *19*

38799/25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to continue transportation to foreign parts in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or absolutely, or possible tax for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																					
2																					
3					Friend W. Sanderson Hotel																
4																					
5						YES 2 MTHS.	NO														
6																					
7					Dept. of Agriculture U. S. A.		1 YEAR														
8						NO	TRANSIT														
9																					
10						YES															
11																					
12																					
13						NO	RESIDE														
14						YES	TRANSIT														
15					Wife Mrs S Cumming, 880 Park Avenue New York																
16					Friend Sanger & Gordon Flinch Sq. New York		1 YR.														
17							INDEF											Male on left Upper lip			
18							3 MTHS.														
19							4 MTHS.														
20							INDEF														
21							5 YEAR														
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1	NO			YES TWO FRIENDS		YES	18 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9½	DK	GY	BL		AUSTRALIA ARMIDALE
2	YES																				
3	"	"	"	NO												5 2	FR	BR	BL		FRANCE PAU
4	"	"	"	"												5 9	FR	BR	BLU		ENGLAND ENGLAND
5	"	"	"	"		YES 2 MTHS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	FR	BR	BL		AUSTRALIA SYDNEY
6	"	"	"	"												5 10	FR	GY	BL		IRELAND CO.DERRY
7	"	"	"	NO	Dept. of Agriculture U. S. A.	"	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	MED	BR	BL		AUSTRALIA FIVEMACK
8	"	"	"	"		NO	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	FL	GY	HZ		ENGLAND LONDON
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	FR	BR	BR		" HULL
10	"	"	"	"		YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	FR	BR	GY		" SAWBRIDGEWORTH
11	"	"	"	YES	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	BY	LH	BL		NORWAY
12	"	HUSBAND	"	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	GY	BR		AUSTRALIA TARIA.
13	"	SELF	"	"		NO	RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	FR	BR	GR		ENGLAND SUFFOLK
14	"	"	"	"		YES	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	FR	FR	BL		AUSTRALIA WARRNAMBOOL
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	FR	FR	BL		" "
16	NO	"	"	"	Wife Mrs S Cumming, 880 Park Avenue New York																
17	YES	"	"	YES 2 M. YORK	Friend Sanger & Gordon Flinch Sq. New York	"	1 YR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	FR	GY	GY		" BRISBANE
18	NO	"	"	"	TRANSIT	"	INDEF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	FR	BR	BR	Male on left Upper lip	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY
19	"	"	"	NO		"	3 MTHS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	FR	BR	GY		" KINGTON
20	"	"	"	"		"	4 MTHS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	FR	BR	BL		" PORT MACQUARIE
21	"	"	"	"		"	INDEF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	FR	BR	BL		IRELAND SWALES
22						"	5 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	BL	BK	BR		AUSTRALIA AUBURN.
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ELIMINATED BY [illegible] U. S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rolls
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1921

at Victoria BC

Fred F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Owen, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A. Owen

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1911

at Victoria B.C.

Thos F. Monaghan

M. D. I. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

38799/26 S. S. "NIAGARA". *Passengers sailing from* HONOLULU. T.H., 26 th. JUNE, 19 21.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	entered Hawaii from Seattle	MATSUMOTO	SEIKICHI	52	M	S	Hotel Keeper.	YES	ENGLISH		YES	JAPA[illegible]	JAPANES[illegible]	[illegible].	SEATTLE.	Mr Kimura Consul for Japan Seattle Wash	WH.	SEATTLE.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible] ST A DEB BNA ISC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—428

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria VANCOUVER B. C., JUL 4- 1921, *19*

38799/26

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or is a mere visitor in transit through the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (she or somebody on his behalf) furnish the money required by the immigration law? If not, who will?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24 in full text of this circular).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	[illegible]	YES	10	SEATTLE.	1104 10th Ave Standard Rood	NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	ER	BK	BR	1 in	Yokohama	JAPAN.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Rolls
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1921
at Victoria BC

Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A Green, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Employed, do
(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A Green

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1921

at Victoria B.C.

Thos F Monaghan

U.S.I.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing

38799/27 S. S. "NIAGARA". *Passengers sailing from* HONOLULU.T.H., 27th. JUNE, 19 21.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Resident U.S. prior 1890		Duisa															
1		WILSON	CARL. A.V.	34		M	S	SEAMAN Insurnce.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	SWEDEN.	SEATTLE.		WN.	SEATTLE.
2		[redacted]	JAMES	34		M	S	Telegraph -ist.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	"	"		"	"
3		[redacted]	[illegible]	46		M	M	[illegible]	NO		NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	"	"		"	"
4		[redacted]	LESLIE J.	22		M	S	Telegraph -ist.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	TAITAI	Mother, Mrs F.Hilliston, Everton, N.Zealand	N.Z.	TAITAI.
5	Doubtful	[redacted]	[illegible]	18		M	S	STUDENT.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	JAPANESE.	U.S.A.	PORT ALICE.	Father Matsutaro Matsuno. Port Alice.	WN.	SEATTLE.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Boarding Inspector
Immigrant

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

List [illegible] 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. VICTORIA B. C., JUL 4- 1921, *19*

38799/27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or limited period in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a person who is coming to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, to be stated in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and under what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	SELF	[illegible]	YES 1890 Japan	None.	NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YE	BLK.	BL.	Mole right cheek	SWEDEN. Stockholm
2				21 STATES.				YES									5	10	YE	BR.	BL.		SCOTLAND GLASGOW.
3								NO									4	11	YE	GY.	BL.		RUSSIA.
4	NO			NO				YES	ERASED								5	08	YE	BR.	BR.		NEW ZEALAND HUMPTON.
5	YES		POOR		Uncle, S. Matsuno, R.F.D. No. 5, Box 670 Seattle		RESIDE	YES									5	08	YE	BR.	BR.	Scar on Right Hand.	T.H. HONOLULU.
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ELIMINATED BY [illegible] U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Rolls
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1921
at Victoria B.C.

Thos J Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—638 38799/28

S. S. "NIAGARA". sailing from HONOLULU. T.H. 27th. JUNE, 1921. Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. VICTORIA B.C. JUL 4 - 1921, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
										Remington Typewriters, San Francisco.
1	ORAM	ALFRED J.	44		M	M			FATHER NATURALIZED.	1703 Harvard Avenue, Seattle.
2	CRAIG	JOHN H.	56		M	M			District court of Los Angeles 1892.	
3	GRAY	NELLIA P.	59		F	W	HAWAII.	17/1/1862.		Forest Grove Oregon.
4	BURGNER	A.KATHERINE	51		F	S	TREMONT, OHIO.	27/12/1870		Selah Wash.
5	COULTHURST	ETHEL	27		F	"	SAN DIEGO. CAL.	8/12/1894.		2159-10th.W. SEATTLE.
6	~~BOND~~	~~JULIA~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~HANOVER, PENN~~	~~19/10/1896.~~		~~Fullerton. Cal.~~
7	ASCH	MARY M.	23		M	M	HONOLULU.	25/10/1897.		1559 Kewalo St., Honolulu.
8	BOYLE	MONICA	22		M	M	JAMESTOWN N.D.	10/9/1898.		Vida Villa Hotel Honolulu.
9	GILL	OLIVE M.	45		M	M	HENNIPIN. ILL	31/3/1876.		Colville. Wash.
10	GARTNER	ELIZABETH	17		M	M	SEATTLE WASH.	20/11/1903.		1615-36 Avenue Seattle.
11	PATTERSON	IDA	54		M	M	BLUE CITY, IOWA.	2/7/1861.		4044 W.Orchard St., Seattle.
12	PETERSON	HULDA.	44		M	S	MOLINE. ILL.	14/1/1877.		1254-23rd.Avenue Seattle.
13	CHESSOE	E.GRACE.	24		M	M	ELLIS COUNTY. KANSAS.	4/12/1897.		1529-15th. " " .
14	~~PITTIE~~	~~SUSETTE~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Chicago 7th.District of Illinois 26/5/1919.New York City.Cal.~~	522 W.157 Street,
15	~~COUCH~~	~~MARY J.~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~W~~			FATHER. NATURALIZED	Route 2.Box 91.San Jose. Cal.
16	POINDEXTER	JOSEPH B.	52		M	W	CANYON CITY. OR.	14/4/1869.		Dillon. Montana.
17	~~WEGNER~~	~~WILLIAM H.~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SEATTLE WN.~~	~~6/6/1892~~		~~800-20th.AVENUE S. SEATTLE~~
18	~~AGNEW~~	~~RICHARD A.~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~VALLEJO CAL.~~	~~5/6/1879~~		~~2327CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA~~
19	~~KIDDISTON~~	~~GUY~~	~~20~~		~~M~~		~~BEATRICE NEBR.~~	~~13/10/1892~~		SUNNYSIDE WASHINGTON
20	CADWELL	HELEN G.	42		M	M	LOGAN IOWA	24/8/1878		2422 FEDERAL AVENUE, SEATTLE
21	NEAL	LIBBY	55		M	M	CHAMPAGNE ILL.	25/9/1866		340 SANSOME ST. SAN FRANCIS
22	~~SEARLES~~	~~ARTHUR J.~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BOSTON ILL.~~	~~25/12/1890~~		IONGACRE HOTEL, NEW YORK CIT
23	~~DOBBYNS~~	~~ELLE B.~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~SPRING VALLEY ILL.~~	~~7/8/1868~~		3618 GARRETSON AVENUE
24	~~DOBBYNS~~	~~IRMA M.~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~PAW PAW ILL.~~	~~26/2/1899~~		~~SIOUX CITY, IOWA~~
25	~~GOLDENS~~	~~OPAL H.~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~LOUISVILLE KENT.~~	~~21/8/1899~~		1204 KANSAS AVNE. WOODWARD
26	~~KILMER~~	~~MYRA~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~LABRAIRA ILL.~~	~~8/9/1892~~		GENERAL DELIVERY
27	~~WILSON~~	~~ALICE~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~WOLCOTT COL.~~	~~6/6/1894~~		SEATTLE
28	~~DUFFETT~~	~~CLAUDE~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			FEDERAL COURT HONOLULU 20/1/1918	
29	~~DUFFETT~~	~~HELENA B.~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~VACAVILLE CAL.~~	~~23/8/1887~~		KAHUKU T. H.
30	~~BURGESS~~	~~EULEE~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~HAWAII T. H.~~	~~20/12/1904~~		

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DeB A
BWA
USC 15 T.H

ELIMINATED BY J.F. Monaghan U.S.I.S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

'S 1 S

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—654

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" 38799/29 sailing from [illegible] 27th JUNE, 19..., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. JUL 4 1921, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	IDA	27	"	F	S	[illegible] IDAHO	17/6/2892.	[illegible] IDAHO.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	"	F	W	SEATTLE WN	17/12/1866	2562
3	[illegible]	ESTHER	19	"	F	S	" "	24/8/1901	5th. AVENUE NTH.
4	[illegible]	JOSEF	19	"	M	W	" "	19/1/1911	SEATTLE.
5	[illegible]	LINA	46	"	F	W	McKPORST PENN.	4/6/1875.	401 Brittania St., HONOLULU.
6	[illegible]	[illegible] M	59	"	F	W	MAIN T.H.	1/4/1882.	1252 KINAU ST.,
7	[illegible]	CHARLOTTE	27	"	F	"	HAWAII	2/12/1893.	HONOLULU.
8	[illegible]	ISABEL M.	50	"	F	M	HONOLULU	20/5/1871.	HONOLULU.
9	[illegible]	ALLIE	72	"	F	W	TYRONE PA.	25/2/1851.	760 Orange St., Riverside CAL.
10	[illegible]	ROSE	67	"	F	M		NAT. BY MARRIAGE	2144 College Avenue,
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	"	F	S	MISSOURI	31/10/1885	Berkeley CAL.
12	[illegible]	[illegible] M	74	M	M	W	NEWARK OHIO.	19/3/1847.	1316 Hoyt Avenue, Everett.
13	[illegible]	MYRTLE [illegible]	24	"	F	S	PORTLAND OR.	28/10/1896.	604 E. 47St. Portland.
14	[illegible]	LOIS	22	"	F	"	FRESNO CAL.	30/6/1898	2731 Benvenue Avenue, Berkeley. CAL.
15	[illegible]	CLARE	20	"	F	"	OAKLAND. CAL.	18/10/1902.	2512 Filmore Street, San Francisco.
16	[illegible]	MARY	25	"	F	"	GREENVILLE. OHIO.	9/5/1896.	Massilon. Ohio.
17	GURNEY	CLARA N.	44	"	F	"	HONOLULU T.H.	5/2/1877.	St. Maries. IDAHO.
18	CARTER	EILEEN	24	"	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.	19/2/1897.	2502 Ash St., Tacoma WN.
19	[illegible]	ISAAC	60	M	M	S	NEW PROVINCE. IOWA.	12/4/1861.	85 Chapman St., San Jose.
20	[illegible]	FRANCIS V.	53	"	M	S	LOCKPORT N.Y.	10/5/1867.	McLeods Hotel, Buffalo.
21	[illegible]	JOHN E.	31	"	M	M	OAKLAND CAL.	7/5/1890/	505 Mutual Life Building,
22	[illegible]	JULIETTE	51	"	F	"	HONOLULU. T.H.	7/5/1890.	SEATTLE.
23	[illegible]	ROBERT	60	M	M			District court of San Francisco. 1892.	426 New York Block,
24	[illegible]	LOUISE [illegible]	46	"	F	"	SAN FRANCISCO.	12/12/1875.	SEATTLE.
25	VOGEL	ELEANOR	27	"	F	"	SAN JOSE.	30/7/1894.	947 Prospect Street, Honolulu.
26	[illegible]	[illegible] E.	21	"	F	S	[illegible] IND.	9/4/1900.	Kendallville. IND.
27	[illegible]	[illegible] F.	29	"	F	"		27/6/1898.	" "
28	[illegible]	MARY F.	30	"	F	M	ALTON IND.	20/6/1890.	Albion. IND.
29	[illegible]	LAURENCE [illegible]	3	1	M	S	HILO.	16/8/1920.	" "
30	CADY	FLORENCE	21	"	F	"	GENES CO. ILL.	9/7/1899.	637 Hanover Place, Mt. Vernon. N.Y.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
B A
BNA
SC

EXAMINED BY [illegible] L. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608 38799/30

S. S. "NIAGARA". sailing from HONOLULU. T.H. 27th. JUNE, 1921., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. JUL 4 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOYD.	ETHEL M	35		F	M			BY MARRIAGE.	1612 Summit Avenue,
2	BOYD.	[illegible]	10		M	S	SEATTLE. WASH.	11/7/1910		West Seattle.
3	[illegible]	MARY	37		F	W	DETROIT. MICH.	18/8/1884.		1009 Bothwell St. Seattle.
4	[illegible]	JOHN	43		M	S	INDIANA	20/11/1878.		206 W. 79Street New York
5	FITZHE	CORRALINE L	27		F	"	PRESCOT. ARIZ.	15/7/1894.		185 E. 17 Street Portland.
6	HOLDEN	MARY M	65		"	M			NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE?	Seattle Washington.
7	[illegible]	RITA	32		"	S	SANTA ROSA. CAL.	16/8/1888		Santa Rosa. Cal.
8	HORTWICK	ITA	42		"	M	BARRY. ILL.	1/3/1879.		54 Chaplain Lane Honolulu
9	COUETS	WILDA	26		"	S	TOLO OR.	25/10/1894.		Grants Pass Oregon
10	LAVIS	ALICE E.	29		"	"	DENESA. CAL.	16/4/1892.		702 Prospect St., Honolulu.
11	[illegible]	ESTHER E.	40		"	"	COLUMBIA MO.	21/5/1880		418 Michigan Avenue. Chicago.
12	TOLTZ	IDA	61		"	W	LITITZ. PA.	10/2/1860.		Sand Point, Idaho.
13	HARRIS	GEORGIA	51		"	S	MENAMARES. IOWA.	8/12/1869.		418 S 16 Avenue, Yakima.
14	HUBBARD	MABEL	36		"	"	ATLANTA. GEORGIA.	22/12/1884		Red Lodge Mont.
15	JONES	ROSS	55		"	S	FLORENCE. ON.	26/6/1865		Fort Yuma.
16	LAW	ALICE M.	47		"	W	SEYMOUR. IND.	29/8/1873.		284 Colby Avenue, Seattle.
17	QUIEN	EDWARD W.	54		M	M	SONOMA. CAL.	18/10/1866		Palace Hotel
18	QUIEN	MARIE	45		F	"			NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE.	San Francisco.
19	SCHONARD	HELEN	24		"	S	OLYMPIA. WASH.	18/10/1896.		Centralia. Wash.
20	SCHLOTTMAN	LEORA.	30		"	M	PLAINFIELD. ILL.	29/10/1887.		New York. C/-Hudson River Day Lines.
21	SMITH	EDITH	41		F	S	ILLINOIS.	1880.		Honolulu.
22	SMITH	[illegible]	50		M	S	JEROME CITY.	4/2/1871.		" "
23	TRINKLE	JOSIE M.	28		F	S	BLOCK KANSAS.	30/7/1892.		Mesa Arizona.
24	WATTERS	BESS C.	36		"	"	SPRINGFIELD. OHIO.	6/2/1885.		Zanesville. Ohio.
25	WORTHINGTON	ALICE	54		"	"	MERRY N.Y.	1/2/1867.		Millyard Wash.
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

ELIMINATED BY J. J. Monaghan U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT PT
U. T
CO ST
A
RMA
SC 15-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—604

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 38799/31

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HONOLULU, T. H., [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. JUL 4 - 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	M	[illegible] [illegible] 26/6/1876.		Hil[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible] A.	39		F	S	[illegible] [illegible] 11/8/1881		RFD County City Ridge[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible] L.	31		F	"	[illegible] [illegible] 8/8/1891		Silver[illegible] Or.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M	[illegible] [illegible] 22/11/1880		[illegible] [illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		"	M	Virginia, Minn. 27/9/1892.		Honolulu, T.H.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		"	"	Wilson, Cal. 19/10/1884		3140 Fort Street,
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	S	Honolulu. 10/9/1916.		Honolulu.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	W	[illegible] Ohio. 10/4/1874.		71E. 87 St., Cleveland
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY J. Monaghan U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT PT
U T
DA ST
U P
BHA
USC 7-11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 38799/32

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY N. S. W. 10th. JUNE, 1921, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B. C. JUL 4- 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[redacted]	HARVEY B.	26		M.	S.	CALVA, ILLINOIS 30/7/1895		556. S.E. 58th. Avenue Calva, Illinois
2									
3									
4							SAILED FROM PORT OF AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND, 15th. JUNE 1921 ARRIVED PORT OF VANCOUVER B. C.		
5	[redacted]	ELIZABETH H.	58		F.	W.	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1/2/1862		120 East Washington Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia
6	[redacted]	[redacted] B.	40		M.	S.	MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA 30/10/78		Palo Alto, California
7	[redacted]	[redacted] S.	25		M.	S.	LEHI CITY, UTAH. 21/10/97		SUGAR CITY, IDAHO
8	ROBERT	JOSEPH R.	23		M.	S.	LEWISTON, UTAH 23/7/97		ASHTON, IDAHO 120 East Washington Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	25		M.	S.	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 17/5/1895		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED BY J. Monaco U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PHH PT
H T
PC ST
A
BMH
S

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—24

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 38799/33

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY N. S. W., 10th. JUNE, 1921, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. JUL 4 - 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MANN	CHESTER	16		M.	S.	SEATTLE, W. 29/6/1904		53. 27E. Shirley Street Tacoma
2	PROFF	NICHOLAS	67		M.	S.	WISCONSIN. 1857		Roselia, Wn.
3	[redacted]	PHILIP	61		M.	S.		Superior Court, San Francisco, 5/8/1910	Seneca Hotel, San Francisco.
4									
5									
6							SAILED FROM PORT OF AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND, 16th JUNE 1921. ARRIVED PORTOF VANCOUVER		
7	HUDSON	ALONZO J.	26		M.	S.	COLORADO SPRINGS. 5/5/1895		Radium, Grand County, Colorado.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY J. J. Monaghan U. S. I. S.
A/c BIB NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

PNT PT
T
CO SF
A
BWA 3
USC 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30-25

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38799/34

S. S. "NIAGARA", sailing from HONOLULU, T.H., 26th. JUNE, 1921. Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. JUL 4 - 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROGERS	FRED	26		M	M	HOLYOKE MASS. 17/6/1895.		WIL.
2	ROGERS	ELEANOR	26		F	"		NAT. BY MARRIAGE	"
3	ROGERS	KARL	3		M	S			"
4	ROGERS	FRED F.	1		"	"			"
5	OAKS	JOHN E.	32		"	M	McCOMB. OHIO. 17/8/1888		71 E. 95 Street, Cleveland Ohio.
6	MANSFIELD	SIMON	34		"	S	DESMOINES IOWA. 25/12/1886		Seattle Times. Seattle.
7	DUKER	SAM	16		"	"	DENVER COL. 10/6/1905.		1900 E. 68 Street, Seattle.
8	WHITTLE	JOSEPH	47		"	D	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 26/2/1874.		Jackson, Jackson, Mission Street, San Franc
9	IRVING	WILSON	22		"	S	ROCHESTER N.Y. 27/8/1898.		General Delivery Seattle.
10	ANDERSON	JOHN	60		"	"		SAN FRANCISCO 1894.	1249-4 Street, Honolulu.
11	LASSITER	JESSIE M.	48		"	"	LA GRANGE CAROLINO. 11/3/1873.		188 N 16 Portland.
12	BURKE	FRANK J.	28		"	"	NEWARK N.J. 14/5/1893.		378 Roseville Av., Newark.
13	JUDD	DONALD	29		"	"	BETHELHEM 12/1/1897.		Sth. Granby Conn.
14	SLAUDT	JANET	29		F	"	TACOMA WN. 27/5/1892.		2017 S. Key Street,
15	SLAUDT	AMELIA	25		"	"	" " 11/7/1896.		Tacoma.
16	BROWN	FLORA	39		"	W	WATERBURY CONN. 7/9/1881		Puunene
17	BROWN	DELLA	4		"	S	T.HAWAII. 27/6/1917.		T.HAWAII.
18	[illegible]								[illegible] Delivery, Seattle.
19	[illegible]								[illegible]
20	KLEIN	SAMUEL	35		M	"	EVANSVILLE. IND. 29/1/1886.		Evansville. IND.
21	Matsuno	Miyoichi	18	1	S		Honolulu T.H. 1903		Seattle Wash
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY J. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT PT
H T
CO ST
DLB A
BNA
USC 14-I.H

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H. Lavell, Surgeon of the Fairbairne, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian N.W.T. Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Lavell. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1911, 19

at Victoria B.C.

Thos F. Morrachan

M. P. H. O.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38799/35 S. S. "TAI YUEN" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 15TH JUNE, 1921

M-430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAWSON	ROGER PALMER	5	11	M S	ARMY OFFICER	YES	YES	ENGLISH	GREAT Britain	ENGLISH	INDIA	THAL	Capt E G Campbell 23 Jack Battery, Jandhira, N.W.F. India	ENG.	LONDON
2		[redacted]		50		M	[redacted]	[redacted]			DO.	DO.	CHINA	HONG KONG		"	MANCHESTER
3		[redacted]		32	6	F	HOUSE WIFE	[redacted]			DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			DO.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ELIMINATED BY [illegible] U. S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Thos F Monaghan
U S Immigrant Insp.

PIT
T
OT
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B. C., 7TH. JULY, *191*1

38799/35

14—630

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$25.00	—				IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	DK.	BRN.	NIL		ENGLAND	EXETER
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Wilkinson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H McKinnon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1921, 19

at Victoria BC

Thos J Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

.....Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7/7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MOLTKE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH A LICENSE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Rose
SIGNATURE

Sworn to before me this EIGHT day of JUL 1921, 19

at VANCOUVER B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38799/36 S. S. ~~Montagle~~ Montcalm *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong June 14th 1921 Shanghai June 18th Kobe June 22 Yokohama June 23rd 1921 *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arthur	Grace	43		F	S Stenographer	Yes English	Yes	British	English	Japan	Kobe	Geo H Whymarsh Esq 161 Yamamoto 4 Chome Kobe Japan	Holland	
IN TRANSIT. 2		Belbin	Edward Geo C	42	M	M	Merchant	do	Yes	do	do	China	Shanghai	P:A:H:Chambers Shanghai China	Eng	Liverpool
IN TRANSIT. 3		Bowman	James	52	M	M	Marine Captain "	do	Yes	do	do	China	Shanghai	Isabella Bowman (Wife) 65 King St Dorchester Mass	Eng	Kent
4		Bradstreet	Robert Heller	46	M	M	Engineer"	do	Yes	do	do	S. Africa	Maritsburg	Lady Gubbins (Mother) Maritzburg S. Africa	Eng	London
5		Bradtreet	Mabel	47	F	M	Wife "	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	Eng	London
6		Gray	Madge	31	F	M	House Wife "	do	Yes	do	do	China	Hankow	Husband Alex Gray Chartered Bank Hankow China	Scotland	Hankow
7		Hashim	Alexander	41	M	S	Merchant"	do	yes	France	Syrian	U.S.	New York	U S A New York		
8		Johnson	Miss Gertrude	28	F	S	Nurse "	do	"	British	English	China	Hupeh	T J Hollander American Mission Hankow China	U S A	Vermont
9		~~Chandler~~	~~Josephofamond~~	~~58~~		~~Missionary~~	~~der~~	"		~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~	Geo Duncan Newboro ~~Ontario~~ Canada	Mass	~~Montana~~
10		~~Chandler~~	~~Josephine~~	~~28~~		~~Missionary~~	"	do	"	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~	~~Ontario Canada~~	Mass	~~Montana~~
IN TRANSIT. 11		Neville	Harry	54	M	M	Actor "	do	"	Irish	Irish	U.S.	New York	----------	U S A	New York
12		Tobin	Josephine Marie	41	F	S	Nurse "	do	"	English	English	U.S.	New York	Cousin. Dr J T Tobin 140 W 71st New York	U S A	New York
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lines 9-10 eliminated by Cursor
Other eliminations by J.O.Boyd
Checked & examined by J.O.Boyd
(Boyd) Immigrant Insp.

PMT A 3
U I
GO ST 2
DEB A
B
USC 1

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B C, [illegible], 19

38799/36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. / Whether coming as a tourist, or temporarily for business or pleasure, or in transit to another country, or to join a husband or parent already in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States, and if so, when and what time?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	[illegible]	Yes No				In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6 2		Grey	Br	China — Hong Kong
2	No	Self Yes No			No Wife Isabella Bowman	In Transit	No	No	Nom	No	No	No	Good	no	6 2	"	Grey	Br	China — Shanghai
3	No	Self Yes	Yes	Yes 1915 Boston	45 King St Boston	Visiting	No	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Grey	Bl	Scotland — Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 N York	No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Br	Bl	[illegible]
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	[illegible]	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Br	Bl	England — London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fresh	Br	Bl	India — Simla
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes 20 Yrs N York	Julchan Bros 80 Greenwich St New York City	to Live	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Drk	Blk	Br	Syria — Beyrout
8	No	Self	Yes	No	Father Leslie J Johnson Edinburgh Vermont U S A	In Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Bl	Canada — Quebec
9																			
10																			
11	Yes	Self		Yes yes years	Chicago	~~to Live~~	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Bl	Blue	Australia — Launceston
12	Yes	Self	yes	yes 1920 N York	Cousin Dr J T Tobin 140 W 21st New York	to live	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Br	Grey	England — Liverpool
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] J. [redacted] [redacted], of the [redacted] "[redacted]", from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosker

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of JULY 1921, 19

at VANCOUVER B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "MONTAGUE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH A LICENSE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JULY 1921, 19

at VANCOUVER B. C.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38799/37 S. S. _____. *Passengers sailing from* Twenty fourth, June, 1921

16—681

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	India	Indian	India	Dongal	Friend, J K Dhur [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Opulsky	Leopold	25		M.			Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Korea	Gensan	Brother, K G Mazeskiai Lithuania	N. Y.	Rochester
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Eliminated by Boyd
Ann Shapiro

PMT
D GO
DER
BY
GSO

PT
T
SA
A

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List 2A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 8th July, 19 21

38799/37

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No			Friend C.J. Blurtt Grand Ave Fourteenth City																			
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes			Uncle A. Opulsky 37 Fifth Street N Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	Mole on L Leg Mole on R Arm	India	Calcutta
2								No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	2	Fair	Gold	Blue	None	Russia	Lithuania
3	No	Self	Yes	None	None			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None							U.S.A.	
4	No	Self	Yes	None	None			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None							U.S.A.	
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

31—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER J. ROSKEN KANTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the H. B. S. "MONTREAL", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Rosken

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JULY 1921, 19

at VANCOUVER B. C.

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38799/33

S. S. MONTEAGLE sailing from Kobe June 22nd Yokohama June 23rd 1921 Hong Kong June 14 Shanghai June 18th , 19..., Arriving at Port of Vancouver July 8th 1921, 19..

No. on List.	Name in full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Abbott	Frances	28		F	S	Manhattan Kansas		437 Oakley Bvld Chicago Ill
2	Beckman	Edna Knapp	32		F	S	New York City U S A		139 West End Avenunue Summit New Jersey
3	Beers	Miriam	29		F	S	Waterford U S A		Copeland Avenue Reading Mass
4	Brown	Justin Emmett	45		M	M	Rose Hill Iowa		Rose Hill Iowa
5	Brown	Genevive	39		F	M	Des Moines Iowa		Rose Hill Iowa
6	Brown	Arthur W	6		M	s	China (Father & Mother natural born American Citizens)		Rose Hill Iowa
7	Brown	Ransom P	10		M	s	do do do do do		Rose Hill Iowa
8	Brown	Jeanne E	4		F	s	do do do do do		Rose Hill Iowa
9	Dagge	Eveline	46		F	s	Baltimore U S A		Nth Avenue Mt Washington Baltimore Maryland
10	Gill	Francis W	42		M	s	Sharon Ohio U S A		834 Linwood Aven Columbus Oh
11	Hannaford	Ruth Emerson	35		F M	m	Cincinattix Ohio		Brent and Lorch College Hill Cincinatti Ohio
12	Hetherington	Lyster Meadows	26		M	s	Janesville Wis		433 South Elgin Ill
13	Lauer	Victor Geo	31		M	M	New York N Y		Elmwood Worcester Mass U S A
14	Holsted	Ella B	29		F	s	Adams Wis		Wheat Ridge Colo
15	Hudson	Waddy Hampton	21		M	S	Greenville Sth Carolina		Greenville Sth Carolina
16	Hudson	Waddy H Jr	10		M	S	China (Father & Mother natural born American Citizens)		616 West Washington Greenville Sth Carolina
17	Lauer	Mary Albertson	77		W	W	Hollandsville Penn		Reading Mass
18	Mc Mullen	Nettie Johnstone	32		F	S	Goldsboro Nth Carolina		Nenona Nassau Ms Winona Miss
19	Monica Sister or Martha C	Officer	61		F	S	St Paul Minn		St Marys Cresent Peekskill New York
20	Robb	Andrew Irwin	55		M	M	Venice Penn		1805 Bellevue Avenue Seattle Wash
21	Robb	Janet Campbell	55		F	M	Bovina N Y		Do do do
22	Robb	Jean	10		F	S	China (Father & Mother natural born Citizens U S A)		do do do
23	Rudd	Herbert Finley	44		M	M	Asborn Kansas		Belpre Kansas
24	Rudd	Anna C	40		F	M	Port Wrangel Alaska		Belpre Kansas
25	Rudd	Carol Corliss	11		F	S	China (Parents natural born citizens U.S.A.)		Belpre Kansas
26	Rudd	Ralph Corliss	6		M	S	China do do do do		Belpre Kansas
27	Rudd	William Richard	2		M	S	China do do do do		Belpre Kansas
28	Rudd	Edith Paisley	1mft		F		China do do do		Belpre Kansas
29	Schwer	John Herman	33		M	M	Germantown nois		St Louis MO
30	Sharp	Chas Edwin	51		M	M	Waterloo Iowa		Kent Washington

PNT PT
LL T
GO ST
DEB A
R
US 26

Checked by
Immigration Off.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—625

38799/39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B

S. S. MONTEAGLE sailing from Kobe June 22nd Yokohama June 23rd 1921 Hong Kong June 14th Shanghai June 18th, 19..., Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C July 8th 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Sharp	Elizabeth Miller	51		F	M	Southwold New York		Kent Washington
2	Sharp	Elizabeth	16		F	S	Korea (Parents natural born Citizens U S A)		Kent Washington
3	Sharp	Charles Edwin	15		M	S	Korea do do do do do		Kent Washington
4	Sharp	James Howell	18		M	S	Korea do do do do do		Kent Washington
5	Tipton	Samuel Powell	32		M	M	Hernando Miss		Kent Washington
6	Tipton	Vannie Knowe	33		F	M	Pillow Pa		1206 Market St Sunbury Pa
7	Hupton (Tipton)	Helen	5		F	S	Korea (Parents natural born Citizens U S A)		Do Do
8	Tipton	Mary	3		F	S	Korea do do do do do		do do
9	Webster	Bertha Estella	42		F	S	Syracuse N Y		do do
10	Walling	Margaret Miriam	22		F	S	Clinton New York U S A		Seattle Wash
11	Zwemer	Nellie	58		F	S	Voriesland Mich		Mc Kenzie Wash
12	Schwer	Emily	32		F	M	Husband natural born Citizen		353 Holland Holland Mich
13									St. Louis Mo.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cleared by Boat
Cleared by Boat
Inm Insp

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
R
USC 10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

16-37 **38799/40**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Montcalm sailing from Kobe Japan, 22nd June, 19 41, Arriving at Port of Vancouver 8th July, 19 41

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	S	Hyde Park N Y 2/9/1890		[illegible] Park. New York.
2	Motta	Frederic Johnson	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 3/5/1895		(207 10th Ave. N. Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9							Eliminated by Dept. (did not appear)		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									



IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "MONTEAGLE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH A LICENSE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Rose
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this seventh day of JULY 1921, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J G Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

38799/41 S. S. ~~Yorkgate~~ Montcalm sailing from Hong Kong June 14th ~~Shanghai~~ June 18th Kobe June 2[illegible] Yokohama June 23rd 1921, 191

16—480

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Cathur	Grace	43		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Japan	Kobe	Geo H Whymarsh Esq 161 Yamamoto 4 Chome Kobe Japan
2		Selbie	Edward Geo C	42		M	M	Merchant	do	Yes	do	do	China	Shanghai	Shanghai China P:A;H;Bemberg Isabella Bowman (Wife)	Eng Liverpool
3		Bowman	James	5[illegible]		M	M	Marine Captain	do	Yes	do	do	China	Shanghai	65 King St Dorchester Mass Lady Gubbins (Mother)	Eng Kent
4		Bradstreet	Robert Waller	46		M	M	Engineer	do	Yes	do	do	5th Africa	Maritsburg	Maritsburg 5th Africa	Eng London
5		Bradstreet	Mabel	47		F	M	Wife	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do Husband Alex Gray	Eng London
6		Gray	Madge	37		F	M	House Wife	do	Yes	do	do	China	Hankow	Chartered Bank Hankow China	China Hankow
7		Hashim	Alexander	41		M	S	Merchant	do	yes	Turkish	Syrian	U S A	New York	.....	U S A New York
8		Johnson	Nina Gertrude	28		F	S	Nurse	do	"	Irish	English	China	Hupeh	T J Hollander American Mission Hankow China	U S A Vermont
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	do	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Geo Duncan Newboro [illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	do	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Neville	Harry	54		M	M	Actor	do	"	Irish	Irish	U S A	New York	Cousin Dr J T Tobin	U S A New York
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	do	"	English	English	U S A	New York	140 W 81st New York	U S A New York
13																
14		0805 1638	Johnson / Moncton	Nina Gertrude	28		F	S	Trained Nurse	yrs	England	English	China	Wuchang	Fd J. J. Hollander American Church Mission Wuchang China	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PNT U GO DEB BMA USC PT T ST A

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Victoria B C, July 27 1921, *191*

38799/41

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					No				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gold	Blue			
2	To Self	Yes	No		No				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gold	Blue		China	Hong Kong
3	To Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Wife Isabella Bowman Boston 45 King St Boston			In Transit	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	"	Grey	Br		China	Shanghai
4	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1900	N York	No		Visit	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Bl		Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes Husband	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br	Bl		Sth Africa	Natal
6	Yes Self	Yes	no	20 Yrs				In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl		England	London
7	No Self	Yes	Yes	N York	Brothers Bros 80 Greenwich St New York City			In Transit	no	no	no	No	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Br	Bl		India	Simla
8	No Self	Yes	No		Father Leslie J Johnson Alburgh Vermont U S A			to Live	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Drk Blk	Br			Syria	Beyrout
9								In Transit	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Bl		Canada	Quebec
10																							
11	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	8 years	Chicago																		
12					Cousin Dr J T Tobin			to Live	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue		Australia	Launceston
13								to live	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Br	Grey		England	Liverpool
14																							
15	Vt Alburgh		No	American Mexican	330 yrs 1909			Mass Father Leslie Johnson Alburgh Vt	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Fair	Br.	Bl	No	No	Quebec Canada Sherbrooke
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ELIMINATED BY ORDER OF U. S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, ALEXANDER J. HOSKEN (State whether master, first or second officer.) COMMANDER, of the MONTEAGLE from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of JULY 1921, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C. F F Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—229

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "MONTEAGLE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH A LICENSE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of JULY 1921, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

F. G. Morachan
M. S. I.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

42

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38799/42 S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from Twenty-fourth, June, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		File 418/1727																
		B.C.S. Ver. 11/14/40 - #11 - 301377 - SUS (new c/a)										N.R. #3666677		C.O. letter 11-23-48 states this is perm. adm. see file			418/1727.	
1	CPO 17578	Muhamud-ul	Huq	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	India	Indian	India	Bengal	Friend, J. K. Dhur 34. Aliper Rd Calcutta India	Iowa	Iowa City
2	CPR 109826	Opulsky B.C.S.	Leopold	25		M	S	Lab Clerk Photographer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Korea	Gensan	Brother, K.G. [illegible] Antonio Opulsky Danboty. Koons Province Lithuania	N. Y.	Rochester
									Vet. Natz 6-18-29									
3		[illegible]	Frederick John	26		M	S	Agriculture	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	China	Hong Kong		Wash	Seattle
4		[illegible]	[illegible] Guy	30		M	S	Mission	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Japan	Kobe		N. Y.	Lyons R.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
D.E.B ____ A ____
B.W.A ____
B.O.C ____

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria BC, 6th July, 19 21

38799/42

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 21 of these rules.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted labor contract or agreement.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		30963 Seattle 7-7-21 Pr Charlotte					Iowa State University Iowa City Iowa																				
1	Yes	Cabin 1000					Friend C J Blurtt																				
		30950 Seattle 7-9-21 Pr Charlotte					Grand Ave New York City																				
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle A Oppilsky	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	Pit on L Leg	India	Calcutta
							97 Gothic Street Rochester NY																			Mole on R Arm		Danbury
3								No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Lithuania
4								No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Fair	Brn	Blue		U.S.A.	
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

ELIMINATED BY J J Moraglan S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER J. HOSKEN MASTER, of the B. M. S. "MONTEAGLE", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosken

Second COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JULY 1921, 19

at Victoria B. C.

J. J. Moreghan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admision, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7/7

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—619 38799/43

S. S. MONTEAGLE sailing from Kobe June 22nd Yokohama June 23rd 1921 Hong Kong June 14 Shanghai, June 18th ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of Victoria B C Vancouver June 7th 1921 ..., 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
									437 Oakley Blvd Chicag Ill
1	Abbott ~~LeRoy~~	Francis	42		F	S	Manhattan Kansas		139 West End Avenunue Somme~~New Jersey~~
2	~~Boorman~~	~~Edna Knapp~~			~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York City U S A~~		Copeland Avenue Reading Mass
3	Boers	Miriam	25		F	S	Waterford U S A		
4	~~Brown~~	Justin Emmett	45		M	M	Rose Hill Iowa		Rose Hill Iowa
5	Brown	Genevive	39		F	M	Des Moines Iowa		Rose Hill Iowa
6	Brown	Arthur W	6		M	s	China (Father & Mother natural born American Citizens)		Rose Hill Iowa
7		Ransom P	10		M	s	do do do do do		Rose Hill Iowa
8	Brown	Jeanne E	4		F	s	do do do do do		Rose Hill Iowa
9	Diggs	Eveline	46		F	s	Baltimore U S A		Nth Avenue Mt Washington Baltimore Maryland
10	Gaid	Francis W	42		M	s	Sharon Ohio U S A		834 Linwood Avenue Columbus Ohio
11	Hannaford	Ruth Emerson	35		F M	m	Cincinattix Ohio		Belmont and Larch College Hil Cincinatti Ohio
12	Hetherington	Lyster Meadows	26		M	s	Janesville Wis		433 South Elgin Ill
13	Hofbauer	Victor Geo	31		M	M	New York N Y		~~Elmwood~~ Worcester Mass U S A
14	~~Holsted~~	~~Ella B~~	29		~~F~~	~~s~~	~~Adams Wis~~		Wheat Ridge Colo
15	Hudson	Waddy Hampton	54		M	M	Greenville Sth Carolina		Greenville Sth Carolina
16	Hudson	Waddy H Jr	16		M	s	China (Father & Mother natural born American Citizens)		616 West Washington Greenville Sth Carolina
17	~~Lamar~~	Mary Albertson	77		F	W	Hollandsville Penn		Reading Mass
18	~~Mc Mahon~~	Nettie Johnstone	32		F	S	Goldsboro Nth Carolina		~~St Marys Crescent Rockville~~ ~~Winore~~ Miss
19	~~Mason~~	Martha G Offeam	61		F	S	St Paul Minn		New York
20	Robb	Andrew Irwin	55		M	M	Venice Penn		1805 Bellevue Avenue Seattle Wash
21	Robb	Janet Campbell	55		F	M	Bovina N Y		Do do do
22	Robb	Jean	20		F	S	China (Father & Mother natural born Citizens U S A)		do do do
23	Rudd	Herbert Finley	44		M	M	Auburn Kansas		Belpre Kansas
24	Rudd	Anna C	40		F	M	Fort Wrangel Alaska		Belpre Kansas
25	Rudd	Carol Corliss	11		F	S	China (Parents natural born Citizens U S A)		Belpre Kansas
26	Rudd	Ralph Corliss	6		M	S	China do do do do		Belpre Kansas
27	Rudd	William Richard	2		M	S	China do do do do		Belpre Kansas
28	Rudd	Edith Paisley	1nft		F		China do do do do		Belpre Kansas
29	Schwer	John Herman	33		M	M	Germantown Illinois		St Louis MO
30	Sharp	Chas Edwin	51		M				~~Mount Washington~~
	~~Sharp~~	~~Emily~~	~~52~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Waterloo Iowa~~		

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE FOR ELIMINATION
A/c
U. S. I. S.

PNT PT
H T
C SI
A
B&A
CS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—264

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

14—908

38799/44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEAGLE sailing from Kobe June 22nd Yokohama June 23rd 1921 Hong Kong June 14th Shanghai June 18th, 19..., Arriving at Port of Victoria B C Vancouver B C June 4th 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Sharp	Elizabeth Miller	61		F	M	Southwold New York		Kent Washington
2	Sharp	Elizabeth	16		F	S	Korea (Parents natural born Citizens U S A)		Kent Washington
3	Sharp	Charles Edwin	15		M	S	Korea do do do do do		Kent Washington
4	Sharp	James Howell	18		M	S	Korea do do do do do		Kent Washington
5	Tipton	Samuel Powell	32		M	M	Hernandy Miss		1268 Market St Sunbury Pa
6	Tipton	Vannie Knowe	33		F	M	Pillow Pa		Do Do
7	Tipton (Tipton)	Helen	5		F	S	Korea (Parents natural born Citizens U S A)		do do
8	Tipton	Mary	8		F	S	Korea do do do do do		do do
9	Webster	Bertha Estella	48		F	S	Syracuse N Y		Seattle Wash
10	Willis	Margeret Miriam	22		F	S	Clinton New York U S A		Mt Vernon Wash
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		F	S	Newcastland Mich		353 Holland Holland Mich
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	England natural born Citizen		30 [illegible] St Louis Mo
13	MOFFETT	NEWTON CRAIG	6		M	S	KIANGYIN CHINA		WINONA MINN
14	"	MARTHA ETHEL	3		F	S	" "		" "
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED BY J.J. Monaghan U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
D&B A
BNA
USC 14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—854

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38799/45

S. S. Montcalm sailing from Kobe Japan, 22nd June, 19 21, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. 4th July, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Todd	Harvey Ira	30		M	S	Hyde Park N Y 2/9/1890		[illegible] Park. New York.
2	Stotts	Frederic Johnson	36		M.	S.	Kansas City Mo. 8/5/1885		6307. 10th Ave. N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT U GO DEB BNA USC — PT T ST A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of [redacted] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38799/46 S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA . *Passengers sailing from* MANILA P.I. , 16th JUNE , 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Walford	Herold	35		M	S	Mcht	Yes	Eng.	Yes	~~British~~	Eng.	P.I.	Iloilo		Eng.	Liverpool
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10		S.S. " EMPRESS OF RUSSIA " PASSENGERS SAILING FROM THE PORT OF HONG KONG 25 JUNE 1921																
11																		
12		Dyer				M	M	Indian Govt Offcl	Yes	Eng.	Yes	British	Scotch	India	Nagpur		India	Nagpur
13		Dyer				M	M		Yes	Eng.	Yes	British	Scotch	India	Nagpur		India	Nagpur
14	IN TRANSIT.	Obey	George F.	48		M	M	Mcht	Yes	Eng.	Yes	British	Eng.	Eng.	London		Eng.	London
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Eliminations by Lloyd
Cleared & examined by

(Did not sail)
Duncan K Arthur
Asst Inspectors

PT
T
ST
A
GO
DEB
BnA
USC

2 — 1-PI-In tax

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38799/46

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER BRITISH COLUMBIA, 10th JULY, *19* 21

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (for which passport is required) to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If "Yes," explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1915	Frisco					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn		England	Dacre Hill
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10	ARRIVING AT THE PORT OF VANCOUVER BRITISH COLUMBIA 10th JULY 1921																						
11																							
12	Yes Supt		Yes				TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 9		Fair	Brn	Hazel		England	London
13	Yes husband		Yes	Yes 1915	NY		TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 5		Fair	Brn	Grey		England	Norfolk
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920	NY	Left U.S. at N.Y. 7/23/21	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 5		Fair	Brn	Hazel		England	London
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... [redacted] ....., of the ..... [redacted] ....., from ..... [redacted] ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular., relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... day of ..... , 19..

at .....

(Signature of Immigration officer or alien inspector authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein are to be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38799/47 S. S. [redacted]. Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted] June, 191[redacted]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]																
2	IN TRANSIT.	[redacted]	Helen	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
3	8255	E [redacted]	[redacted]	36		M	M	Clergyman	Yes		Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
4	8256	[redacted]	Mabel [redacted]	43		F	M	None	Yes		Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
5	8257	[redacted]	[redacted]	35		M	M	[redacted]	Yes		Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
6	IN TRANSIT.	Purcell	William H.	38		M	S	Asst. [redacted]	Yes		Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
7	IN TRANSIT.	Purcell	Minnie H.	38		F	S	[redacted]	Yes		Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
8	IN TRANSIT.	Purcell	Ann H.	14		F	S	[redacted]	Yes		Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20		[redacted]																
21																		
22	All Canadian	[redacted]																
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Eliminated by Boyd (did not appear.)
Checked departmental by [redacted]
[redacted]
Inm Inspectors

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38799/47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 10th JULY, 191[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in polygamist or advocates or believes in the practice of polygamy? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Too	Self	Too	Too	1919	Philadelphia		TEMPORARY			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	St Just
3	Too	Self	Too	Too	1916	Seattle			24 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fair	Dim	Blue	USA	Idaho
4	Too	Husband	Too	Too	1915	Seattle			24 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	[illegible]	Light	Blue	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	Too	Self	Too	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	No	No	Dark	China	Hankow
6	Too	Self	Too	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	No	No	No	China	Shanghai
7	Too	Self	Too	Too	1921	Seattle			3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fresh	No	Dark	China	Shanghai
8	Too	Self	Too	Too	1917	Seattle				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good								
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20	ARRIVED AT THE PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.										JULY 10th 1921														
21																									
22																									
23	TOO	SELF	TOO	TOO	L(*)	RISCO					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good								
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel molder, woolen turner, stone mason, simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

..... people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The ..... are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Sutteter, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Sutteter

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon before the certificate is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—esc

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

38799/48 S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted] 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
omit	IN TRANSIT.																
1	8261	[redacted]	Elizabeth T.	32	7	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	IN TRANSIT.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	IN TRANSIT.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	IN TRANSIT.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Transit	IN TRANSIT.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Transit	8253	Poliscuk	Regina	27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Transit	IN TRANSIT.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Transit	8254	Poliscuk	Sophie	22	7	S	None	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Transit	IN TRANSIT.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	8251	[redacted]	[redacted]	43	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Transit	IN TRANSIT.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	8252	Ekvahlm	[redacted]	32	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	IN TRANSIT.	[redacted]	See File 19/3-102	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10	8265	Spielman	Jack W.	18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
X 11	8266	Spielman	Elberton	25	[redacted]	[redacted]	Student	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
X 12	8394	Feinberg nee	Lucia	29	[redacted]	[redacted]	Merchant	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	York, Miney Harbin, Russia	[redacted]	[redacted]
Transit	IN TRANSIT.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Transit	8254	Van Gorth	Da Frank	42	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Transit	IN TRANSIT.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Transit	8255	Van Gorth	Leonie A	37	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	Van Gorth	Mildred A.	16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
17		TITL	[redacted]	[redacted]			OCC	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	BRITISH	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examination by Dr. [redacted] Did not appear
Cleared re-examined [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

IMMIGRANT — PT. II
O. I — ST. 3
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] U.S., [redacted] 10th JULY [redacted] 1921

38799/48

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported while was year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No				[redacted]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Med	Brn	Brown		Sweden	Fredriksga
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Seattle		[redacted]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue		Eng.	Liverpool
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No				[redacted]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Dule	Brn	Blue		Eng.	manchester
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	NY		[redacted]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue		Sweden	Stockholm
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No				[redacted]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	Lame	S. Slovakia	Slovak
6	Yes	husband	Yes	No	1919	NY		[redacted]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Slovak
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	NY		[redacted]			No	No	No	No	No	No			5	11	Fr	Grey	Brn	none	Russia	Petrikoff
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No				[redacted]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fr	Grey	Brn		Russia	Petrikoff
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	NY		[redacted]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	Wales	Bridgen
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Canada		[redacted]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Ruddy	Grey	Grey		Sweden	Norrsund
11	ES	2/3	450	No				[redacted]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	none	Russia	Petrograd
12	ES	2/3	600	No				[redacted]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Khovsk
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No				[redacted]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm
14	ES	husband	Yes	No				[redacted]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue		Russia	Moscow
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No				[redacted]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn		Russia	Petrograd
16	ES																									
17	ES																									
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left U.S. at Blaine 7/10/21 — Left U.S. at Blaine 7/10/21 — Left U.S. at Blaine 7/10/21 — Left U.S. at Blaine 7/26/21 — Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/10/21 — Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/15/21

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing hereafter, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] (Twenty Five) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

38799/49 S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], 2nd FEB 1921, 191

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	29		M S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	IN TRANSIT.	[redacted]	[redacted]	28		M S	Lawyer	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	IN TRANSIT.	[redacted]	[redacted]	35		M S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4		[redacted]	[redacted]	35		M S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Record of examination [illegible]

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

3/

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], *191*

38799/49

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to any class not admissible under the laws, and to be specially inquired about.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	Self	Yes	Yes 1913	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	Self	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	Husband	No	No		[redacted]	[redacted]		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		C O IMMIGRATION SERVICE	[redacted]		[redacted]															
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,* [illegible] *to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. Whittelsey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

38799/50 S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA . *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA JAPAN , 2nd JULY 1921 , *19*

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1	8398 Hoyerdahl	Olaf		25	M	M	Exporter	Yes	Nor.	Eng.	Yes	Noeway	Scanf.	Japan	Tokio	Juli Hieronymussen — Torvet No. 8 Christiania, Norway.	Ohio	Columbus
2	8399 Hoyerdahl	Mamie		21	F	M		Yes	Eng.		Yes	Norway	Eng.	Japan	Tokio	" "	Ohio	Columbus
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U ST
GO A 2
DEP
PAS
IMG

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Supplementary

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12 A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

38799/50

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 10th JULY 1921, *19*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying transportch in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive or dead.	26 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain?	27 Whether ever before deported from the United States; if so, how many times and when?	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Frisco	1601 Hawthorne Pk Cols	Ohio	Yes	1yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue		Norway	Christiania
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	"	1601 Hawthorne Pk Cols	Ohio	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue		Ohio	Columbia S
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether U. S. Army, Navy, Marine Hospital Service, or employed by transportation company)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

38799/51 S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA ..... Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA ....., 25th JUNE ....., 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT.																		
1	82741	Tjader	Carl E.	55		M	M	Missy	Yes	Swedne Engl	Yes	Sweden	Swed	China	Chicheow	Mrs. Ida Tjader, mother-Sheela Gradin, Stockholm Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm
IN TRANSIT.																		
2	82743	Tjader	Nils E Nilsa E	58		F	M	Missy	Yes	Swedne Engl	Yes	Sweden	Swed	China	Chicheow	" " "	Sweden	Stockholm.
X 3	216056	Vollmering	H. H.	31		M	S	Missy	Yes	Long Engl.	Yes	Germany	Swed	China	Isavyang	Wife Relatives,	Chicago	Ill.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA PASSENGERS SAILING FROM SHANGHAI JULY 2nd 1921.																
16																		
17	82744	Holds Austrian P. Kratzer	Issued by Swedish Consul at Chicago Nov 3-20. Tonedig Yon	24		F	S	Student	Yes	Germ Engl	Yes	Austria Hungary	Hebrew	China	Harbin	Aunt Egon — Austria, China	Neb	Seattle.
18																		
19	209080	Braun	VERIFIED FILE JAN 19 Samuel	26	M	S	Student	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Hebrew	Russia	Vladivostok	Bro, Franz Nagy-Solos, Czecho-Slovakia	N.J.	Elizabeth
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24		Eliminations by E. Boyd																
25		Checked & Examined by																
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

L. K. Alther
Immigrant Inspector

PNT U GO DER B&A US
PT T ST A

5

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18+17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

38799/51

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., 20th July, 19 21

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in (including possession in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50-00 Cash 1400 C.P.R.#14	Yes		Seattle	Left U.S. at Ny. 9/3-21																				
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	417 East Henne Ave: Minneapolis	Yes	4	Yes	No									Good		5	7	Fr			Norway	Aalensand
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17	Yes	Self	50.36 Cash 150	Yes	Yes	1916	Pr Charlotte Hirayama. Bunchiro		4	Years	No	Both								Good	no	5	3	Fr	Dk	Dm	none	Japan	Fugata
18																												
19	Yes	Self	160	No	—	—	Pr Charlotte Bro, Sam Brown Chicago, N.J.	no	Penn	Yes	Wife	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Red	Brn	Blu	none	Hungary	Nagy-Sobs
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] and that from the report of said surgeon and from [redacted] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Whittaker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1914

at Vancouver B.C.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17½

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

38799/52 S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA. *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA JAPAN, 2nd July 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (if, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1	8264	Lovenko	Michel	28	M	S		Student	Yes	Russ & Eng	Yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Vladivostock	Father Jacob Lovenco Mihailoska Vladivostock	KY	Utica
X 2	8270	Dimitrath	Nicolai	41	M	M		Professor	Yes	Russ Eng.	Yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Vladivostock	Father Dorier Dimitrath Markov S.Russia	D C	Washington
X 3	8271	Dimitrath	Anna	35	F	M		None	Yes	Russ	Yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Vladivostock	Mother Xenia Litaina	D.C.	Washington
X 4	2nd 16	Dimitrath	Alexander	7	M	S		None	Yes	Russ	Yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Vladivostock	Grandfather Dorier Dimitrath Markov S.Russia	DC	Washington
X 5	2nd 16	Dimitrath	Alexius	9	M	S		None	Yes	Russ	Yes	Russia	Russia	Siberia	Vladivostock	Grandfather Dorier Dimitrath Markov S.Russia	D.C.	Washington
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Cleared by agreement by [illegible]
E. K. Alston
Imm. Inspectors

PNT 2 PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 3
BWA
USC

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—688

Supplementary

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17½

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38799/52

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 20th JULY 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Fd, Clarind C. Richards 1000 Cornelia St Utica NY	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	John Brn	none	Russia	Vladivostock
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	no address	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Kieff
3	Yes	husband	Yes	No	" "	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Petrograd
4	Yes	Father	No	No	" "	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no			Fr	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Petrograd
5	Yes	Father	No	No	" "	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no			Fr	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Mothow
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1921

at Vancouver, B. C.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

List 76 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the listing

38799/53 S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from Hong Kong 23rd June 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Uppal	Badri Nath	21		M	M	Stduent	Yes	English	Yes	India	Aryan	India	[redacted]	Father M.L.Uppal Ramnabad Gujranwala India	Cal.	San Francisc
2																		
3																		
4		Checked & passed by [illegible]																
5		J.K. Uttley																
6		Imm. Inspector																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT U GO DEB BVA USC PT T ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIRD CLASS

List #618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel bringing such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

38799/53

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 10th July 1921, *19*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	20	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Berkley Cal.		4 Yrs			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brown	Scar forehead	India	Rainabad Gujranwala
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, (State whether Steamship, Steamboat, Railway, or other conveyance) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyeix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Teh College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C.Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July 1921, 19

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

List 17 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (white) sheet is for the listing

38799/54 S. S. Empress of Russia. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, 2nd July 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	37		[redacted]										Mother Mrs I Nishimura		
2		[redacted]		30		F	Wife									Mother-in-law	Wash.	Seattle
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Eliminated by Lloyd (Not approved)
Board
2 K Altho

PNT
U
GO
BK
BVI
VS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel [illegible] such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 10th July 1921, *19*

38799/54

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general instructions.)	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose. (Specify which.)	Whether polygamous in character.	Whether deported, and if so, whether ever before deported, and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yellow	Blk	Blk	Mole in upper lip	Japan	Kuru me
2	No	Husband	Yes	No			do				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Blk	Blk		Japan	Iwate Ken
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Whittaker

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Chas Stephenson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni

This (white) sheet is for the listing

38799/55 S. S. [redacted]. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong 23rd June 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	12768	File 114/1669. Naty. 6-28-34. # 8.93182. (505 attached) Sohan	Singh	20		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Eng.& Ind.	Yes	India	Indian	India	[redacted] Punjab	[redacted]ther Sumittar Singh Dhut Kalan Hoshiar Pur India	Cal	Berkley
2																		
3																		
4		Checked & examined by																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
D A
B

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

List [illegible]20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel [illegible] such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 10th July 1921, *19*

38799/55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, [illegible] relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (temporary) to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist (or practice polygamy, or believe in or advocate polygamy)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at bottom of this question.)	25 Whether [illegible]	26 Whether [illegible]	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle Shiv Singh Berkley Cal.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	Scar bridge nose	India	Punjab
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—908

38799/56

S. S. Empress of Russia " sailing from Manila P.I. ,16th June , 19 21 , Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 10th July , 19 21

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Brown	Ben R.	49		F	S	16 July 72 Petalmua Cal		145 Commonwealth Av Frisco
2	Brown	Kathleen E.	44		F	S	21 Sept 77 Petalmua Cal		145 Commonwealth Av Frisco
3	Brown	Josephine A.	52		F	S	10 Sept 69 Petalmua Cal		145 Commonwealth Av Frisco
4	Gonzales	Rosario	23		F	M	16 Jany 98 Manila P.I.		San Francisco Cal.
5	Guevara	Pedro	18		M	S	1903 Maregondon P.I.		Ithaca N.Y.
6	Guzman	Placido de	26		M	S	5 Oct 95 Angeles P.I.		New York NY
7	Porter	Oscar	40		M	M	21 Aug 81 Tampsen Texas		Tyler Texas
8	Rosario	Apacelp	20		M	S	16 Mar 1901 San Francisco Cal.		Washington D.C.
9	Santos	Jose V.Abud	18		M	S	7 July 03 Angeles P.I.		New York NY
10	Stryker	Elmer E.	54		M	M	19 June 07 Wm Sport Pa		S.Norfolk Va
11	Stryker	Mary A	53		F	M	xx Jan. 68 Tarbore N.C.		S.Norfolk Va
12	Stryker	Lois	7		F	S	5 Oct 1914 Wayeross Ga		S.Norfolk Va
13	Valdes	Pablo	19		M	S	25 Jan 02 Angeles P.I.		Baton Rouge La.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] Washington D.C.		[illegible] Ohio.
15	Madlangbayan	Irene	25		M	S	21st September 1895 Batangles P. I.		Chicago Ills
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined & Recommended (did not appear)
Edward Dunbell
Insp. in Charge
Indexed
Chicago, Ill.

PMT ___ FT ___
U ___ T ___
GO ___ ST ___
DEB ___ A ___
BRA ___
USC ___

14-USC-PI

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—904

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2,

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38799/57

2 S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Hongkong, 23 June 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 10th July, 19 21

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Barker	Louisa Beal	40		F	S	17 Jan 81 Boston Mass		33 Lexington Av Cambridge
2	Byers	Geo. D.	47		M	M		Coos Co Coqville City Ore 8 Sept 1900	Chula Vista Cal.
3	Byers	Clara Laura	38		F	M	17 Apl 83 Lincln Ill		Chula Vista Cal.
4	Byers	David Henry	3		M	S		Father US Cit.	Chula Vista Cal.
5	Byers	Robert D.	8		M	S		Father US Cit.	Chula Vista Cal.
6	Byers	Laurence P.	4		M	S		Father US Cit.	Chula Vista Cal.
7	Byers	Margaret E.	5		F	S		Father U S Cit.	Chula Vista Cal.
8	Daniels	Mabel Eliza	34		F	S	6 Mar. 87 Lorain Ohio		Olando flor.
9	Davis	Vander W.	29		M	M	3 Feb. 92 Collins Miss		Collins Miss.
10	Davis	Katherine B.	27		F	M		Sup. Crt Frisco Cal July 1918.	Collins Miss.
11	[illegible]	Walter John	36		M	M	25 Sept 85 New York		South Bend Ind.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		Emporia Kan.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	25 Oct 88 Louisiana Miss		Louisiana Miss
14	McMillan	Alin W.	29		M	M	26 Jan 92 Centralia Miss		Columbia Miss
15	McMillan	Mary Wallace	30		F	M	23 Aug. 90 Johnston Sta . Texas		Columbia Miss
16	McMillan	Alin Wallace	5		M	S		Father US Cit.	Columbia Miss
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		New York [illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	8 Dec 78 St Louis Mo		120 Broadway [illegible]
19	Spencer	Selden	32		m	M	Apl 89 St Louis Mo		Baltemore Md
20	Spencer	Julia Lyman	31		F	M	Dec 89 Kansas City Kan.		Baltimore Md
21	Spencer	Selden P.	5		M	S		Father US Cit.	Baltimore Md
22	Spencer	Susan O.	3		F	S		Father US Cit.	Baltimore Md
23	Spencer	Julia E.	1		F	S		Father US Cit.	Baltimore Md
24	[illegible]	Paula K.	31		[illegible]		11 Nov 89 [illegible]		115 Broadway [illegible]
25	[illegible]	Albert W.	38		[illegible]		19 Feb 83 [illegible]		35 W. 125th St. NY
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Husband US Cit.	[illegible]
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by Boyd and others
Checked by [illegible]
Supervising Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
D B A
B A
USC 18

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608 **38799/58**

S. S. **Empress of Russia** *sailing from* **Shanghai China**, **28th June**, 19**21**, *Arriving at Port of* **Vancouver 10th July**, 19**21**

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adams	Frances W.	56		F	S	2 Aug. 64	Muir Mich	Boston Mass
2	Blain	Claudia G.	51		F	M	3 Dec. 69	Concord N.C	Harrisburg N.C.
3	Blackford	Mary Agnes	29		F	S	6 July 91	Algona Iowa	St Louis Mo
4	Blair	John Mercer	52		M	M	30 Apl 69	Lexington Va	Lexington Va.
5	Blair	Margaret C.	17		F	S		Father US Cit.	Wellesley Mass.
6	Blair	Elizabeth G.	12		F	S		Father US Cit.	Charlotte N.C.
7	Boulen	Ferninand Geo.	36		M	M	25 May 85	Sea Cliff NY	1232 Carroll St Brooklyn NY
8	Branston	Geo. B.	37		M	M	16 July 83	Chicago Ill.	Montclair NJ
9	Brockway	Alice P.	53		F	M	4 June 68	Lynn Mass	131 Kilsyth Rd Boston Mass
10	Congdon	Wray H.	29		M	M	29 July 92	Bradford Pa.	Batavia N.Y.
11	Congdon	Anna May	28		F	M		Husband US Cit.	Batavia NY
12	Congdon	Anna May jr	2		F	M		Father U.S. Cit.	Batavia NY
13	Campbell	Williamina C.	21		F	S	27 July 99	New Rochell NY	Montclair NJ
14	Campbell	Rebecca L.	56		F	W	30 June 65	New York NY	Montclair NJ
15	Chesten	Elizabeth M.	27		F	S	7 June 94	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa.
16	Chepp	Charles U.	46		M	M	10 Apl 75	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio.
17	Chepp	Gladys B.	29		F	M	29 Aug. 92	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio
18	Chepp	Anna Jean	4		F	S	1917	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio.
19	Cobbs	John Jas.	40		M	M	17 Jan. 81	Pittsylvania Va	Salem Va.
20	Cotter	Francis Jas.	32		M	M	17 Jan. 89	New York NY	153 st. NY.
21	Cotter	Ida T	33		F	M	29 Dec 88	Mamaroneck Ny	153 St NY
22	Cotter	Frances T.	5		F	S		Father US Cit.	153 St NY
23	Cotter	Geo. E.	3		M	S		Father US Cit.	153 st NY
24	Cotter	Jane M.	2		F	S		Father US Cit.	153 St NY
25	Converse	Porter	35		M	M	Dec 87	Boston Mass	Boston Mass
26	Converse	Jane Bell	28		F	S	25 June 93	Brookline Mass	Boston Mass
27	Cox	Victoria Vesuvia	29		F	S	8 May 92	Winterville N.C.	Winterville N.C.
28	Davis	Mildred C.	27		F	S		Father U.S.Cit.	Fairfield Ia
29	Dolan	Jas S.	32		M	M	88	Boston Mass	56 Geneva Av Boston Mass
30	Dorman	Mary E.	27		F	M	94	Georgetown Pi	Wilmington Del.

PNT PT
U ST
GO A
DEB
BNA 26
USC

Discrepancies by Boyd (Did not appear)
Checked Feminella
Insp. Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—64

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

14—608

38799/59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, 25th June, 1921, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 10th July, 1921

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Ellis	Reuben M.	42		M	M	14 Jan 79 Morris Ala		1790 Broadway NY
2	[illegible]	Wilson T.	55		M	M	9 Apl 66 Fairfield Maine		Nyack N Y
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M	15 Dec 91 Hammetsburg NY		560 5th Av. NY
4	Hamlet	Martha C.	29		F	M	6 Aug 91 Fredonia NY		Fredonia NY
5	Hewey	Clarissa A.	33		F	S	8 Apl 88 Wytopitlock Maine		Anson Maine
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	S	9 Feb. 87 Santa Ana Cal.		Santa Ana. Cal.
7	Hinds	Jo[illegible] C	32		F	M	89 Windsor Locks Conn.		Thompsonville Conn.
8	Hines	Marie Louise	5		F	S	Apl 16 Thompsonville Conn.		Thompsonville Conn.
9	Hines	John N.	1		M	S		Father U.S.Cit.	Thompsonville Conn.
10	Hutchison	Paul	30		M	M	10 Aug. 90 Madison N.J.		Ottawa Kans.
11	Irving	[illegible]	34		F	S	25 Feb 87 [illegible]		Kirkwater Ont.
12	Jaschne	Herman A.	47		M	S	6 Sept 73 New York NY		New York NY
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	S	22 Apl 82 [illegible]		Schnectady NY
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		F	M	[illegible] [illegible]		Schnectady NY
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		F	S	2 Mch. 13 Schnectady NY		Schnectady NY
16	[illegible]	Robert R.	8		M	S		[illegible] U.S.Cit.	Schnectady NY
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	M	4 May 79 Schelana NY		Ridgwood NY
18	Lobenstein	Rose Heffman	15		F	S		Father US Cit.	Abbotts Ac Andover Mass.
19	March	Carolyn Edith	31		F	S	2 Nov 89 Perinton NY		E.Rochester NY
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	10 Aug. 89 Cumberland Wis.		[illegible]
21	Nash	Elizabeth D.	46		F	S	15 July 74 Logansport Ind.		Addison Maine
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	M	[illegible]		Los Angeles Cal.
23	Nichols	Dorothy M.	30		F	M		[illegible] U.S.Cit.	Los Angeles Cal.
24	Nichols	Florence E.	34		F	S	86 Due West S.C.		[illegible] Due West S.C.
25	Ogborn	Kate Louise	59		F	S	17 March 62 New Sharon Iowa		Perry Iowa
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	M	[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	M	[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
28	Powell	Martha Deborah	35		F	S	2 Feb. 86 Maspethy NY		Glendale Ohio
29	Reed	William M.	49		M	M	26 July 71 New York N[illegible]		2 Stone St NY
30	Reed	Mabel M.	44		F	M		Husband U.S.Cit.	2 Stone St NY

Examination by Doct. (Did not appear)
Accepted & examined by [illegible]
Insp. in Charge

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DB A
BA
USC 15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—38 **38799/60**

S. S. Empress of Russia " *sailing from* Shanghai China ..., 25th June ..., 1921., *Arriving at Port of* Vancouver B.C. 10th July, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Robbins	Ida	34		F	M	22 Aug. 87 Boston Mass		317W 93 St NY
2	Richardson	Donald W.	42		M	M	13 June 79 Blackstock S.C.		Richmond Va.
3	Rhodes	Amy Sara	57		F	S	10 March 64 Worcester Mass.		Columbia S.C.
4	Ross	Jane	49		F	M	17 March 72 Amboy Ill		Tacoma Wash
5	Ross	[illegible]	49		M	M	28 Apl 81 Lower Lake Cal.		Los Angeles Cal.
6	Schwindemann	William J.	46		M	M	18 Nov. 74 Boston Mass.		26 Fox St Boston Mass.
7	Schwindemann	Mary T.	36		F	M		Husband U.S.Cit.	26 Fox St Boston Mass.
8	Shires	Wilbur S.	23		M	S	24 Aug. 97 Neasho Rapids Kan.		Los Angeles Cal.
9	Shoemaker	Edna G.	41		F	S	12 March 80. Dayton Wash		Gresham Ore
10	Speicher	Anna A.	47		F	M	28 Nov. 73 Philadelphia Pa.		Granville Ohio
11	Speicher	Benjamin R.	12		M	S		Father US Cit.	Granville Ohio
12	Stafford	Julia W.	44		F	M	26 Dec 76 Seneca Falls NY		Phelps NY
13	Stafford	William W.	9		M	S		Father US Cit.	Philps NY
14	Stafford	Jane	5		F	S	22 Apl 1916 Boston Mass		Philps NY
15	Stafford	Hal Davis	2		M	S		Father US Cit.	Philps NY
16	Vernon	Marie	30		F	M	30 March 91 Grand City Neb.		North Bend Neb.
17	Van Hook	Lilian M.	36		F	S	15 Jan 85 Rochester NY		New York NY
18	Wallace	Warrack	27		M	M	21 Feb 94 Indianapolis Ind.		Indianapolis Ind.
19	Wallace	[illegible]	24		F	M	3 Nov 96 Annellville Pa		Indianapolis Ind.
20	White	Frances F.	18		F	S		Father US Cit.	Granville Ohio
21	MacNair	Harley Farnsworth	29		M	S	22 July 91 Greenfield Pa.		Cedar St Berkeley Cal.
22	Keen	Chas.	43		M	M	22 Dec. 77 Camden N.J.		Shamokin Pa.
23	Keen	Marion F.	43		F	M	28 Jany 78 Carter Hill Pa.		Shamokin Pa.
24	Keen	Maurice F.	12		M	S		Father US Cit.	Shamokin Pa.
25	Keen	Margaret A.	8		F	S		Father US Cit.	Shamokin Pa.
26	Richardson	Virginia Donald	36		F	M	25 Apl 85 Abbeville S.C.		Richmond Va.
27	Richardson	Irene M.	10		F	S	21 Aug 10 Greer S.C.		Richmond Va.
28	Richardson	Florence V.	6		F	S		Father U.S.Cit.	Richmond Va.
29									
30									

PNT PT
U T
CO ST
I&R A
B.A. 24
USC

Examined by Post Quartermaster
Checked & Examined [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

14—608

38799/61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Kobe Japan, 23th June, 1921, Arriving at Port of Vancouver 10th July, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alexander	Sarah A.	55		F	S	13 May 66 Smyrana Tenn		Millsboro Rd Nashville Tenn
2	Bolden	Clyde W.	35		M	S	9 July 86 Lazemne Mich		Charleston W.Va
3	Bruen	Anna M.	18		F	S		Father U.S.Cit.	Belvedere NJ
4	Clarke	Sarah F.	32		F	S	27 May 89 Liberty Ken		Midway Ky
5	Dickley	George	25		M	S	30 July 95 New York NY		New York NY
6	Moore	John Z.	47		M	M	8 Jan 74 Pittsburg Pa		St Clairsville Ohio
7	Moore	Ruth B.	37		F	M	29 Aug 84 Rome NY		St Clairesville Ohio
8	Moore	Harriett Eliz.	3		F	S		Father US Cit.	St Clairsville NY
9	Moore	Jas. B.	2		M	S		Father US Cit.	St Clairsville NY
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations by Order of the Secretary of Labor

PNT PT
U T
CO ST
NB A
BA
US 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—604

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

16—928

38799/62

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia " sailing from Yokohama, 2 July, 1921, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 10th July, 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Allen	Horace E.	37		M	M		Father U.S.Cit.	Toledo Ohio
2	Allen	Lydia B.	32		F	M	2 Dec 99 Toledo Ohio		Toledo Ohio
3	Beard	T [illegible] K	64		M	M	15 Aug. 57 Stainslaus Cal.		Modish Cal.
4	Bird	John B.	51		M	M	6 May 70 Freeport Pa.		Wilmington Del.
5	Bird	Elizabeth R.K.	50		F	M	6 May 71 Welmington Del		Wilmington Del.
6	Bird	Samuel B.	22		M	S	11 Dec. 98 Welmington Del		Welmington Del.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
8	Coonce	William P.	46		M	M	8 Feb 75 St Louis Mo	Philadelphia Pa 1900	17 Ank St Philadelphia Pa
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						New York Ny
10	Garman	Clark P.	42		M	M	10 Dec 78 Troy Ohio		Saranac Lake Ny
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Wyoming Ohio.
13	Hillyer	Walter	41		M	M	24 Aug 80 Boston Mass		Wyoming Ohio
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Ontario St Chicago Ill.
15	Lewis	Ludwig C.	30		M	S	18 Feb 91 Philadelphia Pa		Portland Ore
16	London	Matilda M.	50		F	S	Nov 70 Cincinnati Ohio		Philadelphia Pa
17	McCoy	Rollin D.	42		M	M	18 Sept 78 Gilow Ill		Philadelphia Pa
18	McCoy	Marie Jackson	38		F	M	24 March 83 Sidell Ill		Gerlow Ill
19	McCoy	Angus W.	15		M	S		Father US Cit.	Gerlow Ill
20	McCoy	John Millis	11		M	S		Father US Cit.	Gerlow Ill
21	McCoy	Schribner W.	8		M	S		Father US Cit	Gerlow Ill
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
23	Mann	John C.	62		M	M	59 Elgin Ill		Chicago Ill
24	Mann	Jean M.	48		F	M		Husband US Cit.	Chicago Ill.
25	Mann	Margaret L.	16		F	S	20 Nov 04 Chicago Ill		Chicago Ill
26	Moore	Mary B.H.	52		F	W	29 Jany 69 Bikeston Miss		Charleston Miss
27	Moore	Pauline	26		F	S	29 Mch 95 Charleston Miss		Charleston Miss
28	Moore	Naidine	21		F	S	28 Aug. 1900 Charleston Miss		Charleston Miss
29	Ryerson	Emily B.	55		F	W	10 Aug. 65 Philadelphia Pa		Chicago Ill
30	Scott	Ada O.	34		F	S	14 Oct 86 Iowa City Iowa		Des Moines Iowa

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 24

Eliminations by Capt (did not appear)
Sheard & examined

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

38799/63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia " sailing from Yokohama Japan, 2 nd July, 19 21, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 10th July, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Scheun	Percy Chas.	35		M	S	3 May 86 Cincinatti Ohio		116 E 16th St NY
2	Shaw	Henry Z.	41		M	M	9 Oct 79 Sturgis Mich		Tacoma Wash.
3	Small	Helen M.	53		F	M	20 Jan 68 Malden Mass		34 Auburn St Malden Mass
4	Steinhardt	Lola B.	51		F	M	12 Nov. 70 New York NY		310 W 103 st NY
5	Surryhue	Benjamin F.	54		M	M	18 Mch 67 Oakland Cal.		Modesto Cal.
6	Terrell	Alfred	50		M	M		Supr Ct Chicago Ill 1899	Kenosha Wis.
7	Terrell	E M	19		F	S	02 Chicago Ill		Kenosha Wis.
8	Trimble	Robert jr	36		M	M	27 May 85 Sewickley Pa.		Highland Park Ill
9	Trimble v	Catherine C.	31		F	M	16 Jan 90 Highland Park Ill		Highland Park Ill.
10	Vant	Jos. Chas.	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Wagman	Oscar	27		M	S	[illegible]	Dist. Philadelphia Pa. Jan 1917	Strawberry St Philadelphia
12	Winterbotham	Theodora	19		F	S	18 Feb 02 Chicago Ill.		674 Rush St Chicago Ill
13	Wapper	Geo. D.	53		M	S	24 May 88 Durham N.C.		Durham N.C.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Immigration Insp Boyd (Did not appear)
Checked & examined by

John E Edwards
Immig Insp

PNT U GO DEB BNA USC PT T ST A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] 38799/64 sailing from [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19[redacted]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Checked & examined by

[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 10 8 I-VC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38799/65

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19[redacted]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
X	[redacted]								
X 2	[redacted]								
X 3	[redacted]								
X 4	[redacted]								
5									
6									
7	Eliminated by Boys (Did not appear.)								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PWT PT
U T
GO S
DEB
BNA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—694

Form 599 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38799/66

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19[redacted]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
X 1	[redacted]	[redacted]							
X 2	[redacted]	[redacted]							
X 3	[redacted]	[redacted]							
X 4	[redacted]	[redacted]							
X 5	[redacted]	[redacted]							
X 6	[redacted]	[redacted]							
✓ 7	[redacted]	[redacted]	46		M	D	14th October 1874	[redacted]	[redacted]
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Elimination by Boyd
Cleared department by

(Id not appear)
[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DLB A
B'A
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 38788/67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from MANILA, 18th June, 1921, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B. C. 10th July, 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							June 4th. 1898		
1	Acuna	Eduardo DG	27	M	S		Cabuyao Laguna. P.I.		Chicago University Chicago Ill
2	Adasat	Fernando	24	M	S		August 28th 1897 Calumayorl Ilocos Sur P.I.		Y. M. C. A. Seattle. Wash
3	Cordero	Gil	20	M	S		June 24th 1901 Batatan Iloilo P. I.	Ver Sp mayfield Mass. 3-3-48 #8203-K-1433	Mt Lewis University Missouri Wis U. S. A.
4	Delgado	Alejandro	24	M	S		April 21st 1897 Caldwayert Abra P.I.		Y. M. C. A. Seattle. Wash
5	Olidana	Cirilo O.	26	M	S		Jan 28th. 1898 Guimbatan Albay P.I.	Servant Mr O. Porter	
6	Orda	Vicente	22	M	S		Sept 11th 1899 Atimonan Tayabas P.I.		Chicago University. Chicago. Ill. U. S. A.
7	Peris	Pedro R.	19	M	S		Jan 14th. 1902 Sta Barbara Ilocos Sur P.I.		Seattle. Wash.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Elimination only by Boyd (Did not appear)
Cases examined by
[illegible] Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEP A
BUR
US

6 4-PI-Use

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons and Physicians of [illegible] Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Stating whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by")

W. H. Rutteker

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1921

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Hos. J. Morash

M. I. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38799/68 S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA ..... Passengers sailing from MANILA P.I. , 16th JUNE , 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mulford	Harold	35	M	S	Mcht	Yes	Eng.	Yes	British	Eng.	P.I.	Iloilo			Eng.	Liverpool
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10		S.S. " EMPRESS OF RUSSIA "		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM THE PORT OF				HONG KONG								23 JUNE 1921		
11																		
12	IN TRANSIT. CPO5 17647	Dyer	Jas. F.	41	M	M	Indian Govt Offcl	Yes	Eng.	Yes	English	Scotch	India	Nagpur		2nd Lieut Frank Sly Nagpur India	East London	Indian Nagpur
13	IN TRANSIT. CPO5 17648	Dyer	Emma I.	47	F	M	NONE	Yes	Eng.	Yes	English	Scotch	India	Nagpur		do	East London	Indian Nagpur
14		Udy	George H.	40	M	M	Mcht	Yes	Eng.	Yes	British	Eng.	Eng.	London			Eng.	London
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Edmund Spettigue
Immigrant Inspector

PRT U GO DEB B
PT T ST A

2—

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 5 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

38799/68

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA, 10th JULY, 19 21

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1916	Prince		TOURIST			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Pale	Dk	Brn		England	Deore Hill
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	ARRIVING AT THE PORT OF VANCOUVER BRITISH COLUMBIA 10th 21st JULY 1921																									
11																										
12	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1916	NY		TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Japan	Tokio
13	Yes	husband		Yes	Yes 1916	Ny		TRANSIT			No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey		England	Woolwich
14	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1920	NY		TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Hazel		England	London
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Robinson R. W. R. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Empress of Russia", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1911
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos. Flinnaclan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Province of Canada, (State whether employed by Company, Railway, Steamship Line, or Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five Years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons and Physicians of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1921

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos J. Monaghan

M. D. D. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

38799/69 S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI CHINA, JUNE, 19 2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	55		M	M	Missy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swed.	Sweden	Gothenburg		Sweden	Stockholm
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	M	Missy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swed.	Sweden	Gothenburg		Sweden	Stockholm
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M	S	Missy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swed.	Sweden	Gothenburg		Gothenburg	Sweden
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA PASSENGERS SAILING FROM YOKOHAMA JULY 2nd 1921.																
16																		
17		Destroyed	Toronto Fire	21		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sister Jessie E Patterson 36 privy Rosamond Kelowna B.C.	Canada	Toronto
18	TRANSIT C.P.O. 8716 C.P.O. 9498	Patterson	Alice	45		F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sister Jessie E Patterson 36 privy Rosamond Kelowna B.C.	Canada	Toronto
19		ACKARSTEIN	Jacob	45		M	M	publisher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manchuria	Harbin	Sister Mrs Catarina Ackarstein Harbin Manchuria	USA	Seattle
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																Edmond Spreckels Benjamin Angelo		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PORT — PT. I
U — ST. I
GO — A
DEB
9114
USC

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

38799/69

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [redacted] C., 20th July, 19 21

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States as visitor?	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	[redacted]				Yes	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Fr	Fair	Blue	[redacted]	Sweden	[illegible] farmhouse
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2yrs	U.S. Seattle		Yes	a		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Dk	Grey	Grey	Scotch	Kansas	Aberdeen
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	U.S. Alb. Dock Homes Avon Worcestershire		Yes	4	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fr	Blue	Fr		Norway	Aalesund
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Portland Ore. 1904	10th Jun	South Seattle Wash																			
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No		3095 N. Seattle 5-6-21		Ft. C. #184	D.J. Left U.S. army 5/21/21		Yes	Scotch	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fair	Br	Blue	130	No	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	Yes	Self	600	No	—	—		3095 N. Seattle 7-13-21	Pr Adelaide		Yes	Scotch	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	160	No	Russia	Odessa
20									Son Benny Ackerstein 1319 Green Lake Way Seattle Wash		"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* [redacted] *, from* Yoko ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to* [redacted] *a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* July, 1911

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos F. Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romé, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twentysoix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Teh College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July 1921, 19

at VICTORIA, B.C. Vancoyver B.C.

Ros J Moraghan
M D S E
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

List 2 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (white) sheet is for the listing

38799/70 S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, 2nd July 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nishimura	Toshinobe	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Jap.& Eng.	Yes	Canada England	Japanese	Japan	Kurume	Mother Mrs K.Nishimura Kurume Totou Ken Japan	Wash.	Seattle
2		"	Sakino	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Canada England	Japanese	Japan	Kurume	Mother-in-law Kurume Totou Ken	Wash.	Seattle
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Also admitted to Canada by permission of Commissioner of Immigration

Edmund Sweetser
Inspector in Charge

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB 2 A
B
LS

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

List [redacted]3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38799/70

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [redacted] B.C., 10th July 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 to 1916	Yr Seattle	506 King St. Seattle Wash.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yellow	Blk	Blk	Scar over L. eyebrow	1911	Kuru me Tateu Japan	Japan
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Blk	Blk	Mole in upper lip	1911	Japan	Kuruma
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-423

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Robinson, Master, of the Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July, 19 21.

at VICTORIA, B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3/10

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Serial Number 38799/71

S. S. [illegible] of [illegible] sailing from Manila P.I. 16th June, 1921, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. VICTORIA B.C. 10th July, 19 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	[illegible]	40		M	S	14 July 81	Petaluma Cal	145 Commonwealth Ave Frisco Cal
2	Brown	Kathleen E.	44		F	S	21 Sept 77	Petaluma Cal	145 Commonwealth Ave Frisco Cal
3	Brown	Josephine [illegible]	52		F	S	10 Sept 69	Petaluma Cal	145 Commonwealth Ave Frisco Cal
4	Gonsalves	Rosario	[illegible]		F	M	16 Jan 98	Manila P.I.	San Francisco Cal.
5	Guevara	Pedro	18		M	S	1903	Marogondon P.I.	Ithaca N.Y.
6	Guzman	Placido de	26		M	S	5 Oct 95	Angeles P.I.	New York NY
7	Porter	Oscar	40		M	M	31 Aug 81	Tampico Texas	Tyler Texas
8	Rosario	Apocolp	20		M	S	16 Mar 1901	San Francisco Cal.	Washington D.C.
9	Santos	Jose V. Bud	18		M	S	4 July 03	Angeles P.I.	New York NY
10	Stryker	Elmer E.	56		M	M	19 June 07	Newport Pa	S.Norfolk Va
11	Stryker	Mary A.	53		F	M	27 Jan. 68	Terboro N.C.	S.Norfolk Va
12	Stryker	Lois	7		F	S	5 Oct 1914	Bayonne Co	S.Norfolk Va
13	Tilos	Pablo	30		M	S	24 Jan 06	Angel o P.I.	Baton Rouge La.
14	Williamson	Adolph	38		M	M	25 April 83	Washington D.C.	Cincinnati Ohio.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	S	21st September 1892	Antonio P.I.	Chicago Ills
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
121									
122									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY G.J. Monaghan U.S.I.S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT U GO P I = PI

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38799/72

S. S. Empress of [illegible] sailing from Hongkong 23 June 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. 10th July, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F S		27 Aug 81	[illegible]	88 Lexington av Cambridge M
2	Byers	Geo. D.	47		M M			Cook Co Cogville Vity Are 8 Sept 1900	Chula Vista Cal.
3	Byers	Clara Lakre	58		F M	17 Apl 83	Lincoln Ill		Chula Vista Cal.
4	Byers	Dowdd Henry	3		M S			Father Us Cit.	Chula Vista Cal.
5	Byers	Robert B.	8		M S			Father Us C it.	Chula Vista Cal.
6	Byers	Laurence F.	4		M S			Father Us Cit.	Chula Vista Cal.
7	Byers	Margaret E.	5		F S			Father U S Cit.	Chula Vista Cal.
8	Chantis Daniels	Mabel Alice	24		F S	6 Mar. 97	Lorain Ohio		Olando Flor.
9	Davis	Vander W.	29		M M	3 Feb. 92	Collins Miss		Collins Miss.
10	Davis	Catherine B.	27		F M			Sup. Ct Prince Col July 1919.	Collins Miss.
11	Hildenbrand	Walter John	36		M M	28 Sept 85	New York		South Bend Ind.
12	King	Marion Sally	34		M S	20 Apl 87	Emporia Kan.		Emporia Kan.
13	Lynett	Geo. Herring	32		M S	23 Oct 89	Louisiana Miss		Louisiana Miss
14	Masteen	Wm W.	60		M M	26 Jan 61	Monticello Miss		Columbia Miss
15	Mattlen	Mary de Lace	30		F M	25 Aug 90	Johnston Wis., Tenn.		Columbia Miss.
16	Morris	Miss Wallace	9		M S			Father Us Cit.	Columbia Miss.
17	Mourie	Chas. Wells	39		M M	11 May 82	Waukesha Wis.		New York NY
18	Swope	Gerard	48		M M	1 Dec 72	St Louis Mo		120 Broadway NY
19	Spencer	Wilbur	32		M M	Apl 89	St Louis Mo		Baltimore Md
20	Spencer	Wm Ziv Lyons	31		F M	Dec 89	Kansas City Kan.		Baltimore Md
21	Spencer	Wilbur C.	6		M S			Father Us Cit.	Baltimore Md
22	Spencer	Anna C.	8		F S			Father Us Cit.	Baltimore Md
23	Spencer	Lucy E.	9		F S			Father Us Cit.	Baltimore Md
24	Davis	Paula M.	31		F W	11 Nov 89	Berkeley Cal.		115 Broadway Ny
25	Weir	Robert J.	38		M M	15 Oct 82	Portland Ore		33 W. 39th St NY
26	Weir	Lola	37		F M			Husband Us Cit.	33 W 39th St NY
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
D B A
B A
USC

J. J. Monaghan U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 276

38799/73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Shanghai China, 28th June, 1921, Arriving at Port of Vancouver 10th July, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Frances A.	46		F	M	8 Aug. 64	Muir Mich	Boston Mass
2	Bliss	Claudia C.	51		F	M	5 Dec. 69	Concord N.C	Harrisburg N.C.
3	Blackford	Mary Agnes	29		F	S	6 July 91	Akron Iowa	St Louis Mo
4	Blair	John Mercer	58		M	M	30 Apl 69	Lexington Va	Lexington Va.
5	Blair	Margaret C.	17		F	S		Father US Cit.	Wellesley Mass.
6	Blair	Elizabeth C.	12		F	S		Father US Cit.	Charlotte N.C.
7	Boulen	Ferdinand Gee.	36		M	M	25 May 85	Sea Cliff NY	1232 Carroll St Brooklyn NY
8	Branston	Wee. D.	37		M	M	16 July 83	Chicago Ill.	Montclair NJ
9	Brockway	Alice F.	53		F	W	4 June 68	Lynn Mass	131 Kilsyth Rd Boston Mass
10	Congdon	Wray H.	29		M	M	29 July 92	Bradford Pa.	Batavia N.Y.
11	Congdon	Anna May	28		F	M		Husband US Cit.	Batavia NY
12	Congdon	Anna May jr	2		F	M		Father U.S. Cit.	Batavia NY
13	Campbell	Williamina G.	21		F	S	27 July 99	New Bagnell NY	Montclair NJ
14	Campbell	Rebecca L.	56		F	W	30 June 65	New York NY	Montclair NJ
15	Chouton	Elizabeth H.	27		F	S	7 June 94	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa.
16	Chapp	Charles G.	44		M	M	10 [illegible] 76	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio.
17	Chapp	Gladys B.	29		F	M	29 Aug. 92	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio
18	Chapp	Anne Jean	4		F	S	1917	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio.
19	Cobbs	John Jas.	40		M	M	17 Jan. 81	Pittsylvania Va	Salem Va.
20	Cotter	Francis Jas.	32		M	M	17 Jan. 89	New York NY	153 st. NY.
21	Cotter	Ida I	33		F	M	29 Dec 88	Hammonasset Ky	153 st NY
122	Cotter	Frances T.	5		F	S		Father US Cit	153 st NY
23	Cotter	Geo. E.	3		M	S		Father US Cit.	153 st NY
24	Cotter	Jane E.	2		F	S		Father US Cit.	153 St NY
25	Converse	Parker	23		M	M	28 Oct 97	Malden Mass	Boston Mass
26	Converse	Jane Butler	22		F	S	25 June 99	Brookline Mass	Boston Mass
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	2 May 99	Waterville N.C.	Winterville N.C.
28	Davis	Theodore G.	39		M	M		Father U.S. Cit.	Plainfields NJ
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	M	98	Boston Mass	26 Queen St Boston Mass
30	Dorman	Thos. E.	47		M	M	74	Schaghpooke NY	Wilmington Del.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BVA
USC 4

ELIMINATED BY J. G. Monahan U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 38799/74

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, 25th June, 19 21., Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 10th July, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ellis	Reuben M.	42		M	M	14 Jan 79	Morris Ala	1790 Broadway NY
2	Foss	Wilson P.	65		M	M	9 Apl 56	Fairfield Maine	Byack N Y
3	Foss	Wilson P. Jr	29		M	M	17 Dec. 91	Hewbutran NY	560 5th Av. NY
4	[illegible]	Martha G.	60		M	M	6 Aug 61	Keedonia NY	Keedonia NY
5	[illegible]	Gloriana A.	25		F	S	8 Apl 96	Bytoptiloch Maine	Anson Maine
6	Hill	Viola O.	34		F	S	9 Feb. 87	Santa Ana Cal.	Santa Ana. Cal.
7	Hines	J. O.	62		F	M	89	Timber Lucks Conn.	Thompsonville Conn.
8	Hines	Marie Louise	5		F	S	Apl 16	Thompsonville Conn.	Thompsonville Conn.
9	Hines	John H.	1		M			Father U.S.Cit.	Thompsonville Conn.
10	Hutchison	Ida	50		M	M	10 Aug. 70	Madison Neb.	Ottawa Kans.
11	Irving	Anna S.	34		F	S	25 Feb 81	Merlin Kan.	Hiawatha Kan.
12	Jacobus	Hermann A.	47		M	S	6 Sept 73	New York NY	New York NY
13	Lane	Harold B.	39		M	M	24 Apl 82	Spokabon NY	Schnectady NY
14	Lane	Charlotte C.	37		F	M	1 June 84	New York NY	Schnectady NY
15	Lane	Dorothy C.	6		F	S	2 Jan. 15	Schnectady NY	Schnectady NY
16	Lane	Robert B.	2		M	S		Father U.S.Cit.	Schnectady NY
17	Lane	Ida Bouck	63		F	W	4 May 58	Scholame NY	Kidrwod NY
18	Lehenstein	Rose Hoffman	18		F	S		Father US Cit.	Abbotts A. Andover Mass.
19	Marsh	Carolyn Edith	31		F	S	2 Nov 88	Herdnton NY	Rochester NY
20	Murphy	Harry B.	31		M	M	10 Aug. 89	Cumberland Wis.	902 Spalding Bldg Portland Or.
21	Nash	Elizabeth D.	68		F	W	10 July 74	Logansport Ind.	Addison Maine
22	Nichols	Harry Geo.	26		M	M	17 Oct 94	Galveston Texas	Los Angeles Cal.
23	Nichols	Dorothy M.	30		F	M		Husband U.S.Cit.	Los Angeles Cal.
24	Nichols	Florence E.	56		F	W	86	[illegible] D.C.	Shenandoah [illegible]
25	Osborn	Lois Louise	29		F	W	17 March 82	New Hanover Iowa	Perry Iowa
26	Reed	Jacob F.	54		M	M	28 Feb. 69	Delcorse Ill.	Baltimore Ohio.
27	Reed	Betty May	20		F	S	20 Nov 00	Fermer Ill	Baltimore Ohio
28	Reedy	Martha Deborah	28		F	W	2 Feb. 96	Dunphy Ill	Toledo Ohio
29	Reed	William M.	49		M	M	25 July 72	New York [illegible]	[illegible]
30	Reed	Mabel M.	44		F	M		Husband U.S.Cit.	[illegible]
	Murphy	Harry B.	31		M	M	10 Aug. 89	Cumberland Wis.	902 Spalding Bld Portland Ore

PNT [illegible] PT [illegible]
U [illegible] T [illegible]
GO [illegible] ST [illegible]
D B [illegible] A [illegible]
D A [illegible]
DS 13

(Taken off at Canadian Quarantine Murphy)

ELIMINATED BY J.G. Monaghan U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 38799/75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] of Russia sailing from Shanghai China, 25th June, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] B.C. 10th July 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Ida	34	2	F	M	22 Aug. 87	Boston Mass	317 W 93 St NY
2	[illegible]	Donald A.	46		M	M	15 Jun. 59	Blackstock S.C.	Richmond Va.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	69	2	F	S	10 March 64	Worcester Mass.	Columbia S.C.
4	[illegible]	Jess	49	9	M	M	17 March 72	Ruby Ill	Tacoma Wash
5	Howe	Edwin A.	60		M	M	28 Apl 81	Lower Lake Cal.	Los Angeles Cal.
6	[illegible]	William J.	66		M	M	18 Nov. 54	Boston Mass.	26 Fox St Boston Mass.
7	[illegible]	Mary S.	56	2	F	M		Husband U.S.Cit.	26 Fox St Boston Mass.
8	[illegible]	Elbert S.	23	4	M	S	24 Aug. 97	Bertha Napier Asm.	Los Angeles Cal.
9	Shoemaker	Edna G.	41	7	F	S	12 March 80.	Dayton Wash	Gresham Ore
10	[illegible]	Anna A.	67	7	F	M	22 Nov. 78	Philadelphia Pa.	Granville Ohio
11	Speicher	Benjamin G.	12		M	S		Father US Cit.	Granville Ohio
12	Stafford	Julia B.	44	7	F	M	26 [illegible] 96	Semmes Mal s NY	Phelps NY
13	Stafford	William W.	9		M	S		Father US Cit.	Philps NY
14	Stafford	Jane	5	8	F	S	22 Apl 1916	Boston Mass	Philps NY
15	Stafford	Fred Davis	8		M	S		Father US Cit.	Philps NY
16	Sorman	Marie	30	7	F	S	30 March 91	Cloud Cty Kan.	Yorba Linda Cal.
17	[illegible]	Arlen M.	30	8	F	S	20 Jan 88	Rochester NH	New York NY
18	[illegible]	Merrock	67		M	M	21 Feb 84	Indianapolis Ind.	Indianapolis Ind.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	7	F	M	5 Nov 98	[illegible]ville Pa.	Indianapolis Ind.
20	White	Frances F.	18	7	F	S		Father US Cit.	Granville Ohio
21	[illegible]	Hanley Farnsworth	60		M	M	30 July 61	Greenfield Me.	Culver City Portola Cal.
22	Koon	Chas.	43		M	M	22 Dec. 77	Camden N.J.	Shamokin Pa.
23	Koon	Marion F.	43		F	M	28 Sept 78	Carter Mill Pa.	Shamokin Pa.
24	Koon	Maurice F.	13		M	S		Father US Cit.	Shamokin Pa.
25	Koon	Margaret A.	8		M	S		Father US Cit.	Shamokin Pa.
26	Richardson	B	34	7	F	M	25 Apl 86	Abbeville S.C.	Richmond Va.
27	Richardson	Irene M.	10	7	F	S	21 Aug 10	Greer S.C.	Richmond Va.
28	Richardson	[illegible]	8	8	F	S		Father U.S.Cit.	Richmond Va.
29	Thomas	James Augustus	59		M	S.	6 March 86	Lawsonville NC	Vanderbilt Hotel
30	Brown	Louise A	34		F	M.	21 Jany 1887	Wayne Co	S. I. S. Newyork

ELIMINATED BY GG Monaghan U.S.I.S. Wayne Co
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GC ____ ST ____
D B ____ A ____
I A ____
S ____ to ____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 39

14-03

38799/76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of [illegible] sailing from Kobe Japan, 29th June, 19 21, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 10th July, 19 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Sarah A.	36		F	S	28 May 85 Empress Iowa		Hillsboro Md Rockville Ky
2	[illegible]	Clyde W.	36		M	S	6 July 84 Lenawee Mich		Charleston S.C.
3	Braun	Anna M.	16		F	S		Father U.S.Cit.	Belvedere NJ
4	Cheyne	Sarah F.	38		F	S	27 May 83 Liberty Kay		Midway Ky
5	Dickley	George	25		M	S	30 July 96 New York NY		New York NY
6	Moore	John E.	47		M	M	8 Dec 74 Pittsburg Pa		St Clairsville Ohio
7	Moore	Ruth B.	37		F	M	29 Aug 84 Rome NY		St Clairsville Ohio
8	Moore	Marjorie Ruth.	3		F	S		Father US Cit.	St Clairsville NY
9	Moore	Jno. E.	0		M	S		Father U. Cit.	St Clairsville NY
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY G. Honeyman U.S.I.S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT PT
U T
GC ST
A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-964

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B/10

38799/77

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Yokohama, 2 July, 19 22, Arriving at Port of [redacted] 10th July, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen	Horace A.	37		M	M		Father U.S.Cit.	Toledo Ohio
2	Allen	Lydia B.	32		F	M	2 Dec 89	Toledo Ohio	Toledo Ohio
3	Beard	T K	64		M	M	15 Aug. 57	Steinmetz Col.	Medina Col.
4	Bird	John B.	51		M	M	6 May 70	Freeport Pa.	Wilmington Del.
5	Bird	Elizabeth B.	50		F	M	6 May 71	Wilmington Del	Wilmington Del.
6	Bird	Samuel H.	23		M	S	11 Dec. 98	Wilmington Del	Wilmington Del.
7	Brachman	Samuel M.	48		M	M		Philadelphia Pa 1900	17 Bank St Philadelphia Pa
8	Deane	William P.	46		M	M	9 Feb 76	St Louis Mo	New York City
9	Dutcher	Henry B.	66		F	M	9 Jany 55	Quincy Ill	Milwaukee Wis.
10	Erben	Chas F.	62		M	M	10 Dec 78	Troy Ohio	Syracuse New York City
11	Haines	Wilder M.	27		M	M	28 Sept 93	Cleveland Ohio	Wyoming Wyoming Ohio.
12	Haines	Mildred C	21		F	M	13 July 89	Wyoming Ohio	Wyoming Ohio
13	Hillyer	Walter	42		M	M	24 Aug 80	Boston Mass	Chicago St Chicago Ill.
14	Kirkland	Scott G.	29		M	S	26 Mch 92	Eugene Ore	Portland Ore
15	Lewis	Ludwig C.	50		M	S	10 Feb 72	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa
16	London	Mervinda H.	50		F	S	Nov 70	Cincinnati Ohio	Philadelphia Pa
17	McCoy	Collin D.	42		M	M	18 Sept 78	Gilow Ill	Gerlow Ill
18	McCoy Mabey	Marie Jackson	38		F	M	24 March 83	Tidell Ill	Gerlow Ill
19	McCoy	Angus W.	15		M	S		Father Us Cit.	Gerlow Ill
20	McCoy	John Millie	11		M	S		Father Us Cit.	Gerlow Ill
21	McCoy	Katherine M.	5		M	S		Father Us Cit	Gerlow Ill
22	McMahon	Alice S.	71		F	M	5 June 80	Quincy Ill	Tacoma Wash.
23	Mann	John C.	48		M	M	58	Elgin Ill	Chicago Ill
24	Mann	Jean M.	48		F	M		Husband Us Cit.	Chicago Ill.
25	Mann	Margaret L.	16		F	S	20 Nov 04	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill
26	Moore	Mary B.H.	52		F	W	29 Aug 69	Silverton Mass	Charleston Miss
27	Moore	Pauline	26		F	S	29 Mch 96	Charleston Miss	Charleston Miss
28	Moore	Nadine	21		F	S	28 Aug. 1900	Charleston Miss	Charleston Miss
29	Peterson	Belle R.	55		F	W	10 Aug. 65	Philadelphia Pa	Chicago Ill
30	[illegible]	Ida C.	34		F	S	14 Oct 84	Iowa City Iowa	Des Moines Iowa

PNT PT
U T
GC ST
A

ELIMINATED BY G G Monaghan U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 38799/78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Yokohama Japan, 2 nd July, 19 21 Arriving at Port of [redacted] 10th July, 19 21

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Johnson	Peter Chas.	36		M	M	3 May 06	Sitka Alaska	
2	Shaw	Henry A.	41		M	M	9 Oct 79	Sturgis Mich	116 E 16th St NY
3	Small	Helen M.	37		F	M	20 Jan 68	Malden Mass	Jerome Ariz.
4	Steinhardt	Lola B.	51		F	M	12 Nov. 70	New York NY	34 Auburn St Malden Mass
5	Farryhae	Benjamin F.	54		M	M	18 Mch 67		310 W 103 st NY
6	Ferrell	Alfred	50		M	M		Vallejo Cal.	Modesto Cal.
7	Ferrell	E M	19		F	S	02	Supr Ct Chicago Ill 1899	Kenosha Wis.
8	Trimble	Robert jr	36		M	M	27 May 85	Chicago Ill	Kenosha Wis.
9	Tuttle	Catherine O.	51		F	M	10 Jan 90	Sewickley Pa	Highland Park Ill
10	Vant	Jos. Chas.	47		M	M		Highland Park Ill	Highland Park Ill.
11	Wagner	Oscar	57		M	S		Dist. Nome Alaska June 1917	1409 37th Av. Seattle Wash
12	Winterbottom	Theodore	19		F	S	18 Feb 02	Dist. Philadelphia Pa. Jan 1917	Strawberry st Philadelphia
13	Harper	Geo. D.	33		M	S	24 May 88	Chicago Ill.	624 Rush St Chicago Ill
14	Small	Fredk P.	44		M	M	[illegible] Nov 75	Durham N.C.	Durham N.C.
15	Young	Owen D.	44		M	M	27 Oct 74	Augusta Maine	Box 84 Ridgeway WJ
16	Tuttle	Ralph [illegible]	44		M	M	9th April 1875	Van Hornesville NY	130 Broadway NY
17								Chicago Ill	45 Broadway NYA
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by G Monaghan U.S.
Alien did not appear for examination

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____
LSC 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-607 38799/79

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from MANILA P.I. 14th June, 19 22, Arriving at Port of [redacted] C. 10th July 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Christens	Dangle E.	27		M	S	Oct 94	Hagency P.I.	Chicago University
2	Buntagine	Cayetano	27		M	S	95	Manilla P.I.	Chicago Ill.
3	Hulbert	Clinton H [illegible]	41		M	M	2 Apl 81	Georgetown Colo.	7010 n. Ashland Av Chicago
4	Hulbert	Lena Hind	40		F	M	2 June 81	Chicago Ill	7010 N. Ashland Av Chicago
5	Sideco	Anastacio	19		M	S	06 Dec. 1902	San Isidro P.I.	Ithaca NY
6	Scharff	Jacob	9		M	M	10 Aug 52	Cedar Rapids Ohio	1325 Almond rd ft rest
7	Scharff	Lena	3		F	M	19 Feb 0	Colona Ill	1325 Almond rd ft rest
8	Segovia	Santiago	12		M	S	22 May 03	Angeles P.I.	Romeo City Mich
9	Toomey	Thomas Andrew	27		M	S	95	New York NY	Hartsdale New York
10	Lubac	Arsenio	19		M	S	26 July 01	Malacan P.I.	Ithaca NY
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINATED BY G.G. Monahan U.S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
B'MA
USC
PT
T
ST
A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38799/80

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, 25th JUNE, 19 21, Arriving at Port of [redacted] C. 10th JULY, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harlow	George	37		M	M	12 March 85 Atkin Minn		Port Angeles Wash.
2	Harlow	Cassie Della	33		F	M	15 Nov. 87 Irving Minn		Port Angeles Wash
3	Harlow	Edyth Mary	9		F	S	[illegible] Minn	Father U.S.Cit.	Port Angeles Wash
4	Harlow	Elbert George	4		M	S		Father U.S.Cit.	Port Angeles Wash
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY J. J. Moran U.S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PHT PT
U T
GO ST
DEP A
B/A
I.SC 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—634

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

38799/81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, 2nd JULY, 1921, Arriving at Port of [redacted] 10th July, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gaines	Paul Nathaniel	4		M	S	Ocala, Fla.	father US Cit	Seattle Wash
2	Gaines	John W.	52		M	M	15 Oct 89 Centerville Ala		Seattle Wash
3	Gaines	Margaret Faith	32		F	M	22 Nov. 89 Lynville Iowa		Seattle Wash
4	Gaines	Ruth Evelyn	2	7	F	S	1 Aug 19 Des Moines Iowa		Seattle Wash
5	Madden	Wilson Sr.	51		M	M	26 July 9 Coshocton Ohio		Eugene Ore.
6	Madden	Theodore Wilson	15		M	S	xxxxxxxxxx	father U.S.Cit.	Eugene Ore
7	[redacted]						10 Dec[illegible] 18[illegible] Dunnouth Ill		[redacted] Los Angeles Cal
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY J. G. Monaghan, U. S. A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 38799/82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from MANILA, 18th June, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 10th July, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							June 4th. 1898		Chicago University Chicago Ill
list 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible] Seattle.
" 2	Adanat [illegible]	Fernando	24		M	S	August 25th 1897 Calimeryerd Ilocos Sur P.I.	pp # 15 344	Wash St Lewis University
" 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	June 24th 1901 [illegible]		Missouri Wis U. S. A.
" 4	Langsay [illegible]	Alejandro	24		M	S	April 21st 1897 Calimeryerd [illegible] .I.	pp # 15 341 Bur-1200-IC-4499	Y. M. C. A. Seattle. Wash
" 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan [illegible] 1898 [illegible]	Servant [illegible] orter	
" 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept 11th 1899 [illegible]		Chicago University. Chicago. Ill. U. S. A.
" 7	Pasia [illegible]	Pedro R.	19		M	S	Jan 14th. 1902 San Ildefonso Ilocos Sur P.I.	pp # 15 385	Seattle. Wash.
	8								
	9								
	10								
	11								
	12								
	13								
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

[illegible] 0. U.S. Emp. 6

P[illegible] BY J. G. Monaghan
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
D A
P A
3- USC-PI

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Obiata, Surgeon of the Katori Maru, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obiata.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1921 day of , 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

L. H. Burford
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Suppl.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38799/83 S. S. KATORI MARU, *Passengers sailing from* MANILA, P.I., 21ST, JULY. 1921, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Head Tax	REINARES	FRANCISCO	51	9	M W	OFFICE CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	U. S. SPANISH	SPANISH	PHILIPINE	MANILA	MR. FRANCISCO RENARES JR. PAMPANGA PHILIPINE ISLAND.	MINN.	ROCHESTER
2																	
3	Disembarked at Victoria, B. C.																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Edward L. Smeltzer
Immigrant Inspector

MIT. PT
U. T
GO ST
DEB
BNA
LSG.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

List Supplementary 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 21ST, JULY 1921, *191*

38799/83

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in manifest.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO				FOR SURGEGAL TREATMENT AND RETUNE TO MANILA.	THE TIME NECESARRY FOR T REATMENT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DRAK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN.	ALBERITT ALCORONE
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kusano Inasti, of the Katori Maru, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 21 1921, 19...

at VICTORIA, B. C.

S. J. Buford

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y.Obinata, Surgeon of the S.S.Katori Maru, employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 St day of July, 1921

at Seattle, Washington.

L J Bamford
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38799/84 S. S. Katori Maru. *Passengers sailing from* Manila, Philippine. , 19th, June 1921. , *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	US	Ilagan	Melecio	18	-	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	Filipinos	P.I.	—	Ohio	Columbus
2	US	Paglona	Gandenecio	25	-	M	S	Student	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	Filipinos	P.I.	—	Ohio	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Carlos A. Rubert
Inspecting Officer

1 Indigent U.S.C.

FT
T
ST
A
MW
BSO
SKD
BWA
PSC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—68

List Supp. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington., 21st July. 1921., *191*

38799/84

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously rejected or taken from.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	—		No	—	—	Columbus Ohio.	?	?	?	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Philippine Islands	Almineslog P.I.
2	—	—		—	—	—	" Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Philippine Islands	Almineslog P.I.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Emmons Master, of the S/S." Lotori Maru ", from Manila Philipine., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kusano

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 St day of July, 1921
at Seattle, Washington.

L. H. Burford

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

38800/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PER Various LINE, SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Gt. Nor. Ry															— per Canadian - Australian Line —		
1 IN TRANSIT. A 238095		Woolf	Albert M.	56	m m	none	y	English	y		England	English	England	London	Bro: U.S. at present Brother: Wm: 52 Prov Rd. N.W. 6 London	England	London
3																	
															C.P.O.S Ltd - Atlantic		
4 IN TRANSIT. A 5 48201	B.S.I.	Stewart	James	66	m m	Clerk	y	English	y		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton.	Son: Robert. Hastings S. Sappfield Rd. Hamilton Scot.	Scotland	Hamilton
IN TRANSIT. A. 6 48202	B.S.I.	"	Christina	58	F	none	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Moisey	Evelyn	18	F	S. Seamstress	y	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	Northampton	Father: Wm. 57 Pinnacle Rd Northampton Eng	Wash.	Bellingham
DEBARRED	B.S.I.	"	Charlotte	40	F	S. Domestic	y	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A 9 4821	EAT.	Biglin	Alice	49	F	Ver. natz. 2/26/43 #20-47848 Wife	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Sister:- Grace Jenkins 5 Marksfield Rd. Bootle Aunt	Wash.	Tacoma
10 under 16	EAT.	"	Emily	14	F	S	Student	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt	✓	✓
11 under 16	EAT.	"	Edith Mildred	11	F	S	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12																	
															C.P.O.S Ltd - Pacific		
13 IN TRANSIT jm. 14 238099	W.M.S.	Jefferson	Mathews G. B.	48	m	S.	Carpenter Exporter	y	English	y	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Nephew:- Walt. Jefferson 4 Bridge St. Sydney Australia	Australia	Sydney
15																	
16															— Cunard —		
A 17 48204	B.S.I. ×	Olsen	Oliver	36	m	m	Laborer	y	Eng	y	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kristiansund	Bro:- Hans. Kristiansund Norway	Ore	Portland
A 18 48205	B.S.I.	"	Bertha	37	F	m	none	y	Norwegian	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓
A 19 48206	B.S.I.	Handan	Magnar	20	m	S	Laborer	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	Benken	John: Hvenden Norway	✓	✓
20																	
21															Miscellaneous		
DEBARRED 22	B.S.I.	Lindgren	Anders Edward	24	m	S	Farmer Laborer	y	Eng+Swedish	y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Hammond Bc	Father:- Anders-	Wash.	Seattle
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

- EQ Trnsf
- M.S -

× Olai Olsen m - 4 yrs USC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Blaine, Wash., MONTH OF July 24, 1921 CLASS B 388044

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Number in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or labouring permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Left U.S. at Nuj. 8 23 21																			
1																								
2	yes self	200.		1865 yes				yes 10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	med	gr	gr	none	U. S.	San Francisco
3				1893 States	1893	523-4823.																		
4																								
5	yes self	500.	no	—	—	—	Left U.S. at N.Y. 7/16/21 523-4824	yes 3 weeks	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	✓	5	10	med	gr	Blue	very full beard	Scotland	Monkhill
6	" husband	—	no	—	—	—	Left U.S. at N.Y. 7/16/21 523-4825.	" ✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	R eyebrow	✓	Hamilton
7	✓ self	84.	no	—	—	—	Aunt Grace Mowry 1209½-1st St Bellingham Wash Broker	no Perm	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dk	D. Br.	Br	none	England	Northampton
8	✓ ✓	42/1	no	—	—	—	Husband:- Thomas H. Bigler	no ✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	Lt	Br	Bl	none	✓	Egl
9	✓ ✓	400.	no	—	—	—	816 No 7th St Tacoma. Wn	no ✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	fr	Brn	Blue	none	✓	Liverpool
10	✓ Mother	—	no	—	—	—	Father:-	no ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	Cast R eye	✓	✓
11	✓ "	—	no	—	—	—	Father:-	no ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	none	✓	✓
12																								
13																								
14	yes self	500.	yes	Visit	—	1915	523-4827.	No 5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gr	Blue	none	Australia	Victoria
15																								
16																								
17	y self	1100.00	yes	1912 1920	Portland	June 1920	Bro-in-Law Tom Johnson Portland Ore	No Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	bro	grey	none	Norway	Kjol
18	y husband	—	✓	1911 1920	✓	✓	✓ ✓	no ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	"	✓	Hazel	left eyelid droops	✓	Hendem
19	y self	100.	no	—	—	—	Uncle:- Tom Johnson Portland Ore	no ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	med	dk	✓	none	✓	Hendem
20																								
21																								
22	y self	35.	yes	Last May 1921	San Francisco	May 1921	Bro:- Oscar Lundgren Seattle Wn	No Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt	Blue	scar left cheek	Sweden	Nora
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

William W. Heaver
Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	7-4-21	Niagara 7-7-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
2				
3				
4				
5	Quebec	May 18 1921	Empress of France 6-28-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
6	"	"	" 6-28-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
7	"	June 29 1921	Emp Britain 7-4-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
8	"	"	" 7-4-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
9	Quebec	June 28 1921	" 7-7-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
10	"	"	" 7-7-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
11	"	"	" 7-7-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
12				
13				
14	Vancouver	July 12 1921	Empress of Russia 7-16-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
15				
16				
17	Halifax	June 24 1921	Coronia 6-30-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
18	"	"	" 6-30-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
19	"	"	" 6-30-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
20				
21				
22	Vancouver	May 1921	Mount Blanyn 7-24-21	Wagon Road
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—68

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

38800/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Ct. Nor Ry.	EAT.												Lives U.S. at Newyork		Sister: a. Hay		
IN TRANSIT. 4 1 31094	Hay	B.S.I.	Wm Gibson	60	—	m	S	paper maker	y	English	y	England	Scotch	England	Brighton	13 Car Grain Rd. So Norwood Eng	England	Brighton
DEPARTED 2	Finnigan	B.S.I.	Wm McCallum	21	—	m	S	Seaman	y	"	y	Scotland	"	Scotland	Leith	21 George St Leith Scotland	Wash	Seattle
DEPARTED 3	Reade	B.S.I.	Geo Walter	41	—	m	D	Labourer	y	"	y	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	none	Calif	Stockton
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ed Truax

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921 Class "A" No. 38800/2

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Year or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.												
1	yes	Self	200	yes	1920	N York	may 1921	523-1826.	yes	16 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Clear	Gry	Blue	Almost blind Right eye Cat. 32d R Hand	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	no	Self Baggage	—	yes	1920	San Francisco	1922	3-3. Cleveland St Spring Valley Ill	no	Indef	no	no	no	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	" 2 " L "	U	Leith
3	no	—	100	yes	1911	Var	July 1921	Friend. Mrs Richmond	no	Perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	none	England	Newberry
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—418

William M. Hearon
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	N York	Dec 16/17 1920	Empress	7-7-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
2	San Francisco	Aug 30 1920	Golden gate	7-12-21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
3	Montreal	July 23 1910	London	7-20-21	Wagon road
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

PERMANENT UNDERSTAT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

38800/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF Blaine Wash

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Gst. Nav Ry	B.S.I.				569		30367							BC	Sr Thomas Gomes		
A 1	36293	Consconhos	George	31	–	m	S	Sawmill Foreman 569	y	Greek	y	Greece	Greek	Canada	Fraser Mills	New Westminster B C	Wash	Seattle
A 2	38029	Weberg	Axel	25	–	m	M	Foreman 569	y	Eng + Nor	y	Norway	Scand	"	Collins Ont	none	Calif	Los Angeles
A 3	38030	"	Gudrun	23	–	f	wife		y	Nor. Nat.	y	$124/43 #23-135379		"	"	"	"	"
A 4	38210	Cof	ada	52	–	f	wd		y	English	y	England	English	"	Vancouver	Son Arthur 1159 Robson St Vancouver	"	San Diego
DEBARRED 5		Vilte	George	29	–	m	m	farm lab.	y	"	y	Russia	German	37 "	Calgary	Wife: Mary. G.D. Calgary Brg. metal	Alberta	Wash Blaine
DEBARRED 6		Miller	Tony	29	–	m	m	lab	Yes		Yes	Austria	Slovak	37 "	Vancouver	661 Union St Vancouver B C	"	"
DEBARRED 7		Pacey alias Pugshead	Mrs Annie a	38	–	f	Separated	domestic	y	Polish	y	Russia	Polish	"	Saskatoon	Son Job. Saskatoon, Sask	"	Seattle
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT D GO DEB BNA SC T ST A 4 3

Jas. John McCalman

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921 (Class "D")

38800/3

(OVER)

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						1911		Cousin Christ Pappas																		
1		y	self (Auto)	140.	y	1911	Wash	mar 1921 5134 Ballard Ave Seattle	y	3 wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk B.	Br	Scar R Cheek	Greece	Ivadia
2		y	By pass	250	no	—	—	— Sig Lindvickson 4178 Carnegie Pa.	y	3 mo	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	med	Bro	Blue	Scar Back R hand	Norway	Christiana
3		y	—	—	no	—	—	— accep husband	y	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Dk	Bro	Blue	none	—	—
4		y	self	25.	y	1910	var	— Daughter: Mrs Hilda Robson	no	Perm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Dk	grey	Bro	—	England	Sutton
5		no	—	3.—	y	1914	Sts	1919 174 E Ave Coronado Calif	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	Dk	Bro	Br	Bald and face Pock Marked	Russia	Lenova
6		no	—	4.—	y	1912 1913 1911	Minn	1913 — no address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Dk	Br	Hazel	Scar left temple	Austria	Vienna
7		yes	self	135.	y	1913 1909	Ill New	1913 — —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	med	Dk Bro	Blue	several upper teeth gold Crown	Russia	Lendey
8					y	1910	Salt Lk	1910 — —	yes	3 wk	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—410

William W. Shearer.
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	N Y	7 Mar 1911	Themistocles	12-13-20	Wagon Road
2	Mtl	1907	Unkn	12-13-20	Gt. Nor. Ry.
3	"	"	"	12-13-20	Gt. Nor. Ry
4	St John	1904	Virginian	7-4-21	Gt. N
5	Quebec	May 1912	Unkn	7-17-21	Wagon Road
6	Baltimore	1911	Kaiser Wilhelm	7-17-21	Wagon Road
7	New York	1909	Unkn	7-20-21	Gt. N
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admision, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1 –Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

38800/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine Wash

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							569	38713							Husb.			
A1	38370	Olsen WMS	Hulda	32		F	M	Nonr Housekeeper	y	Eng	y	Canada	Ecand	Canada	Leedale, Alta	John P.	Leedale, Alta	Wash	Blaine
Under 16	"		Ellen	4		F	S	-	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Under 16	"		Thelma	2		F	S	✓ 569 30233	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A4	38017	Ringstrom JAW	Charles Oscar	48		M	M	Farmer 569 30235	y	Eng. Swede	y	✓	✓	✓	Young Sask	To Nels Norum, Young, Sask	✓	Everett
A5	38017	" JAW	Sophie	46		F	M	None 569-30236	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A6	38011	Stenberg JAW	Peter	67		M	M	Farmer 569-30237	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son Hans, Young, Sask	✓	✓
A7	38017	- JAW	Emma	60		F	M	None 569 30237	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A8	38015	- JRVanT	Milton	21		M	S	Farmer 569-30238	y	Eng	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro	✓	✓	✓
A9	37697	Rowe WEA	Samuel	25		M	S	Painter 569-30252	y	✓	y	✓	✓	Eng	✓	Calgary Alta	Mother Jessie Fieldhouse, Calgary, Alta	Ore	Eagle Creek
A10	45128	Ekenger WMS	Olaf	35		M	S	Farmer 569-30241	y	✓	y	✓	Scand	✓	Cgar, Alta	None Darken Wm	Wn	Seattle
A11	45129	Craig TAXB	Wm Russell	19		M	S	Student 569 30194	y	✓	y	✓	Scotch	✓	N. Westminster B.C.	327-5th St, New Westm, B.C.	Utah	Salt Lake City
A12	36271	Johnson LMT	Johdun H.	26		M	S	Farmer 569-30350	y	✓	y	✓	Scand	✓	Melrid, Sask	Mo. Catherine, Melrid, Sask	Wash	Anacortes
A13	37609	Ewert LMP	Crasswell D	20		M	S	MMMP 569-30251 Farm	y	✓	y	✓	Scotch	✓	Weyburn, Sask	Mother Annie, Weyburn, Sask	✓	Seattle
A14	46130	Bjur FNC	John Alex	27		M	S	Laborer 569-30111	y	✓	y	✓	Scand	✓	Lacombe, Sask	Sis. Peter A. Lacombe, Sask	✓	Ridgefield
A15	36276	Carman AV	Geo. R.	20		M	S	Farmer 569-30357	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	Hemridge SC	Father John S. Eng Lodge, Alta Husb. John S.	Dec	Tenberg
A16	37633	Montgomery AV	Ida M.	62		F	M	None 569-30357	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	Winnipeg	416 - McIntyre Ave. Winnipeg Man.	Calif	Los Angeles
A17	37638	Woodford AV	Percy J	28		M	M	accountant 569 30358	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs. Ben Graham 37 Fraser St. Halifax, N.S.	✓	✓
A18	37636	" B.S.I.	Gladys	27		F	M	None 569-30241	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs. Thos. Magee,	✓	✓
A19	36281	Hagmann EA'T	Henry John	17		M	S	Laborer 569-30242	y	✓	y	✓	Germ	✓	Edmonton Alta	9814 - 110 St. Edmonton, Alta	✓	San Diego
A20	36284	McArthur AV	Robt A	27		M	M	Farmer 569-30246	y	✓	y	✓	Scotch	✓	Glicken Alta	Bro John. Glicken, alta	✓	San Jose
A21	45134	Blain AV	Emma	64		F	M	None accp above	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	Rosyth, Alta	Sister Isaac, Rosyth, Alta	Ore Wash	Portland
22	Under 16	" AV	Gordon	11		M	S	accp above	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Under 16	" AV	Sal	8		M	S	accp above	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Under 16	" AV	Ira	3		F	S	accp above	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Under 16	" AV	Ray	1		M	S	569 30360	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A26	36290	Duff WMS	Annie	29		F	S	Nursing Math. Opr. 569-30413	y	Eng	y	✓	Scotch	✓	Toronto	Sister Nora 528 Manning Ave. Toronto	✓	Charleston
A27	36292	Davis WMS	Georgina	21		F	S	None 569-30368	y	✓	y	✓	Irish	✓	Abbotsford B.C.	Father Geo. Abbotsford, B.C.	✓	Yakima
A28	36297	McManus WMS	Nowert J.	34		M	S	Farmer 569-30370	y	✓	y	✓	-	✓	Denzil, Sask	Bro. Dennis, Denzil, Sask	Calif	Los Angeles
A29	36298	McLean LMP	Edward R	27		M	S	Carp. 569-30375	y	✓	y	✓	Scotch	✓	Imperial Sask	Bro-in-Law N. A. McMillan #1 Fire Hall, Winnipeg	✓	✓
A30	36301	Melchkart	Frank	60		M	M	Farmer	y	Ger.	y	✓	Ger.	✓	Bruno, Sask	Uncl. Frances, Bruno, Sask	Ore	Leban (Lebanon)

PT T ST A 24
PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

John Vantallman
T H K Beaudet

Edwin N. Corgell

E A Truax
AV Alfred Voliquette

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1921

CLASS E

38800/4

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform skilled or unskilled labor? If not, why not? (Specify.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and have previously visited the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					birth			Mo-in-Law																		
1	Y	Self	300	Y	1913	Minn	1913	Mrs. G Olsen, RFD #2 Blaine, Wn	Y	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	U.S.	Minneapolis
2	Y	Mo	—	No	—	—	—	Accp mother	Y	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Lindale Alta
3	Y	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	Y	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
4	Y	Self	660	Y	1892 1896	Iowa	1906	No address	Y	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	—	Sweden	Smaland
5	Y	Husb	—	Y	1903 1910	Iowa	1910	" "	Y	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dr	LB	Blue	"	"	Westmorland
6	Y	Self	600	Y	1887 1907	Ill	1907	" "	Y	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Shefti
7	Y	Husb	—	Y	1887 1907	"	1907	" "	Y	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
8	Y	Self	130	Y	birth 1907	"	1907	" "	Y	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	LB	Blue	"	U.S.	Chicago, Ill
9	Y	"	125	No	—	—	—	Sister Sara Dewitt Eagle Creek, Ore.	Y	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Brn	Blue	Scar Hinder	Eng	Birkenhead
10	Y	"	400	Y	1903 1912	Wn	1912	Cousin Wm. Chenger, 107 W 55 St Seattle	Y	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	LB	Blue	None	Norway	Berden
11	Y	"	50	No	—	—	—	Uncle Fred Marshall, 1161 S. 9th St. So. Salt Lake Ut.	Y	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dr	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Russell, Ont
12	Y	"	135	No	birth	—	—	J.P. Gurney, Anacortes, Wn	Y	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	LB	Blue	Lump L wrist	"	Leask Pantallan
13	Y	"	60	Y	1916	Wash	1916	No address	Y	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.	Spokane Wn
14	Y	"	130	Y	1907 1910	N Dak	1910	Cousin Frank Byir, Ridgefield, Wn	Y	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Boden
15	Y	"	400	No	—	—	—	Uncle A. Prisen, Newberg Ore	Y	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Gr.	"	Eng	Lincoln
16	Y	"	1000	Y	birth Var	Var	1919	No address	Y	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr.	Blue	"	U.S.	Missouri Center, Mo
17	Y	"	1100	No	—	—	—	" "	Y	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Gr.	"	Eng	Bristol
18	Y	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	" "	Y	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	LB	Brn	"	Can.	Buckingham PQ
19	Y	Self	53	Y	1913 1915	Calif	Apr. 1915	Father John 2441 East St. San Diego, Calif.	Y	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	LB	Gr.	"	"	Edmonton
20	Y	"	600	Y	birth 1914	Iowa	1914	Wife Ida San Jose, Calif.	Y	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.	Iowa Rock Valley
21	Y	"	50	Y	1909	Ind	1909	Cousin Mrs Kate Cooper, 3801 East 71st. Portland.	Y	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.	Brazil Ind
22	Y	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Accp. mother	Y	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Penyth, Ont
23	Y	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	Y	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
24	Y	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	Y	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	C.B	Blue	"	"	"
25	Y	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	Y	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
26	Y	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Bro Mrs John Spurrell, Charleston, Wn	Y	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Cookfield
27	Y	"	85	Y	1906 1907	Wn	1907	Bro Miss M. Meham, Yakima, Wn	Y	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
28	Y	"	50	No	—	—	—	No Address	Y	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	C.B	Blue	"	"	Perth, Ont
29	Y	"	400	Y	1916	Visit Mich	1916	Fr. Frank Fowkes, Lisbon, Ont.	Y	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"	Margaretville Hastings Co
30	Y	"	200	Y	1895 1907	Wis	1907	" "	Y	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Gr.	LB	"	Hungary	Schalamea

L M Persons
Asst Deputy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Shea
Inspector in Ch

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	11-25-20 Gt. Nor. Ry.
2	—	—	—	11-25-20 " " "
3	—	—	—	11-25-20 " " "
4	NY	1892	Umbria	11-25-20 " " "
5	NY	1902	"	11-25-20 " " "
6	NY	1887	"	11-25-20 " " "
7	NY	1887	"	11-25-20 " " "
8	—	—	—	11-25-20 " " "
9	Montl	1910	Umbria	11-26-20 " " "
10	NY	1903	Berwick	11-27-20 " " "
11	—	—	—	11-28-20 " " "
12	—	—	—	11-28-20 Wagon Road "
13	—	—	—	12-3-20 Gt. Nor. Ry.
14	NY	1907	Umbria	12-3-20 " " "
15	Quebec	1912	Canada	12-7-20 Wagon Road
16	—	—	—	12-8-20 Gt. Nor. Ry.
17	Halifax	1911	Victorian	12-8-20 " " "
18	—	—	—	12-8-20 " " "
19	—	—	—	12-9-20 " " "
20	—	—	—	12-9-20 " " "
21	—	—	—	12-10-20 " " "
22	—	—	—	12-10-20 " " "
23	—	—	—	12-10-20 " " "
24	—	—	—	12-10-20 " " "
25	—	—	—	12-10-20 " " "
26	Quebec	1912	Empress Ireland	12-11-20 " " "
27	—	—	—	12-11-20 " " "
28	—	—	—	12-16-20 " " "
29	—	—	—	12-16-20 " " "
30	NY	1896	Umbria	12-18-20 " " "

PI
T
ST
A
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

38800/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
												SEP 20 1928						
		Gf Mosby					569-30361	Dentist Nat'y								Bro-in-Law, M. Keith		
A1	38023	Deitz	John	81		M	M	Milkman	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	Regina, Sask	1957 Halifax St. Regina, Sask	Wash	Tacoma
							569	30362										
A2	38024	"	Caroline	26		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								(Exempt class)										
3	Under 16	"	Caroline	7		F	S											
								(Exempt class)				Naturalized 9/14/42 #20-A-2493						
4	Under 16	"	John	5		M	S											
							569	30362				Ger Nat'y #20-11301		11/6/3				
A5	36302	White	Albert D	37		M	M	Carp.	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	Leach, Sask	Wf Ethel, Leach, Sask	"	Lynden
							569	30423										
A6	36310	Frasch	Fred	26		M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	German	"	Hatton, Sask	Fa. Martin, Hatton, Sask	Calif	Lodi
							569	30412										
A7	36311	"	Charlotte	24		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								(Exempt class)										
8	Under 16	"	Margaret	2		F	S									Daughter		
							569	30241										
A9	38039	Nelligan	Charles	26		M	S	Telegrapher	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scotch	"	Halifax, N.S.	Mother: Michael J. Conway, Alta	West	Seattle
		W.M.S.	Special deposit	proof of repatriation				not furnished										
A10	36090	O'Connell	Charles	28		M	M	Cattleman	Y	do	Y	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	no relatives		
		H.W.C.	do													Aunt:		
A11	36139	Peterson	John James	32		M	S	RR Brakeman	Y	"	Y	"	Dutch	"	"	Mrs DJ Fraser, Manhattan Apt Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles
		E.A.T.	do	Ber. Nat'y 8/4/37 #13743862												no relatives	Idaho	Twin Falls
A12	36179	Wesley	William Arthur	23		M	S	laborer	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Raymer Sask	Cousin	Wn	Clear Lake
		T.F.X.B.	Special deposit	proof of B.C.				Steam	Not furnished as required							Alle Johansen, Sydney Australia		
A13	36327	Wilberg	Lewis O.	28		M	S	fitter	Y	do	Y	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	no relatives	Calif	San Jose
		J.P.B.	do															
A14	37107	Norton	John J.	44		M	S	Printer	Y	do	Y	"	Irish	"	"	Bro	Wn	Tacoma
		A.V.	Title 22 #3312 do									Ber. Nat'y 2/26/40	#23-1295-17			Wm J. Douglas Lodge Vancouver BC		
A15	36331	Leger	Fred	29		M	S	Logging	Y	do	Y	"	German	"	"	Bro:	Wn	Green Bay
		E.A.T.	Special deposit pending first papers					Proof of legal entry	not furnished			Nat'y 5-12-2				K.K. Orillia, Victoria		
A16	48146	Godfrey	Percy R.	32		M	S	Mucker	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Seattle Wn	Father		
		B.S.I.														Jacob. Winnipeg, Man.		
DEBARRED		Oswald	Edward	34		M	S	logger	Y	"	Y	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
		B.S.I.														no relatives		
DEBARRED		Johnston	Geo	48		M	S	labour	Y	"	Y	"	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Bro:		
		ENC-T.F.X.B.														D. An. Moosejaw, Sask		Tacoma
A19	48203	Furnas	James A.	40		M	M	Musician	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Moosejaw Sask	Mother:		
		H.W.B.														Dora. 5186 Elgin St Vancouver BC		Seattle
A20	48209	Green	Violet May	20		F	S	Waitress	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Seattle Wn	Husband:		
		L.M.P.	Ber. Nat'y 2/18/40	#22-96938												Raymond A. Daily Vancouver BC		
A21	48208	Fraser	Bessie Juanita	27		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	Husband:		
		E.A.T.														L.M. Bailey, Britain Alta	Calif	San Francisco
A22	33340	Bailey	mrs L.M.	31		F	M	Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Britain Alta	Mother:		
		B.S.I.														Kate. Muendere, Alta	Wash	Blaine
DEBARRED		Velosshon	Steve	18		M	S	Labourer	Y	Ber. Nat'y	Y	7-31-29	Ruthenian	19 "	Canmore Alta	Trainer: Hamilton Lang		
																Vernon. B-C.	"	"
A24	48212	Jessett	Thos Edwin	19		M	S	School Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Vernon BC	Father:		
		B.S.I.												19 "				
DEBARRED		Miller	Edward Aug	23		M	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Albert - 293 Fountain St Winnipeg Man	Calif	San Francisco
		B.S.I.												19 "		Mother:		
DEBARRED		Phillips	Thomas Edw	22		M	S		Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	Annie 1480 Erin St Winnipeg Man	Wash	Bellingham
														19 "		Mother:		
DEBARRED		Mowett	John	22		M	S	Salesman	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Mary: 464 Griffin Ave Winnipeg Man	Calif	Death Valley
		B.S.I.												19 "		Sister: - Mrs Geo Hoppe		
DEBARRED		Chapman	Wm	19		M	S	labour	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Rock Creek BC	41. Montrose Ave Toronto Ont.	Wash	Seattle
		B.S.I.						Elevator						19 "		Father: -		
DEBARRED		Barbour	Chas.	17		M	S	Boy	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	William 11213-109. Ave Edmonton	"	Blaine
		B.S.I.						Refuelman						19 "		& John Goodman		
DEBARRED		Goodman	John	18		M	S	helper	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Camrose	10303-108. Ave Edmonton Alta	"	"

U.S.C. 19 " (Bessie Juanita Fraser)

PMT 3 PT T
GO 9 A 16
DR
BRA
6

30 —

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

LMP = Louis M. Persons, Immigrant Inspector
HWC = Henry W. Cunningham "
JPB = John P. Boyd "

John A. Tallman
EA Trust
T.F.X. Beaudet

ENC = Edwin J. Conzell
Alfred Wohlgemuth

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1921 CLASS E 38800/5

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	300	y	1909 Visit	Kans.	1912	Bro in law J. Keith, 1204 E 28th	y	3 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dr	L.C	Blue	None	Austria	Dolina
2	y	Husb	—	y	1912	Kans	1912	Acc husband	y	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	U S	Topeka Kans
3	y	Father	—	no	—	—	—	" parents	y	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Bro	Hzl	"	Canada	Brandon Man
4	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	" "	y	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Blnd	Blue	"	"	Regina Sask
5	y	Self	100	no	—	—	—	No address	y	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Eng	Reading
6	y	"	700	y	1910 birth	N Dak	1911	Uncle. John Hunttle, Lodi, Calif.	y	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Lt Br	Blue	Scar Lower Lip	U.S.	Boyd Co. Neb.
7	y	Husband	—	y	1904 birth	S Dak	1904	Acc husband	y	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	U. S.	Eureka S Dak
8	y	—	—	no	—	—	—	" parents	y	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Hatton Sask
9	y	Self	150	no	—	—	—	No address	y	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	Scar L temple	"	Shet Harbor N.S.
10	y	self	200.	yes	birth 1913	Ill.	1913	Bro John C/o C.M.St.P.Ry Seattle Wn	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	Bro	Bro	scar nw left eye	U.S.	Chester Ill.
11	y	"	1850.00	"	birth 1901 1907-10 1919	Brooklyn N.Y.	1919	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	bro	blue	Small mole R cheek	U S	Brooklyn N.Y.
12	y	"	"	"	1916	Twin Falls Ida	1916	Father: W. J. Twin Falls Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	Bro	Bro	none	England	Folkstone
13	y	—	100.	"	1919-20 1892-94	War Places Indemnified	1920	Friend Wm. Cook, Clear Lake, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	lt	Lt Br	Blue	Scar L forehead	U S	Stamford Conn Mining
14	y	"	100.	"	1918 1930 1893-02	Med Reinstatement	1920 Dec 23	Bro Louis: 1724 Valencia st. San Jose Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	blue	none	U S	Indianapolis Ind
15	y	"	160	"	1917-20	Minn	1920 Jan 19	Avenue Hotel. 1309½ Pacific ave Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	bro	"	Germany	Unknown
16	y	"	100	"	1919 1921	Wash	1921 June	Wife: Inez. Green Bay Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Lt Br	Gr	"	Canada	Toronto
17	y	"	1000	"	1921 several years	Seattle	26-21	Aunt Barbara Philips, Snohomish Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Winnipeg
18	no	"	100	"	1917	"	1917 June	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	lt	bro	blue	"	England	London
19	no	"	300	"	1921	Tacoma	1921	Capitol Hotel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Lillooet B C
20	no	"	30	"	1919 1921 1908	Seattle	July 26-21	Mother:- Seattle Wn 8712. Palatine ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Victoria B C
21	"	"	20	"	1915	Wash	1915 Aug	Mrs J.K. Smith, Seattle Wn 1409-6st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	Canton O U.S.
22	yes	"	190	"	1920	Los Angeles	10-20	Mother:- Mrs V. M. Clarke. Bakersfield Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	med	Bro	Blue	"	U. S.	Visalia Calif
23	no	"	50.	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Alta Mundare
24	yes	"	125.	no	—	—	—	Father:- Edwin Jessett, Blaine, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	Bro	Blue	male light base Nose	England	Marlborough
25	no	—	—	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	None	Dk Brn	Blue	None	"	London
26	no	—	—	yes	1921	Visit	1921	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Bro	Blue	Scattering Long Gray Scattered R arm	Canada	Winnipeg
27	no	—	—	no	—	—	—	Cousin: Alex Mowatt. Death Valley Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	Bro Red	Gr Blue	Scar over Left eye	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	No	—	—	yes	Built Pa. 1907 1921	& Wash	1921 May	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med	Dk Brn	Hazel	Phot eye slightly defected.	U. S.	Philadelphia
29	No	—	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Lt	St Bro	Bl	None	Canada	Toronto
30	No	—	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	Convicted of stealing an auto & fined	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	England	Chairman

L M Lessons
Asst Solicitor
Henry W Bardsley

William M. Shearer
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—488

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

38800/6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine Wash

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		B.S.I.													Husband:-		
DEBARRED	Pelkey	B.S.I.	Virginia	27	7	m	Store clerk	y	English	y	Canada	English	19 Canada	Vancouver	Leroy N. 924 Jackson Ave Vancouver Father	Wash	Bellingham
DEBARRED	"	E.A.T.	Leonard	11		m S		y	"	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend: Peter Stewart	✓	✓
Gen Ry A 33342	Robertson	T.F.X.B.	James	50		m D	Barrister	y	"	y	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	Chief Police Vancouver, BC Grandfather: J.A. Taylor	✓	✓
A 1 48216	Taylor		Gordon	33		m m	Grocer	y	✓	y	✓	English	31 ✓	✓	Father: Joseph Ottawa Ont	✓	✓
DEBARRED Gen Ry	Foirman	B.S.I. E.N.C.	Jack	24		m S	cook	No	—	No	✓	Russia	✓	Winnipeg	633 Maynard Ave Winnipeg Man son Arthur	✓	Seattle
A 6 15187	Peterson		Christina	61		m W	none	y	English Verified	✓	✓	Scand	✓	Outlook Sask	Outlook Sask Alta Friend & Sponsor	Idaho	Idaho Falls
7 33343	Strafall	E.A.T.	Hedvig	11		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	JUN 3	✓	✓	Castor Alta	Silver Lake Alta	Calif	Fresno
8 Under 16	"	E.A.T.	Ebba	15		S					VERIFIED FILED						
9 Under 16	✓	E.A.T.	Elna	13		S									Father Arthur C		
10 Under 16 Cashiers check	Pettit	B.S.I.	Violet	7		S		Ver. with form 505. 3/15/41 - 20-A-1044.				English	✓	Vancouver	724 Cambie St Vancouver BC Bro Tillie Bell Eastview Sask	Wash	Blaine two children
11 # 9533.	Mokleby	+ I-404	Lottie	34		m	Store clerk	y	English	y	✓	Scand	✓	Irma Alta	Irma. Alta Sister:	✓	Mt Vernon
12 under 16	"		Gladys.	11		S	none	y	"	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13 Gen Ry A 48217	Taylor	T.F.X.B.	Frank	30		m	none	y	"	y	✓	English	✓	Vancouver	Accomp husband bro 4 chn	Wash	Bellingham
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT U GO DEB BNA USC — PT T SI A — 6

B-3

T.F.X. Beaudet
Ed Truax
E.N.C. = Edwin N Coryell

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

+ Mabel Mokleby 15 f usc
Lloyd " 10 m usc
Pearl " 4 f usc

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—448

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1921 CLASS E 38800/6

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For the purpose of engaging in any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, whether mentioned or not under the contract or agreement, parol or special, existing previous to coming to the United States, ex- cepting persons coming in pursuance of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 26, 1885, as amended by the act of October 19, 1918? If so, what is the alien's intended occupation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
					Built		Dec	Father Edw S Williard																			
1	yes	H.	2oc	y	1920	Vancouver	1920	210 N Champion Bellingham	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	Dk Br	Brn	none upper teeth	U S	Independence Mon
2	"	Brother	—	y	1921	boat	6-24-21	"	"	"	"	yes	Temp	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Br	gr	very sick	Canada	Brandon
3	"	Self	400	y	1911	Mass	1911	No address	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Brn	scar R forehead	Newfoundland	Upholsterer Bus
4	"	Self	1000	y	1919	Ver	July 4	Father J. C. Taylor 819 Chestnut St Bellingham Wash	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Dro	gry	scar upper lip scar L wrist	Canada	Clerical
5	no	Wagon Road	—	no	—	"	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	Br	gray	ankle deformed	Russia	Christiana
6	y	Self	250	y	1866 1903	Idaho	1903 Nov 1909	Idaho Falls Idaho Husband Oscar	"	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	Mass
7	y	Husband	50	y	1910	Calif	1920	Fresno Calif	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	gry	gry	"	"	Robertsfors
8	y	Father	—	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	gry	"	"	"
9	y	"	—	y	"	"	1920	Step Father's mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
10	y	Mother	—	y	Visit	Blaine	1921	Mr & Mrs Capt E. Hanson Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver Minn
11	y	Husb	50	y	Built 1905-17	Mont	1919	Husband Ole Nokleby Mt Vernon Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Lt	Blue	"	U.S.	Fergus Falls Alta
12	y	Father	—		1908 1919	Mont	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Irma
13	"	Auto	—	yes	Built to 1921		July 9 1921	Jas L. 819 Chestnut St Bellingham Wash	No	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	USA	Bellingham
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M Shearer
Inspector in Charge

11 30—488

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	7-14-21 Gt Nor. Ry.
2	—	—	—	7-14-21 Gt Nor Ry
3	—	—	—	7-14-21 Gt Nor Ry
4	—	—	—	7-16-21 Wagon Road
5	Quebec	Spring 1909	unkn	7-21-21 Wagon Road
6	N. York	1866	unkn	7-22-21 Gt. Nor. Ry.
7	Quebec	July 1910	Lake Champlain	7-24-21 Gt. Nor. Ry
8	"	"	"	7-24-21 Gt. Nor. Ry
9	"	"	"	7-24-21 Gt Nor Ry
10	—	—	—	7-24-21
11	—	—	—	7-13-21
12	—	—	—	7-13-21
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF PIGEON MILK

38800/7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	G.M. 4/18/38	Bureau	Joseph Norbert	66	-	M M	Blacksmith	y	Eng - Fr.	y	Canada	French	BC	Grand Forks	wife - Eliza St. Boniface, Manitoba	Calif	Santa Barbara
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT PT
U T
CO ST
D A
BkA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38800/7

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he perform or disobey, or in addition to or over and beyond the support by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	Self	80	y	8 7 2 8 9 7	W.D.	1917	Son, Jos. D. 516 Fig Ave., Santa Barbara Cal	9 mo or perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	food	no	5	8	ruddy	gy.	gy.	none	19	Quebec	Beauharnois	
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													
31																													
32																													
33																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

Sheet No. 1

38800/8

PER ..... LINE SS. CO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CRR		B33															
1	206963	Riis	Betty Kristine (Travelled on PC 38700)	23		F	M	occup	y	Danish	y	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Silkeborg	Father Peter Peterson Silkeborg Denmark	OR	Cushman
IN TRANSIT.	CRR																	
2	19191	Gilbart (Woman W&C)	Elsie Maude	31		F	S	Book Keeper	y	Eng	y	England	English	England	Calgary	Uncle R Hanby 214 1 34 Ave Calgary	Canada	
IN TRANSIT.	CRR																	
3	207026	Curran	Patrick	40		M	S	Policeman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cloone	Sister mrs McGowin Cloone, Ireland	Wash Yukon Ore Alaska England	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—933

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF [illegible] IDAHO., MONTH OF JUL [illegible], 19 CLASS B 38800/8

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or to write the English language or some other language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had letter previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a specific school or institution. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Husb	89	N.				Husb Martin Riis Cushman Ore Aunt Edith Dropp 523 8406	no	Perm	y	no	N.	N.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	none	Denmark	Odkeburg
2	y	Self	70	no				20-1 12th Ave E. Yakima Friend James Carly 523 8408	y	1 Mo	no	no	N.	N.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Med	Blk	Grey	None	England	London
3	y	"	600	no				Hopner, Oregon	y	2 Mo	no	no	N.	N.	no	no	no	"	"	6	0	Florid	Red	Blue	"	Ireland	Cloone
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter W Harris
Parker Idaho

34—438

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	C P R			June 26
1	Halifax	apr 1921	Carmania	1921
	C P R			
2	Quebec	may 1921	Emp of Britain	June 7 1921
	C P R			
3	Quebec	apr. 1921	Vedic	July 5 1921
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

38800/9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CPR	Drum Mfg	In Italy 3-3-36 #22-5373			569	29796											
1	206207	Day	William	29		m	m	Machinist	y	Eng	y	Eng	Eng	Alta	Innisfail	Wife Kathleen Day 961 Hillfield Coventry Eng	Calif	Bay Franciscco
	CPR					569	29796									father Baron Derg Ard		
2	206154	Deigard	Jens	22		m	S	farm lab	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Calgary	Olaborg Denmark	"	Ruthven
	CPR															Bro law Joe Langer		
3	207043	Harrison	Josephine	28		f	wd	Nurse	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Sask	Kamsack	Harley Surrey Eng	Or	Portland
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PHT FI
U T
GO ST
DCR A 3
BNA
USC

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1921 , 19

CLASS D
38800/9

(OVER)

No.	14 Last permanent residence.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		y	Self	200	No				Uncle Jno Brennan 224 3d St San Francisco Cal	y	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Eng	Walsall Staffordshire
2		"	"	200	No				add Jan Cave Reginald Meldown	y	4 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg
3		"	"	90	No				ymca Portland Ore	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Eng	Hull
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris
Purser Ellis

14—428

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	31	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	C P R			Dec 15
1	Montreal	Oct 1919	Mo. C. Co	1920
2	C P R Halifax	Nov 1919	Carmania	Dec 7 1920
3	C P R Quebec	June 1920	Empress	July 12 1920
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C P R
Can. Pac. Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

38800/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	206972 CPR	Furman	Dean	19		m s	Clerk	y	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can Alta	Taber	Father Chas E Furman Taber Alta	Wash	Wash. Ave.
2	206973 CPR	Klang	Conrad	13		m s	Cal	"	"	"	"	French	"	Mayton	Father of Philip Klang Mayton Alta	Wash	Spokane
3	206976	Nelson	Cecil	23		m s	Farmer	y	Eng	y		Eng	B C	Kimberley	Father Jno Nelson Kamloops B C	Wash	Spokane
4	Reland CPR	Farlin	Arthur	15		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	Alta	Cowley	Father Philip Farlin Cowley Alta	Ida	Spirit Lake
5	206 to CPR	Hartmanson	James	111		m m	Farmer	"	"	"		Scand	Sask	Regina	1st John Hartmanson Regina Sask	Wash	Spokane
6	206 to under 16	"	Willia	16		f s	no oc	"	"	"		Eng	"	"	"	"	"
7	16	"	Albert	9		m s	"	"	"	"		Scand	"	"	"	"	"
8	do	"	Elsie	6		f s	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	do	"	Helen	3		f s	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	16 CPR	"	Donald	2		m s	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	206135 CPR	Clavecan	Louise	10		f s	Nurse	y	Eng	y	Can	French	B C	Cranbrook	mother Mrs Clavecan 33 Franciscan Quebec	Wash	Vancouver
12	206138 CPR	Maquet	Frances	60		f m	no oc	"	"	"	"	Eng	Alta	Cardston	Father R A Pilling Cardston Alta	Calif	Fresno
13	206151 CPR	Pilling	Joan	21		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	No Rel	Calif	Long Beach
14	206990 CPR	O'Brien	Jennie	30		f m	Teacher	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	N.S.	Noel	mother Alice C. O'Brien Noel N S	"	Los Angeles
15	206994 CPR	Hutchinson	Lilly	21		f s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	Alta	Calgary	mother W J Gibson #822 6 St W. Calgary Alta	Wash	Spokane
16	206155 CPR	Christensen	Jens	23		m s	Farmfab	"	"	"	"	Scand	Alta	Stender	Grandfather Peter Ingebretsen Denmark	Calif	Fullerton
17	206997 CPR	Hasmar	Albert Jno	15		m m	Mechanic	"	"	"	Can	Dutch	"	Edmonton	mother in law Sarah Farrell, Edmonton Alta	Wash	Spokane
18	206998 under 16 CPR	"	Sarah	20		f m	no oc	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	mother	"	"
19		"	Albert John	1		m s	"	no			"	Dutch	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
20	207007 CPR	Badgley	Edna	22		f s	Student	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	Entrance	Father Wm Ward Entrance Alta	Ore	Portland
21	207001 CPR	Carter	John	40		m m	Can to mechanic no	y	"	"	"	no known	"	Ramsey	No Rel	Wash	Washougal
22	207002 CPR	"	Carrie	35		f m	oc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	207006 CPR	Gay	Annie	55		f m	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	McLeod	Husb Wm Gay McLeod Alta	Ida	Bonners Ferry
24	207003 CPR	Harrison	Martha	40		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Ramsey	No Richard Faulkner Barnsley Eng	Wash	Washougal
25	207000 CPR	Hagensen	Louise	26		f s	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	Danish	Sask	Regina	Father Nis Hagensen Regina Sask	"	Canada
26	206178 CPR	Paul	Nicolas	51		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	Can	Russ	Alta	Edmonton	No Rel	Wash	Puyallup
27	206179 CPR	"	Amelea	45		f m	no oc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	206180	"	Tillie	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Jacob	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	do	"	Elsie	4		f s	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CERTIFIED

VERIFIED File ..... Van Nuys 10-28-47 # 0703-1246

VERIFIED File ..... Van Nuys 10-14-38 # 23-65842

Verified Nat 1-24-40 # 20-38152 - 505-3/29/40

Pet 4-18-33 # 20-15690

File 44/1130

PNT 7 PI
U T
GO ST 22
DEP A
BNA
USC

X Dean Carter age 11 born Washougal Wash, U.S.C.

30

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38800/10

15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or prisoner, or abiding on conditions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
y	Self	75	y	1906	Wash	1917	Yale, School, Pacific College, Forest Grove Ore	no	Perm	y	n	n	n	n	n	Good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blu	None	Ont	Hamilton
y	"	60	no				E 6 st no Portland ore	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	none	"	Toronto
y	"	30	no				no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Lt	Red	Blue	"	"	"
y	"	22	no				No 2nd Father Spirit Lake Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bl	Br	"	Alta	Cowley
y	"	900	y	1899	Van	may 1917	No add	y	5 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Br	Blue	"	Denmark	Horsens
y	"	900	y	B 1905	Seattle	1917																			Glen
y	Husb	—	y	1906	Iowa	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bl	Br	"	Wis	Haven
y	father	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Br	Br	"	Sask	Mil-stow
y	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Br	Hazel	"	"	"
y	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Br	Blue	"	Sask	Regina
y	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Br	Blue	"	"	"
y	Self	80	y	B 1902 1906	Ore	Jan 1906	Fairview Hospital Fairview Wash	"	6 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	Dk	Br	none	Montreal	Quebec
y	Husb	90	y	B 1912	Ill	Jan 1912	son Roy Brannan Long Beach Calif	"	4 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	Ill	Imagenpy Co
y	Self	40	no				Roy E Fellows Long Beach Calif	"	4 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	Alta	Cardston
y	Self	175	no				Empl Dr W Dill Los Angeles Calif	Indef	Indef	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	"	N S	Noel
y	"	90	y	may 1920	Wash	may 1921	A L Chastaine Spokane	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	Br	Blue	"	Alta	Calgary
y	Self	200	no				No add	y	4 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	Denmark	Nykobing
y	Self	30	no				Father W J Norman 1318 Angus Calle W Spokane Wn	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Br	Blue	"	Holland	Enschede
y	Husb	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bl	Blue	"	Eng	London
y	—	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Br	Blue	"	Alta	Edmonton
y	Self	116	no				No Dr J O Badgley No Pac. Deerhead, Portland Father-law Mr Johnston Washougal Wash	Indef	no	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Br	Blue	"	Man	Russovian
y	Self	2300	y	B 1913	Iowa	may 1913		Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Iowa	Woden
y	Husb	—	y	" 1906	Wash	"	son albert Jay Bonners Ferry, Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	Wash	Washougal
y	Self	10	y	1910	Wash	1920		No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	Defrem	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	N B	Shediac
y	Self	200	no				No add	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Eng	Barnsley
y	"	15	yes			1916	Friend Peter Beyer Kasaan Wash	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Fyllard
y	Self	1700	no				son adolph Paul Puyallup Wash	y	1 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Volmoske
y	Husb	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	"
y	father	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
y	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
y	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	Alta	Edmonton

Walter Harris
Parker Ellis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport	June 15 1921	CPR	June 25 1921
2	"	June 26 1921	CPR	June 26 1921
3	"	June 30 1921	CPR	June 30 1921
4	"	"	CPR	"
5	CPR Boston	April 1919	unknown	Nov 27 1920
6	Eastport	Nov 25 1920	CPR	do
7	"	"	do	"
8	"	"	do	"
9	"	"	do	"
10	"	"	do	"
11	"	Dec 3 1920	do	Dec 3 1920
12	"	"	do	"
13	"	Dec 5 1920	do	Dec 5 1920
14	"	July 6 1921	do	July 6 1921
15	"	July 7 1921	do	July 7 1921
16	CPR Halifax	Dec 1920	Armagna	Dec 7 1920
17	CPR Halifax	April 1912	Olympic	July 8 1921
18	CPR Quebec	June 1914	Ionian	do
19	Eastport	July 8 1921	CPR	do
20	"	July 9 1921	do	July 9 1921
21	"	"	do	"
22	"	"	do	"
23	"	"	do	"
24	CPR Quebec	1911	unknown	"
25	CPR Quebec	1916	Hellig Olav	"
26	CPR Quebec	1913	unknown	Dec 10 1920
27	CPR Quebec	do	unknown	do
28	CPR Quebec	do	unknown	do
29	CPR Quebec	do	unknown	do
30	Eastport	11-8-20	CPR	Dec 10 1920

CPR Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. **Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.**

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

38800/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CPR	Primary Insp				569 2775							Can	Grand Prairie	Father Theodore Elgear		
1	206190	Elgear	Pierre	32		M S	Farmer	Y	Eng Fr		Can	French	Alta	Grand Prairie	Saint Philippe Quebec	Or	Baker City
2	206189 CPR	Parlow	Joseph	110		M S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	206197 CPR	Rose	Alice	69		F Wd	No Occ	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	Strathmore	Son Adolph Rose Strathmore Alta	Calif	Hill
4	207009 CPR	Delanglez	Maria	36		F M	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Edmonton	Rev Joseph Jacoba St Albert, Alta	Or	Portland
5	16 under	"	Maria	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do	"	Jules	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	207015 Cancelled with Wife	Johnson	Pete	10		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lapp	"	Enchant	Father Christensen Johnson Enchant Alta	Wash	Redmond
X 8	9534 under	Nobleby	Jo	41		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enchant	Wife Bell Irma Alta	Wash	Wilkerson
9	16	"	Ole	12		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	do	Yales	Edna Judith Bertram	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary	None	Calif	Los Angeles
11	do CPR	"	Robert Bartlett	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	207017 CPR	Barrick	Lorne Hewitt	34		M M	Contr	"	"	"	Can	Dutch	"	Taber	Father Ephrim Barrick Marshella Ont	"	Long Beach
13	207018 under	"	Alice	32		F M	No Occ	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
14	16	"	Murray	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
15	do CPR	"	Lewis Allen	3		M S	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	207016 under	Delanghe	Camille	41		M M	Brick Layer	Y	Eng Flem	Y	"	Flemish	"	Edmonton	Uncle Leonard Demarest Edmonton Alta	Or	Portland
17	16	"	Leon	6		M S	None	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	do CPR	"	Achille	6		M S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Wash	College Place
19	207021 CPR	Haynal	Kate	13		F S	Piano	Y	Eng	Y	"	Bohemian	Sask	Saskatoon Medicine Hat	None Aunt Alexandra Anderson Medicine Hat Alta	"	Spokane
20	207025 under	Anderson	Josephine	26		F M	No Occ	"	"	"	"	Polish	Alta	"	"	"	"
21	16	"	Agnes	3		F S	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	do CPR	"	Josephine	11		F S	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	206248 CPR	Werger	Fred	25		M M	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	German	"	Garr	Bro John Garr Garr, Alta	Wash	Chehalis
24	206249 under	"	Hallie	10		F M	No Occ	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	16	"	Walter	3		M S	No	No			"	German	"	"	"	"	"
26	do CPR	"	Leone	1		F S	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	206252 CPR	Bufton	Mary	41		F M	No Occ	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	Calgary	Son Thomas Bufton 1933 6 St E. Calgary Alta	Calif	Berkeley
28	206208 CPR	Gunn	Edward	20		M S	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	N. S.	Halifax	Father T A Gunn Wellington St Halifax N. S.	Calif	Ontario
29	207029	Holland	Grace	21		F S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Alt	Leduc	Father Farmer Holland Leduc Alta	Or	Portland
			Jacob	38		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Can	Russ	Man	Steinbach	No Rel	Calif	Winton

CERTIFIED 569 29801 Ver Natz 11/4/41 #22-114733

CERTIFIED 569 29802 Ver Natz 11-16-39 #24 10770

CERTIFIED 569 29803 Ver Natz 9/1/42 #22-130455

CERTIFIED 569 29804 Ver Natz 9/1/42 #22-130479

CERTIFIED 569 29805 Ver Natz 9/1/42 #22-130456

CERTIFIED 569 29999 Ver Natz 9/1/42 #22-130457

PNT 13 PR
U T
GO ST
DFB A 17
BnA
PSC

30—

8 X Dennis Nobleby 14 USC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38800/11

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform labor, or skilled, or unskilled labor (or care and treatment of the insane)? If not, why not? (See also page 2, line 12.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also page 2, line 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
Yes	Self	300	y	1908 1913	Ohio	June 1913	No add	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Md	Br	Blue	None	Quebec	St Philippe
"	"	300	No	Both		may	Lizzie, Sarah, Hilda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	La Prairie
"	"	200	y	1907	Iowa	1907	Morgan, Hill Co, Mont	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Blue	"	Ohio	Lawrence
"	Husb	200	No				Father, Mother, Brother, Holiday, 1007 Parkland, Wash	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bk	Br	"	Belgium	Lisbon
"	father		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Black	Blue	"	Alb	Edmonton
"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br	"	"	"
"	Self	150	y	1919	Wash	July	Bro Burt Johnson																		Christiansund
"	Self	300	y	1920 (1905 1908	mun. mach.	1920 nov nov	Edmond Wash Bro & mother Lee Mt Vernon Wash	y	6 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blue	"	Norway	
"	Self	300	y	1919	mach.	1920		No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Br	Blue	Left under Crippled	Mont	Fergus Falls
"	father	—	y	1908 1919	Mont	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Alb	Irma
"	mother	—	No	1912 1917	Ill	1917	mother, Edna Judith Yates Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	None	"	Calgary
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Self	400	y	1911	N. Y.	1911	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Ont	Marshill
"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Bl	Br	"	Ont	Welland
"	father	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Alb	Faber
"	"	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	"
"	Self	1150	No			wife Marie Delaughre 696 Halladay Ave Portland Ore mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	DK	Blk	Blue	"	Belgium	West Flanders
"	"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Limberg
"	"	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Self	15	y	1919 1910	Wash	1920	Father Andrew Hagrad College Place Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Blk	Br	"	Bohemia	Bridgewater
"	Husb	500	No				Do add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bl	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
"	father	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
"	"	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
"	Self	200	y	B 1913	Wash	may 1913	Father H W Brown Chehalis Wash	y	6 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	"	Ore	Eugene
"	Husb	—	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Br	"	Iowa	Anita
"	—	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	Alb	Garr
—	—	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
Yes	Self	120	No			Husb — James Burton 2215 Telegraph Ave Berkley Calif	y	4 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Eng	Liverpool
"	"	150	No			no add	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	"	N S	Halifax
"	"	73	y	1919 1921	Ore	may 1921	Aunt Mrs Jessing Portland Ore	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Alb	Ledue
"	"	400	No			no add		y	3 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wash	Steinbeck

Walter B Harris
Parker Wallis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

16—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport	Dec 11 1920	C P R	Dec 11 1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	Dec 12 1920	"	Dec 12 1920
4	C P R St John	1912	Emp Ireland	July 12 1921
	"	1920	unknown	
5	Eastport Ida	July 12 1921	C P R	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Halifax W R	1912 Nov 6	W R	July 14 1921
8	Eastport W R	1920	W R	Dec 15 1921
9	Eastport C P R	"	W R	do
10	Montreal C P R	May 23 1921	Malla	July 14 1921
11		"	Malla	"
12	Eastport Ida	July 16 1921	C P R	July 16 1921
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	" C P R	"	"	"
16	St John C P R	Apr 1905	unknown	"
17	" C P R	Apr 1926	unknown	"
18	" C P R	"	unknown	"
19	Montreal C P R	July 1907	unknown	July 16 1921
20	Halifax C P R	Aug 1911	Carmania	July 17 1921
21	do C P R		"	do
22	do		"	do
23	Eastport	Dec 1920	C P R	Dec 21 1920
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	" C P R	"	"	"
27	Quebec	Sept 1911	Emp Britain	"
28	Eastport	Dec 15 1920	C P R	Dec 15 1920
29	"	July 19 1921	"	July 19 1921
30	"	Dec 19 1920	"	Dec 19 1920

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway
W R Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RH

Sheet No. 5

38800/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CPR	Primary Mnt															
1	206146	Friesen	Anna	24		f m	none	y	Eng	y	Can	Russ	Man	Interlake	ne Rel	City	Winnipeg
2	under 16	"	Daniel	"		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	do	"	Jacob	8		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	"	Justina	7		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	"	Abraham	3		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do	"	Esther	6		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR																
7	206216	Froehlich	Gust	34		m M	farmer	"	"	"	German	Russ	Sask	Borden	Bro Wm Wunst Warman Sask	Wash	Kellyard
8	206217	"	Christina	18		f m	no occ	"	"	"	Russ	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	under 16	"	Matilda	10		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	do	"	Harold	8		m S	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	do	"	Edward	7		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do	"	Esther	5		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	do	"	Ina	4		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR																
14	207033	Brunner	Stefan	54		m M	farmer	y	German	y	Can	Hungar	Alta	Hannah	Bro Frank Brunner Hannah, Alta	Ont	Mt Angel
15	207034	"	Anna	55		f M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	under 16	"	Mary	14		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	do	"	Anton	13		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR																
18	207035	Jiglinski	John	9		m S	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	ne Rel	"	"
19	207036	"	Clara	7		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR																
20	207031	Stewart	Clifford Milla	25		m M	Clerk	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	BC	Creston	Bro Arthur Stewart Red Deer Alta	Wash	Wenatchee
21	207032	"	Florence	25		f M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
22	under 16	"	Margaret	11		f S	"	ne			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
23	do	"	Helen	2		f S	"	ne			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	do	"	Clifford	1		m S	"	ne			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR																
25	207042	Ashdown	Rebecca	24		f M	"	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Sask	Shamrock	ne Rel	Ont	Parkland
26	under 16	"	Thelma Josephine	1		f S		ne			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	206948	Bolton	Herbert	32		m M	farmer	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	Alta	Calgary	father Alf Bolton Lacombe Alta	"	Langent
28	206947	"	Georgina	35		f M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Jno Melton 13 Reliance Bldg Calgary	Ont	Parkland
29	206786	Gertz	Mary	21		f M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	207047	Streif	Christian	37		m S	farmer	y	"	"	"	German	"	Keystone	ne Rel	Wash	Colville

VERIFIED Filed JUL 3 1928

PNT 16 PI
U I
GO ST 14
DEP A
BNA
USC

30

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38800/12

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	y	Husb	No	No				no add	y	3 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	none	Man	Steinbach
2	y	Father	No	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	500	y	1895	Can	1914	Rosaly Paulena Zabenko 304 Box Hellgard Wash	y	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Kosle
8	"	Husb	"	"	1910	Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	Tarepola
9	"	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Russ	Moxe
10	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	500	y	1910	Can	1910	Dtr Lizzie Brewer 215 Angel Ore	Indef	Indef	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Budapesth
15	"	Husb	—	"	"	N.Y.	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	"
16	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	"
18	"	Father	50	No				Father Fred Zeglinski Woodburn Ore	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	Alta	Coronation
19	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	Self	100	y	1913	Wash	1913	Mother Carrie F. Edwards Wenatchee Wash in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Ark	Goodrich
21	"	Husb	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Eng	Liverpool
22	"	Father	—	No				Grandmother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Blue	"	Alta	Longheed
23	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	"	"	"	Red Deer
24	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton
25	"	Husb	90	No				Husb Reynold Nicholson yard Portland Ore	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Lt Br	Hazel	"	Eng	London
26	"	—	—	No				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Br	Blue	"	Sask	Stanrose
27	"	Self	100	y	1900	No Dak	1900	Uncle J J Davis Sargent, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	"	"	No Dak	Park River
28	"	Husb	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kenworth
29	"	Husb	30	No				Husb Walter Berg 613 Night E Portland ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lincoln
30	"	Self	100	y	1887 1910	Ida	1910	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Berne

Walter O Harris
Parker Teller

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport Idaho	Dec 19 1920	C P R	Dec 19 1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	" C P R	"	"	"
7	New York C P R	1895	unknown	Dec 16 1920
8	New York	"	"	"
9	Eastport Ida	Dec 16 1920	C P R	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	" C P R	"	"	"
14	N. Y. C P R	1910	unknown	July 20 1921
15	N Y C P R	"	"	"
16	N Y C P R	"	"	"
17	N Y	"	"	"
18	Eastport	July 20 1921	C P R	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	" C P R	"	"	"
21	Quebec	1912	Virginia	"
22	Eastport	July 20 1921	C P R	"
23	"	"	C P R	"
24	C P R	"	C P R	"
25	Sydney	Feb 1919	Melita	July 23 1921
26	Eastport	July 23/21	C P R	"
27	C P R	April 4 1921	"	April 14 1921
28	unknown C P R	unknown	unknown	April 14 1921
29	Quebec C P R	July 1919	Scotian	April 22 1921
30	N. Y	1887	unknown	July 24 1921

C P R = Can. Pac Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

38800/13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CIR														Brantley, Miss Jas. Coles		
1	207045	Walker	Fred	28	M	M	Grain Buyer	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Eng	Alta	Hardesty	Brantley, Miss	Mich.	Detroit
	CIR	Primary 1st															
2	207046	"	Frida	22	F	M	Wife	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
	under																
3	16	"	Maria	4	F	S	"	No			"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	"	Leonard	3	M	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT ✓ PT.
U T.
GO ST. ✓
A
BR A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38800/13

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, after enjoying temporarily an relaxing permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a polygamist or an advocate of polygamy? (See question 24, act of 1918.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
Y	Self	50	N				Father Law Nathaniel Dyer Salcaid, Wash Father	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	None	Eng	London
"	Husb	-	Y	1910	Okla	Apr 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Me	Joplin
"	-		N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bl	"	Ill	Mattoon Cruft
"	-		N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Geneva

Walter Harris

(Passenger to Alien)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Quebec	Sept 1907	Southwark	July 24 1921
2		Eastport		C P R	
3		"		do	
4		"		do	
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

38800/14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Special U.S.C. Bureau file 55056/1 Seattle file 37047/Eastpt.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

14—26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.S.C.	Elliott	Ruth Florence	Seattle file 38 case 11	4	M	Exempt	Y.	E-9	Y.	USC	E-9	alien Veteran		Husband H E Elliott Veteran alien	Wash.	Spokane
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Record Only

PNT
U.S.
GO
PHA
USC
PT
I.
SP

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—25

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 19

~~CLASS E~~

38800/14

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country whether for cause, also whether temporarily or having permanent home in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1917 1919 1920	Detroit Mich		Walter Harris Wife Theodora Yakima Wash				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	U.S.	Rock Island

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris

Parker Ellis

30—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport	~~Aug 1~~ Feb 21 1921	CPR	May 9 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

38800/15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	H.S. 10-A/9626 S.N. Hd. S.N. Hd.	Lindberg	Hannah	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Waldo B.C.	Mr Charles Sandberg. Waldo B.C.	Wash	Bellingham
2	10-A/9661.8	Finnson	John.	30		M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Wife - Rel.	Wash	Mount Vernon
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT T ST A
PIT U SS DEB BNA LSC

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24th, 1921.

CLASS E

38800/15

No.	14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	$1,200.00	Yes	Last 1926	Detroit	Sept 1920	To wife Linda Arvid Thalin, Ingarup, Sweden	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Brn	Grey	Cut end of scar Rt beg. of Scar on forehead	Sweden	Malung.
2		Yes	Self	$500.00	No	—	—	—	To wife Annie Elizabeth Duncan 1330 8th St. W. Vernon, Wash	Visit	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	No Marks	Scotland	Kinross.
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—120

Frances A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	G.N.R			
1	No Landing Given			Dec. 2-1920.
2	G.N.R. Halifax	July 1913	Royal Edward	July 2nd 1931.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Via - Great Northern Railway - G.N.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—615

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

38800/16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Marcus, Washington,

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. G.N.=	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	A 38167	Ericsson (C.E.S.)	Helmer	33		M	S	Farmer	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Swed	Canada	Rossland, B.C.	Bro. Ernest, Grantsland, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
2	A 38168	Carlson	Andrew	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	Engl Swedish	Y	Sweden	Swed	Canada	Brownlee, Sask	Aunt, Mrs Emma Lindvall, Brownlee, Sask	Minn.	Duluth
3	A 38181	Mateer (Can. C. Ry)	Harold Sutherland	30		M	S	Logger	Y	Eng	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	York	Sister, Mrs Jeanie, Abbeyfield Rd, Rugeley, Eng	Wash.	Spokane
4	A 34209	Belcevanzo	Antonio	30		M	S	Miner	Y	Eng. Italian	Y	Italy	Ital (N)	Canada	Nelson, BC	Mrs. Louisia. Tozzia, Italy	Calif.	San Fran
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT
T.
ST
A
PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

S.S. ....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May & July 24th, 1921. CLASS D 38800/16

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
y	Self	40a	No	—	—	—	No relatives. [illegible] U.S. Trade.	y	5 Mo.	No	No	10	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk.	Grey	Farm Laborer	Sweden	Gottland
y	Self	300a	y	7 yrs	Minn.	1918	Mr. & Louis Olson, Duluth, Minn	y	2 or 3 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	Fair	Lt. Blue	Blue	None.	Sweden	Nora
y	"	50	y	Years	Minn	Nov 1918	No relatives	y	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Gr	Lost 4 fingers off	England	London
y	"	200	y	1916	Cal.	1916	470 Bush San Fran.	y	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Aub.	Bro	None	Italy	Gojania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

S. C. Martineau
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.
[signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			G.N.	'20
1	Quebec	1913	Saxonia G.N.	Dec. 2-1920
2	N.Y.	Nov '16	Reynsfjord	Dec. 2-1920
3	N.Y.	June 1915	Melitia	Dec. 20
4	N.Y.	1913	Stranda	Dec. '20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.N. ---GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

38800/17

PORT OF Marcus, Washington

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Gft																
1	#55035	Allen	Edward James	53		M	M Farmer	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Sardis, B.C.	Friend Mrs. A.E. Kemsley, Waterloo, Quebec	Wash.	Spokane
2	#55036	Lang	Joseph	6		M	S. Farmer	y	Eng.	y	Canada	German	Canada	Rossland, B.C.	Friend, Joe Klonen, Russland, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
3	#55037	Thompson	Carl Wercino	55		M	S. Laborer	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Danish	Canada	Carlsdon, Sask.	Mother, Cordie Thompson, Carlsdon, Sask.	Wash.	Spokane
4	#38165	Skinner	Elizabeth Bell	37		F	M Housewife	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Trail, B.C.	Husband, William Edward, Parks, B.C.	Wash.	Cheweka
5	#38172	Williams	Frank	20		M	S. Farmer	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	None.	Wash.	Spokane
6	#38175	Charlton	Ambrose Best	17		M	S Switchman	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Bro. Ralph, Brantford, Ont.	Wash.	Spokane
7	#55318	Moore	Mary Jane	17		F	S Student Nurse	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Mother, Annie Moore, Nelson, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane
8	#44300	Phillips	Edith	30		F	S None	y	-	y	✓	Scotch	✓	Cornwall, Ont.	Bro. Gordon, Cornwall, Ont.	✓	✓
9	#38192	Brainerd	Lawrence Roy	26		M	S Logger	y	✓	y	✓	Eng.	✓	Erie, B.C.	Bro. Ada Quebec,	✓	✓
10	#38193	O'Donnell	Michael	38		M	M Farmer	y	✓	y	✓	Irish	✓	Salmo, B.C.	Bro. Jas. Stewart, B.C.	✓	Bellingham
11	#38194	"	Annie	33		F	M None	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Under 16	"	Patrick Geo.	6		M	S	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Under 16	"	Michael Cyril	4		M	S	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Under 16	"	Mary Elizabeth	3		F	S	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Under 16	"	Ona Frances	2		F	S	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CERTIFIED

PNT H GO DEB BNA USC PT I ST A II

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

G. N. ....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—433

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24th, 1921. CLASS E 38800/17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$330.00	y	1911 visit	Spokane	Bro. Chas. E. Allen Exact address unknown	No	Uncertain	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	Double hernia	5	8	Med.	Lt.	Blue	None.	Canada	West Bolton, Que.
2	y	Self	$300.00	y	1912 visit	"	Son, Alfred Levy, Delores Co. San Francisco	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Med.	Grey	Bro.	None	Germany	Braunlagen
3	y	Self	230.00	y	1921 visit	Bonnerferry	No address.	No	Permanently	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	Loss of finger	6	1	Med.	Grey	Blue	Three fingers amputated from left hand	U.S.A.	Blue City, Okla.
4	y	Self	60.00	y	1920 visit	Wash.	No address.	y	5 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Med.	Dark	Bro.	None.	Canada	Yarmouth, N.S.
5	y	Self	70.00	No	—	—	—	Fr. W. E. Hunter, Spokane	y	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Grey	End of left finger amputated	Ireland	Dauphin
6	y	Self	40.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Bro. & Troy Symmes, Wy. Spokane	y	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Grey	None.	Canada	Bayford, Ont.
7	y	Self	80.00	y	1914 visit	Oroville	Deaconess Hospital, Spokane, Wn.	No	Permanently	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No.	5	4	Med.	Black	Bro.	None.	Canada	Nelson, B.C.
8	y	"	28.00	y	1919 1920	Chas. Visits		y	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Brn	None	"	Cornwall Ont.
9	y	"	120	y	1912-3 from	Ont. Mrs.		y	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr.	Brn	Blue	"	"	P.E. Boynton
10	y	"	350	y	1917	Coeur d'Al	Mrs. Jas. O'Hearn, Bham, Co.	y	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	L.B	Blue	"	Ireland	Gordon
11	y	Husb	—	y	1918	Custer	1918 Acct. husband	y	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Gr.	"	"	Mayhard
12	y	Father	—	y	1918	"	1918 " parents	y	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	L.C	Blue	"	Canada	Nelson B.C.
13	y	"	—	No	—	—	" "	y	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	L.B	Blue	"	"	Chilliwack B.C.
14	y	"	—	No	—	—	" "	y	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	L.B	Blue	"	"	"
15	y	"	—	No	—	—	" "	y	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	L.B	Blue	"	"	"
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—625

D. L. Martineau
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.
D. McLennan
INSPECTOR.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mexico, Tex.	June 28, '20	S. P. Ry.	June 28 '20
2	N. Y.	July 1 1920	Lusitania	June 3 1920
3	Mexico, Tex.	June 30 1920	S. P. Ry.	June 30 1920
4	Mexico, Tex.	Nov. 30 1920	S. P. Ry.	Nov. 3 1920
5	Quebec	Sept. 25 1916	City of Exeter	Dec 3 1920
6	Mexico, Tex.	Dec 8 1920	S. P. Ry.	Dec. 8 1920
7	Mexico, Tex.	July 26 '20	S. P. Ry.	July 26 '20
8	〃	〃	〃	11-1-20
9	〃	〃	〃	12-16-20
10	N.Y.	Apr. 1903	Teutonic	12-17-20
11	Mex. Tex.	Nov. 1910	Comp. Island	12-17-20
12	—	—	—	12-17-20
13	—	—	—	12-17-20
14	—	—	—	12-17-20
15	—	—	—	12-17-20
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.N.---GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

38800/18

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lobaris Drossos	S.S.L. George	34		M	S	Ry Sect. Lab.	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	37 Canada	Talameen BC	Con. George Drossos	Tula-moen, BC Wash	Spokane
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PHT
U
CO
U.S.
BNA
USC

PK
N
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24 1921, 19

(OVER)

CLASS D

38800/18

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any prior.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	yes	Self	2500	yes	Comon 1914	NY 7-914		Fred Nick Maris, c/o Coffee House,	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dk Br gray	None	Greece	Athens
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

Dominicus Mpske
Insp. in Chg.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nfld	7-1918	G. N. Martha Washington	7-11-21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. N. ....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

38800/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	12-14 32 Head tax refunded	Martin, M.D. Claude H. (x)	56	M	M	Section Foreman, Ry.	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hedley BC	Cousin Wilkes, Norman Brandford, Ont.	Wash.	Oroville
2	14 32	" " Sarah R.	46	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cancelled	McAllister, D. I. Bob Wm	21 CERTIFIED	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Merritt	Fa. George - Strathcona alta	Ore.	Pendleton
4	14 32	Burris, M.D. John	60	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Gull Lake, Sask.	Friend John R. Stevenson Gull Lake, Sask.	Cal.	Oakland
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PNT U CO D-B B-A LS PT T ST 2 A

D. M. = Domicilus Maske

x Accompanied by children, U.S. born:
Esther, 15,
Helen - 10.

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

38800/19

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		yes	Gr Ry Pass	$50.00	yes	1900 16	Ont.	June 15-16 Transferred by G M Ry to take section according seniority no	yes	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Med.	dark	gray	gray	Scar left side from eyebrow to top of head	Canada	Oxford Co Ont
2		"	"	—	"	Conth Conn	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Silv.	Silv.	none		USA	Middlefield Conn
3		"	Self	100.00	"	1916 16	Mont.	12-16. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med certif.	"	5	11	Med	dark	Br.	gray	"	Canada	Strathcona
4		"	"	100.00	"	Birth	Ill.	1921 Of. Mex, 1930-89 days	Uncert.	Uncert.	Uncert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10½	Med.	gray	Blue	Worn third glasses		USA	So Chicago Ill.
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—928

Benjamin Hooke
Insp.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Oroville	7-1-21	G.N.	7-1-21
2	"	"	"	"
3	Montr.	1908	G.N.	7-13-21
4	Oroville	1-6-21	W.R.	1-6-21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.N.....GREAT NORTHERN RY.
W.R. = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

38800/20

PER C. P. R. S. S. "Corsican" LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Robertson	John	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Dawson 247 Caledonia Road Glasgow, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sumas, Wash., MONTH OF July 24, 1931.

38800/20

(OVER.)

14—783

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1		No	Self	25#	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Blu	slight scar on forehead	Scotland	Glasgow	U.K.	Quebec	1900		1931 July 9
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

James D. [illegible] U.S. Immigrant Inspector

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

16—913

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Seattle, Wash

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

Sheet No. 2

38800/21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Labour 1		Enstrom RSO	Alfred	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Swede	Scan	15 Canada	Big Sask River	Bro. John Enstrom — B. y River, Sask	Cal	Mount Vernon
Labour 2		Larson RSO	Gustav	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Swede	Scan	19 Canada	Sturgeon River Sask	Bro. Oscar B. Larson Sturgeon River, Sask	Cal	Mount Vernon
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921.

Cleared

38800/21

(OVER)

No.	14 Nat.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Year; period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit(s) or sojourn(s) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height — Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	City or town.
1	Sp.	Self	to Sp.	400	Yes	1911	Mexico	1911	Wife, Barbara Cuellar, Merced Falls, Cal	No	Per	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sal	Lt Br	Blu	Scar L ft jaw	Mexico	Roneo
2	Sp.	Self	to Sp.	No					Uncle, Trinidad Cuellar, Merced Falls, Cal	No	Per	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Lt Br	Blu	Bad Tongue	Mexico	Roneo
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James B. Sanders
Inspector in Charge

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	May 10th	June 1920	New York	June 23
2	Feb 10th	Apr 15. 1914	Croatia	June 23
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W. R. - Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Seattle, Wash.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

38800/22

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	M.P.Ry.																	
1	11690	Seibel	Charles C.	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Herbert Sask	Bro—law Mr. & Mrs. Woodrow, Sask	Cal.	Lodi
2	11691	Seibel	Mamie	38		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Herbert Sask	Bro:	Cal.	Lodi
3		Seibel	Roy	11		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Herbert	Uncle	Cal.	Lodi
4		Seibel	Lennie	9		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Herbert	"	Cal.	Lodi
5		Seibel	Myrtle	8		F	S	None	—	Verf. not IL-6		Canada	German	Canada	Herbert	"	Cal.	Lodi
6		Seibel	Elmer	7		M	S	None	—	—	—	Canada	German	Canada	Herbert	"	Cal.	Lodi
7		Seibel	Gladys	4		F	S	None	—	—	—	Canada	German	Canada	Herbert	"	Cal.	Lodi
8		Seibel	Grace	2		F	S	None	—	—	—	Canada	German	Canada	Herbert	"	Cal.	Lodi
9	11694	Gaffin	James Nathan	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Calgary Alta.	Father, Albert Gaffin (Captain), Montreal Que. Friend, D.J. McFadden, Parkbeg, Sask	Wash.	Tacoma
10	5303	Burrell	Charles	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Parkbeg Sask		Cal.	Oakland
11	5304	Burrell	Florence	38		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Parkbeg		Cal.	Oakland
12		Burrell	Clarence	11		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Parkbeg		Cal.	Oakland
13		Burrell	Dorothy	9		F	S	None				Canada	English	Canada	Parkbeg		Cal.	Oakland
14		Burrell	Nellie	6		F	S	None				Canada	English	Canada	Parkbeg		Cal.	Oakland
15	5358	Cornock	Edward John	31		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Okanagan Valley, B.C.	Father, John Cornock Okanagan Valley, B.C.	Cal.	Berkeley
16	DEBARRED	Ralston	Joseph	65		M	S	Logger	No	—		No	Canada	England	Canada	Okanagan Valley, B.C.	Wash.	Wickenburg
17	DEBARRED	Taylor	John	34		M	S	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Friend, Tom Taylor, Eaton's Corner, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT 9 PT
U T
GO 2 ST
C A 6

17

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921.

CLASS E

38800/22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Built 1909	Sid 1918	Uncle, Leonard Seibel, 909 Vine St. Oakland Cal	Self	Self	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blk	None	U.S.	Means Sid
2	Yes	Husband		Yes	Built 1904	Sid 1918	"	Self	Self	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.	Means Sid
3	Yes	Father		No			"	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Herbert Laud
4	Yes	Father		No			"	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Herbert
5	Yes	Father		No			"	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Herbert
6	Yes	Father		No			"	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Herbert
7	Yes	Father		No			"	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Herbert
8	Yes	Father		No			"	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Brn	Brn	Scar of leg	Canada	Montreal
9	Yes	Self	19	Yes	1918	Mar 1918	None Wm Ball 2430 Hamilton Oakland Cal	Self	Self	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Leeds
10	Yes	Self	1000	No			"	Self	Self	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Leeds
11	Yes	Husband		No			"	Self	Self	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Bankleg Sask
12	Yes	Father		No			"	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Bankleg
13	Yes	Father		No			"	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Bankleg
14	Yes	Father		No			"	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Bankleg
15	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1921	Work May 1921	Friend, H. H. Wood, 1041 Peralta Berkeley Cal	No Ser	Self	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Brem Ont
16	No	Self	50	Yes	1400 1917 8 mo	Work 1917	None Friend, Daniel Hunter,	No Ser	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	Self	Gry	Brn	Scar hand at hand	Canada	Pictou Nova Scotia
17	No	Self	25	Yes	1400 1919	Woman Cook	Gen Del Seattle, Wash	No Ser	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Med	Blk	Blk	None	Canada	Marlborough County
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

James B. Tanner
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	C P Ry			
1	"		"	Dec 11, 1920
2	C P Ry		"	"
3	"		"	"
4	"		"	"
5	C P Ry		"	"
6	"		"	"
7	C P R		"	"
8	"		"	"
9	C P Ry		"	"
10	Halifax	1903	unknown	Dec 23, 1920
11	Halifax	1903	unknown	Dec 23, 1920
12	C P Ry		"	"
13	"		"	"
14	C P Ry		"	"
15	"		"	"
16	C P R		"	"
17	"		"	"
18	W R		"	June 28, 1921
19	"		"	July 6, 1921
20	W R		"	July 6, 1921
21	"		"	"
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.Ry. - Canadian Pacific Ry
W.R. - Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

38800/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PER Miscellaneous LINE, SS. CO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		C. P. O. S. Line:																
DEBARRED 2		Florence B.S.I.	Edward	22		M	S.	Farm Lab.	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	37 Scotland	Wattle	Father, Wm. Florence, Wattle, Aberdeenshire Scot.	Ida.	Meridian
DEBARRED 3		Nielsen B.S.I.	Arne B.	24		M	M.	Dairy worker	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand.	37 Canada	Lethbridge	Father John, Ottery, Denmark,	Mont.	Butte
DEBARRED 4		Nielsen B.S.I.	Charlotte	18		F	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	37 "	"	Father in Fact, as above	"	"
5																		
6																		
7		Cunard Line:																
8	C.P.R. 210733	Nielsen B.S.I.	Erico	21		M	S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spooky, Alta.	—	"	Nordak
9																		
10																		
11		Donaldson Line:																
DEBARRED 12		Adams B.S.I.	Isabella	32		F.	M.	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	37 Scotland	Fife	Brother, David Watson, 10665 - 101st St., Edmonton, Alta.	Kans.	Edmond
DEBARRED 13		Adams B.S.I.	Alexander	4		M	S.	None	No	Under 16	no	"	"	37 "	"	Uncle, As above	"	"
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT 6
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB 5 A 1
BNA .....
USC .....

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont., MONTH OF July 24, 1921 CLASS B 38800/23

No. in list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	18 If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he give an intelligible sentence in English (or state whether he can read the language)? If so, which? (Answered by "Literate" or "Illiterate.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	No	Self	200.	No	-	-	-	Brother, William, Meridian, Idaho	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Wattle
3	"	"	60		-	-	-	Brother, Bert Nielsen, Midget Creamery, Butte, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Gray	None	Denmark	Esbjerg
4	"	Husband			-	-	-	Bro. in Law, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Gray	None	"	"
5																												
6																												
7																												
8	"	Self	100.	No	-	-	-	Brother, Julius Nielsen, Mondak, Mont.	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Gray	None	Denmark	Odense
9																												
10																												
11																												
12	No	Self	120.	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs Jean Davis, Edmond, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Brn.	Gray	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	"	Mother		No	-	-	-	aunt, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	Newburgh
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred J. Jenkins

16—418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1921
2	Montreal	June 30	C.P.R. Metis	July 14
3	Quebec	July 13, 1921	C.P.R. Victorian	July 18
4	Do.	Do.	Do.	July 18
5				
6				
7				
8	Halifax	April 22, 1921	C.P.R. Calonia	July 14
9				
10				
11				
12	Quebec	June 12, 1921	C.P.R. Saturnia	June 27
13	Do.	Do.	C.P.R. Do	June 27
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

38800/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 177331	Fabi	P.S. Adrienne	30	F.	M.	No. 16271 None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	French	Canada	Bellevue, Alta.	Husband, Bronenstein Fabi, Bellevue, Alta.,	Mont.	Great Falls
2	under 16 with parents	Fabi	P.S. J.C.B. Eugenia	10	F.	S.	"	No.	under 16	no	"	No. Italian	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
3		Fabi	P.S. J.C.B. Eugenia	6	F.	S.	"	"	"		Very naty 6-1-39	"	12-18697	"	"	"	"
4	C.P.R. 177333	Macchiga	P.S. J.C.B. Erwasco	24	M.	S.	569 No. 38379 Farmer Italian	yes	Italian	yes	"	So. Italian	"	"	Uncle, S. Fabi, 2534 Quebec St., Vancouver, B.C.,	Mont.	Great Falls
5	N.R. 41865	Falcon	P.S. J.C.B. Frederick	23	M.	S.	569 No. 38377 Carpenters Helper	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Lethbridge	Sister, Mrs. Margaret Hart, 916-13th St. S., Lethbridge, Alta.,	"	"
6	C.P.R. 210354	Romnes	P.S. J.C.B. Harold	26	M.	M.	569 No. 38408 Well Driller	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Medicine Hat	Mother, Mrs. Anna Gardner, 1156 Yule St., Medicine Hat, Alta.,	Wyo.	Casper
7	C.P.R. 210355	Romnes	P.S. J.C.B. Grace	CERTIFIED 24	F.	M.	569 No. 38409 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married in Can.		
8	under 16 with parents	Romnes	P.S. J.C.B. Elmace	3	M.	S.	"	No.	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	As above Grandmother, As above	"	"
9		Romnes	P.S. J.C.B. Evelyn	8	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, As above	"	"
10	C.P.R. 48518	Owens	P.S. J.C.B. Ray W.	22	M.	S.	R.R. Clerk	yes	English	yes	English	English	"	Edson, Alta.	Mother, Margaret Owens, The Cliff, Acklam Rd., Middlesbro, Eng.	Utah	Salt Lake
11	DEBARRED	Fifield	S.I. Harold	18	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Claims U.S.A.	"	"	Abbey, Sask.	Father, W. G. Fifield, Abbey, Sask.,	Mont.	Havre
12	DEBARRED	Voet	B.S.I. Elizabed	39	F.	M.	None	"	French	"	Belgium	French	"	Cambridge, Eng.	None	"	Dutton
13	DEBARRED	Voet	B.S.I. Rachael	14	6 F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

See file 38900/184

38900/18-2

PNT 4 PT
U T
GO ST
DEB 3 A 6
BNA
USC

13

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF July 24, 1921

CLASS D

38800/24

(OVER)

15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, explain.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his past.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
No	Husband	150	No	–	–	–	Cousin, Emile Gerlace Gerard, Kans.	Canada	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Dk.	Brn.	Mole left cheek	France	Submarine
"	Father		No	–	–	–	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	–	–	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	"	"
"	"		No	–	–	–	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	–	–	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Salestry
Yes	Self	300.	No	–	–	–	No Address	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Dk.	Brn.	Burn scar right cheek.	Italy	Antioco
No	"	60.	No	–	–	–	Sister, Mrs. Isabelle Place, 1304 - Central Ave., Great Falls	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Fair	Brn.	Scar left eyebrow	Ireland	Belfast
Yes	"	250	Yes	1910 1917	S.D.	1917	Brother, Inez Rennes, Casper, Wyo.	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Norway	Trundhjem
"	Husband		Yes	1896 1910	Wis.	1910	Bro. in Law, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Faire	No	5	5	Med.	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Pellicon Rapids, Wis
"	Father		No	–	–	–	Uncle, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	–	–	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Medicine Hat.
"	"		No	–	–	–	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	–	–	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	"	Do
No	Self	900.	No	Came Back 1910	–	–	Father, Harry Owens, 3087 - S. 4th E. St., Salt Lake, Utah	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	5½	Med.	Brn.	Gray	None	England	Middleboro
No	Boating Way	10.	Yes	1910	N.D.	1916	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9½	Med.	Brn.	Brn	Scar each side upper lip.	U.S.A.	Glenburn, N.D.
"	Husband	none	No	–	–	–	Husband, Gustave Voet, Dutton, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Belgium	Ghent
"	Father	none	No	–	–	–	Father, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	–	–	–	Lt.	Blue	None	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred D. Jenkins
Harold R. Burgett

16—625

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
			C.P.R.	1920
1	Halifax	1913	Unknown	Nov 30
2	"	"	C.P.R. "	Nov 30
3	"	"	C.P.R. "	Nov 30
4	Quebec	June 1, 1913	C.P.R. Wittekind	Dec. 11
5	Quebec	July 1919	C.P.R. Victorian	Dec. 18
6	Boston	1916	C.P.R. Emma	Dec 20
7	"	"	C.P.R. "	Dec, 20
8	"	"	C.P.R. "	Dec. 20
9	"	"	C.P.R. "	Dec. 20
10	Quebec	June 9, 1920	C.P.R. Empress of Islander	1921 July 2
11	"	"	C.P.R. "	July 16
12	Halifax	Feb, 1913	C.P.R. Pr Cebellu	July 19
13	St John	Feb. 13, 1920	C.P.R. Sicilian	July 19
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

38800/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	H1884	Foreman	Henry Robt. T.	45		M. M.	Chiropractic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bradford	Friend, Corporal Budden, Regina, Sask,	Mont.	Great Falls
2	G.N.R. H8502	Woolf	John William	51		M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	U. S.	Salt Lake	Sister, Mrs. Jane Bates, Carleton, Alta.	Utah	Salt Lake
3	G.N.R. H8511	Emory	Mary A.	39		F. M.	None	"	English	"	"	Canada	Courtis, Alta.			Mont.	Winnett
4	G.N.R. H8511	Allen	George Wilfred	35		M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woolford, Alta.	Father, J. D. Allen, Pincher Creek, Alta.	Mich.	Bad Axe
5	G.N.R. H8512	Hill	William	61		M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	U. S.	Long Beach	Son, W. S. Hill, Gleichen, Alta.	Calif.	Long Beach
6	G.N.R. H8512	Hill	Alma	58		F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	"	Do.	"	"
7	G.N.R. H8521	Mitchell	William John	42		M. S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U. S.	Great Falls	Mother, Margaret Mitchell, 12310-85th St., Edmonton, Alta.	Mont.	Great Falls
8	G.N.R. H8522	Roberts	George A.	29		M. M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	U. S.	Rawlins, Wyo.	Brother, Harry W. Roberts, 116-26th St. N. E., Calgary, Alta.	"	Rawlins
9	G.N.R. H8523	Roberts	Hazel	23		F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	"	Bro. in Law, as above	"	"
10	Under 16 with parents	Roberts	George Jr.	8		M. S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	U. S.	"	Uncle, as above	"	"
11		Roberts	Hazel	6		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	"	Do.	"	"
12	C.P.R. 177292	Jenkins	James H.	35		M. M.	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	Canada	Teacher, Alta.	Father, James Jenkins, 163 Donald St., Winnipeg, Man.	Tex.	Wichita Falls
13	C.P.R. 177296	Morrow	Earl W.	21		M. S.	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cookshire, P.Q.	Father, Wm. Morrow, Cookshire, P.Q.	Mont.	Loma
14	C.P.R. 177297	Morrow	Kenneth	18		M. S.	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
15	C.P.R. 177302	Cook	Cyrus Harold	19		M. S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stoneleas, Alta.	Father, Joseph, Windhouse, Sask.	"	Great Falls
16	C.P.R. 177306	Turner	Edward M.	28		M. S.	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Riverside, N.B.	Father, Henry A. Turner, Riverside, N.B.	Colo.	Denver
17	C.P.R. 177309	Milner	John A.	30		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Raymond, Alta.	Father, B. F. Milner, Raymond, Alta.	Utah	Salt Lake
X 18	C.P.R. 177314	Harker	Joseph A.	38		M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magrath, Alta.	Father, Heber Harker, Hill Springs, Alta.	"	Fairview
X 19	C.P.R. 177315	Harker	Alice	37		F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Father-in-Law, as above	"	"
X 20	Under 16 with parents	Harker	Joseph A. Jr.	10		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather, as above	"	"
X 21		Harker	Mead	5		M. S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
X 22		Harker	Alice	3		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
23	C.P.R. 177322	McLean	Margaret	36		F. S.	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Amherst, N.S.	Father, Donald McLean, Amherst, N.S.	Colo.	Colorado Springs
24	C.P.R. 177324	Kelland	Frank R.	31		M. M.	Plumber	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Father, Robt. Kelland, 23 Kensington, London, England	Utah	Salt Lake
25	C.P.R. 177329	Jaw	Daniel L.	56		M. Wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Coaldale, Alta.	Sister, Mrs. Mina Stelter, Guelph, Ont.	Mo.	St. Louis
26	DEPARRED	Congdon	John P. R.	52		M. Wd.	Baker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge	Daughter, Ida, Kenora, Ont.	Mont.	Great Falls
27	C.P.R. 210728	Craigen	Lynda	25		F. Wd.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Sister, Mary Craigen, 715-17th St. N., Lethbridge, Alta.	"	Marcee
28	Under 16 with parents	Craigen	Charles Aonius	2		M. S.	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"
29	C.P.R. 177337	Stearns	Lorenzo	44		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Caroline, Alta.	Uncle, A. E. Sander, Caroline, Alta.	S.D.	Altamont
30	C.P.R. 177336	Voigt	Ora	71		M. M.	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	North Battleford, Sask.	Son, George Voigt North Battleford, Sask.	Wyo.	Sheridan

PNT 6 PT
U T
GO ST
DEB 1 A 25
BNA
USC

30.

Total passengers 36
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 30

Emory, Dorothy, age 14 } U.S.C.
" , Olive, age 11 }
" , George Jr., age 9 }
⊕ Hill, Margaret, age 30 U.S.C.

X Harker, Alma, age 15 } U.S.C.
" , Elsie, age 12 }

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1921

CLASS E

38800/25

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (for) (as) a skilled laborer, or laborer, or servant, or other (specify). Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	Yes	Self	—	Never				#14-4th Ave. N., Great Falls	Mt	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Bald	England	North Shields
	No	"	20.	Yes 1909 31	North	1921	May 10	Wife, Eugene Woolf, 744 S. 5th E. St., Salt Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	Med. fair	Bro.	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Park, Utah
	Yes	Husband	50.	Yes 1916 Back Office	Mont.	June 1921		Husband, George Binney, Wynnewood, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Hancock, Mich.
	No	Self	16.	Yes 1903-11 1889-91	Mich.	1921		Wife, Margaret Allen, Bad Axe, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Two gold front teeth	Canada	Danich, Ont.
	"	Highway	260.	Yes 1911	Calif.	May 1921		Home, 514-10th 1st St., Long Beach, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med. fair	Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	County Antrim
	"	"		Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Wears glasses	"	Do.
	"	Self	110.	Yes 1919 1920	Mont.	Dec. 1920		Friend, Hugh Sutherland 716-4th Ave. S., Great Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Gray	None	Canada	Molesworth, Ont.
	Yes	Self	6	Yes 1916 1921	"	May 1921		304-E. Buffalo St. Rawlins, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	England	Liverpool
	"	Husband		Yes —	Nebr. & Mont.	Do.		Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Dunbar, Neb.
	"	Father		Yes 1916 1921	Mont.	Do.		Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Calgary
	"	"		Yes	Do.	"	Do.	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	"
	No	Self	400.	Yes 1901 1918	Wash. & Calif.	1918		No address	Yes	3 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med. fair	Lt.	Bro.	None	"	Sheridan, Ont.
	"	"	110.	Yes 1918 1930	Mont.	Apr. 1930		Uncle, Henry Marroco, Conda, Mont.	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med. fair	Bro.	Blue	None	"	Cookshire, P.Q.
	"	"	95.	No	—	—	—	Do.	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med. fair	Bro.	Blue	None	"	" "
	Yes	"	60.	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mr. Staley, add. unknown, Gt. Falls	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	"	Warren, Ont.
	"	"	150.	No	—	—	—	Friend, Isaac Pearson, add. unknown, Denver	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med. fair	Bro.	Blue	None	"	Riverside, B.C.
	"	"	70.	Yes 1896 1903	Utah	1903		Brother, Geng. F. Milner, 863-17th St. E., Salt Lake	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Provo, Utah
	"	"	300.	Yes 1881 1900	"	1900		Bro.-in-Law, Louis R. Larsen, Fairview, Utah	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	1	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Blue	None	"	Fairview, Utah
	"	Husband		Yes 1883 1903	"	1903		Brother, as above	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Blue	None	"	" "
	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Uncle, as above	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med. fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Magrath
	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	"	"
	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	"	"
	Yes	Self	100.	Yes 1907 1915	Mass.	1915		Aunt, Mrs. Jennie Williamson, add. unknown, Colorado Springs	"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	"
	"	"	150.	No	—	—	—	Wife, Leota Kelland, 33 Woodmoor Apts., Salt Lake	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	Long scar on left upper lip	"	Brae, P.E.I.
	No	"	500.	Yes 1881 1918	Minn.	1908		Friend, Fred Meyers, add. unknown, St. Louis, Mo.	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	Scar front right side chin	"	London, Ont.
	Yes	"	35.	Yes 1918 Office and Ore.	Ore.	June 1918		Cousin, W. H. Wilkinson, c/o Louis Pratt, No. 7-3 Ave. S.	No	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Auburn	Blue	End right middle finger off	"	Guelph, Ont.
	No	"		Yes 1914 1916	N.D.	Aug. 1916		Sister, Mrs. Rex O'Neal, Marese, Mont.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	No	"	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Bomar Sea
	"	Mother	35.	No	—	—	—	Aunt, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Oakville, Ont.
	"	Self	150.	Yes 1876 1910	Minn. Neb. & S.D.	1910		Mother, Mrs. Lydia Stems, Altamont, Kans.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med. fair	Bro.	Blue	None	"	Calgary
	Yes	"	100.	Yes 1872 1904	Minn.	1904		Daughter, Mrs. Sophia Homer, Sheridan, Wyo.	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	No	6	0	Med. fair	Gray	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ingeborg Jenkins
Harold B. Burgett

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 3, 1904	C.P.R.	1921 June 25
2	—	—	C.P.R.	June 18
3	—	—	W.R.	June 25
4	—	—	W.R.	June 26
5	N.Y.	Apl. 3, 1882	Bolivia	June 29
6	Do	Do.	W.R. Do.	June 29
7	—	—	C.P.R.	July 4
8	Montreal	1907	Dominion C.P.R.	July 8
9	—	—	C.P.R.	July 8
10	—	—	C.P.R.	July 8
11	—	—	C.P.R.	July 8
12	—	—	C.P.R.	1920 Nov. 26
13	—	—	C.P.R.	Nov. 26
14	—	—	C.P.R.	Nov. 26
15	—	—	C.P.R.	Nov. 30
16	—	—	C.P.R.	Dec. 1
17	—	—	C.P.R.	Dec. 2
18	—	—	C.P.R.	Dec. 14
19	—	—	C.P.R.	Dec. 14
20	—	—	C.P.R.	Dec. 17
21	—	—	C.P.R.	Dec. 14
22	—	—	C.P.R.	Dec. 14
23	—	—	C.P.R.	Dec. 8
24	—	—	C.P.R.	Dec. 8
25	—	—	C.P.R.	Dec. 9
26	Montreal	about 1870	Unknown C.P.R.	1921 July 12
27	—	—	C.P.R.	July 13
28	—	—	C.P.R.	July 13 1921
29	—	—	C.P.R.	Dec. 14
30	Boston	1872	Unknown	Dec. 11

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

38800/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	P.O.M.C.																	
1	#T9011	Braden	Florence Ed.	34		F.	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Husband, N.W. Braden, Saskatoon Alta.	Wash.	Walla Walla
2	Under 16	Braden	Emma	12		F.	S.	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
3	with parents	Braden	Edith	9		F.	S.	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4		Braden	Hazel	6		F.	S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5		Westcott	Joseph	22		M.	S.	Machinist helper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Walter Westcott, 45 Spadina Ave. Toronto Ont.	Mont.	Sweet Grass
6	DEPARTED	King	Lawrence	21		M.	S.	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Mother, Josephine King, 61 Carbury St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
7	C.P.R. 210741	Laurie	Robert	28		M.	S.	Dairy worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Carstairs, Alta.	Sister, Miss Jean Laurie, 498 St. Vincent St. Glasgow, Scot.	"	Manhattan
8	C.P.R. 210742	Ross	Sidney	19		M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father, Howard W. Ross, 10231 - 107th St., Edmonton, Alta.	Colo.	Denver
9	C.P.R. 177346	Hixson	Annie	34		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	"	Pincher Creek	Husband, Wm. B. Hixon, Essendale, B.C.	Ida.	Salmon
10	C.P.R. 110196	Smith	William	32		M.	S.	Well Driller	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Hussar, Alta.	Sister, Mrs. Mary Cooper, 239 - 15th St. W., Calgary, Alta.	Wyo.	Thermopolis
11	#1795	Hauseman	Helmath	25		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Groton, Alta.	Bro. in Law, R. Tetzlaff, Groton, Alta.	Calif.	Los Angeles
12	C.N.R. #1791	MacDermit	Charles	22		M.	S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cromwell, Ont.	Father, Hugh McDermit, Cromwell, Ont.	Mont.	Avon
13	#1803	Knutson	Knute	28		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Killam, Alta.	Mother, Mrs. Bertie Knutson, Killam, Alta.	"	Damas Hot Springs
14	C.P.R. #1800	Smith	William G.	30		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mannville, Alta.	Brother, Dan. Smith, Mannville, Alta.	Wyo.	Douglas
15	C.P.R. #1801	Smith	Delilah	23		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law, As above	"	"
16	Under 16 with parents	Smith	Gilbert	4		M.	S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle, As above	"	"
17		Smith	Ethel	9		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
18	C.P.R. 210359	Gregson	Alexander	48		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Glenwood, Alta.	Wife, Alvia Gregson, Glenwood, Alta.	Utah	Brighton
19	C.N.R. #8595	Bloss	Thomas	44		M.	M.	Salvation Army officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, Fred Bloss, 20 Albert St., Toronto, Ont.	Mont.	Butte
20	C.N.R. #8596	Bloss	Mary Agnes	43		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law, As above	"	Butte
21	Under 16 with parents	Bloss	Helen	19		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, As above	"	"
22		Bloss	Fredk. John	8		M.	S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Entered without inspection July 2, 1919, Residence legalized Seattle file 36778/815

RETIFIED

PNT 1 PT
U T
GO ST
DEB 2 A 13
BNA
USC

22

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1921

CLASS E

38800/26

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming, temporarily or otherwise, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For a person in attendance at public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
No	Highway	500	yes	Bonners Ferry (road gang)	June 1918		Friend, C. W. Carpenter, Prescott, Wash.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Prescott, Wash.
"	"		No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Swalwell Alta
"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	"	"
"	"		No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	"	"
"	Gatingway	2	No	—	—	—	No address	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	Toronto
"	"	"	21	No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	Long scar from appendicitis operation	"	Ottawa
"	Self	100	yes	1910 1916	—	June 1916	Cousin, Laurence Mavine, Manhattan, Mont.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
Yes	Father	65	Visit		Calif.	Dec. 1913	Col. Sil. Mines, Denver, Colo.	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Edmonton
No	Self	150	yes	1909 1915	Ida.	1915	Sister in law, Mrs. Ella Brautigan, Salmon, Ida.	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med. fair	Lt.	Blue	None	"	Owen Sound, Ont.
"	"	130	yes	1919 1930	Wyo.	1930	No address	"	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	Palmerston Ont.
No	Highway	200	yes	Birch 1910	Wis.	1910	Wife, Alta Hausseman, 1132 Adams Ave., Los Angeles	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Elms, Wis.
No	Self	115	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Chas. Gravely Avon, Mont.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Rheumatism	No	5	8	Med. fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Martintown, Ont.
"	"	500	yes	1891 1905	Minn.	1905	Arpas Hot Springs.	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Mutual Organization	No	6	0	Med. fair	Lt.	Blue	Hands crippled from rheumatism	Norway	Stravengar
Yes	"	200	Visit only				Father-in-Law, Jde Nit, Douglas, Wyo.	"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Collingwood Ont.
"	Husband		yes	1897 1911	Okla.	1911	Father, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Thackerville, Okla.
"	Father		No	—	—	—	Grandfather, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Manville, Alta.
"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	"	"
"	Self	150	yes	1902 1917	Utah & Wis.	1917	Sister, Mrs. Mary Sherwood, Brighton, Utah,	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med. Dk.	Dyn Gray	Blue	Same left leg	England	Workington
No	"	50	yes	1908 1910	Vt.	1910	Salvation Army Headquarters	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Dyn Gray	Blue	None	"	Surrey
"	"		Yes	1888 1905	—	1905	Do.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Paisley, Ont.
"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Vancouver
"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Toronto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred D. Jenkins
Harold J. Burgess

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			W.R.	1921
1	"	"	"	July 9
2	"	"	"	July 9
3	"	"	W.R.	July 9
4	"	"	W.R.	July 9
5	"	"	C.P.	July 20
6	"	"	C.P.R.	July 20
7	St. John	1919	Cassandra	July 21
8	"	"	C.P.R.	July 21
9	"	"	C.P.R.	1920 Dec. 14
10	"	"	C.P.R.	Dec. 15
11	"	"	W.R.	Dec. 16
12	"	"	C.P.R.	Dec. 16
13	Quebec	1891	Unknown	Dec. 17
14	"	"	C.P.R.	Dec. 17
15	"	"	C.P.R.	Dec. 17
16	"	"	C.P.R.	Dec. 17
17	"	"	C.P.R.	Dec. 17
18	N.Y.	1886	Unknown	Dec. 22 1921
19	Quebec	about 1883	Unknown	July 22
20	"	"	C.P.R.	July 22
21	"	"	C.P.R.	July 22
22	"	"	C.P.R.	July 22
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. Wagon Road
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. **Any alien with admixture of blood of the African** Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

38800/27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

(Special U.S.C.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.	Edwards P2 Albert		38		M M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	U.S.A. (Canada)	Scand	Canada	Wood Mountain	Brother, Gelfred Edwards,	Mont	Kalispell
2	U.S.C.	Richardson P3	James	70		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Do.	Scotch	"	Etzicom, Alta.	Step-son, Adel F. Anderson,	Mo.	Springfield
3	U.S.C.	Richardson P4	Hilma	5H		F M	None	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	Etzicom, Alta. Son, As above	"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Record Only

PNT U GO DEB BNA USC

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 21, 1921 CLASS E - Special - U.S.C.] 38800/27

15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24, and full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after the temporary purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
No	Self	$30	yes.	Born Montana			Wife, Tilly Edwards,	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Park River, N.D.
"	"	$400	yes.	1913	N.D.	1913	9450 S. West, Kalispell, Mont.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Grey	Blue	Scar over left eye	U.S.A.	Allegheny Co. N.Y.
"	"			Birth 1890	Mich. Colo.	1913	Friend, J.C. Doe, Brookfield, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Sweden	Gotenborg
"	"		"	1901	Colo.	1909	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred Daykin
Arnold R. Bright

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	—	—	—	July 2
2	"	"	"	July 5
3	"	"	"	July 5
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry
W.R. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

38800/28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PER CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN ROYAL MAIL LINE LINE SS. CO

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT GN 1	49404	Morton	Horeticus Scott	52	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	yes	Australia	Scotch	Leases US at Blaine Australia	Melbourn	Brother, Richard T - - - - - Melbourne, Australia	CANADA	
2	42557 GN WEA	Rae	John M	31	M	S	News Agent	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Father, William - - - - - Cabrematti, N.S.W. Australia	Wash	Seattle
3	43818 GN FBF	Lee	Edward W	65	M	M	Hostler	"	"	"	England	"	England	Wigston	Wife, S.F. - - - - - Wigston, Leotetin, England	Cal	Los Angeles
4	2395 Can-Aus R.M.	Praed	Alice	55	F	M	None	"	"	"	Australia	"	So. Africa	Johannesburg	Brother, William - - - - - Adelaide, Australia	Wash	Seattle
IN TRANSIT GN 5	49427 ELL	Hunter	Francis	52	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	New Zealand	Irish	N.Zealand	Wanganin	Wife, Ada M - - - - - Wanganin, New Zealand	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT GN 6	49426 BHR	Palmer	Richard	60	M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fielding, NZ	Brother, Gob - - - - - Pohangi, New Zealand	ENGLAND	
Can-Aust R.M. 7	7691 AHJ	Lane	Alice Sarah	17	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Australia	English	Australia	Bowen Hills Brisbane	Bro, Thomas - - - - c/o M. Handley, Sunnyside Esk, Austl	Ore	Portland
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

VERIFIED File OCT 25 1928

PNT PT
U. T.
GO ST
DEP A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

B-Can-Aust-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF July 24, 1921, 191 CLASS B 38800/28

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Notice to Aliens" for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self 250	No	- - - - - - - - - -	Transit 4336	No transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	7	med	gra	gra	None	Australia	Victoria
2	Yes	self 500	No	- - - - - - - - - -	Frd., Mrs. L. Hunt, 4006 West Juneau St, Seattle, Wash	No 3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	Bro	bra	"	"	Sydney
3	"	? ?	yes	1872 Ky 1872	No address	Yes 2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	gra	blu	"	England	Wigston
4	No	self 200	No	- - - - - - - - - -	No address	" 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	bro	bro	"	Australia	Wendigo
5	Yes	self 400	No	- - - - - - - - - -	Transit 4338	No transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	"	blu	"	Ireland	Tempo
6	"	" 1700	No	- - - - - - - - - -	Transit 6422	No 3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	"	w	"	"	Moneymore
7	Yes	Aunt 42	No	- - - - - - - - - -	Aunt, mrs. Sophie Allen, Y.W.C.A. Portland, Ore	No Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NL	GOOD	NO	5	5	My	lt	blu	"	Canada	Ewing
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
29																						
30																						

49374 Blaine 7-6-21 S,W359 — Appd at U.S. Imm Office Van. B.C. 7/7/21

21518 Blaine 11-2-20 S,W359

25464 Blaine 11-18-20 S,W359

21679 Blaine 11-26-20 S,W359

49333 Blaine 7-12-21 S,W357

49459 Blaine 7-12-21 S,W357

49182 Blaine 7-15-21 S,W359

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Walter E Ainley
Frank B. Foot
Edward L Seymour
Albert H Joy

B H Reynolds. Jr. 2K 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	July 4 1921	Nigara	July 5
2	"	Oct 1920	Tahiti	Nov 1
3	"	Nov 1920	Niagara	Nov 17
4	"	Nov 1920	"	Nov 23
5	"	July 4 1921	"	July 11
6	"	"	"	" 11
7	"	July 1921	"	" 15
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

38800/29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CPOS Ltd	ELL													Sister, Daisy - - - - Edenbridge, Engl.	Ore	Quin aby
1	18183	Carey	Percy Palmerston	56	M	Wdr	Draftsman Cvl	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Edenbridge			
	TRANSIT CPR												Canada	St Regis Hotel vancouver, BC	Father, William H - - - - - Belmont, MaidenHeadRd, Startford, Enlg	England	
2	153145	Wilmot	Stanley Burley	33	M	S	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	Lve U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	ENGLAND	
	TRANSIT. CPR														Mother, Rachael - - - -		
3	153146	"	Leslie Hughes	29	M	S	Drftsm'n.	"	"	"	"	"	128 Ravee Hill Rd. Ireland Belfast		128 Ravee Hill Rd, Belfast, Ire	Ohio	Columbus
	GN	BSJ											Lve N.Y.		Father, Sydney		
4	49378	Stegnaes	Herbert	22	M	S	Electr'cn	"	"	"	"	"			London Rd., Huckley, England	England	
	TRANSIT. CPR	AHJ											England	Huckley			
5	174904	Brocklehurst	John William	21	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
	TRANSIT. CPR	AHJ											Lve U.S. at Seattle.		Sister, Mrs. E Cummings,		
6	174905	"	George Sydney	19	M	S	Eng'l Officer Cmn Govt	VERIFIED File NOV 22 1928			Scotland	Scotch	"	Liverpool, Eng	21 Low Craigends, Kileyth' Scotl'd	Canada	
	TRANSIT. Pac SS Co	ELL														Mexico	
7	4460	Leishman	Margaret	40	F	S					New Zealand	German	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives		
	TRANSIT. CPR						Musical									Mexico	
8	174906	Berger	Bert	55	M	M	Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	TRANSIT. CPR	WEA														Mexico	
9	174909	"	Lucie E. File 118/874	44	F	M	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	TRANSIT. CPR	WEA													Father, Thomas, - - - - -		
10	174910	"	Tocca	18	F	S	Clerk Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bally Castle, Ireland	Cal	Pasadena
	GN	BSI													Bro, Horace - - - - - -		
11	49393	Graham	David Herbert	31	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	638 Cordova St., Vancouver, BC	Virginia, Water Surrey, Engl.	Cal	Los Angeles.
	Pac SS Co	BSI	File 401/10.														
12	4470	Jessett	Sidney	51	M	S	Nurseryman	"	"	"	England	English	"	515-25th Ave., Calgary, Alta	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
	GN	HrB													Sister, Alice - - - - -		
13	42652	Adamson	Frances	67	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	1495-64th Ave, W vancouver, BC	61 Burleydd, Bromfield, Lancashire, Eng	Cal	Gilroy
	CPR	WEA	Victor	33	M	M	Clerk	VERIFIED File OCT 25 1928			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	170381	Oddie															
	CPR	WEA	Florence	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-law, Claude Mercer,	"	Los Angeles
15	170382	"											Gem Bley, BC		Prince Rup rt, BC		
	CPR	BSI	Hugh M	26	M	S	Engn'r	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Prince Rupert	Bro.,	"	"
16	191396	Walker															
	CPR	BSI	Edward G	30	M	S	Rigger	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Quesnin, Benjamin Whyte	Wash	Seattle
17	191397	Green											Dunsmuir Hotel		Willfield, Dunblin, Ireland		
	CPR	WEA	Robert M.B.	61	M	Wd	Retired	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Vancouver, BC	Brother, Rennie - - - - -	"	Everett
18	191440	Whyte													Koning, Belgium		
	GN	WEA	Cyrelli	49	M	M	Section Man	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Chase, BC	"	"	"
19	43920	Stubbs															
	GN	WEA	Coreli	41	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John R. - - - - -		
20	43921	"													Old Town House, Letterkenny, Ire.	Cal	Los Angeles.
	Pac SS Co	WEA	Marguerite	25	F	S	Clerk	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Red Deer, Alta	Sheet S-White Star-Dominion. Lines 7,8,89.	"	Pomona
21	4494	Fleming												Vancouver, BC	No relatives		
		Appealed 6-16-21. Ordered excluded 7-14-21. Seattle File#s 38600/Hurley. Bu.File (Telegraph) See family, Accompanying Burley (See wife B-White Star-Dominion)															
			Alexander A	30	M	S	Eng'r	"	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Cousin, Mark B? Cooper,	Wash	Bellingham
	DEBARRED														Wilmington Ave, Bathampton, Ire		
		BSI	Bertram Henry	33	M	mS	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Vale, BC	Father, Matt - - - - -	"	Olympia
	DEBARRED													727-17 Ave West vancouver, BC	Kantalahti, Muonala, Finland		
		BSI	Hannah	32	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Finland	Scandvn	3rd US at Seattle.		Bro, Arthur - - - - -	CANADA	
	DEBARRED														Croydon, Engl		
		BSI	Mary Ann	64	F	S	None	"	"	"	England	English	England	Croydon	Son, Chas Simpson,	CANADA	
	TRANSIT. GN												Lv US Seattle	60 Wolsley Ave	33 Govan Rd, Glasgow, Scotld		
25	49471	Thorn					Mechnl					Scotch	3 Montreal	Canada		CANADA	
	TRANSIT. CPR	WEA	John Buchan	65	M	M	Engr	"	"	"	Scotland		3 Lve US Seattle		"		
26	170553	Simpson															
	TRANSIT. CPR	WEA	Helen	61	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	110-1st St. N. Vancouver, BC	Cousin, George Stensland,	Wash	Seattle
27	170554	"						VERIFIED File							316 Main St, vancouver, BC		
	DEBARRED	BSI	Karl Gustav	33	M	S	Boom Man	"	"	"	Norway	Scandvn	"	"			
29																	
30																	

PNT PT
I. II
GO ST
DED A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

B - C.P.-all-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF JULY 24, 1921, 191 CLASS B 38800/29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See subdivision 24 of rule 22 of these questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1				49047 Seattle 6-25-21 Ex Victoria 1886 Aug																				wells
1	No	self	125	Yes 1920 Ore. 1920	No address	No	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	med	bro	gra.	" "	England	Tunbridge
2	No	"	400	No - - - - - - - - -	Transit 6516	No	less 60 da	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	d-bro	"	" "	"	Birmingham
		49305 Seattle 6-26-21 Pr Charlotte			Left U.S. at Nyj. 7/30/21																			
3	No	self	500	No - - - - - - - - -	Transit 6515	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	d-bro	"	" "	"	"
		49304 Seattle 6-26-21 Pr Charlotte																						
4	No	self	200	No - - - - - - - - -	Cousin, James Pritchard 200 East Oakland St, Columbus, O.	Yes	4 Mos	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	bro	blu	" "	Ireland	Belfast
		27600 Blaine 6-29-21 S.W355																						
5	No	self	500	No - - - - - - - - -	Transit 6608	No	1 Week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	" "	England	Hickley
		49172 Seattle 6-27-21 Pr Adelaide			Left U.S. at Seattle, Wn. 7/4/21																			
6	No	"	400	No - - - - - - - - -	Transit 6609	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Med	bro	blu	" "	"	"
		49362 Seattle 6-29-21 No boat named																						
7	No	self	300	No - - - - - - - - -	Transit 4335	Yes	2 Mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	gra	" "	Scotland	Kilsyth
		49314 Seattle 7-7-21 Pr Charlotte																						
8	NO	self	3000	NO - - - - - - - - -	Transit 6518	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	"	grey	blue	" "	Germany	Ringmach
		" Do	Do	Do																				
9	NO	husband	- - -	NO - - - - - - - - -	Transit 6519	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	bro	grey	" "	"	Tannenburg
		" Do	Do	Do																				
10	NO	father	- - -	NO - - - - - - - - -	Transit 6520	NO	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	blue	" "	New Zealand	Feilding
		49416 Blaine 7-6-21 S.W355																						
11	No	self	210	No - - - - - - - - -	Sister Jean Graham, Hill Crest, Oak Knoll, Pasadena, Cal	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	"	"	" "	Ireland	Dungannon
		49420 Seattle 7-10-21 Ex H.M. Queen Mary 1897																						
12	No	self	1500	Yes 1920 Cal 1920	No address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Germany	Engl.
		21496 Blaine 11-9-20 No ship named																						
	yes	self	16	No - - - - - - - - -	Son, Coben - - - - - 2407-5th Ave NW, Seattle, Wash	No	6 Mos	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"L	gre	blu	"	England	London
		31959			Sister, H. Blackburn,																			
14	Yes	self	200	No - - - - - - - - -	14 Forest St., Gilroy, Cal	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Med	d-bro	gre	"	"	Briarfield
		"																						
15	"	husbd	- - -	No - - - - - - - - -	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	bro	"	" "	"	Malcom
		32078			J.B. Dixon;																			
16	No	self	200	No - - - - - - - - -	Box 171, Seal Beach, Cal	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	"	blu	" "	Scotland	Leith
		32257			Frd., " "																			
17	No	self	50	No - - - - - - - - -		No	3 Weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	blk	"	" "	Ireland	Dublin
		32257																						
18	No	self	1000	No - - - - - - - - -	No Address	No	less 6Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	g-bro	"	" "	"	Dublin
		32262																						
19	No	self	150	No - - - - - - - - -	Dtr. B. Vandernoot, 1613 Laurel St, Everett, Wash	No	2 Mos	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	gre	"	" "	Belgium	Boyberki
		"																						
20	No	Husbd	---	No - - - - - - - - -	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	bro	blu	" "	France	Quebleguard
		49332 S.Ft 7-16-21 Ex Ld President																						
21	Yes	self	75	No - - - - - - - - -	Brother, Ernest Fleming, 5117 Stratford Rd, LosAngeles, Cal	No	less 6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	gr	" "	Ireland	Ballydora
22	No	self	13	" - - - - - - - - -	Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Raybould, Pomona, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	GOOD	No	5	2½	dk	blk	bro	" "	England	Birmingham
23	No	self	200	" - - - - - - - - -	Cousin, Geo. Weir & Co., Bellingham, Wash	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	bro	blu	" "	Ireland	Irish
24	No	self	15	Yes - - - - - - - - -	Cousin, Mrs. Bettie Sjoblom, 1109 E. 9th St, Olympia, Wash	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	lt	bro	"	" "	Finland	Nunsala Kantaka
		49434 Blaine 7-25-21 S.W359																						
25	No	self	400	No - - - - - - - - -	Transit 5159	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	"	"	" "	England	Croyden
		49343 Seattle 7-22-21 Ex Victoria			Left U.S. at Seattle, Sept 3/21																			
26	Yes	self	200	No - - - - - - - - -	Son Geo. - - - - - Transit 6525 Colby, Wash	No	1 Mo	NO	no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	gra	"	" "	Scotland	Rosebarty
		" Do	Do	Do	Left U.S. at Seattle, 9/3/21																			
27	"	husbd	- -	No - - - - - - - - -	Transit 6526	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	" "	"	St Ninians
		- - - - -		1903-6,07-10 & 11-17																				
28	No	self	95	Yes Wash July, 1917	No address	No	Perm	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bro	blk	" "	Norway	Christiania
29																								
30																								

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Edward L Sommer
Mc Ainsley
Albert H Joy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 23-21	Melita	June 25
2	Montreal	Jn 9-21	Scand'vn	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 25
4	St John	Apr 20-21	Emp Fr.	" 27
5	Quebec	1921 June 1	Emp Brit	" 28
6	"	"	"	" 28
7	Montreal	Apr 3 1921	Metagama	" 29
8	Quebec	1920 Aug. 15	Tunisian	July 6
9	"	"	"	" 6
10	"	"	"	" 6
11	Montreal	May 24 1921	Tunisian	" 6
12	Quebec	June 1921	Emp Brit.	" 7
13	Montreal	Nov 1 1920	Scotian	Nov 8
14	"	June 1920	Metagama	" 11
15	"	"	"	" 11
16	St John	April 1920	Scandinavia	" 18
17	Quebec	April 1920	"	"2 18
18	Montreal	Nov-15 1920	Grampian	" 23
19	St John	May-20	Sicilian	" 24
20	"	"	"	" 24
21	Montreal	May 1921	Minedosa	July 16
22	Quebec	Aug 1920	Victorian	June 16
23	Montreal	Oct 27 1920	Corsican	Italy 5
24	St John	Apr 1921	Emp France	" 29
25	Montreal	June 1921	Melita	" 22
26	Quebec	June 16 1921	Emp France	" 22
27	"	"	"	" 22
28	St John	Apr 15 1921	"	" 16
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

38800/30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES (PACIFIC) LINE SS. CO

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ST [redacted] 1	S.S. Ticket	Bartoshevich	Kasmir	White Star SC-[redacted]077 Vancouver 7-29-21. N.Y. SS Olympic 45	M	M	Broker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Lv. U.S. at N.Y. China	Hong Kong	No relatives	Poland	
ST [redacted] 2	S.S. Ticket	"	Stanislawa	White Star SC-148077 Vancouver 7-29-21 N.Y. SS Olympic 39	F	M	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Lv. US at NY "	"	"	Poland	
IN TRANSIT GN 3	42889	Hunnex	Gloria Glenielina	40	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Lve US at Seattle Canada	2442-8th Ave East Vancouver, BC	No relatives	CANADA	
[redacted] 4	Und 16	"	Varina	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANADA	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT PT 1
U T. 1
GO ST 2
DEB A
RHA
USC

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

B-C.P. Pac-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—50

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JULY 26, 1921, 19[illegible] CLASS B 38800/30

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in this country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	960	No				In Transit. SS Ticket	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Med	bro	blue	Beard full Beard	Poland	Kiev
2	Yes	husband		NO				Transit SS Ticket	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	red	"	"None "	Poland	"Warsaw
3	No	Husbi	50	Yes	1909	Kans	May 1909	Transit 6523	No	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	Aub	bro	None	USA	Kans Independence
4	No	Father	---	No				Transit Und 16	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	##	--	"	bro	gra	"	China	Chinkiang
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
29																											
30																											

3/6 Ansley

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	1921 June 6	Japan Exp of	1921 June 6
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	June 13 1921	Exp Asia	July 20
4	"	"	"	July 20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

38800/31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CPR	BSI	A.R.# 2229861	Ver. Matz. 10/11/43 #20-50807										Cecil Hotel				
1	172549	Anderson	Peter	32	M	S		Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandvn	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Father, Andrew Jeppson Linderod, Sweden	Wash	Montesano
DEBARRED 2		Alias, Chapman Ambrosiussen	Andrew Kapman Andrew	Appealed 5-11-21. Ordered excluded 6-29-21. Seattle 38700. Bu 54932/96 43	M	M		Woodsman	"	Swedish	"	"	"	109 Kenyon Rooms, "	"	Wife, Anna Bagg Vernaes, Kapparberga Lan, Sweden	Ore	Warren
	GN 42537	BSI		569-31667										1536 Union Street		Cousin, Martin Pearson,		
3		Johnson	Olaf Birger	24	M	S		Logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1536 Union Street, Vancouver, BC	Mont	Butte
DEBARRED	CPR 209093	BSI	7-20-1200-8048													Aunt, Anna M Mullas,		
		Nicon	Spire	18	M	S		None	No	Child	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laros	Laros, Greece	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 5		BSI Tahliampouris	Michael	42	M	M		Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	"	"	87 "	"	Wife, Sivasti - - - - - - Laros, Greece	"	"
DEBARRED		BSI Hondrevanis	Starros	18	M	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	87 "	"	Father, Manel - - - - - - Laros, Greece	"	"
DEBARRED		BSI Kokinakes	Kaliope	File 413/983 55	F	M		None	No	Detn't to husbd - - - -	No	"	"	87 "	"	Nephew, Demetous Thomalis, Laros, Greece	"	"
DEBARRED		BSI "	Ekaterine	File 413/982 21	F	S		"	Yes	Greek	Yes	"	"	87 "	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		BSI "	Mary	File 413/981 16	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	87 "	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		BSI Kokhimukis	Konstantino	35	M	M		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	87 "	"	No relatives	"	"
DEBARRED		BSI "	Eftukia	30	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	87 "	"	"	"	"
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U-
GO 3
Brvn 1
ISC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 4, Nick D Nicon, Age 11, M., Born Seattle, Wash.
Line 5 Spire Tahliampouris, Age 13, M. Born Seattle, Wash.

Cunard-1

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER,,B.C., MONTH OF JULY 24, 1921, 191 CLASS B 38800/31

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit as specified in preceding question?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain fully on line.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		49417 Seattle not noted 7-6-21		1807			Dec	E.H.Hamilton, Montesano, Wash	No	Perm	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Sweden	Linderod
1	No	self	75	Yes	1920	Wash	1920	Employer, Erik Morton, Warren, Or.	Yes	Indef	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	"	blu	"	"	Farun
		- " -			1910		Spg.																				
2	No	self	500	"	1914	Ore	1914	Cousin, Martin Pearson, Box 11, Butte, Mont	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	fr	l-bro	"	"	"	Berger
		25361 Blaine 11-6-20 S.U.357																									
3	No	self	200	No	- - - - - - - - -																						
		49433 Seattle 7-22-21 pr Charlotte																									
4	No	father	- -	No	- - - - - - - - -			Father, D.M.Nicon, 217 Pontius Ave, Seattle, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	Med	bro	bro	"	Greece	Laros
		- - - -			1904		Jany	No relatives,																			
5	No	self	500	Yes	1921	Wash	1921	217 E. Lake Ave, Seattle, Wash	No	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	blk	bro	"	"	"
		- - - -						Uncle, Theodore Konikinakis,																			
6	No	self	--	No	- - - - - - - - - -			1205-47 St No. Seattle, Wash	No	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	blk	"	"	"	"
		- - - -						Husbd, Theodore - - - -																			
7	NO	self	?	No	- - - - - - - - - -			1205-47 St No. Seattle, Wash	No	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
		- - - -						"	"	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	bre	bro	"	"	"
8	No	mother	--	No	- - - - - - - - - -																						
9	"	"	--	No	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
		- - - -			1910		May																				
10	No	self	1000	Yes	1920	Wash.	1920	father, Theoria Kookinukis, 1205 No. 47 St, Seattle, Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	QNO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	blk	bro	"	"	"
11	"	husbd	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Dec 1920	Saxonia	July 6
2	"	1920	June Carmania	May 31
3	"	May 15 1920	Coronia	Nov 5
4	Montreal	July 16 1921	Saxonia	July 21
5	Halfx	July 1921	"	July 21
6	"	"	"	" 21
7	"	"	"	" 21
8	"	"	"	" 21
9	"	"	"	" 21
10	"	"	"	" 21
11	"	"	"	" 21
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

38800/32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT 1	CPR 174920 AHJ	Ferrier	James Moyer	46	M	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	3 Yrs US at Seattle. Canada	Vancouver BC	Wife, Mary A - - - - - 1173-7Ave West, Vancouver, B.C.	Canada	
IN TRANSIT 2	CPR 174919 AHJ	"	Rhoda	19	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	3 Yrs US at Seattle "	"	"	CANADA	
[redacted] 3	Und 16 A.H.J.	"	Annie	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 Yrs US at Seattle "	"	"	CANADA	
[redacted] 4	Und 16 AHJ	"	Winston	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 Yrs US at Seattle "	"	"	CANADA	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT 2 PT 2
U
GO
LEB
BRN
JSC

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

B-Donaldson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER? B.C., MONTH OF JULY 24, 1921, 191 CLASS B 38800/32

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.											Feet.	Inches.						
1	No	self	100	No	- - - - - - - - - -		Transit 6610	No	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	med	bro	blu	None	Scotland	Dundee
2	No	father	---	No	- - - - - - - - - -		Transit 6611	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	[illegible]	4	11	"	blk	bbe	"	"	"
3	No	"	---	No	- - - - - - - - - -		Transit-Und 16	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	Aub	bro	"	"	"
4	No	"	---	No	- - - - - - - - - -		Transit Und 16	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	**	**	"	Bro	bro	"	"	"
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Uppld at U.S. Immn. Office Van. B.C. 7/1/21

Uppld at U.S. Immn office Van. B.C. 7/1/21

J. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Albert H. Joy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1921	Cassandra	July 16
2	"	"	"	" 16
3	"	"	"	" 16
4	"	"	"	" 16
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

38800/33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PER ____ MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT 1	Pac SS Co 4475	WEA WEA Oros	O Miguel	21		M	S	Logger	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	Lve US at SanFrancisco King's Hotel Canada	Vancouver, BC	Father, Manuel - - - - 32 Ave 306 - Guaymas, Mexico	MEXICO	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT 1
U.
GO
L P
BM
JSC

B-Missel

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF JULY 24, 1921, 191 CLASS B 38800/33

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		49322 S 8.7-16 21																								
1	Yes	self	100	No	- - - - - - - -			Transit 6522	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Med	bro	blu	None	Mexico	Chihuahua
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

E. Ainsley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Sept 1920	JimBootley	July 11
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

38805/34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA LINE SS. CO

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT CPR																	
1	174921	ELL US-6-9-21-Merchant. Sameshima	Soichi	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	3 Yrs US at Seattle Japan	Kobe	Wife, Kasu - - - - Kobe, Japan	Canada	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT PT 1
U
GO
L
BM
USC

B-N.Y.K.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF JULY 24, 1921, 191 CLASS B 38800/34

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		4350S Seattle 7 19 21 Pr Victoria					Left U.S. at Blaine 4/14/21																			
1	Yes	self	100	No	- - - - - - - - -		Transit 4341	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	Olive	Blk	Bro	None	Japan	Kaseshima
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
29																										
30																										

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Edward L Laurence

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	July 1921	Fushimi Maru	July 20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

38800/35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PER WHITE STAR DOMINION LINE SS. CO

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	GN			569-31739				Ret. Mat 5/23/28							Wife, Maggie - - -,		
1	42629 Pac SS Co	Black	WEA John H.	40	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC 2234 -3 E	163 Strathmartin Rd., Scotland	N.Y.	New York
				569-31911											Son, George - - - - , 2234-3 E Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
2	3723	Elliot	BSI Jane	60	F	WD	Home	Yes	"	Yes	England	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Cousin, Wm. C. Reid,	Mass	
	GN			569-32099			Hemp							Stockport England	Kinmonde, Glascow, Scotland	Ont.	Montreal
3	43905	Scott	JPB William	65	M	WDR	Spinner	Yes	"	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England				
	GN			569-32100													
4	43906	"	JPB George	20	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	England	"	"	"	" "		
	CPR		WEA												Brother, Christian - - - -		
5	213153	Buhler	Rudolph	46	M	M	Builder	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Canada	Kamloops, BC	Sickensville, Switzerland	Ore	Portland
	CPR		WEA														
6	213154	"	Martha	483	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry Francis Daly,	Cal	
		Appealed 6-16-21. Ordered excluded 7-14-21. Seattle File 38600/Hurley. Bu File (Telegraph) See Husbd., Acyg.															
DEBARRED		Hurley (See husbd. on B-C.P.-Atl.)	Laura Elizabeth	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	England	English	England	Birmingham	Birmingham, Engl	Pomona,	Pomona
DEBARRED		" " "	Marjorie	9	F	S	None	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		" " "	Peggy	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	GN		ELL										Lv US at N.Y.		Husbd, Christian J - - - -		
IN TRANSIT	49455	Steele	Louisa Caroline	45	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Dublin, Ranelegh, Ireland.	IRELAND	
	GN		ELL										Lv US at N.Y.				
IN TRANSIT	49454	"	Laura Charlotte	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	IRELAND	
	CPR		BSI					Verified Reg 7-19-28					Van Nat 1-31-37 +2-C 52166		Brother, Ralph R. - - - - -		
12	214922	Reeves	Joseph William	29	M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Mission .BC	79 Chapel St, Stockport, Engl	Mass	Fall River
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT PT 2
U
GO 3
DEB
NA
USC

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

B-White Star-Dominion-1

* Residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF JULY 24, 1921, 191 CLASS B 38800/35

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	18 If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or institution, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	25421 Blaine 11-8-20 D. 11355 self	400	NO				Sister, Mrs. H. McLeod, 525 W. 169 New York, N.Y.	NO	6 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	blk	bro	None	Scotland	Dundee
2	Yes	21641 Seattle 11-22-20 Pr Victoria self	30	NO				Daughter, Mrs. Hannah Thomas, 1738 W 6, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	bro	"	None	England	Darlington
3	Yes	21812 Blaine 11-28-20 D. 11355 self	?	Yes	Visits	?	?	?	No	3 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	"	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Glascow
4	Yes	21812 Do Do Do self	?	Yes	Visits	?	?	?	NO	3 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	bro	grey	NONE	England	Stockport
5	Yes	49330 Seattle 7-16-21 Pr Charlotte self	2863	NO				Frd, Fritz Keller, Banks, Oregon	No	Less 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	gra	w	None	Switzerland	Bickersville
6	"	" Do Do Do		No				"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	O	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	bro	bro	None	"	Clarace
7	No	Husbd ---		No				Sister-law, Mrs. Elizabeth Raybauld, Pomona, Cal	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	JO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
8	"	father ---		No				"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	fr	"	blu	"	"	"
9	"	" ---		No				"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	bro	"	"	"
10	Yes	49503 Blaine 7-20-21 D. 11355 self	200	"				Left U.S. at Nyg. 8-23-21. Transit 4339	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	bro	"	"	"	Hull
11	"	" Do Do Do						Left U.S. at Nyg. 8-23-21 Transit 4340	No	Trans	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	B	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	Mother --		"																							
		49435 Seattle 7-28-21 Pr Victoria self	90	Yes	1909-14	Mass	July 1919	Uncle, George Wilkinson, Fall River, Mass	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	blu	None	England	Stockport

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

M. Fox Ainsley.
Edward L Sweeney

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1920 Oct.11	Megantic	1920 Nov. 6
2	Quebec	1920 July	"	Nov 18
3	Montreal	1920 Sept	"	Nov. 22
4	"	"	"	Nov 22
5	N.Y.	June 1921	Olympic	July 16
6	"	"	"	" 16
7	Quebec	Apr 1921	Canada	June 16
8	"	Apr 1921	Canada	" 16
9	"	"	"	2 16
10	Montreal	May 16 1921	Megantic	July 19
11	"	"	"	" 19
12	Quebec	Apr30 1921	Canada	July 22
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

38800/36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF VANCOUVER

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
	GN	BSI						Dress							1542 Williams St.,	Father, Domenick - - - - - - -		
1	49379	Giacobbi	Zelina	27		F	S	maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian (NO)	Canada	Vancouver, BC	1642 Williams St, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	SanFrancisco
	GN					569-31659										William H. Small,		
2	37535	Small	Herbert W.	45		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Walhachin, BC	Walhachin, BC	Cal	Inglewood
		BSI														Bro, William - - - -		
DEBARRED		Evans	James William	49		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	? Main St, Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Seattle
	CPR	FBF														Father, Edward Raycroft,		
4	209092	Raycroft	Richard	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Aliance, Sask	Lowertown, Skibereen, Ire	Mass	Boston
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U T
GO 1 A 3
DFR
BIM
USC

C-1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—419

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY 24, 1921, 191

CLASS "C"

38800/36

No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (a person or class of persons, or nationality, or race, or occupation, or status as to possession of means, or as to being accompanied by or coming to join others, or otherwise, as the case may be, specifying which). If not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
						49403 Blaine 6-28 21	June-20	Oct	Sister Clara Forti,																		
1	Yes	self	100	Yes	Oct-20 Var.	1920	964 Filbert St, SanFrancisco, Cal	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	bro	bro	None	Italy	Fosragolo
					1906-07	Feb.																					
		20400 Blaine 11-4-20					John S. Hutman,																				
2	Yes	self	300	Yes	1908-20 Colo.	1920	Box 242, Inglewood, Cal	No	6 mos.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	"	"	blue	None	England	Witham
		- - - - -			1912-15	June																					
3	No	self	52	"	1919-21 Ill	1921	No address	No	Perm	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk	blk	"	"	"	London
		*ss "Princess Victoria				May	Bro, James - - - - -																				
4	Yes	self	600	"	1921 Boston	1921	806-59th St, Boston, Mass	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	10	Med	bro	bro	"	Ireland	Skebeen
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

*ss "Princess Victoria"

Frank B Trask

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—459

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y. Halifax	June 1920 1906	Olympic Carthegenian	June 29 1920
2	New York	1906	Unk	Nov. 4
3	Quebec	Sept 1919	Sicilian	July 15
4	Boston	Nov 1 1920	Aquatania	" 21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

38800/37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 216051 Pac SS Co	ELL Husnik	(See Son and Dtr, Sheet E-1 Lines 6 and 7, Accompanying) Freda Olga	31		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	VERIFIED File 3-4-27 2449 Dundas St Canada	Vancouver, BC Vancouver, BC Lve US at Seattle	No relatives Sister, Mrs. E. Cummings,	Wash	Seattle
2	4460	Leishman	Margaret	40		F	S	Woman Officer Can.Govt.	*	*	*	Scotland	Scotch	England	Liverpool Lve US at N.Y.	21 Low Craigends?Kilsyth?	Scotland	Canada
IN TRANSIT.	CPR	BSI																
3	215013	Harrington	Freddie	15		F	S	Domestic	*	*	*	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver Lve US at N.Y.	Aunt, Katie Miller, Waterford, Ireland	England	
IN TRANSIT.	CPR	ELL																
4	209068	Foster	James	46		M	M	Laborer	*	*	*	English	Eng'l	*	Ocean Falls	Sister, Mrs F. Hall Edmonton, Alta	ENGLAND	
	GN	AHJ						Coal								Bro, Robert - - - - -		
5	49414	Richmond	James A	47		M	M	Miner	*	*	*	Scotland	Scotch	*	Nanaimo, BC	Irvine, Airshire, Scotland	Ind	Bruceville
	GN	AHJ																
6	49415	*	Magdalene	43		F	M	None	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	CPR	WEA		569-31710					Fr. R. P. 9/9/40 Quota 439/13x3									
7	191305	Mason	Mary	40		F	Wd		Ver Natz 9/26/40 #20-40754					151-8th Ave East	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Mary A. Hutchinson, 10 Buchanan St., Edinburg, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
	CPR	HRB		569-31758												Father, C.A. - - - -		
8	191500	Lundin	Oscar E	43		M	S	Logger	*	*	*	Sweden	Scand	*	Ocean Falls BC	Miey, Sweden	*	*
	GN	AHJ		569-31680														
9	42653	Wigley	Margaret A	36		F	S	Domestic	*	*	*	England	English	*	Y.W.C.A. Vancouver, BC Ont	Father, Alfred - - - - - - Eng. 13 Howland Rd, Strickley, Birmingham	*	Tacoma
	CPR	JPB		569-31742												Cousin, Sule Hahtala,		
10	135603	Saari	Lauri	35		M	M	Farmer	*	Finnish	*	Finland	Finnish	*	Takopico Falls	New Finland, Sask.	*	Kirkland
	CPR	JPB		569-31743														
11	135604	*	Helma	26		F	M	None	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	CPR	AHJ		569-31682											General Hospital	Sister, Eva Blackie,		
12	135608	Watson	Mary W	35		F	S	Nurse	*	English	*	Irland	Irish	*	Vancouver, BC	Nelson Ave, Vancouver, BC	Cal	SanFrancisco
	CPR	BJN		569-31663														
13	191309	Fraser	Thomas	26		M	S	Logger	*	*	*	England	English	*	Vancouver, BC	No relatives	Wash	Tacoma
	GN	BSI		569-31906					Ver Natz 21-7349 - 11/10/34 -							Fri., Jim Tate,		
14	42701	Poletick	Otto	26		M	S	Laborer	*	*	*	Holland	Dutch	*	Raymore, Sask	Raymore, Sask	Ore	Portland
	GN	FBF		569-30531												Mother, Mary - - - -		
15	42734	Hillestrop	Alfred G	28		M	S	Cargo'tr	*	*	*	Denmark	Scand	*	Ft. Hardy, BC	Copenhagen, Denmark	Ore	*
	CPR	ELL		569-32010												Father, Percy K - - - -		
16	191358	Wilson	Percy K	20		M	S	Fisherm	*	*	*	England	English	*	Victoria, BC	Glenlee, England	Wash	Tacoma
	CPR	WEA		569-31974					Ver. Natz 9/7/33 #20-30604					Albany Rooms				
17	191373	Campbell	Elsie	21		F	S	Waitress	*	*	*	*	*	*	Vancouver, BC	No relatives	*	Seattle
	CPR	HRB		569-31795										Stretford Hotel		Father, Peter Evanson,		
18	170392	Peterson	Gust	30		M	S	Laborer	*	*	*	USC ?	Scand.	*	*	Ham Station, Norway	N.D.	Placer
	GN	BSI		569-32065					Ver Natz 8-20-34 #22-75479					585-6th Ave East				
19	43805	((Geneve, Dtr. Accy. Dybdest	& Sheet E-2, Line 18) John	42		M	M	Cargo'tr	*	Norday	*	Norway	*	*	*	No relatives	Wash	Tacoma
	GN	BSI		569-32066														
20	43806	*	Leon	33		F	M	None	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	CPR	HRB		569-32063											BC	Brother, Pegnar - - - -		
21	191522	Svendsen	Svend	32		M	S	Conveyman	*	Norwegian	*	*	*	*	Bella Coula	Ocean Falls, BC	*	*
	CPR	ELL		569-31806														
22	191406	Eden	Andrew	42		M	S	Farmer	*	Swedish	*	Sweden	*	*	Grouhe, Alta	No relatives	*	MRMK Eden
	GN	HRB		569-32085					Ver Natz 4-2-29					166 High St. East		Cousin, Andrew - - - - -		
23	43839	Vagenas	Alex,	33		M	S	Waiter	*	English	*	Greece	Greek	*	Moose Jaw, Sask	166 High St, East, Moose Jaw, Sask	*	Seattle
	CPR	WEA		569-32122										Asbestos, Que	Vancouver BC	Father, A. Hansen,		
24	191417	Johnston	John A	31		M	S	Logger	*	*	*	Sweden	Scand	*	Vancouver, BC	Hansen, Sweden	*	*
	GN	HRB		569-31041										Raymore, Kings Rd.		Sister, Sarah F Cosgrove, BC		
25	43940	Radcliff	Gertrude Helen	40		F	S	None	*	*	*	England	English	*	*	Raymore, Kings Rd, So. Lonsdale, Vanc.	Cal	Santa Barbara
	GN	hrb	Ver. Natz 1-18-37	569-31042					21-11901					410 Gideon St.,				
26	43966	Andgrean	Carl	31		M	S	Laborer	*	*	*	Sweden	Scandva	*	Vancouver	No relatives	Wash	Lake Stevens
	GN	JAK		569-31151										Dufferin St. 245		Uncle, Andy Ercolini,		
27	43975	Vespini	Joe L	22		M	S	Miner	*	*	*	Italy	Italian(NO)	*	*	245 Dufferin St, Vancouver, B.C.	Ill	Chicago
	CPR	JHZ		569-31053														
28	191537	Kalioo	Vaino	33		M	S	Logger	*	Finnish	*	Finland	Finnish	*	Allegro, BC	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
	Returned Soldier.	BSI														Bro, John - - - - -		
29		Malamatidis	Andrew	48		M	S	Teacher	*	English	*	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Virgin Anna Greece Grande Prairie Sister, Caroline Amslow,	Cal	San Francisco
	CPR																	
30	20977	Rogers	Robert	47		M	S	Shipowner	*	*	*	England	English	Canada	Alta.	Waverley, England.	Wash	Seattle

PWT PT 2
U T
OG ST
DEB A 25
BNA
USC R.S.-1

Line 19, Gertrude Dybdest Age 23, Born Stream, Wash
Arlene " " 4, " Portland, Or. D-1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY 24, 1921 , 191

CLASS "D"

38800/37

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
ist.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully under "remarks" at end.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
		49048 Seattle 6-24-21 Pr Victoria						Husbd, Joseph - - - -																			
1	No	Husband	?	No	- - - - - - - - - -			9306 - 47 Ave So, Seattle, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bro	blu	None	Germany	Neuhofen
		49362 Cancelled																									
2	No	self	300	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Transit 4335 "	"	2n Moe	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Med		[illegible]		Scotland	Kileyth
		49415 Seattle 7-10-21 Ex S.S. Queen																									
3	No	self	50	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Transit 9152	No	20 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	bro	bro	None	Ireland	Waterford
		49378 Seattle 7-10-21 Pr Victoria						Left U.S. at Ny. 7/16/21																			
4	Yes	self	500	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Transit 4337	No	trans	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	blk	blu	Scar ball thumb	England	London
		49175 Blaine 7-8-21 S.S. 1955																								Large ears pro-		
5	Yes	self	600	Yes	1902 Ind		July 1902	Frd., Hugh Walker, Bruceville, Ind	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	bro	bro	trude from side of head	Scotland	Bogside
6	"	husbd	--	No	- - - - - - - - - -			"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOD	NO	5	5	Med	bro	blu	None	"	Irvine
		21535 Seattle 11-6-20 Pr Adelaide						Frd. T. Evans,																			
7	"	self	50	No	- - - - - - - - - -			4234 Rainier Ave, Seattle, Wash	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	l-bro	gra	None	"	Leith
		21473 Seattle 11-5-20 Pr Victoria						Bro, Edward - - - - -																			
8	No	self	300	Yes	1911 Seattle		May 1911	195 No. 5th St, Seattle, Wash	Yes	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	bro	blu	None	Sweden	Wiey
		25377 Blaine 11-13-20 S.S. 1959						Frd. R. Armstrong,																			
9	No	self	100	No	- - - - - - - - - -			1511 S.11th St, Tacoma, Wash	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	blk	bro	"	England	Hasborn
		27348 Vancouver 11-5-20 Pr Victoria						John Judala,																			
10	Yes	self	900	Yes	1907 1910 Mich		Oct 1910	Kirkland, Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	blu	"	Finland	Kesilahte
11	"	Husbd	--	No	- - - - - - - - - -			" " "	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kuhmo
		31682			1911		Dec	Sister, Irene - - - - -																			
12	No	self	200	"	1910 NY		1914 June 1910	F.D.R. Hospital, SanFrancisco	No	5 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	"	Blu	"	England	Drumore
		31663						Cousin, Address - - - - -																			
13	Yes	self	500	"	1917 ?		1917	Mr. Address	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	"	"	gra	"	"	London
		21578 Blaine 11-13-20 S.S. 1957						Bro, Scottish - - - -																			
14	No	self	37	No	- - - - - - - - - -			636-34 St, Portland, Or	Yes	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	bro	"	Holland	Amsterdam
							Mch	Frd Mr Nielsen,																			
15	No	self	200	Yes	Trans NY		1919	5832 34 St, Portland, Or	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	gra	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
		21250 Seattle 11-12-20 Pr Adelaide						Frd, Mrs. Thekla,																			
16	Yes	self	50	No	- - - - - - - - - -			637 Hazzard St, Chanak, Wash	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	bro	"	England	Kingston
		25907 Seattle 11-16-20 Pr Victoria						Frd Mrs B. Cunningham,																			
17	No	self	50	No	- - - - - - - - - -			214 Summit Ave, Seattle, Wash	No	2 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	Gra	"	England	London
		25734 Blaine 11-14-20 S.S. 1959						Berther, Anton - - - - -																			N.D.
18	No	self	300	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Pla cer, N.D.	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	lt	lt	blu	"	USA	Placer
		21609 Blaine 11-17-20 S.S. 1959						Bro-Law, Bergsten - - - -																			
19	No	self	200	Yes	1913 Wash		1913	2122 So. K St, Tacoma, Wash	No	2 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bro	"	"	Norway	Sabelvog
		" do			Birth																						N.D.
20	"	husbd	--	"	1913 N.D.		1913	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	bro	blu	blu	"	USA	Michigan City
		21606 Seattle 11-16-20 Pr Victoria						Uncle, Fred Johnson,																			Tioga
21	No	self	100	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Tacoma, Wash	No	1 Wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	lt	l-bro	"	"	Norway	Sudgelsin
		S.S Princess Victoria						Brother, Gustaf Sundberg,																			
22	Yes	self	100	Yes	Visit			Elma, Wash	Yes	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fr	bro	blu	"	Sweden	Sigsjo
		21640 Blaine 11-19-20 S.S. 1959																									
23	No	self	200	"	1915 Cal		Jan 1915	No Address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	bro	bl u	"	Greece	Kalavrita
		21854 Seattle 11-20-20 Pr Charlotte						Sister, A. Johnson,																			
24	No	self	300	No	- - - - - - - - - -			1810½ - 3d Ave, Seattle, Wash	No	2 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	bro	bro	"	Sweden	Runneen
		31042						Mrs. E. Jansen,																			
25	Yes	self	100	"	- - - - - - - - - -			Ashley Rd, Montecito, Cal	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	lt	d-gra	bro	"	Ireland	Mills Lands
		31042						Frd, Thure Johnson,																			
26	No	self	200	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Lake, Stevens, Wash	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	lt	lt-bro	blu	"	Sweden	Ortrow
		22663 Blaine 11-29-20 S.S. 1957 June						Uncle, Luigi Broglini,																			
27	Yes	self	120	Yes	1919 Ill		1919	7726 Kimbark Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	lt-bro	blu	"	Italy	Fismne
		21954 Seattle 11-29-20 Pr Victoria						Sister, Mrs. F. Parker,																			
"	self	400	"	Trans NY		1907	2508 Forest St, Seattle, Wash	No	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bro	blu	"	Finland	Tammland
		31395 Seattle 7-11-21 Pr Charlotte						No address.																			
29	Yes	Com. Govt	2	Yes	1917 Cal		1917	2025-15th St, SanFrancisco, Cal	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	gra	bro	None	Greece	Hagia Anna
		49392 Seattle 7-11-21 Pr Victoria																									
30	No	self	2000	Yes	1919 Wash		1919	No Address	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	bro	blue		Augusta	Berkeley

ss Princess Victoria, CPR Coast Boat 9Vancouver to Seattle)

Edward L. Gunnison — R. J. Norene per HKB
Albert Hoy
W. C. Arnquist
W. B. Brophy H.K.B.
J. A. Kahl per HKB

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—488

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1914	Tyrolin	June 25
2	"	Apr 1920	Metagama	" 29
3	Montreal	1919	Minnedosa	July 5
4	Quebec	Oct 1919	Grampian	" 6
5	"	Aug 1919	Minnedosa	" 7
6	"	"	"	" 7
7	Montreal	Oct 1919	Scandvn	Nov 4
8	NY	April 1902	Oceanic	" 4
9	Quebec	Oct 1919	Corsican	" 8
10	NY	May 1907	Cedric	" 8
11	Halifax	Oct 1919	Celtic	" 9
12	"	April 1919	Coronia	" 11
13	Me Portland	Feb 1913	Canada	" 11
14	NY	Mch 1919	Stockholm	" 12
15	Montreal	July 1919	Scandvn	" 12
16	"	July 1919	"	" 12
17	"	Sept 1919	Tunician	" 13
18	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 13
19	Boston	1904	Saxonia	" 16
20	Halifax	Mch 1914	Christiania	" 16
21	"	"	"	" 16
22	Quebec	1903	Victorian	" 18
23	NY	Jan 1905	Unknown	" 18
24	Quebec	June 1912	Emp Ire	" 20
25	"	Oct 30 1919	Corsican	" 26
26	"	Mch 1913	Victorian	" 27
27	NY	June 1915	Astoria Duke de	" 27
28	"	1907	Celtic	3" 29
29	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	July 8
30	N.Y.	1903	Egypt	July 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom the passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

38800/38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS Co 4474 BHR	Wilks	Ernest Fabian	31		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Nanaimo, BC	Father, Washington F - - - - Nanaimo, BC	Cal	Berkeley
IN TRANSIT. 2	Pac SS Co 4485 BSI	Engel	Johann	42		M	S	Coal miner	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	Edmonton, Alta	Bro, Christ - - - - - Hattingen, Germany	MEXICO	
3	Pac SS Co 4488 BSI	Hodgson	George	40		M	M	Mchnst	"	English	"	England	English	"	Nanaimo, BC	Father, Ralph - - - - - 5NelsonSt Milborn Cumberland, Engl	Cal	Oakland
IN TRANSIT. 4	GN 43453 JPB	Wohlleben	Karl Ernest August	34		M	S	Farmer	"	German	"	Germany	German	Was US at N.Y.	Ashcroft, BC	Bro, Fritz - - - - - Apolda, Sachsen-Weimar, Germany	GERMANY	
5	Pac SS Co 4489 BSI	Gowen	Ada Florence	22		F	S	Sales-lady	"	English	"	England	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Horace C. - - - - - 837 Burrard St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Culver City
IN TRANSIT. 6	CBR 174922 WEA	US-9-20-20-CL Nishimoto	Takunen	31		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	236 Jackson Ave,	Father, Junso - - - - - Kureshi, Hiroshimaken, Japan	CANADA	
7	CPR 209090 AHJ	Lindsay	John	47		M	M	Hotel	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	876 Richard St	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
8	CPR 209089 AHJ	"	Mary Frances	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 9	BSI	Molero	Guseppi	46		M	S	C.Miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	Itln (NO)		Cumberland, BC	Mother, Delenanda Sabatta, Tu Coderne, Vinette, Italy	"	"
DEBARRED 10	BSI	Kushnir	Joseph	27		M	S	Barber	"	English	"	Austria	Magyar	"	Vancouver, BC	Uncle, Metre Prokopruk, Zabolato, Austria	"	"
Debarred 11	BSI	Sudman,	Kauffman	42		M	M	Tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Roumania	Hebrew		Vancouver, BC	Father, Aaron Sudman, Sukaran, Roumania.	"	"
DEBARRED 12	BSI	Cooper (See Sheet E-14 Lines 16& 17)	Hyman	35		M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	Russia	Hebrew		Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, Abe Barder, 532 Union St., Vancouver, B. C.	Cal.	Los Angeles
DEBARRED 13	BSI	"	Minnie	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Brother, Abe Barder, 532 Union St., Vancouver, B. C.	"	"
DEBARRED 14	BSI	Larsen	Carl Trotgof	31		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Ricco Hotel, Gore Ave., Vancouver, BC.	Mother, Louise Olson, Fredosc, Sweden.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	BSI	Wilson	Hilda C. C. G. S,	18		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	131 18th Ave, N. E., Calgary, Alberta.	Sister, Mrs. I. Watson, 232 Middlechurch St., Winnipeg, Manitoba.	"	"
16	GN 43464 BSI	Rosch	August Emil	31		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	898 Howe St. Vancouver, BC	Father, August - - - Zurich, Forch St. Switzerland	Utah	Salt Lake Ct
17	GN 43465 BSI	"	Violet Calder	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

505 issued 11/15/39 for Corre #23-72609.

(See Dtr, Corrine, Accyg. Sheet E-14 Line 12)

Ver Natz 5/14/30

PNT PT S
U T
GO ST
DEB T A T
BNA
UNC

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 7, Thelma Lindsay, Age 15, F Born San Francisco, Cal.
" " Alice " " 12 Fairbanks, Alas. T.
" 12, George Cooper, " 9 M. Baltimore, Md.

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1921., 191

Class "D"

38800/38

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See italics for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to enter the United States solely, principally, or merely as a nonimmigrant visitor (for business or pleasure).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	49461 Seattle 8-2-21 Pr Charlotte self	200	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	University of California, Berkeley, Cal	Yes	4 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	bro	bro	None	England	London
2	No	26468 Seattle 7-19-21 Pr Victoria self	2500	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Left U.S. at San Fran. 7-28-21 Transit 9153	No	Trans	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	blu	"	Germany	Geppingen
3	No	49427 Seattle 7-19-21 Pr Victoria self	300	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	No address	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Cumberland Mellorn
4	No	49426 R. Point 7-8-21 self	450	Yes	1911 to June 1911	Phila.	D of HRy	Left U.S. at Nyc 8/11/21 Transit 5158	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	fr	"	gra	"	Germany	Niederradeln
5	Yes	49428 S.F. 9-13-21 father	100	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Frd, Herbert Batley, Culver City, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	med	l-bro	blu	"	England	Norwich
6	No	49339 Seattle 7-20-21 Pr Charlotte self	50	Yes	1915 to 1919	Cal	Dec 1920	Left U.S. at Seattle 7/23/21 Transit 6524	No	Trans	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dk	blk	bro	"	Japan	Kureshi
7	No	49186 Seattle 7-22-21 Pr Charlotte self	600	"	1914 to 1919	Cal	Sept 1919	No address	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	bro	blu	"	Scotland	Hill Beinfoot-
8	No	Do Do Do husbd	- -	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO?	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	USA	SanFrancisco
9	No	self	80	"	1913 to 1917	Alas	Sept 1917	No address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	"	d-bro	bro	"	Italy	Codema
10	No	self	700	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Seattle, Wash., No address	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	Austria	Zabolata
11	No	self	800	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Seattle, Wash., No address	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Dk bro	Hazel	"	Roumania	Suharan
12	No	self	2,400	Yes	1905 to 1912	various Last in Seattle,	1919 Wash.	Los Angeles, Cal., No St Address.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	bro	blue	None	Russia-Poland	Brzana
13	No	Husband Husb.	"	"	1907 to 1912	"	1919	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	blk	bro	"	"	"
14	No	self	12	"	1910	In transit to Canada	June 1910	Seattle, Wash., No address.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	bro	blue	"	Sweden	Fredoes
15	No	Father	20	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Father, George Wilson, No street address given	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med.	Aub	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
16	No	49432 Blaine 7-21-21 self	600	Yes	1913 to 1919	Cal	July 1919	No address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	bro	"	"	Switzerland	Zurich
17	"	Do Do Birth husbd	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	lt	blu	"	USA	Mass Boston
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Albert Johnson

B.H. Reynolds for 2K 9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Nov 1919	Sicilian	July 11
2	Quebec	1914	Willehad	" 18
3	Halifax	Aug 1919	Carmania	" 19
4	Quebec	Aug 1911	Willehad	" 19
5	Montreal	Aug 1919	Megantic	" 19
6	Seattle	Dec 20 1920	Alabama	" 20
7	NY	1884	Anchoria	" 20
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 20
9	Quebec	May 20 1912	Niagara	" 20
10	Montreal	May 1903	Unknown	" 5
11	Quebec	July 1 1906	Virginia	" 11
12	Baltimore	1905	Maine	" 11
13	Baltimore	1907	Unknown	" 11
14	New York	June 1910	Californian	" 13
15	Montreal	Feby. 1920	Melita	June 28
16	Halifax	Feb 1912	Ryl Geo.	July 21
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 21
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

38800/39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEBARRED		BSI						Soda										
	GN	Wilson	Charles Jack	18		M	S	Dispense	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Central City Mission Father, Robert E. - - - - Central City Mission, Vancouver, BC	Cal	LosAngeles
		WEA	Ver. Naty 4/30/38 - #22-72105. C/A issued.													Brother, Frank W. - - - -		
2	49367	Treherne	William Gordon	27		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Princeton, BC	Princeton, BC	Cal	Arcata
		BHR	File 138/576 - 505 - 6/21/34 - L M 13													Brother, George Tanner		
3	49369 (B.C.)	Tanner	Charles Howard	31		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	154 Spadina Rd., Toronto, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
	GN	BHR	File 138/576" - 505 9/25/36															
4	49370	"	Gladys Pearl	" 26	"	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BHR	A2 144 597 C/A issued 12-13-36 not					and forwarded	Los angeles, California									
5	Und 16	"	Audrey Gladys	" 4	"	F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		ELL	(See Mother Freda, Accyg., Sheet B, Line 1)											2449 Dundas St				
6	Und 16	Husnik	Hilda	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Vancouver, BC	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
		ELL																
7	Und 16	"	Harry	1		M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR	WEA												Carl Rooms		pather, Michael - - - - - -		
8	170548	Crawley	Isaiah	41		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Crawby House of Providence, Toronto	Or	Portland
	GN 49374	ELL												968-8 Ave West		Son, Cecil - - - - - -		
9	214972	Pink	Edmund H	70		M	Wid	Decor'tr	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	968-8th Ave West, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
	CPR	BSI	File 413/294											10158-113 St		Brother, Claude - - - - -		
10	216053	Mery	Jules	47		M	M	Coal Miner	"	French	"	"	French	"	Edmonton, Alta	Frank, Alta	Wash	Seattle
		BSI	Ver Natz 9/26/40 #11-27986															
11	Und 16	"	Georgette	15		F	S	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BSI	" Ver Natz 2/26/40 #2 3-81782															
12	Und 16	"	Helen	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Appealed March 24 - 21. Ordered excluded June 21, 1921. Seattle File 36836. Bu file 54992/44																
13		Fitzpatrick	Aloysius	24		M	S	Furrier	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	3216 Turner St., Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Catherine - - - - 3216 Turner St., Vancouver, BC	"	"
	Return'g Soldier	AHJ												1233 Main St.,		Sister, Mrs. J. Scott		
14	Pac SS Co	MacLeod	Herbert Harold	46		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sussex, N.B.	Sussex, N.B.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
		AHJ												1042 Robson St.		Rabid, Jack - - - - - Vancouver		
15	4171	Quick	Jennie	37		F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engineer aboard Launch "Half Moon"	Cal	SanFrancisco
		BSI	File 454/1487													Bro, Watson DeWolf,		
16	CPR 215012	Warner	Carrie	51		F	Div'd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Burnaby, B.C.	Advocate, N.S.	"	Los Angeles
	C.P.R.	ELL												Grosmer Hotel		Bro, Alexander B. - - - - -		
17	216054	MacKay	Ida Florence	47		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Calgary, Alta	Ill	Chicago
	CPR	BSI																
18	153148	Johnson	Henry	39		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scandvn.	"	Hope, B.C.	No relatives	Alas.	Lebanon
	GN	WEA												838 Union Street		Son, Joseph - - - - -		
19	42883	Hamilton	William Cookson	78		M	Wid	Retired	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	838 Union St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Hayward
													Lv U.S. San F. 10261-99th st.					
20	Pac SS Co, 4459	WEA Rome	Andrew	42		M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Edmonton, Alta	Wife, Rosi Rome, 10261 - 99th St, Edmonton, Alta	Mexico	
IN TRANSIT	GN	BSI						Scenic						McKay Burnaby		Rotary, Albert E. - - - -		
21	49385	Hamer	Frederick S	83		M	S	artist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	8757 New Ave, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Spokane
	CPR	ELL														Stather, Mrs. J. Phillips, B.C.		
22	177771	Smith	Elizabeth	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hollyburn, BC	Queens Rd, Lonsdale, No. Vancouver,	"	Seattle
		ELL	Ver Natz 12-29-28															
23	Und 16	"	Kenneth George	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		ELL																
24	Und 16	"	Donald Granville	10		M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		ELL																
25	Und 16	"	Elizabeth Robinson	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	GN	AHJ	Rejected Natz 8-21-28											4338 Ontario St E.		Bro-law, Sigurd Rasmussen,		
26	48031	Ballinger	Fredrick James	34		M	M	Decorator	No	English	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	35 26th Ave, Vancouver, BC	"	"
			Ver Natz 5/12/38 #20-32974															
	GN	AHJ																
27	48032	"	Louise	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		AHJ																
28	Und 16	"	Norman A	1		M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		AHJ	Entered Seattle 9/24/43 #20A-3685															
29	Und 16	"	John J	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		AHJ																
30	Und 16	"	Frederick	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

PNT FT I
UI II CT
GO 3 A 12
DEB 2 RS 1
BNA
NBC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

30

E-1

27-1-2-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY 24, 1921., 19 — CLASS E — 38800/39

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
No	self 49302 Blaine 6-25-21	300	Yes		Visits	Dec 1918	Frd, Mrs. J. Muir 245 Fremont St., Los Angeles, Cal	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	blu	None	Canada	Man. Elkhorn
No	self 49239 Blaine 6-25-21	150	No				Sister, Isabelle Unsoeld, Arcata, Cal.	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	"	"	None	England	Aston Ont
Yes	self	300	Yes		Visits		No address	Yes	9 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	None	Canada	Renfrewshire
"	husbd	---	?				" "	Yes	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	Arab	bro	"	"	Bolton
"	father 49048 Seattle 6-25-21	---	No				father, Joseph - - - - - - 9306-47 Ave So, Seattle, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	"	bro	hr &	"	Canada	Toronto. Winnipeg
"	father 49306 Seattle 6-25-21	---	No					No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver Ont
No	self	300	Yes	1911	Or June 1920	Portland 1920	Odd Fellows Temple Cor 1st and Alder St, Portland, Or	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	lt	blu	"	"	Mt.St.Louis
No	self 49050 Seattle 6-28-21	100	"		Visits	Pr Adelaide	Son, Burt - - - - - - ? Los Angeles, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	gra	bro	"	England	London
No	self 49401 Seattle 6-28-21	275	"		Visits	Pr Adelaide	Wife, Anna - - - - - 302 Belmont Apts., Seattle, Wash	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	bro	blu	Coal marks on ~~RIGHT~~ knee	Russia	Gulfstream Alta
"	father	---	"				"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	"	"	bro	None	Canada	Parkhead
"	"	---	"				"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	as	as	"	"	bla	"	"	" B.C.
No	self 75	75	No				No address	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	sal	"	None	"	Vancouver, N.B.
Yes	31517 R.Point 7-5-21 Can. Govt. 24816 S.S. 7-21-21	50	Yes	1905 1917	Scotland Ry Co. Buffalo	1917	New York House of Refuge New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	gr-blk	blu	None	"	St John Toronto
No	self b	800	"	1917	Toronto	1917	Frd, Mrs. A. Robbeson, Chateau Hotel, San Francisco, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	bro	blk	None	"	N.S.
No	49404 Seattle 7-1-21 sister	25	"	1906	Cal.	1906	Sister, Mrs. Frdd DeYoe, 214 West Ave 56, Los Angeles, Cal	No	Indef	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	gr-blk	blk	"	"	Canning
Yes	49354 Portal 7-2-21 self	200	"		Visits		No address	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bro	blk	"	England	Noble Hill
No	49407 Seattle 7-2-21 self	300	"	1908-21	War	1921	"	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	"	bro	"	Sweden	Stockrod Ont
No	49309 Blaine 7-1-21 self	100	"	1911 1908	Boston	Sept 1920	Son, Reginald S - - - - - R.R. 98 Haywood, Cal.	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	"	gra	blk	Left fingers amputated	Canada	Valley Fleetwood
No	49310 Seattle 6-28-21 self	1506	No				Transit 6517	NO	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	l-bro	"	None	Scotland	Peterhead Alta
No	49408 Blaine 7-19-21 self	6	Yes		Visits		Higginbotham Theatres, Tacoma, Wash	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	bro	"	Stiff Rt. Knee	Canada	Olds
No	49363 Seattle 7-1-21 self	25	No				Husband, Herbert S. - - - - - Ethelton Hotel, Seattle, Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	"	"	Mark	England	Manchester
"	father	---	"				"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	"	"	blk	"	"	"
"	"	---	"				"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	---	"				"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	---	"				"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	"	"	"	"	Canada	Gananoque
?	26229 Blaine 5-27-21 Self	?	Yes	1913 1918	Calif.	1914	Rosenstein, Brother John, 4734 51st Ave So, Seattle, Wash	No	Perm	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	bro	blk	"	England	Hollingbourne
?	self	?	Yes	1918	Calif.	1918	"	"	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	Ind	blk	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. City
?	husband	?	"		N.Y.	?	"	"	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	"	bro	blk	"	Canada	B.C. Vancouver
?	father	---	?	?	?	?	"	"	2	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	"	18	"	"	"	"
?	"	---	?				"	"	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	"	Ire	blk	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

B.H.Reynolds 2Kh NCA Mt Ainsley
Edward J Fummer
Albert H Joy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55-28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -		June 25
2	Quebec	May 1911	Ryl Edw.	" 25
3	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -		" 25
4	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -		" 25
5	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -		" 25
6	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -		" 25
7	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -		" 25
8	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -		" 27
9	Quebec	1872	Unknown	" 27
10	N Y.	1906	Rotterdam	" 28
11	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -		" 28
12	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -		" 28
13	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -		Mar 24
14	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -		June 28
15	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -		" 28
16	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -		" 28
17	Halifax	1911	Parisian	" 28
18	N.Y.	Feb 1907	Majestic	" 29
19	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -		" 29
20	Quebec	May 26 1905	Montreal	" 29
21	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -		" 29
22	Mt. Portland	June 1913	Arabic	" 30
23	"	"	"	" 30
24	"	"	"	" 30
25	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -		" 30
26	Quebec	May 1908	Saxonian	" 30
27	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -		" 30
28	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -		" 30
29	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -		" 30
30	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -		" 30

5/27/1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

38800/40

38800/40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GN 49387	De Conink ELL	Leopold Fellow	30		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	N.B. Cumberland,	Brother, Frank - - - - - Cumberland, B.C.	Wash	Roslyn
2	GN 49388	"	Genie	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	"	"
3	Und 16	" ELL	Bertie	1		F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Coots BSI	Herman Benjamin	26		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	St Paul's Hospital Vancouver, BC	Brother, Fred - - - - - 45 Home St., Guelph, Ont	Wash	Lacey
5	CPR 209069	Milligan JPB	David S	35		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Ver Hotels "	Cousin, James W. Sexsmith Elburne, B.C.	"	Seattle
6	GN 49401	Deare ELL	Walter	43		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Meyerton, Alta	Bro, Gerhardus - - - - - Dventer, Holland	Cal	SanFrancisco
7	GN 49402	Stokes WEA	Isabel	28	Boys	F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria Rooms, BC New Westminster	Mother, Mrs. A.S.Carter, 9987-86Ave Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Bellingham
IN TRANSIT Pac SS Co 8	4466	Robinson BSI	Joseph	45		M	S	Messenger	"	"	"	"	English	Lvs US at SanFrancisco	516 Hornby St. Vancouver BC	Father, William - - - - - Blackpool England	ENGLAND	
9	CPR 174913	Holst	Arvid	31		M	M	Architect	"	"	"	"	Scandivn	"	Kamloops, BC	Wife, Elizabeth H - - - - - Kamloops, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma
10	GN 49410	Rank WEA	Walter F	30		M	S	Steam Eng'r	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	1138 Granville St ncouver, BC	No realtives	Or	Portland
11	CPR 214920	Gordon WEA	Joseph Patrick	23		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops, BC	Father, Joseph - - - - Kamloops, BC	NY	Rockport
12	CPR 177772	Grenier ELL	John	27		M	S	Gas Eng'r	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	Almer House ncouver, BC	Mother Mary Ferreira, Wilmer BC	Cal	Los Angeles
13	CPR 209067	McNeish BHR	David	50		M	M	Const'n Foreman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Badminton Apts	No relatives	Wash	Tacoma
14	CPR 209072	" BSI	Helen Ruth	49		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
15	CPR 209071	" BSI	Glenn	23		M	S	Black-sm Helper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	CPR 213152	Duncan WEA	Henry Herbert	23		M	S	Steam Eng'r	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Lvs UK at NY.	Harrow, BC	Father, William F - - - - Harrow, BC	CUBA	
17	CPR 215014	Cumming WEA	Kate	55		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	1742 Robson St Vancouver, BC	Sister, [redacted] D.Dugait, 1742 Robson St, Vancouver, BC	NJ	Newark
18	Und 16	(Father, John, Sheet D-1,Line 19) Dybfest	Genevere	569-Und 16 1		F	S	None	No	Child	No	"	Scand		565-64 Ave East "	Gd-Moth, Peter Evenson, Nes Station, Norway	Wash	Tacoma
19	CPR 209074	Driscoll ELL	Timothy	36		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Hotel West "	Mother, Margaret - - - - - Killinane, Ireland	Cal	Oceanside
20	CPR 209076	Ratcyan BHR	Thomas William	44		M	M	Clergyman Y Apprentice	"	"	"	"	English	"	Innisfail, Alta.	Father, Isaac - - - - Innisfail, Alta.	Nov.	Reno
21	CPR 174915	Taylor BHR	Jack Beardmore	16		M	S	Draftsman Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1005 Broadway W., Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Emily - - - - , 1005 Broadway W, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
IN TRANSIT	GN 49430	Keeler JPB	Joseph Leonard	30		M	M	Medical Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	Lvs U.S. at Sumas	"	Mother, Catherine Keeler, Hartney, Manitoba	CANADA	"
IN TRANSIT	GN 49431	" JPB	Elma Alice	52		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lvs US at Seattle	"	"	CANADA	
RS 24	Returned Soldier	Mc Gillis BSI	Edmund Orlando	43		M	S	None	"	[redacted]	"	"	Scotch	"	Warren Rooms Vancouver, B.C	No relatives	Wash	Tacoma
25	GN 49432	Kingston WEA	James George	42		M	M	Brick-layer	"	"	"	"	English	"	1067 Evelyn St, "	Wife, Elizabeth - - - - 1067 Evelyn St, Vancouver, BC	"	Bellingham
26	Pac SS Co [redacted]	Thompson WEA	George	74		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	2366 - 13 Ave West "	Nephew, Alex G. Johnson, 2366-13 Ave West, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Long Beach
27	CPR 174917	Stewart ELL	Christine Evelyn	28		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	8335-36ve West "	Father, Charles - - - - 2195 Arbutus St, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	DEBARRED	Nicholson BSI	Charles	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	7947 100a Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	Father, John - - - - 7947 100a Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	Wash	"
		Appealed 6-11-21. Ordered Excluded 7-2-21. Seattle File Boaf 38700. Bu File 54992/98																
DEBARRED		Page	Robert	66		M	Wid	Sister	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	7105 Berkely Rd Vancouver, BC	Dtr, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay, 7105 Berkely Rd. Vancouver, BC	Ill	Chicago
DEBARRED		Appealed 6-21-21. Ordered excluded 7-8-21. Seattle File 38700. Bureau File 55106/4																
		[redacted]	Robert	36		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Garden Plain	Father, David - - - - - Whitehouse, Aberdeen, Scotld	Ore	Springfield

CERTIFIED

CERTIFIED

CERTIFIED

Verified Mar 4-21-27

VERIFIED File 54992/98

Verified Mar 8-2-27

PNT PT
U T.
GU ST
DEB R
BNA
UNC

30

E-2

22-4-4-

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY 24, 1921., 19

CLASS E

38800/40

(OVER)

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to what other country?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See immediately below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
No	self	100	Yes	periods		Apr 1912	Mother, Mrs. William Caddie, Roslyn, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1½	med	bro	bro	None	Canada	Thorborn
"	husband		?				"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dk	"	"	"	Scotland	Greenock
"	father		?				"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	med	"	"	"	Canada	B.C. Cumberland
				1911		Dec	Institution of St Benedict, Lacey, Wash	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Epileptic	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph, Ont
No	self	154	Yes	1916	Various	1916	No address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
Yes	self	100	"	Visits		1921	Mrs. Jessie Richards, No 12 Daylight Apts, Bellingham, Wash	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	"	gra	"	Canada	Alta Innisville
No	self	800	"	1908	Cal.	1908	Transit 6792	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	blu	"	England	Preston
No	self	2300	Yes	Var. visits		1917	No One 27 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash	No	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fr	"	"	"	Norway	Trondjem
No	self	30	"	1921	N.Y.	1921	Father, Lionel Dunk 55 E- 31 St, Portland, Or	No	Over 6Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax
No	self	250	No	- - -			Wife, Mary - - - - Rockport Ky	No	1 Yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ft William
Yes	self	120	yes	- -		1919	No address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	Dk	"	bro	"	British Colonis	Georgetown
No	self	800	No	- - - - - - - - -			Brother, Walter McNeish, Byron Theatre, Tacoma, Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Med	"	gra	"	Scotland	Glasgow
Yes	self	1000	Yes	Visits			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	"	bro	"	England	Lancashire
No	husband	1000	"	"			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	d-bro	blu	"	Canada	Winnipeg
"	father	---	"	1921	Wash	1921	Ranne' Plantation, Transit 6521	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	bro	"	"	England	Portsmouth
Yes	self	100	No	- - -			Sister Mrs. J. Kellock, 65 Ave L., Bayonne, N.J.	No	1 Yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	gra	gra	2"	England	Glasgow
Yes	self	400	Yes	1911	Bayonne	1911	Uncle, Borgeton Dybfest, 2122 So, K St, Tacoma, Wash	No	2 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	lt	blu	"	Canada	Vancouver
"	father	-----	No	- - -			Frd, Jose Willard Seaman, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Ireland	Killinane
Yes	self	300	Yes	visit			Frd., Rev. John F. Wilson, Rome, Georgia.	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3½	"	"	bro	"	England	Salish
NO	self	800	Yes	visits		1916	Bro.-in-law, Percy Baker, 606 N. 50, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Huxley
Yes	self	50	Yes	1903	N.Y.	1903	Transit 9072	No	2 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Ont Rhelorevill
"	husband	--	Yes	?	Mich	?	Transit 9073	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	gra	gra	"	USA	Trent, Mich
No	self	1	"	1920	Wis	1920	Mother, Isabelle MS - - - - - 3511 So.(th St, Tacoma, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Emp-matics	NO	5	8	rdy	"	"	"	USA	Wisc Beloit,
No	self	70	No	- - -			No address	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NL	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	d-gre	Bhdl	"	England	London Ont
No	self	50	Yes	1903	Wash	1903	Frd. H.B.Peck, 1747 E 2nd St, Long Beach, Cal	NO	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	gra	blu	"	Canada	Aston Ont
No	self	20	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Aunt, Mrs. D. Gunn, 2316-29Ave So, Seattle, Wash	NO	remain	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	fr	bro	blu	"	Canada	Moncton
	W.A.Suttee						No address.	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	"	"	"	England	Lancaster
No	Brother-law	112	No	- - - - - - - - -			Sister, Mrs. W.A.Suttee 5220 Ellis Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Emp-ment	NO	5	8	"	gra	bro	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
No	self	50	No	- - - - - - - -			Friend, George Foxman, Springfield, Ore	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	l-bro	blu	"	"	Aberdeen

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

*S.S. Princess Victoria, C.P.R. Coast Boat, (Vancouver to Seattle)

B.H. Reynolds for L.K.D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - -	- - -	- - -	June 30
2	Quebec	1915	Unknown	" 30
3	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 30
4	- - -	- - -	- - -	July 1
5	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 4
6	N.Y.	1897	Obadan	" 5
7	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 5
8	Montreal	1904	Tunisian	" 5
9	NY	1910	Oscar II	" 6
10	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 6
11	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 6
12	Halifax	June 1911	Cosmo	" 6
13	Montreal	1890	Unknown	" 3
14	Quebec	1891	Parisian	" 7
15	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 7
16	Vancouver	May 4 1913	Kolandia	" 7
17	N.Y.	June 1905	Caledonian	" 7
18	- - -	- - -	- - -	Nov 16
19	Montreal	1912	Maruno	July 8
20	Halfx	1898	Dominion	July 9
21	Quebec	July 1910	Emp. of Ireland	" 9
22	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 11
23	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 11
24	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 11
25	Halfx	Apr 1900	Tunisian	" 12
26	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 12
27	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 12
28	Quebec	July 1899	Tunesian	" 12
29	Halifax	Aug 1920	Minadosa	May 31
30	Quebec	June 1910	Cassamira	JUne 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—20

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

38800/41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	GN	HRB		569-31631					VERIFIED File	OCT 8 1925			221 15th N.E.				
1	42550	Mercer.	George	46	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary, Alta	No relatives	Cal	SanFrancisco
	GN	HRB		569-31632													
2	42551	"	Julia	43	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	GN	WEA		569-31587									2259-3d Ave West				
3	42545	Walsh	Henry	55	M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Home in Canada	"	LosAngeles
	Pac SS Co	JPB		569-31593									877 Howe St.,		Bro. William - - - - -		
4	3599	Dick	Margaret M	45	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	4 Dunbin Terrace, Raghergien, Scotld	"	SanFrancisco
	CPR	HRB		569-31637									1044 Alberni St		Wife, Isabella - - - -		
5	191280	Fulton [redacted]	James M	50	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1044 Alberni St, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
	GN	WEA		569-31596			Dress-						1010 Nelson St,		Frd, Mrs. Moffett,		
6	42558	Gregory	Chrissie	40	F	S	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1010 Nelson St, Vacouver, BC	Ore	Portland
	GN	HRB		569-31634									3860-13th West		Father, Angus - - - - -		
7	42554	Gilchrist	Ann	40	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3860-13th West, Vancouver, BC	Cal"	LosAngeles
	GN	JPB		569-30909			Dress-						4343 Quebec St,		Son-Law, Joe Docker,		
8	42549	Warburton	Ellen	68	F	Wd	Dressmkr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	4343 Quebec St, Vancouver, BC	"	SanFrancisco
	CPR	HRB		569-31639											Wife, Florence, - - - - -		
9	170367	Tupling	Harry	36	M	M	Mchnt	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask		Saskatoon, Sask.	Ore	Portland
	GN	WEA		569-31594									1544-2d Ave East		Bro, John Lambert		
10	42555	Lambert	Robert	38	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC		1542 -2d Ave E, Vancouver, BC	Cal	SanDiego
	Pac SS Co	WEA		569-31595									Camp 38		Father, C.J.Cummings,		
11	3595	Cummins	William	38	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	W.Vancouver, BC		719 Nelson St, Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles
	Pac SS Co	WEA		569-31596													
12	3596	"	Minnie	44	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR	WEA		569-31593									536½ Homer St,				
13	174692	Dean	Harry	37	M	S	Optnr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home in Canada	Or	Portland
	CPR	HRB		569-30681											Father, Chas H - - - - -		
14	191284	Turner	Sheldon Chas	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kentbille, N.S.	Kentbille, N.S.	Wash	Seattle
	CPR	WEA		569-31701											Gd-fath, W.P.Wright,		
15	155101	Parker	James	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	StJohn, NB	North Range, N.S.	"	"
	CPR	JPB		569-31658			Hotel-								Bro, Alfred, - - - -		
16	170371	Pearce	Frederick Howard	48	M	M	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dawson, Y.T.	1915 StJohn St, Manchester, Engl	Cal	LosAngeles
	CPR	HRB		569-31642									237 Bridge Ave,		Bro, Frank - - - - -		
17	191281	Waldon	Clarence J	24	M	M	Plaster'r	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont	Arnott St, Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
	Pac SS Co	HRB		569-31643											Sister, Mrs R.G.Coughlin,		
18	3605	Walsh	Harriet L	23	F	S	Stenogr	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moose Jaw, Sask	Coughlin, Sask	Cal	Oakland
	CPR	WEA		569-31702											Father, Robert - - -		
19	153102	Colwell	Lawrence	21	M	eS	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.John, NB	St.John, NB	Wash	Seattle
	GN	JAK		569-30914										N.S.	Father, James - - - -		
20	42567	Chapman	Robert M	37	M	S	Elk Rnch	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Middleborough	Middleborough, N.S.	Cal	LosAngeles
	GN	WEA		569-31598											Mother, Isobel - - - -		
21	42576	[illegible]artt	Albert	46	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	White Horse, YT	Colchester, N.S.	Ore	Portland
	GN	WEA		569-31599													
22	42578	"	Mary	50	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"c
	CPR	HRB		569-31647									Gen Mcht'l		Cousin, Rr.J.C. Parish,		
23	191294	Forbes	James E	23	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	755 Dunlo St, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	LosAngeles
	CPR	BSI		569-30574									St Philippe R.R.#2		Mother, Rhodes - - - - -		
24	191286	Guertin	Gabriel	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	De la Prarie, Que	St Philippe R.R.#2 De la Prarie, Que	Wash	Seattle
	Pac SS Co	JPB		569-31655											ather, Abner - - - - -		
25	3601	Sippirelle	Scott	45	M	M	Garage	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland, ME	Somerville, MS	Cal	SanDiego
	Pac SS Co	JPB		569-31656													
26	3602	"	Elizabeth	44	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Pac SS Co	JPB		569-31657													
27	3603	"	Daniel	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		JPB		569-Und 16													
28	Und 16	"	Wendell Scott	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR	JAK		569-30916													
29	170373	Cowsin	Emile	37	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Dawson, YT	None	"	Santa Anna
	Pac SS Co	WEA		569-31579											Frd, A. Melander,		
30	3600	Olson	Nels	41	M	S	Carpnt'r	"	"	"	"	Scandv'n	"	Vancouver, B.C.	767 Georgia St, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Taft

PNT 1 PT
U
GO 29
DEN
BNA
USC

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E-3

30-0-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

ONTH OF JULY 24, 1921., 19 — CLASS E — 38800/41

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is coming, temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	21452 Blaine 11-1-20 S.M.355																									
Yes	self	900	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	No address	Yes	6 Mos	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	blu	None	SCOTLAND Ire	Belfast
"	Do		Do	Do	Do																					
	husbd	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -			" "																			
	21507 Blaine 11-2-20 1893 S.M.359 Apr						Wife, Hattie - - - - - -																			
No	self v	1500	Yes	1908	Minn	1908	2360 Union St, Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	eMo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	white	"	"	"	"
	21513 S.F. 11-6-20 Ex.S.S. President						Sister, Fannie - - - -																			
Yes	self	400	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	1338 3rd Ave, SanFrancisco, Cal	No	6 Mos	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	Dkgra	mmel	"	Canada	Toronto
							Benj. McFhee,																			
No	self	100	No	- - - - - - - - - -			2923 Fairmont Ave, Seattle, Wash	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	Bro	Blu	"	Scotland	Glasgow
	21520 Blaine 11-4-20 S.M.359						Bro, George - - - - -																			
No	self	150	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	? Portland, Or	Yes	2 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	bro	blu	"	"	"
	21454 Blaine 11-2-20 1909 S.M.359 Feby																									
No	self	300	Yes	1912	Detroit	1912	No address	No	5 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	gra	"	Scotland	Murryshir
	21201 Blaine 11-4-20 1886 S.M.357						Son, Harry - - - - -																			
Yes	self	100	"		1890	NY	53 Clifford Terrace, San F, Cal	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Toronto
	21459 Seattle 11-1-20 Pr Victoria																									
Yes	self	500	No	- - - - - - - -			No address	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	gre	"	"	England	Ryde
	21394																									
No	self	150	No	- - - - - - - -			Frd, James Johnson,	Yes	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Collingwood
	21503 S.S. 11-6-20 Ex.S.S. President						Coronado Club, San Diego, Cal																			
No	self	300	Yes	1910	- 111	1917	Frd, H.E. Fock,	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	d-bro	bro	"	England	Kendall
"	Do		Do	Do	Do		1547 E 2d St, Long Beach, Cal	"	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	"	"	d-bro				
No	husbd	---	"	"	"	"																			Canada	Windsor
	21514 Seattle 11-5-20 Pr Victoria							No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		"	bro	bro	"	"	"
No	self	300	No	- - - - - - - - -			No address																			
								No	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	d-gre	blu	"	England	Jersey
No	self	97	No	- - - - - - - - -			Frd, Ed Gilroy,																			MS
	21528 Seattle 11-4-20 Pr Adelaide						? Seattle, Wash	No	Indef v	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dk	bro	bro	"	Canada	Kentville
No	self	120	Yes	1920	Maine	1920	No address																			N.S.
	21658			1898				No	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	l-bro	hasel	"	"	Digby
Yes	self	1300	Yes	1898	Various	1898	Visit. No addres																			
	21464 Seattle 11-3-20 Pr Victoria							Non	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	gra	bro	"	England	Cambridge
No	self	350	No	- - - - - - - - -			No address																			
	21465 S.F. 11-6-20 Ex.S.S. President							Yes	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	"	bro	blu	"		Kennebunk
Yes	self	85	No	- - - - - - - - -			Georgina Campbell,																			
	21528 Seattle 11-4-20 Pr Adelaide			Birth			5471 University St, Oakland, Cal	"	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	Aub	blu	"	Canada	Ottawa
No	self	150	Yes	1899	Maine	1899	No address																			
	21204 Blaine 11-1-20 S.M.355						Bro, Kempton - - - - -	No	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	l-bro	blu	"	U.S.A.	Old Town
Yes	self	125	No	- - - - - - - - -			368 So.Boylston St, LosAngeles, Cal	No	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	bro	blu	"	Canada	Middleboro
	21525 Blaine 11-3-20 S.M.355																									
Yes	self	200	Yes	1897	Cal	1897	No address	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	fr	Aub	"	"	"	NS
				Birth																						Colchester
"	husbd	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	grey	"	U.S.A	NY
	21468 Seattle 11-3-20 Pr Victoria																									MacComers
Yes	self	850	No	- - - - - - - - -			Aunt, Miss S.A.Forbes,																			
	20998 Seattle 11-3-20 Pr Victoria						520 Berendo St, LosAngeles, Cal	Yes	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Milford
"	self	165	No	- - - - - - - - -																						
	20998 Seattle 11-3-20 Pr Victoria						No address	"	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	d-bro	blu	"	"	"
"	husbd	165	"	- - - - - - - - -																						
	" Do		Do	Do	Do		No address	"	5 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
"	husbd	--	"	- - - - - - - - -																						
	" Do		Do	Do	Do			"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"		NS
"	father	---	"	- - - - - - - - -																						Barsland
	" Do		Do	Do	Do			"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	2°	"	"
"	"	---	"	- - - - - - - - -																						
	21206 Seattle 11-3-20 Pr 1910 Charlatte							"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	"	[illegible]	bro	"	"	"
No	self	500	Yes	1914	Cal	1914	Frd. Cyrel Van Halleyn,																			
	21522 S.S. 11-6-20 Ex.S.S. President						Santa Anna, Cal	No	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	"	bro	blu	"	Belgium	Roosebeke
No	self	400	No	- - - - - - - - -			Bar, Arvid																			
							Taft, Cal	No	6 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	l-bro	blu	"	Sweden	Fresnta

H.B. Burgess pr LKA
Chief Inspector
J.A. Kahl pr. LKA

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halfx	Mch 1906	Sardinia	Nov 1
2	Quebec	1910	Sicilian	" 1"
3	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 1
4	Halfx	Apr 1910	Hesperian	" 1
5	N.Y.	1906	Unk	" 1
6	Halfx	Sept 1912	Carthaginian	" 1
7	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 1
8	Boston	1886	Marthon	" 1
9	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 1
10	Halfx	Apr. 1911	Megantic	" 1
11	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 1
12	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 1
13	Quebec	Jun 29 1907	Virginian	" 1
14	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 2
15	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 3
16	N.Y.	1892	Lobin	" 3
17	St. John	Mar. 1910	Emp of Britain	" 3
18	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 3
19	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 3
20	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 3
21	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 3
22	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 3
23	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 3
24	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 3
25	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 3
26	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 3
27	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 3
28	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 3
29	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Finland	" 3
30	Halifx	Dec 1905	Proterian	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

38800/42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CPR	Hrb		569-31650										1629	Kitchener St	Father Chas - - - - -		
1	191295	Anderson	Albert	20	M	S		Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver, BC	217 Milton St, Nanaimo, BC	Wash	Seattle C
	CPR	BSI		569-21458												Father, Isaac - - - -		
2	174695	Werseen	Gus	19	M	S		Laboser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carman, Manitoba	Warren, Manitoba	"	"
	191303	JPB		569-25352										Almer	Sedordova, St	Mother, Eliza - - - - - -		
3	CPR	Bettington	Edward	32	M	S		Crpntr	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	315 Quebec Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ore	Portland
	CPR	JPB		569-31660												Bro, Ernest - - - -		
4	191302	Moore	William James	43	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pt. Wells, BC	Dunham, Quebec	"	"
	CPR	HRB		569-30690										622-15th West				
5	191312	Treadwell	Colin	27	M	S		Mk. Kpr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	No relatives	Cal	Long beach
	CPR	WEA		569-31719										1025 Granville, St		Father, George Burrows		
6	174703	Taylor	Frances	21	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Eburn, BC	Wash	Seattle
	CPR	HRB		569-31751										Almer Hotel		Frd, Mr Lowe,		
7	191299	Shier	George D	32	M	S		Crpntr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Propr, Almer House, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
	GN	WEA		569-31707												Father, R.E.C. - - - -		
8	42580	McCie	William J	23	M	S		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armstrong, BC	Armstrong, BC	Cal	San Francisco
	CPR	WEA		569-31714											Alta	Father, Chris - - - - - -		
9	191308	Turninga	Bertha	21	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Meerlandia	Meerlandia, Alta	Wash	Seattle
	CPR	WEA		569-31713										36-5th Ave East		Father, Jewels - - - -		
10	191306	Mary	Carmen	16	F	S		Stenogr	"	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver, BC	Pocahontas, Alta	"	"
	CPR	WEA		569-31723												Husbd, Jewels - - - - -		
11	191317	Mary	Anna	40	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	10152-133 St, Edmonton, Alta	"	"
	CPR	JPB		569-31669												Bro, Robert S. Jackson,		
12	171944	Jackson	Evelyn	21	F	S		Stenogr	"	"	"	"	English	"	Summerland, BC	Summerland, BC	Wash	"
	CPR	WEA		569-31721												Dtr, Edith Dale,		
13	191313	Dale	David	76	M	Wdr		Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strathmore, Alta	Guelph, Ont	"	"
	Pac SS Co	WEA		569-31722											BC	Brother, E.D. Campbell,		
14	3614	Campbell	Sydney G	28	M	S		Mk. Mgr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranby Anyet	Cranby Anyet, BC	Ariz	Tuso
	GN	FBF		569-30578										1725-5th Ave West		Mother Alice - - - -		
15	42616	Riley	Alice	23	F	S		Bnk Clrk	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Vancouver, BC	1725-5th Ave West, Vancouver, BC	Colo	Denver
	GN	FBF		569-30579														
16	42615	"	Frances	21	F	S		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	GN	WEA		569-31729														
17	42612	Vojta	Albert J	33	M	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ritchie, Sask	Home in Canada	Wash	Yelm
	GN42613	A2354698	WEA	Ver for Dup A Card Sent 7-21-52		569-31728												
18		"	Bessie	29	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"
			WEA	569-Und 16														
19	Und 16	"	Mildred	7	F	S		"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			WEA	569-Und 16														
20	UNd 16	"	Verna	6	F	S		"	"	"	"	ex	"	"	"	"	"	"
			WEA	569- Und 16														
21	Und 16	"	June	1	F	S			"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	GN	FBF		569-30583				Ver Nat 12-6-40 # 24-13533								Wife, Lucy - - - -		
22	42621	Allen	Chas. G	30	M	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Waggoner, Sask	Waggoner, Sask	"	No. Yakima
	CPR	JHZ		569-30692				Ver. Nat 3/10/42 # 23-117139								Father, William - - -		
23	191322	Bowsher	Gordon	25	M	M		Laboser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask	2162 Winter St, Regina, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
	CPR	JHZ		569-30693														
24	191321	"	Rita	24	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Pac SS Co	WEA		569-31731				Mkr.						831 Hornby St		Bro, John S. - - - -		
25	3623	Watt	George	42	M	M		Watch	"	VERIFIED Mila JUN 25 1928		Nat	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Car 1088thSt, Vancouver, BC	Cal	"
	Pac SS Co	WEA		569-31732														
26	3624	"	Mary C	41	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Pac SS Co	WEA		569-31733														
27	3625	"	Rosie C	14	F	S		"	"	"	"	Ver Nat 10/16/31 - # 22-21647	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR	JHZ		569-30691												Mother, Mary Sibley,		
28	191320	Rigler	Ernest	28	M	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Market, Ont	Ore	Portland
	GN	JPB		569-31673												Bro, Roger - - - -		
29	42626	Frederickson	Frederick	30	M	M		Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weldon, Sask	Weldon, Sask	"	"
	GN	JPB		569-31674														
30	42627	"	Matilda B	30	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

PNT 3 PT
U T
GO FL
DEN A 27
BNA
USC

30 - E-4 30-0-0-0

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF JULY 24, 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38800/42

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country, temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	21471 Seattle 11-4-21 Pr Victoria																									
No	self	175	No	- - - - - - - - -			Frd, D. Lund, Seattle, Wash	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Med	bro	blu	None	Canada	Nanaimo, B
	21458 Seattle 11-3-20 Pr Adelaide																									
Yes	self	60	No	- - - - - - - - -			Uncle, John Tumbull, 3403 Beacon Ave, Seattle, wash	No	3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	l-bro	"	"	"	Carman, Man
	25352 Seattle 11-3-20 Pr Victoria																									
No	self	202	Yes	1914 Vermont		Oct 1914	Frd, Geroge Moore, New Western Hotel, Portland, Ore	No	6 Mos	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	d-bro	"	"	England	Warwick
	25351 Seattle 11-8-20 Pr Victoria																									
No	self	135	"	1909 N.Y.		1909	Brother, "	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	[illegible]d	"	"	"	London
	SS Princess Victoria																									Ont
Yes	self	100	?	- - - - - - - - -			Yahker, Chas. - - - - - 2032 Orany Ave, Long Beach, Cal	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	bro	"	"	Canada	StThomas
	21543 Seattle 11-4-20 Pr Victoria																									
Yes	Husbd	100	No	- - - - - - - - -			Frd, Miss Hem Marlboro Hotel, Seattle, Wash	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	dkbro	Gen	"	England	Liverpool
	21472 Seattle 11-4-20 Pr Victoria																									
No	self	75	Yes	1908 ?		Oct 1908	Mrs. Thomas Miller, ? Portland, Ore	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	OK	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5½	8½	"	blk	gra	"	Canada	Toronto
	21531 Blaine 11-4-20 Gt N 855																									
No	self	200	No	- - - - - - -			Hills Electrical School, San Francisco	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	bro	blu	"	"	Langley
	21537 Seattle 11-5-20 Pr Victoria																									
Yes	"	95	No	- - - - - -			[redacted] - - - - - No address	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	l-bro	"	"	Holland	Oosterend
	21537 Do Do Transit Do Aug																									
"	self	26	Yes	1916 N.Y.		1916	Mrs, Russell, 629 Birch St, Seattle, Wash	NO	3 Mos	no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Med	bro	"	"	Prussia	Lenz
	25405 Seattle 11-9-20 Pr Victoria																									
"	self	400	No	- - - - - - - - -			Frd, Mrs. Russell, 606 Right St, Seattle, Wash	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Montuncon
	25363 Seattle 11-6-20 Pr Adelaide																									
Yes	self	40	Yes	1916 Ill		1916	Bro, Gerald J - - - - - 4201-14th N.E., Seattle, Wash	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	Eng	Liverpool
	21539 Seattle 11-5-20 Pr Victoria																									
Yes	self	3000	NO	- - - - - - - - -			Sam, [redacted] Hale, 2792 N 55 St, Seattle, Wash	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	white	blu	"	England	Ryhoore ?
	25401 Seattle 11-7-20 Via boat summed																									
No	self	600	No	- - - - - - -			Sister, Mary - - - - Tuso, Aris	no	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	l-bro	"	"	Canda	P.E.I.
	20100 Blaine 11-6-20 Gt N 859																									BC
Yes	self	200	No	- - - - - - - - -			Sister, Mrs. M. Riley, 952-10th St, Denver, Colo	No	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	mrd	bro	blu	"	"	Vancouver
	" Do ?		No	- - - - - - - - -			"	NO	8 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	bro	"	"	"	"
	25410 Blaine 11-6-20 Birth Gt N 857																									Oct
Yes	self	575	Yes	1912 - - -		1912	Bro, Thomas - - - Yelm, Wash	No	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	l-bro	"	"	USA	Chicago
	" Do Do																									NB
"	husbd	---	?	- - - - - - - - -			"	No	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	bro	gre	"	Canada	Mountain
	" Do Do																									
"	father	---	?	- - - - - - - - -			"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N O	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	?	?	?	"	"	"	Z ?
	" Do Do																									
"	"	---	?	- - - - -			"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	O	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	?	?	?	"	"	"	?
	" Do Do																									
"	"	---	?	- - - - -			"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	?	?	?	"	"	"	?
	30563			1889																						
No	self	90	Yes	1907 N.D.		1907	Robert Sirk, North Yakima, Wash	Yes	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	bro	blu	"	"	NSA	Minn
	10698			1920		Apr																				Canada
Yes	self	?	?	1921 In		1920	No Address	Yes	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	fr	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
	10697																									Sask
"	husbd	-3-	?	- - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fleming
	25412 Seattle 11-8-20 Pr Victoria																									
No	self	300	No	- - - - - - - - -			No address	No	Less 6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	OK	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Med	Brn	blu	"	"	"	"
	" Do		Do	Do																						
No	husbd	---	No	- - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	l-br	gra	"	"	Johnston
	"Z Do		Do	Do																						
No	father	--	No	- - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NEO	5	5	"	bro	blu	"	"	"	"
	*SSPrincess Charlotte						Wife, jeanet - - - - c/oMr.Hart,																			Ch
Yes	self	100	No	- - - - - -			Portland St. R.R.Co., Portland, Or	NS	?	NO	NO	NO	O	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	"	"	"	Canada	Rosebrist
	25367 Blaine 11-7-20 Gt N 859						Ole Stenrede,																			
Yes	self	800	No	- - - - - - -			Portland, Or	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	bro	"	Norway	Stavanger
	" Do		Do	Do																						Minn
"	husbd	---	No	- - - - - - -			"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	gra	"	USA	Stevens

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

*Steamers Princess Victoria and Charlotte, CPR Coast Boats (Vancouver to Seattle)

R. Burgent for AKA
A. Boyd
H. Lumley
Frank B Trask

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Nov 3
2	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 3
3	Quebec	1904	Ionian	" 4
4	Montreal	1900	Scandvn	" 4
5	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 4
6	Halifax	Mar 1910	Virginian	" 4
7	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 4
8	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 4
9	Quebec	May 1913	Virginian	" 4
10	N.Y.	Aug 1916	Lafayette	" 4
11	"	Sept "	"	" 5
12	St John	1915	Emp Ire	" 5
13	Boston	Mch 1872	Unknown	" 5
14	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 5
15	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 5
16	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 5
17	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 5
18	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 5
19	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 5
20	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 5
21	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 5
22	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 6
23	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 6
24	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 6
25	Montreal	Apr 1908	Athenia	" 6
26	"	"	"	" 6
27	"	"	"	" 6
28	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 6
29	Halifax	May 1906	Prussian	" 6
30	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 6

418/1385 – Entered at Blaine Wn
11-6-20 via G.N.Ry.

Feb 4 1918/1906 – Entered at
Seattle 11/6/1920 – Pr. Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

38800/43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	GN	JPB		569-31672											Husbd, Joseph, - - - - -		
1	42625	Rothenberg	Minnie	32	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Altamont, BC	Altamont, BC	Cal	SanFrancisco
		JPB		569-Und 16													
2	Und 16	"	Aaron	9	M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"			
	Pac SS Co	WEA		569-36734				VERIFIED File							Bro-law, J.S.Watt,		
3	3621	Davis	Edgar C	27	M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Cor 10 & Main St, Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles Sc
	Pac SS Co	WEA		569-36735				VERIFIED File									
4	3622	"	Elizabeth C	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	GN	I-404 To 1600-Will	155 (May Relde) 3-31-45	569-30926											Father William - - - - -		
5	42641	Bulger	Richard	27	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cherry Creek	Dublin, Ireland	"	"
	CP	ELL		569-30921											Husbd, Paul - - - - - -		
6	191505	Doray	Corine E	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton, Alta	10618-97 St, Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
		ELL		569-Und 16													
7	Und 16	"	Rose	8	F	S	"	No	Child	NO	"	"	"	"		"	"
		ELL		569-Und 16													
8	Und 16	"	Joseph x	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		ELL		569-Und 16													
9	Und 16	"	Rose	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	CPR	JPB		569-31665									8074?-47st East		Son, Otto - - - - - -		
10	191316	Freeburne	Jane	40	F	Wd	Ms.-Kpr	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	8074?-47st East, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Colfax A
		JPB		569-Und 16													
11	Und 16	"	Garfield	11	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		JPB		569-Und 16													
12	Und 16	"	Elsie	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Can-Aust R.M.	ELL		569-30923									2253 Oxford St		Mother, Mary - - - -		
13	2388	Booker	Hilda I	25	F	S	Stenogr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	? Sanst St, Marie, Ont	T.H.	Honolulu
	GN	HRB		569-31769											Uncle, Robert Chambers,		
14	42651	Chambers	Percy H	34	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Curnoe, Ont	Curnoe, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
	CPR	HRB		569-31761									734 Nelson, St				
15	135601	Thompson	John T	58	M	Wdr	"	"	"	"	"	Scandivn	"	Vancouver, BC	No relatives	Ore	Laurel
	GN	HRB SK		569-31764													
16	42648	Holt	John T	37	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Outlook, Sask	"	Wash	Arlington
	CPR	HRB		569-31758										BC	Husbd, Robert - - - - -		
17	191509	McCue	Louie E	54	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Newfoundmster	Dundas, Alta	Cal	SanDiego C
	CPR	HRB		569-31760											father, Allen- - - - -		
18	191330	Shaw	Alex E	24	M	S	Electn	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Surf Inlet?BC	Pemberton Meadows, BC	Wash	Seattle
	CPR	A 5 004 846 AHJ	S.A. I-90 1-40 7/20/37	569-31675											Mother, Mrs. A - - - - -		
19	191506	Smith	Frances M	27	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterborough, Ont	30 Aberdeen Ave, Peterboro, Ont	Cal	Oakland
	CPR	ELL		569-30924											Mother, Anna M - - - -		
20	135602	Shields [redacted]	Frank W	36	M	M	Clerk	Yes Mat 4-26-35 #23-41967						Alderson, Alta	Alderson, Alta	"	Los Angeles
	GN	HRB		569-31765			Telefn	Yes Mat 3-20-35 #21-8352							Mother, Ruth - - - - - -		
21	42646	Macfarlane	Chas Clark	22	M	S	Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask	Chelsea, N.S.	Ore	Portland
	42650	ELL		569-30928												"	"
22	GN	Williams	Ethel	30	F	S	Stenogr	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	No relatives		
	GN	ELL		569-30929												"	"
23	42649	"	Gertrude	26	F	S	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	Pac SS Co	HRB		569-31763											Husbd, William E - - - -		
24	3629	Sterling	Agnes	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	849-15th Ehst, East Vancouver, BC	Wash	Tacoma
	CPR	HRB		569-30696											Father, James - - - - -		
25	191337-	Swinimer	William	29	M	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, NS	61 Almond St, Halifax, NS	"	Seattle
	GN	A 3071 25C AHJ	I-404 Walla Walla 4/8/53	569-31679			Telefn.								Father, George - - - - -		
26	42645	Lytell	Fred J	26	M	S	Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	21?0Crescent	11 St, ogina, Sask	Miners House, BC	Or	Portland
	CPR	HRB		569-31771											Dor, Mrs. A. Birch,		
27	191512	Burley	[illegible]	62	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask	321 Wilfred St, Saskatoon, Sask	Calif	Los Angeles
	CPR	FBT		569-30535											Husbd, Clarence - - - - -		
28	191336	Jeffcoson	Ella M	40	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Wash	Seattle
	Pac SS Co	HRB		569-31774											Wife, Catherine - - - - -		
29	3632	Sugden	Walter A	33	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	337 Robinson Ave, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
	GN	ELL		569-30932			Mat. 3-1-34 #20-18690.								Wife, Ellen - - - - - -		
30	42660	Ward	[illegible] W	39	M	M	Bkr Mgr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	259-5 Ave E., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Burlington

PNT 1 PT
U T
GO A 24
DEB
BNA
USC

30

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 0

E-5

30-0-0-0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

ONTH OF JULY 24, 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38800/43

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	25366 Blaine 11-18-20																									
Yes	Husbd	3185	Yes	1908	N.Y.	June 1908	Husbd, Joseph - - - - - - - Altamont, B.C.	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	med	d-bro	bro	None	Russia	Odessa
"	" do			Do	Do																					
"	father	---		? - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	N O	--	--	[illegible]ro	d-bro	bro	"	Canada	BC Vancouver
	25412 Seattle 11-8-20 Pr Victoria																									
"	self	1000	No	- - - - - - - - -			No address	No	less 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	bro	blu	"	So.Africa	CapeTowne
"	" Do			Do	Do																					
"	husbd	---		? - - - - - - - - -			"	NO	"	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotld	Dundee
	25652 Blaine 11-9-20 S.S. 1357																									
Yes	self	350	Yes	Visits			Brother, Joseph - - - - - 62 West 8th St, Los Angeles, Cal	NO	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	gra	gra	"	Ireland	Dublin
	21212 Seattle 11-3-20 Pr Adelaide			Birth																						
"	self	100	"	1893	Mass	1893	Sister-law, Mrs A. Carreau, 606 Bright St, Seattle, Wash	Yes	3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	Mass USA	Holyoke
"	" Do			Do	Do																					
"	mother	p—		? - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
"	" Do			Do	Do																					
"	2	"		? - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	" Do			Do	Do																					
"	"	---		? - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25358 Seattle 11-3-20 Pr Adelaide																									
NO	self	300	Yes	visits			No address	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	CNT Arthur
"	" Do			Do	Do																					
"	father v	---		? - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ON	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	Sask Indian Head
"	" Do			Do	Do																					
"	"	---		? - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	bro	"	"	"	"
	25423 Honolulu 11-24-20 Ex S.S. Niagara																									
Yes	self	200	Yes	visits			Fred. Holman Sterling, McDonald Hotel, Honolulu, H.T.	Yes	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	"	gra	"	"	Ont Markeville
	21495 Blaine 11-7-20 S. 1357																									
No	"	250	No	- - - - - - - - -			Bro, F.R.Chambers, 901 Hoge Bldg, Seattle, Wash.	"	1 wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	med	white	blu	"	"	Ont Curries
	21488 Seattle 11-5-20 Pr Victoria			1919		Oct																				
Yes	self	200	Yes	1919	Cal	1919	Bro-law, Erick Wenstrom, Laurel, Ore	"	6 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	N O	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	gra	blu	"	Norway	Sunstad
	21494 Blaine 11-7-20 Birth S. 1357					Oct																				
No	self	300	"	1907	Minn	1907	Sister, Mrs. A.A. Lilleeren, Arlington, Wash	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	USA	Grafton, ND
	21485 Blaine 11-16-20 S. 1357																									
No	self	500	No	- - - - - - -			Son, Eugene - - - - - U.S.Grant Hotel, San Diego, Cal.	NO	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Ont King Lake
	21487 Seattle 11-5-20 Pr Victoria																									
No	self	100	No	- - - - - - - - -			Cousin, Jim Fraser, Rainier Hotel, Seattle, Wash	No	6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	bro	"	"	"	Alta Calgary
	35368 Returned 11-8-20 Pr Adelaide																									
No	self	200	No	- - - - - - - - -			No address	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	lt	Ash	blu	2	"	Ont Peterboro
	21217 Seattle 11-3-20 Pr Adelaide			Birth																						
Yes	self	700	Yes	1909	No	1909	Gd-nath, J.T. Lloyd, Los Angeles, Cal	"	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	med	bro	"	"	USA	Holden, Mo
	21491 Blaine 11-7-20 S. 1355																									
No	self	300	No	- - - - - - - - -			No address	"	1 Yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1½	"	"	hazel	"	Canada	NS Wallace
	25654 Blaine 11-12-20 S. 1357																									
No	self	100	Yes	visit			Brother, Percy I - - - - - Portland, Or	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	bro	"	England	Shreford
	" Do			Do	Do																					
"	self	100	"	"			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21490 Seattle 11-8-20 Pr Victoria																									
No	self	15	No	- - - - - - - - -			Mrs. T. Calloway, Tacoma, Wash	No	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	O NO	5	4	"	blk	bla	"	Canada	BC Prince
	ss Princess Victoria																									
Yes	self	80	No	- - - - - - - - -			No address	"	3 wks	NO	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	bro	"	"	"	Canada Gnadenberg MB
	25376 Blaine 11-9-20 S. 1355																									
No	self v	200	No	- - - - - - - - -			"	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	"	blk	bla	"	"	Canada Ellen Bruce MB
	21497 Blaine 11-9-20 S. 1355			1915		Apr 1915	Dtr. E.S.Shelley, 514 W. 63 St, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	bro	"	"	"	Canada Boyle, MB
	25456 Seattle 11-5-20 Pr Adelaide																									
No	husbd	50	"	1905	Ill	1905	No address	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	[illegible]	bro	gra	"	England	Wentworth
	25701 Seattle 11-13-20 Pr S.S. Governor																									
No	self	200	No	- - - - - - - - -			Bro, Alfred - - - - - 2826-6th St, San Francisco	"	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	Keighley
	25656 Blaine 11-10-20 S. 1357																									
No	self	250	Yes	1908	Cal	1908	No address	"	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	London

H.E. Boyd
H. E. Smiley
Edward L Lummus

HR13 H.R. Bennett Pr 21Ka
a JK a J. Kadle pr 21Ka

*ss "Princess Victoria, CPR Coast Boat.-(Vancouver to Seattle)

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1906	Unknown	Nov 6
2	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 6
3	Montreal	1910	Unknown	" 6
4	"	"	"	" 6
5	"	1895	"	" 8
6	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 8
7	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 8
8	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 8
9	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 8
10	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 8
11	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 8
12	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 8
13	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 8
14	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 8
15	NY	1878	Unknown	" 8
16	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 8
17	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 8
18	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 8
19	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 8
20	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 8
21	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 8
22	Quebec	1918	Emp Ire	" 8
23	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 8
24	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 8
25	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 8
26	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 8
27	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 9
28	NY	1909	Aurana	" 9
29	Me Portland	Mch 20 1912	Magantic	" 9
30	StJohn	1904	Dominion	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OR IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

38803/44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
				569-30938														
1	GN 42672	ELL Rothaagnel	Winnifred A	33		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edgeley, Sask	Husbd, William - - - - - Edgeley, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Und 16	"	Helen	6		F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Und 16	"	Frederick	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	GN 42661	ELL Stewart	Lawrence	569-30933 27		M	S	Cryntr	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Belle - - - - High Bank, P.E.I.	"	Alameda
5	CPR 135610	HRB Cameron	Margaret	569-31775 29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Mrs. Maxwell, 3662 - 41 Ave, vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
6	GN 42674	WEA Aspinall	Martha A	569-31745 49		F	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	Abbott Mormons	"	Husbd, D - - - - - Vancouver, BC Abbott Mormons, Cor Hastings & Abbott	Cal	Los Angeles
7	GN42682	WEA Beale	Mary	569-30941 29		"	S	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broadview, Sask	Sister, Mrs. J. Stewart, Broadview, Sask	"	Byron
8	Pac SS Co 3642	ELL Fisher	Joseph H	569-30946 21		M	S	Fruit Packer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelowna, BC	Father, Joseph T - - - - - Kelowna, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
9	CPR 191351	HRB Sargent	Sidney L	569-30697 19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penticton, BC	Father, ? Blairmore, Alta	Wash	Tacoma
10	GN 42671	ELL Mitchell	James R	569-30942 24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	1275-7th Ave,	Vancouver, BC	Father, James J - - - - Esquimault, BC	Cal	San Francisco
11	Pac SS Co 3649	ELL Fowler	Frederick	569-30947 21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelowna, BC	Father, Enoch - - - - - Kelowna BC	"	Los Angeles
12	CPR 153024	TSJ Pollock	Annie	569-30939 59		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	405-14 Ave West	Vancouver, BC	?	Wash	Seattle
13	GN 42690	ELL Frank	Henry	569-30944 27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Waldheim, Sask	Father, Henry H - - - - - Waldheim, Sask.	Cal	Reedley
14	Pac SS Co 3633	WEA WEA Cragg	James R	569-31744 24		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax, NS Inner Road 412	Mother, Mary O - - - - 412 Tower Rd., Halifax, NS	"	Los Angeles
15	Pac SS Co 3641	ELL Stewart	Christina	569-30943 19		F	S	Telph - operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Frd, H. Hopgood, 923 - 11 Ave E., Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
16	CPR 191348	FBF Scott	David L	569-30587 32		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Red Deer, Alta	Aunt, Josephine Parmentier, Spray, Belgium	Wash	Wilkinson
17	Pac SS Co 3644	WEA Quesnel	Leona	569-31779 25		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lumby, BC	Fath, Cleophas - - - - - Lumby, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
18	CPR 191517	BSI Maynard	William	569-31905 18		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Selkirk	Father, Thomas - - - - - Bobcaygeon, Ont	Wash	Seattle
19	CPR 191355	ELL Lamoureux	Albert J	569-32004 20		M	M	Pipe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Powell River, BC	Mother, George E - - - - Powell River, BC	"	"
20	CPR 191356	ELL [illegible]	Rodina	569-32005 19		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
21	GN 42710	ELL Hadwick	John	569-32002 [illegible]		M	S	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	Polish	2464-19 Ave East	Vancouver, BC	Father-in-law, Mike Selnik 2464-19th E, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Aberdeen
22	GN 42711	ELL [illegible]	Mary	569-32003 18		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pac SS Co 3646	JPB Johnson	Maude	31584-569 27		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belvedier, Alta	Mother Harriett - - - - Belvedier, Alta	Cal	Oakland
24	CPR 191357	WEA Jackson	Thomas	569-31957 34		M	Widr	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	151-9th Ave East	Vancouver, BC	Son, Massey - - - - Nanaimo, BC	Wash	Seattle
25	CPR 191354	ELL Griffin	Frank	569-32006 29		M	S	Steam Engr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	Victors Hotel	"	No relatives	"	Boston
26	Pac SS Co 3706	FBF Arnette	Rena	569-30589 32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	911 Burke St	Vancouver, BC	Husband, W.G. Arnett, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
27	CPR 153105	HRB Berg	Rose O	569-31793 43		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husbd, Charles E - - - - - 1320 Bunker Street, Vancouver, BC	Texas	Ft. Worth
28	CPR 191359	HRB Green [illegible]	Charley	569-31786 37		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasper, Alta	Frd, James Morrison, Jasper, Alta	Mich	Flyfloke
29	GN 42736	HRB McPhee	James	569-31796 33		M	S	Boiler-maker	Ref. Nat 2-16-40	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro, John - - - - - 109 Gilbe St, Glasgow, Scotld	Ore	Portland
30	Pac SS Co 3705	FBF Moog	James	569-30590 26		M	S	Laborer	Ver Nat 6/9/31 - # 22-185442	"	"	"	"	"	Bonnecord, Alta	Uncle, Thos. McDonald, Nelson, BC	Cal	Oakland

PNT 2 PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 28
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E-6

30-0-0-0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY 24, 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38800/44

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accepting temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	21226 Blaine 11-10-20 B.M.359																									
Yes	self	100	Yes		Visits		father, F.A.Armstrong, Long Beach, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bro	blu	None	Canada	Ont
"	" Do		"	Do	Do		" " "	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	bfo	"	"	Ferguson Sask
"	mother		?				" " "	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			"			"		Cupelle
"	" Do		"	Do	Do		" " "	"	"	NO	M O	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			"			"		
	21221 Blaine 11-10-20 G.M.355						Uncle, Malcolm																			
No	self	100	Yes	-	visits		910 Tayler St, Alameda, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	bro	blu	"	Canada	High Bank
	25703 Seattle 11-14-20 Pr Victoria						Cousin, Mrs. Stubbs,																			
No	self	300	No	- - - - - - -			1809-8 Ave, Seattle, Wash	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	O	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	lt	gra	"	Scotland	Glasgow
	25428 Blaine 11-10-20 G.M.355						Frd, J. Duskworth,																			
No	husbd	400	No	- - - - - - -			3330- 82nd St, Los Angeles, Cal	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	gra	hasl	"	England	Pennington
	21228 Blaine 11-11-20 G.M.359						Dtr. Mrs. James Wilson,																			
Yes	self	175	Yes	1880	Wash	1880	Byron, Cal	Yes	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	"	London
	21236 Seattle 11-13-20 Ex S.S. Governor																									
No	self	300	"	Transit	Portland	1912	No address	"	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	blu	"	"	Northwood
	ss "Princess Victoria" 1919					Feb																				Alta
Yes	self	150	"	1920	Wash	1920	Irene Donaldson, Tacoma, Wash	No	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Blairmore
	21229 Blaine 11-11-20 G.M.357																									Man
No	self	150	No	- - - - - - -			No address	Yes	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fr	bro	"	"	"	Winnipeg
	21237 Seattle 11-13-20 Ex S.S. Governor						[redacted]																			
No	self	300	No	- - - - - - -			No address	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Newry
	21227 Seattle 11-15-20 Pr Victoria																									
No	self	80	Yes	visits			Dtr. Mrs. Ina Bell, 2505-14Ave So, Seattle, Wash	"	3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	gra	gra	"	[illegible]	Caron
	21234 Blaine 11-10-20 G.M.355						Frd, Geo. C. Williams,																			
Yes	self	200	No	- - - - - - -			Reedley, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bro	blu	"	Russia	Hortits
	25426 Seattle 11-10-20 Pr Adelaide																									
Yes	self	50	No	- - - - - - -			No address	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Tower Rd.
	30948						Mother Effie - - - - -																			
No	self	90	No	- - - - - - -			San Francisco, Cal	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	bro	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
	25438 Seattle 11-11-20 Pr Adelaide																									
No	self	75	No	- - - - - - -			Frd. Henry Lemaillet, Wilkeson, Wash	"	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	Haal	"	Belgium	Ugrey
	25712 Seattle 11-13-20 Ex S.S. Governor																									
No	father	185	No	- - - - - - -			Aunt, Annie Rouchleau, 1314-39th West, Los Angeles, Cal	No	5 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Lumby, BC
	21577 Seattle 11-11-20 Pr Victoria						Frd, Mrs. Margaret Horts,																			Ont
No	self	50	Yes	visits			2238-56Ave, West, Ballard, Wash	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dk	"	"	"	?	Rebecygeon
	21244 Seattle 11-13-20 Ex SS SalDuc																									
No	self	250	"	visits			No address:	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	med	"	bro	"	"	Wooden, Que
	21244 Seattle 11-13-20 Ex S.S. SalDuc																									
"	husbd	- -	?	- - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	bro	bro	"	Scotland,	Glasgow
	21243 Blaine 11-12-20 G.M.357						Sister-law, Sophia Filovich,																			
No	self	150	No	- - - - - - -			Aberdeen, Wash	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	blu	"	Poland	Grodno
"	" Do		"	Do	Do		" " "	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	"	"	"	"	
"	husbd	- -	No	- - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	"	"	"	England	Manchester
	25383 Seattle 11-13-20 Ex S.S. Governor						Frd, Ulotta Allen,																			
Yes	self	200	No	- - - - - - -			NE 3679 West 84, Cskl and, Cal	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	"	"	"	England	Manchester
	25444 Seattle 11-13-20 Pr Charlotte						Sister, Mrs. Evans,																			
No	self	150	No	- - - - - - -			? Rainier Ave, Seattle, Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	white	b-gre	"	Scotland	Saucnock
	21245 Seattle 11-11-20 Blk boat named																									Ill
Yes	self	200	Yes	1912	Ind	1912	No address	Yes	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	bro	blu	"	USA	Rockville
	25460 Seattle 11-13-20 Ex S.S. Governor																									Wash
?	?	?	Yes	1910	Wash	1910	No address	Yes	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	bro	"	USA	Grayville
	25725 Portld 11-17-20 Birth, N.Y.					May																				Minn
No	self	500	"	1905	Minn.	1905	No adres	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	blu	"	USA	Redwing.
	25714 Seattle 11-12-20 Pr Adelaide					Jan	Brother, Fred - - - - -																			Ont
No	self	150	"	1917	Mich	1917	Flyfield, Mich	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dk	blk	gre	"	Canada	Stamford
	25729 Blaine 11-24-20 G.M.355																									
Yes	self	100	No	- - - - - - -			No address	No	1 wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	med	"	b-gre	"	Scotland	Glasgow
	25461 Seattle 11-13-20 Ex S.S. Governor						Mrs, John Moon,																			
"	self	70	No	- - - - - - -			618 14 Ave, Oakland, Cal	Yes	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	lt-bro	blu	"	"	Broughferry

REMARKS: "ss "Princess Victoria" C.P.R.Boat,-(Vancouver to Seattle)

Edward L Lummus
W. E. Angeley
F. B. Trask
R. Lloyd

J.S. Jones for K.A.
H.B. Bourgat for K.A.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Nov 9
2	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 9
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 9
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 9
5	Montreal	May 1910	Saturnia	" 9
6	Halifax	Mar 1906	Bavaria	" 10
7	Quebec	1872	Emp of Hull	" 10
8	Me Portland	1912	Ausonia	" 10
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
11	Quebec	1910	Lk. Manitoba	" 10
12	Halfx	1912	Emp Britn	" 10
13	Quebec	1891	Unknown	" 10
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
15	"	1910	Pretorian	" 10
16	NY	1905	(White Star) Unknown	" 10
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			2" 11
18	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 11
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 11
20	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 11
21	Quebec	1907	Corsican	" 11
22	Or Portland	1903	Unknown	" 11
23	Halfx	1906	Carthaginian	" 11
24	Montreal	April 1911	Hesperian	" 11
25	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 11
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 12
27	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 12
28	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 12
29	Montreal	1905	Athenia	" 12
30	Halfx	Apr 1912	Scandvn	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

38800/45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Pac SS Co.			569-32013			Ver Natz. 4/22/41 # 23-168033										
1	3648 Uni	Fieldhouse	JPB Florence	30	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster	Husband, 50 10th St., New Westminster, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
2	16 Under	"	JPB Harry Denis	8	M	S	None	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	Father, Harry - - - "	"	" "
3	16 Under	"	JPB Lois C.L.	569-under 16 6	F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
4	16 Pac SS Co	"	JPB Patricia	569-under 16 3	F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
5	3704 GN	Marshall	JPB Adeline P.	569-31965 28	F	WD	Stenographer	Yes English		Yes	"	Scotch	"	Yarmouth	Father, Emsley H. Porter, Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Campbell
6	42735 CPR	Garvie	HRB William G.	569-31797 36	M	WDR	Boiler maker	Yes "		Yes	"	"	"	20-1st Ave Montreal	Father, Wm. Garvie, 1 Albert Cottages Langlands Rd., Govern, Glasgow, Scotland	Ore.	Portland
7	170387 CPR	Rice	HRB Mary	569-31789 55	F	M	None	Yes "		Yes	"	Irish	"	306 Aberdeen Winnipeg	Husband, George- - - , 306 Aberdeen Ave., Winnipeg.	Cal	San Francisco
8	170388 GN	"	HRB William	569-31790 24	M	S	"	Yes "		Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, "	"	" "
9	42731 CPR	Morse	BSI Manie I.	569-31907 30	F	S	"	Yes "		Yes	"	"	"	Ashcroft	Father, William - - -, 816 Bathurst Toronto, Ontario.	Wash	Seattle
10	191370 GN	Moen	BSI Dennis	569-31908 15	M	S	Laborer	Yes "		Yes	"	Scand	"	Cadogan Alta.	Grandfather, John Thompson, Cadogan, Alta.	"	Redmond
11	42749 CPR	Sinclair	WEA Gordon V.	569-31975 23	M	S	Painter	Yes "		Yes	"	Scotch	"	232 3rd, New Westminster	Father, J.W. - - -, 232 3rd St., New Westminster, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
12	174642 CPR	Carr	ELL Thomas L.	569-32017 40	M	S	Hard rock miner	Yes "		Yes	"	Irish	"	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Brother, William J., Smithers, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
13	191375 GN	Simpson	HRB Stanley	569-30698 23	M	S	Office Clerk	Yes "		Yes	"	English	"	Calgary	Father, Thomas - - -, Calgary, Alta.	"	"
14	42788 GN	LePage	FSJ Charles S.	569-32031 32	M	S	Timber Contractor	Yes "	VERIFIED File JAN 5 1928	Yes	"	French	"	1104 McLean Dr. Vancouver, B.C.	Sister, N.S. LePage, 1104 McLean Dr., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
15	42762 GN	Dionne	ELL Sylvir	569-32020 25	M	M	Laborer	Yes "	Ver Natz 2-2-216-01-10/16/3	Yes	"	"	"	Howell, Sask.	Father, Leon- - - -, Vonda, Sask.	Cal	Lodi
16	42763 GN	"	ELL Elizabeth	569-32021 26	F	M	None	Yes "		Yes	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law " "	"	"
17	42758 GN	Knauer	WEA Frank	569-31979 32	M	M	Farmer	Yes "		Yes	"	Bohemian	"	Bigger, Sask.	Father, F. Knauer, Springwater, Sask.	"	Los Angeles
18	42759 GN	"	WEA Catherine	569-31980 20	F	M	None	Yes "		Yes	"	German	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	" "
19	42777 CPR	Brynildsen	BSI Peter A	569-31909 34	M	S	Fisherman	Y "		Yes	"	Scand	"	204 Carl St. Vancouver, B.C.	Brother, Edward - - -, Govan, Sask.	Ore.	Portland
20	174706 CPR	McKechney	WEA James	569-31978 54	M	S	Farmer	Yes "		Yes	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sister, Matilda McKechney, Brantford, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
21	191379 CPR	Casey	ELL Thomas G.	569-31802 21	M	S	Shoe maker	Yes "	Ver. Warrant Div. 505-2/2/31	Yes	"	"	"	Brantford Ont.	Father, Thomas Casey, Brantford, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
22	191377 CPR	Russell	ELL Andrew K.	569-32024 21	M	S	Carpenter	Yes "	VERIFIED File JAN 19 1927	Yes	"	Scotch	"	3736 Mc West Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Alexander Russell, 3736 Mc W., Vancouver, B.C.	"	Greenview
23	170396 CPR	Thomson	WEA John F.	569-31989 46	M	S	Photographer	Yes "		Yes	"	"	"	1492 Seymour Vancouver, B.C.	Cousin, Douglas Nicholson, Winnipeg, Manitoba.	Ill.	Herrington
24	174710 Pac SS Co	McNulty	BSI Clarence	569-32056 18	M	S	Plumber	Natz. 8-8-34 # 20-20302.			"	"	"	Sterling Rooms	Uncle, John Grey, Victoria, BC	Wash	Seattle
25	3716 Pac SS Co	Outterson	ELL Bernice E	569-32030 30	F	S	Nurse	Ver Natz 12-3-271			"	"	"	1165 Robson St	Sister, Mrs. Stanley Trickey, 1165 Robson St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	SanFrancisco
26	3711	Johnson	WEA William	569-25913 19	M	S	Boiler-maker	" "			"	"	"	2725-43Ave West	Mother, Mrs. Blakeley, Glen Valley, BC	"	San Leandro
27	191380 CPR	Corby	ELL Dennis F	569-30700 17	M	S	Laborer	Un. Natz 3/26/40 # 22-93381			"	"	"	Athalmer, BC	[redacted] No relatives	Wash	Scott le
28	3709 Pac SS Co	Hopkins	ELL Stanley E	569-32022 34	M	M	Physician	" "			"	"	"	Woodrow, Sask	Father, Stanley E - - - - - Port Hope, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
29	3710 Pac SS Co	"	ELL Lillian B	569-32023 32	F	M	None	" "			"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
30	191378 CPR	Brault	HRB Eilen	569-32055 40	F	S	Cook	Ver. Natz. 12/4/40 # 22-104891			"	"	"	Verdun, Que	No relatives	Cal	Gilroy

PWT 3 PT
U T
GU ST
DEB A 21
BWA
USC

30

E-7

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38800/45

4	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If can read and write, state language or dialect used.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to the United States to return to the country of which a citizen or subject, or to which previously attached, or to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband " Do	400	Yes	Visits Do		Do	No address " "	No	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	blue	None	Canada	Tocherne
2	Yes	Father " Do	- - -	Yes	" Do		Do	" "	No	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	- -	"	"	bro	"	"	No. Vancouver
3	Yes	Father " Do	- - -	Yes	" Do		Do	" "	NO	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	- -	"	"	blue	"	"	" "
4	NO	" "	- - -	Yes	"			" "	NO	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	- -	"	"	bro	"	"	" "
5	Yes	25449 Seattle 11-17-20 self	75	Yes	Ex S.S. Governor "			Uncle, Thos. Corning, Campbell, California.	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Yarmouth
6	NO	25730 Blaine 11-21-20 self	120	No	G. N 355 - - - - - - - -			No address	NEW	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	black	bro	Scar under chin	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	25722 Seattle 11-19-20 self	375	Yes	Pr Charlotte 1887 Illinois - -			Son, George C. Rice, San Francisco, Cal,	Yes	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	bro	bro	None	Canada	Toronto
8	Yes	" Do	?	NO	1889 Do		Do	Brother, " "	Yes	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
9	No	21579 Blaine 11-13-20 "	150	No	G. N 357 - - - - - - - -			FRD. J.C. Hunter, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Thomas
10	Yes	21581 Seattle 11-13-20 "	100	Yes	Pr Charlotte Visit			Step-father, John Rost, Redmond, Wash.	Yes	6 mos,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Prince Albert
11	Yes	25308 Blaine 11-15-20 "	500	No	G. N 359 - - - - - - - -			Sister, Gertrude Singlair, 130 Letterworth, San Francisco, Cal	No	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	lt bro	"	"	"	Victoria
12	Yes	25671 Seattle 11-19-20 "	250	Yes	Pr Charlotte 1893 1895 N.Y. 1895			No address	Yes	3 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	bro	"	"	"	Cumberland
	Yes	* ss "Princess Charlotte" "	140	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Warner Olsen, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	bro	"	England	London
14	Yes	25686 Blaine 11-16-20 "	100	Yes	G. N 355 1907 1910 Wash 1910			Dr. Peterkin, Seattle, Wash	Yes	6 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	"	"	grey	scar left eye	Canada	Alma
15	No	25674 not returned " Do	550	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Frd. Alfred Faren, Lodi, Calif.	Yes	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	"	blue	None	"	St. Alexander
16	NO	"	- - -	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			" "	Yes	6 mos	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	Farmerville
17	NO	25912 Blaine 12-4-20 "	300	Yes	G. N 355 1905 various 1905			Frd. John Peters, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	"	"	"	USA	Chicago
18	NO	Husband	- - -	No	- - - - - - - - - -			" "	Yes	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr	"	grey	"	Canada	Eastern
19	NO	31909 self	200	Yes	visit		Feb 1910	Sister, Ida Gunsedal, 1099 E 21 N Portland, Ore.	Yes	2 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	med	bro	blue	"	Hastey	Tyrone
20	NO	25911 Seattle 11-15-20 "	270	No	Pr Victoria - - - - - - - - - -			No address	No	2 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Brantford
21	Yes	* ss "Princess Victoria" "	75	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			No address	Yes	1 mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bro	blue	"	"	Brantford
22	NO	25678 Seattle 11-17-20 "	150	Y	Pr Victoria visit			Frd. A. Paulsen, RFD #2, Arcadview, Wash.	Yes	1 mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	bro	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
23	NO	25921 Portal 11-25-20 "	300	No	C.P.R. Ry - - - - - - - - - -			Illinois State College, Effingham, Ill.	No	Infnt	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	gre	"	"	Scotland	Dublin
24	No	25748 Seattle 11-15-20 self	40	Yes	Pr Victoria 1919 Mich 1920 Seattle 1920			father, Hugh - - - - - 2721 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash	Yes	1 wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dk	d-bro	blu	"	Canada	Hamilton
25	Yes	25685 Seattle 11-19-20 self	250	No	Pr Victoria - - - - - - - -			No address	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	N O	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	fr	bro	"	"	"	Ont Appleton
26	No	25913 Seattle 11-19-20 self	200	No	Pr Victoria - - - - - - - -			"	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	dk	bro	"	England	Glasgow
27	Yes	* ss "Princess Victoria" self	40	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Mother, Ella M - - - - - 1526 Belmont Ave, Seattle, Wash	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	bro	blu	"	England	Kent
	"	25676 Seattle 11-15-20 self	1000	Yes	Pr Victoria visits			No Address	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Ft Huron
29	"	" Do	---	Do	Do "			" "	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	7	bro	"	bro	"	"	Ont Brockton
30	No	25746 Blaine 11-16-20 self	400	No	G N 359 - - - - - - - -			Sister, Mrs E. Blackburn, 14 Forest St, Silvy, Cal	"	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	"	"	"	England	Sheffield

ss "Princess Victoria" and "Charlotte" C.P.R. Coast Boats - (Vancouver to Seattle)

H.E. Crowley
Edward L. Cranna

H.R. Bourgeat for E.K.A.
T.S. Jones for E.K.A.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 12
2				" 12
3				" 12
4				" 12
5				" 12
6	Montreal	July 1913	Corsican	" 12
7				" 12
8				" 12
9				" 12
10				" 13
11				" 13
12				" 13
13	Montreal	1906	Tunisian	" 13
14				" 15
15				" 15
16				" 15
17				" 15
18				" 15
19	St. John	Feb. 1910	Emp. of Ireland	" 15
20				" 15
21				" 15
22	Quebec	1913	Lititia	" 15
23	Quebec	May 1913	Megantic	" 15
24				" 15
25				" 15
26	Montreal	June 1910	Ionian	" 15
27	"	1909	Manitoba	" 15
28				" 15
29				" 15
30	Quebec	July 12 1913	Teutonic	3" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

38800/46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	GN	HRB		569-32057				Ver. Natz. 12/4/40 #23-96772										
1	42786	Lockwood	Frank S	40	M	Wdr	Farmer	Yes	English		Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vulcan, Alta	Father, Hiram - - - - - - Westcort, Ont	Wash	Seattle
	Pac SS Co	ELL		569-32027				Verified Nat'z 4-2-40										
2	3712	Pink	Herbert G	38	M	S	Salesman	•	•		•	•	•	203 Langside St	Vancouver, BC	Father Edmund H - - - - - 968 8th Ave West, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
	GN	WEA		569-31988				C/A issued at Seattle, Washington								Father, S.W. Woods,		
3	42785	Woods	Ethel M	35	F	S	Stenogr	/ • Date 2-17-51 by RC			•	•	•	Winnipeg, Man		203 Langside St, Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Yelm
	CPR	JPB	Rec 4/8/1875	569-31691														
4	191388	Vient	George	51	M	M	Crpntr	•	•		•	•	•	Bearer Cove BC		Sister, Rose A Thebault, Enderby, BC	Ore	Botrland
	CPR	JPB		569-31692				for Natz 9/29/42 # 1-408425										
5	191387	•	Alma	33	F	M	None	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CPR	ELL		569-32040										Canada Hotel		Father David S - - - -		
6	124490	Woods	Rose M	23	M	S	Blksmth	•	•		•	•	•	Vancouver, BC		Paisley, Ont	Wash	Seattle
	Pac SS Co	HRB		569-32059				Verified Nat'z 6-8-37								Wife, Elizabeth - - - - -		
7	3717	Miller	Peter	36	M	M	Caulker	•	•		•	Scotch	•	• 2		2335 Quebec St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Oakland
	GN	HRB		569-32068				Verified 12-19-35 # 22-52082										
8	42791	Bell	William	38	M	S	Laborer	•	•		•	•	•	Ladner, BC		No relatives	•	•
	CPR	FBF		569-30592				Ver Natz 12-5-35 # 22-51906										
9	153106	Cosens	Edward S	31	M	Wdr	Broker	•	•		•	English	•	Edmonton, Alta		Aunt, Mrs. A Cowan, Portage la Prarie, Manitoba	•	Manitoba
	GN	ELL		569-32041										BC				
10	43814	Bennett	Leroy M	43	M	M	Metal-lurgist	•	•		•	•	•	Ocean Falls		No relatives	Wash	Seattle
	GN	HRB		569-32062														
11	42794	Walker	Edwin A	31	M	S	Farmer	•	•		•	•	•	Kelleher, Sask		Niece, Mrs. C. Henderson, Kelleher, Sask	•	Wapato
	Pac SS Co	AHJ		569-31693				VERIFIED File JUL 22 1925 10 J										
12	3725	Taylor	Leo	25	M	S	Tailor	•	•		•	•	•	Vancouver, BC		Sister, Mrs. James Heath, 2412 Granville, St, Vanc. BC	Cal	San Diego
	CPR	ELL		569-32045												Father, William A. - - -		
13	191391	Turner	Ada	19	F	S	Box-maker	•	•		•	•	•	•		275 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
	6 PR	ELL	Nat'z 4-17-36 # 20-26275	569-32046														
14	191392	•	Elsie	3	F	S	None	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CPR	ELL		569-32029												Father, Daniel H - - - -		
15	174711	Mc Cullough	Myrtle	28	F	M	None	•	•		•	•	•	•		1615- 61st Ave, Vancouver, BC	•	Hoquiam
	GN	HRB		569-32070														
16	43820	Smith	Anthony	26	M	S	Farmer	•	•		•	Irish	•	Scotsguard, Sask		Father, Bernard Smith, Fort Coulong, Que	•	•
	GN	ELL		569-32044				Wireless								Mother, Susan H - - - -		
17	43819	Periard	Arnold M	25	M	S	Opr.	•	•		•	French	•	Vancouver, BC		2761 3 Ave West, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
	GN	BSI		569-32082	CERTIFIED											Uncle, John - - - -		
18	43841	Fischer	Jacob	29	M	M	Farmer	•	•		•	German	•	Laird, Sask		Laird, Sask	•	Bakersfield
	GN	BSI		569-32083														
19	43842	•	Lena	27	F	M	None	•	•		•	?	•	•		•	Z"	•
		BSI		569-Und 16														
20	Und 16	•	Hettie	6	F	S	•	No	Child		No	German	•	•		•	•	•
	Und 16	BSI		569- Und 16														
21		•	Menno	4	M	S	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
		BSI		569-Und 16														
22	Und 16	•	Alvin	--	4	M	S	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CPR	WEA		569-31999										215 Princess Ave				
23	191403	French	James	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	•	•	Vancouver, BC		Wife in Canada	Wash	Seattle
	Pac SS Co	BSI		569-32084				Ver Natz 6/23/30										
24	3729	O'Neer	Frank	36	M	S	Laborer	•	•		•	•	Bohemian	•	Enderby, BC	No relatives	Ill	Chicago
	Pac SS Co	AHJ		569-31697												Brother, Robert - - - -		
25	3730	Malotchie	Janet	41		F	S	Waitress	•	•	•	•	English	•	Vancouver, BC	290 37 Ave East, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Sacramento
	GN	AHJ		569-31698										Alta		Brother, Kenneth A - - - -		
26	43829	Maleod	Archie	22		M	S	Laborer	•	•	•	•	Scotch	•	Queenie Creek	9982 149 Ave, Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Everett
	CPR	HRB		569-32074				Ver Natz 7-29-29										
27	191523	Boyce	James H	22		M	S	Clerk	•	•	•	•	•	•	Mile 47 Ensing, Alta	Father, James A. - - - - - Harrison Hot Spring, Alta	•	Seattle
	GN	HRB		569-32071										BC		Sister, Mrs. Thad Cochrane,		
28	43832	Franklin	Archie	39		M	S	Riveter	•	•	•	•	English	•	Prince Rupert	Halifax, N.S.	Cal	Oakland
	Pac SS Co	WEA		569-31998												Father, Arthur E. - - - -		
29	3733	Jambs	Lloyd	25		M	M	Clerk	•	•	•	•	•	•	Banff, Alta	Springhill, N.S.	•	SanFrancisco
	Pac SS Co	WEA		569-32000												Brother, Charles - - - - -		
30	3735	Townsend	Lota	33		F	S	Domestic	•	•	•	•	•	•	Vancouver, BC	Hamilton, Ont.	•	Los Angeles

INT 3 PT ... T ... ST 2 A 27
GO ... DEB ... BHA ... IMG ...

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E-8

30-0-0-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY 24, 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38800/46

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in aid of any person or persons, or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to have provided himself with a ticket.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time before in country.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	300	No				No address	No	10 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	bld	blu	None	Canada	Ont Westport
2	Yes	25749 Blaine 11-16-20 10569-32057 S.M.S.S. Clf	450	Yes	Visits			No Adress	Yes	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	*	bro	*	*	England	London Man
3	*	21988 self	150	No				Frd, Mrs. C.C.Hastie, Yelm, Wash	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	lt	bro	*	Canada	Winnipeg Que
4	*	21691 self	200	Yes	1916 1917 Wash		1917	Son, Arthur - - - - 598 Albina Ave, Portland, Ore	No	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	med	gra	bro	*	*	Finwick
5	*	husbd	---	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD?	NO	5	6	*	bro	blu	*	*	*
6	No	25697 Seattle 11-17-20 Pr Victoria self	200	*	visits			No address	Yes	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	*	*	*	*	*	Ont Paisley
7	No	21603 Blaine 11-18-20 G. M 355 self	150	*	1911 Aug 1912 Mar Fa		1912 Mar	Mr. Sudgen 226 6 St, Oakland, Cal.	No	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dk	Blk	*	*	Scotland	Kelmarnock
8	No	21613 Blaine 11-19-20 G. M 355 self	60	No	- - - - - - - -			Sister, Jean Mannie, 579 10th St, Oakland, Cal	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	Rdy	bro	gra	*	*	Blairgowrie
9	Yes	25463 Seattle 11-16-20 Pr Victoria self	1100	Yes	visits			Mother, Ethel Cachane, Montcom, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	*	bro	*	Canada	Soo, Ont
10	*	25698 Blaine 11-19-20 G. M 357 self	300	*	birth 1912			Niece, Jessie Ferguson, 1107 Cherry St, Seattle, Wash	Yes	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	*	*	blu	*	USA	Minn. Hastings
11	No	21605 Blaine 11-17-20 G. M Birth self	600	*	1904 Wise		1904 Nov	Brother, R.C.Walker, Wapato, Wash	*	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	*	*	bro	*	USA	Wisc Augusta
12	No	25394 S.M. 11-20-20 G. of S.S. Governor self	200	*	visits			No address	Yes	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	*	*	blu	*	England	Hull
13	No	21652 Seattle 11-17-20 Pr Victoria self	10	No	- - - - - - - -			Cousin, Alice R. Taylor, 217 Latting St, Seattle, Wash	*	1 wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	*	*	gra	*	*	Bolton
14	No	" Do self	?	*	Do - - - - - - -		Do	*	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	fr	bro	bro	*	*	*
15	No	25684 Blaine 11-17-20 G. M.Sy *	150	Yes	visits			Brother, R.C.Hopkins, Hoquiam, Wash	*	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	*	blu	*	Canada	Ont Owen Sound
16	Yes	21620 Blaine 11-19-20 G. M 359 self	200	No	- - - - - - - -			J.M.Warren, Hoquiam, Wash	No	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	O	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	blk	bro	*	*	Que St.Cepleng
17	No	21651 Blaine 11-19-20 G. M 355 self	400	Yes	visits			Friend, John Nord, No address	Yes	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	*	bro	blu	*	*	Que Montreal
18	Yes	21636 Blaine 11-19-20 G. M 355 self	200	No	- - - - - - - -			Bakersfield, Cal	*	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	High-schools	NO	5	5	lt	*	*	*	Russia	Tsarec Proclaims Kans
19	*	" Do husbd	---	*	Do - - - - - - - -			*	*	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	blu	*	USA	Marrion
20	*	" Do father	- - -	*	Do - - - - - - - -			*	*	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	*	*	*	*	Canada	aird Sask
21	*	" Do "	--	*	Do - - - - - - - -			*	*	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	*	*	*	*	*	*
22	*	" Do "	*	*	Do - - - - - - - -			*	*c	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	*a	---	*	*	*	*	*	*
23	No	25335 Seattle 11-17-20 Pr Victoria self	150	Yes	1908 1916 Sep 2		July 1916	Frd, Frank Lyons, 916 6 Ave So, Seattle, Wash	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	gra	bro	*	Ireland	Cork
24	No	21639 Blaine 11-18-20 G. M 357 self	300	*	1911 Chicago		June 1911	Frd, Frank Mpango, Loofley Court, Chicago, Ill	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	*	bro	blu	*	Australia	Victoria
25	No	25399 Seattle 11-18-20 Pr Victoria self	1400	No	- - - - - - - -			Bro, William - - - - 1005 6 St, Sacramento, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	*	*	gra	*	Scotland	Glasmock
26	no	21701 Blaine 11-17-20 G. M 357 self	200	Yes	Visits			Uncle, Bright Darling, 511 Rucker Ave, Everett, Wash	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	*	*	blu	*	Canada	Edmonton Alt
27	Yes	21629 Seattle 11-18-20 Pr Victoria self	150	No	- - - - - - - -			No Address	*	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	*	*	bro	*	Canada	Vernon
28	*	21623 Blaine 11-18-20 G. M 355 self	200	Yes	1909 1917 Mpls		Aug 1917	Mrs. J.A.Conley, 1034 Grafton St, Oakland, Cal	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	*	blk	*	*	*	Quebec St
29	Yes	25934 S.M. 11-20-20 G. of S.S. Governor *	300	No	- - - - - - - -			father, Arthur R. - - - - - Spring Hill, N.S.	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	*	bro	bro	*	*	Springhill
30	No	25936 S.M. 11-21-20 G. of S.S. President self	50	Yes	1910 1915 Buffalo		June 1911	No Address	No	less 6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	*	blk	bro	*	*	Ont Brantford

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Edward L. Fuma
Conley
Flora
Frank B Frost
A. H. Jones for L.K.A
Hok Bungart for K.K.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	Nov 15
2	Montreal	1882	Unknown	" 15
3	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 15
4	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 15
5	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 15
6	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" " 16
7	My	Apr 26 1911	Tunisian	" 16
8	Vancouver	Apr 15 1909	Varness	" 16
9	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 16
10	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" " 16
11	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 16
12	Quebec	1912	Orcapian	" 17
13	"	1913	Virginian	" 17
14	"	"	"	" 17
15	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 17
16	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 17
17	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 17
18	Montreal	Feb 1912	Unknown	" 18
19	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 18
20	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" " 18
21	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 18
22	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 18
23	NY	Oct 1908	StLouis	" 18
24	Galveston	Mar 1906	Kelan	" 18
25	Montreal	1910	Hesperian	" 18
26	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 18
27	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 18
28	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 18
29	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 18
30	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 18

Ale 4/14/1925
Form 524 # 25351 - show
Entry at Seattle 11/6/1920 "Pr. Victoria"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

38800/47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GN 43834 BSI	Wormald	David F	569-21624 19	M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria, BC	Sister, Daisy H - - - - - 1937 Blanchard St, Victoria, BC	Cal	Oakland
2	CPR 191415 ELL	Brain	Edward	569-31811 34	M	S	Stone Cutter	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cordova Hotel Vancouver, BC	Brother, James - - - - - Stoke on Trent, England	Wash	Tacoma
3	Pac SS Co 3731 HRB	Finley	George H #23-300625 Ver. Nat'y. 2/21/44	569-32080 35	M	M	Contractr	VERIFIED File JUL 22 1925			•	•	•	•	Son-law, J.Heath, 1917 Albert St, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	SanDiego
4	Pac SS Co 3732 HRB	•	Monica M #23-321 Nat'y 7/31/39	569-32081 34	F	M	None	VERIFIED File JUL 22 1925			•	•	•	Calgary, Alta	Mr. R.P. 7/15/46 San Diego # 370 41 11 - 505 to C.O. 8/8/40 HP - 12691-25	•	•
5	Und 16	•	Noel M	423-73929 569-Und 16 4	M	S	•	VERIFIED File JUL 22 1925			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6	Pac SS Co 3737 JPB	Neil	Hilbert Russell	569-31700 21	M	M	Fruit packer	No	Child	No	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7	Pac SS Co 3738 JPB	•	Isabel Marion	569-30951 21	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	•	•	•	Vernon, BC	father, Richard - - - - Vernon, BC	•	Los Angeles
8	GN 43882 WEA	Swift	Dean	569-32113 35	M	S	Cook	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
9	GN 43874 ELL	White	David J	569-32155 59	M	Wdr	Blk-Smth	•	•	•	•	•	•	1025 Pender St West Vancouver, BC	No relatives	•	•
10	GN 43872 WEA	Morgan	Jean	569-32103 34	F	S	Tailoress	•	•	•	•	Scotch	•	•	•	•	Sacramento
11	GN 37554 JPB	McDonald	John	569-31002 42	M	S	Farmer	•	•	•	•	•	•	915 Granville St.	Sister, T.J.Millen, Serial, Alta	•	SanFrancisco C
12	GN 43876 ELL	MacKay	Jessie	569-32163 49	F	S	Nurse	Ver Nat'y 11/16/30 - # 23-10042			•	•	•	BC Prince George 1632 6 Ave West Vancouver, BC	Brother, George - - - - - Sherbrook, Que. Cousin, Frank Munroe, 1632 6 Ave W, Vancouver, BC	•	San Diego
13	GN 43863 JPB	•	Geo W	569-32104 20	M	S	Laborer	Ver Nat'y # 22-24092 - 1/25/32			•	•	Colonial Rooms	•	•	•	•
14	CPR 191414 ELL	Keefe	Zita M	569-3181 35	F	S	Clerk	•	•	•	•	Irish	•	Calgary, Alta	No relatives	•	San Francisco
15	Pac SS Co 3739 WEA	Coughlin	George	569-32101 33	M	S	Accountant	VERIFIED File NOV 9 1925			•	•	•	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs F.J. Conry, 1536 16 Ave West, Calgary, Alta Father, J.J. - - - - - -	Wash	Seattle
16	GN 43870 WEA	Lewontiuk	John	569-32106 31	M	M	Farmer	Ver Nat'y 3/8/31 - # 23-1251K			•	Roumenian	•	Sask Calder Station	1106 10th Ave West, Vancouver, BC father, M Kapty, Calder Station, Sask	Cal	SanFrancisco
17	GN 43871 WEA	•	Minadora	569-32107 22	F	M	None	Nat'y 9-21-33 # 23-28440			•	•	•	•	•	•	Redondo Beach A
18	Und 16 WEA	•	Alexandra	569-Und 16 6	M	S	•	No	Child	No	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19	Und 16 WEA	•	Mike	569-Und 16 4	M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
20	Und 16 WEA	•	Artimesa	569-Und 16 3	F	S	•	File 48/2395			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21	Und 16 WEA	•	Jeanie	569-Und 16 14	F	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22	GN 43864 JPB	Asenty	John	569-31009 29	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	•	•	•	Melfort, Sask	Cousin, Fred Salinsky, Calder, Sask	•	Los Angeles Re
23	GN 43865 JPB	•	Annie	569-31010 21	F	M	None	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24	Und 16 JPB	•	Mary	569-Und 16 5	F	S	•	No	Child	No	2nd	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	Und 16 JPB	•	Rosie	569-Und 16 2	F	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
26	Und 16 JPB	•	Stephen	569-Und 16 -- 7	M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27	GN 43866 JPB	•	Precop	569-31005 55	M	M	Farmer	Ver Nat'y 10-29-35 # 23-44820 Yes	English	Yes	•	•	•	•	Nephew,	•	•
28	GN 43869 JPB	•	Pachina	569-31006 50	F	M	None	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
29	GN 43868 JPB	•	Edward	569-31007 18	M	S	Laborer	Nat'z 9-1-34 # 23-33679.			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30	GN 43867 JPB	•	Steuart	569-31008 16	M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

A 706 241 Non-IMM 9/29/55

PNT 1 PT
U. S. I
GO A 22
DEB
DNA
LOC

30 — E-9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY 24, 1921., 19 — CLASS E — 38800/47

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	21624 Blaine 11-18-20 G.M355																									
Yes	self	53	Yes	Transit NY	1907		Sister, Daisy H. - - - - General Delivy, Oakland, Cal	No	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Lft 2&3d fingers amputated	5	10	Med	d-bro	hasl	None	England	on Tyne New Castle
"	ss "Princess Victoria"																									
"	self	135	"	visits			No address	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	O	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	"	bro	blu	None	England	Langton
21635 S.S. 11-20-20 Ex d.d. Governor							Frd, Mrs. W. Marshall,																			
"	self	350	No	- - - - - - - -			Box 1904, Ocean Beach, San Diego, Cal	No	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Hull
"	" do		Do		Do		"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	husbd	--	"	- - - - - - - -			"																			
"	" Do		Do		Do		"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
"	father	---	"	- - - - - - - -			"																	Tattoo (Dagger)		
21704 S.S. 11-20-20 Ex d.d. Governor							Aunt. Mrs. Marion Keefer,																	Right Arm		
"	self	300	Yes	visits only			Hollywood, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	dk	d-bro	bro		"	Vernon, BC
"	" Do		Do		Do		"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	OK	NO	NO	NO	G OOD	NO	5	3½	"	"	Hasel	None	"	Vancouver
"	husbd	---	No	- - - - - - - -			"																			
25948 Blaine 11-21-20 1912 G.M355 Apr							Frd, Mrs. Glass,																			
No	self	1000	Yes	1913 Cal	1913		200 So. Oxford Ave, Los Angeles, Cal	"	less 6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	bro	b-gra	"	England,	Liverpool
21661 Blaine 11-24-20 G.M355							Sister, Mrs. A. Gibson,																			
No	self	600	"	Different periods			2911 E. St. Sacramento, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	"	"	blu	"	"	Semington
25940 S.S. 11-27-20 Ex d.d. President							Sister, Mrs A. Bronson,																			
"	"	200	No	- - - - - - - -			416 Clifford St, San Francisco, Cal	No	less 6 mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	hasel	"	Canada	Ottawa
21645 Blaine 11-20-20 G.M355																										
"	"	225	No	- - - - - - - -			No address	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	rdy	bro	blu	"	"	Sherbrook
21666 Blaine 11-20-20 G.M357																										
No	self	200	"	- - - - - - - -			"	Yes	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	med	"v	gra	"	Scotland	Kildary
25941 Blaine 11-23-20 G.M357																										
"	self	30	"	- - - - - - - -			Sister, Mrs. Mabel Murphy,																				
							363 Page St, San Francisco, Cal.	"	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Winnipeg
	ss "Princess Victoria"						Frd, Mrs. A.R.Bannerman,																			
Yes	s lf	200	Yes	visits			715 E Lake Ave, Seattle, Wash	"	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bro	"	"	"	Alverton
25338 S.S. 11-20-20 Ex d.d. Governor																									"	Victoria
"	self	150	No	- - - - - - - -			No address	No	less 6Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	b-gra	B-gra	"		
25943 Blaine 11-20-20 G.M357							Frd. Mike Lemchuk,																			
"	self	300	No	- - - - - - - -			Redonda Beach, Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	bro	bro	"	Austria	Bukowina
"	" Do		Do		Do		"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	blu	"	"	"
"	husbd	---	No	- - - - - - - -			"																			
"	" Do		Do		Do		"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	Fr	l-br	bro	"	Canada	Sask. Calder
"	father	---	No	- - - - - - - -			"																			
"	" Do		Do		Do		"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	--	No	- - - - - - - -			"																			
"	" Do		Do		Do		"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	O	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	---	No	- - - - - - - -			"																			
"	" Do		Do		Do		"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	---	No	- - - - - - - -			"																			
21649 Blaine 11-20-20 G.M357																										
Yes	self	550	Yes	Visits			No address	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Stanislaw
"	" Do		Do		Do		"																		"	"
"	husbd	---	No	- - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	bro	gra	"		Sask
"	" Do		Do		Do		"																			
"	father	--	No	- - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-----		"	l-bro	bro	"	Canada	Goodeve
"	" Do		Do		Do		"																			Sask
"	"	--	No	- - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	Melville
"	" Do		Do		Do		"																			Sask
"	"	--	No	- - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -		"	"	"	"	"	Melville
21648 Blaine 11-20-20 1914 Do Mar																										
Yes	self	1300	Y	1917 Cal	1917		No address	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	med	gra	bro	"	Austria	Czernowcz
"	" Do		Do		Do		"																			
"	husbd	---	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	bro	blu	"	Rumania	"
"	" Do		Do		Do		"																			Sask
"	father	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Leghorn
"	" Do		Do		Do		"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"																			

ss "Princess Victoria", C.P.R. Coast Boat - (Vancouver to Seattle)

Ex Robinson
Jno Boyd
W.E. Quisley
H.R. Bucquet for 2 K A

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-48

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ny	Apr 1907	Corsican	Nov 18
2	StJohn	1906	Lk Manitoba	" 19
3	Halifax	Mar 1907	Parisian	" 19
4	Quebec	1911	Emp Ire	" 19
5	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 19
6	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 19
7	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 19
8	Halifax	May 1911	Lk Manitoba	" 19
9	Me Portland	1879	Austria	" 19
10	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 19
11	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 19
12	Quebec	1914	Emp Ire	" 19
13	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 19
14	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 19
15	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 19
16	Montreal	Jan 15 1906	Lusitania	" 19
17	"	"	"	" 19
18	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 19
19	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 19
20	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 19
21	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 19
22	Halifax	1908	Brasil	" 19
23	Quebec	1904	Unknown	" 19
24	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 19
25	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 19
26	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 19
27	Halifax	1908	Brasil	" 19
28	"	"	"	" 19
29	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 19
30	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

38800/48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	GN AHJ			569-30954											Bee, Carl - - - -		
1	43850	Johnson	Henry B	47	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scandvn	Canada	Prochu, Alta	Champion, Alta	Wisc	Middletown
	GN AHJ			569-30953													
2	43851	"	Jennie	47	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	AHJ			569-Und 16													
3	Und 16	"	Ruth	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	37558 AHJ			569-32203										Alta	Bro, P.E. - - - - - - -		
4	GN	Olson	Carl Johan	53	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matuskow	Matuskow, Alta	Wash	Everett
	CPR BSI			569-31699											Father, Peter - - - -		
5	174717	Enger	Ben	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Expense, Sask	Expense, Sask	Ore	Portland
	GN WEA			569-32123				VERIFIED File MAY 14 1928							Bro, C. - - - -		
6	37565	Barrett	Robert John	40	M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	East End, Sask	Milverton, Ont	Wash	Puyallup
	GN WEA			569-32124				VERIFIED File AUG 5 1928									
7	37566	"	Margaret	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	X&H WEA			569-Und 16													
8	Und 16	"	Margaret E	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	GN WEA			569-32126													
9	37567	"	Robert J Sr.	79	M	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR WEA			569-32121										(Lourdes, Man	Father, Joakim - - - - - -		
10	191416	Dupasquier	Joseph	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Notre Dame de-	Notre Dame de Lourdes , Man	Ore	Oregon City
	GN ELL			569-32166				VERIFIED File AUG 5 1928							Father, Abraham - - - - -		
11	43885	Feldman	David	16	M	S	Stenogr	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver, BC	676 Union St, Vancouver, BC	Wisc	Milwaukee
	CPR FBF			569-31813										Empress Hotel	Sister, Mrs. M.E.Dixon,		
12	191419	Hatt	Frank	38	M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cloverdale, BC	Wash	Seattle
	GN WEA			569-32116											Bro, Hector - - - -		
13	43893	Mc Innes	Malcolm	55	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	10613-99 Ave, Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
	GN WEA			569-32117													
14	43894	"	Emily	53	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
	Pac SS Co ELL			569-32168										BC	Father, John - - - - - -		
15	3750	MacEwan	Alex M	44	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hudson"Hope,	Inverness, Scotland	"	San Francisco
	GN WEA			569-32115											Father, George - - - - -		
16	13887	Simpson	William	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ladysmith, BC	Ladysmith, BC	Wash	Bellingham
	Pac SS Co. WEA			569-32137											Husbd, W.A.Tate,		
17	3751	Tate	Myla A	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	1835-14 Ave West, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
	WEA			569-Und 16													
18	Und 16	"	Florence	7	F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Pac SS Co WEA			569-32126										946 Barrard St	Father, Albert - - - - - -		
19	3752	Williams	Gaude	27	F	S	Dk-kpr	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wilsonville, Ont	"	"
	GN WEA			569-32118											Dtr, Chub - - - - - -		
20	43890	Agar	James S	64	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	12208-3 Ave, Edmonton, Alta	"	"
	GN WEA			569-32119													
21	43891	"	Flora	53	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	GN WEA			569-32120													
22	43892	"	Frank	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	GN WEA			569-32114											Father, John - - - - -		
23	43886	Allsop	Archibald	22	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ladysmith, BC	Ladysmith, BC	Wash	Bellingham
	CPR HRB			569-32094										Sask			
24	170406	Dixon	George Henry	40	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasnevin,	No relatives	Cal	Atascadero
	CPR HRB			569-32095													
25	170407	"	Mary Elizabeth	45	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	HRB			569-Und 16													
26	Und 16	"	Kathleen Marguerite	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR HRB			569-32092										Main Hotel			
27	135616	Whitton	Charles Henry	49	M	M	Steam-engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	"	"	SanFrancisco
	CPR HRB			569-32093													
28	135617	"	Minnie	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Pac SS Co WEA			569-32131										Alcazar Hotel			
29	3753	Gordon	Robert	40	M	S	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakland
	Pac SS Co WEA			569-32141											Father, James - - - - -		
30	3760	Buntain	Joan	22	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1952 6 Ave West, Vancouver, BC	"	SanFrancisco

PNT PT
O T
GO A 26
DEB
BNA
LSC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E-10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY 24, 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38800/48

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country where the capacity to labor permits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, had been previously deported, and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
No	self	25000	Yes 1919 Iowa 1919	No address	Yes 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	med	bro	blu	None	Sweden	Carlshamn
"	husbd	--	" 1898 transit NY	"	No "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Ostergotland Alta
"	father	--	Yes " 1 - - - - -	"	" "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Canada	Trochu
Yes	self	465	" visits	Aunt, Christine Pearson, R.R. #1, Everett, Wash	Yes 5 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	bro	bro	"	Sweden	Trykson ND
No	self	95	" 1919 N.D. 1919	Bro-law, Dick Collier, 310 Crosley St, Portland, Or	" 3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8½	fr	"	gra	"	USA	Berwick Ont
Yes	self	200	No - - - - - - - -	Sister, Mrs MacDonald, R.R. #2, Puyallup, Wash	No less 6Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	med	"	g-bro	"	Canada	Milverton Ont
"	husbd	---	" - - - - - - - -	"	" "	NO	NO	NO	O	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	bro	bro	"	"	Woodstock
"	father	--	" - - - - - - - -	"	" "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-- --	"	l-bro	gra	"	"	"
"	son	--	" - - - - - - - -	"	" "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-- --	"	gra	blu	"	"	Ont Port Hope
No	self	100	No - - - - - - - -	Sister, Marie Charrier, Oregon City, Ore	No Less 6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	"	bro	gra	"	"	Lourdie, Man Notre Dame De-
No	self	140	Yes visits	Bro, Max - - - - 1056 - 15St, Milwaukee, Wisc	Yes 2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fr	"	blu	"	Russia	Kiev
Yes	self	70	No - - - - - - - -	Frd, Mrs. Westcott, 2638-2n Ave, Seattle, Wash	" 10 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	BC Crescent
Yes	self	150	No - - - - - - - -	Frd, J.H.Doran, 260 Oakland, Ave, LosAngeles, Cal	No Less 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	"	gra	gra	"	"	Ont Meaford
"	husbd	53	No - - - - - - - -	"	" "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
No	self	500	Yes 1900 Colo 1900	No address	Yes 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6½	"	"	blu	"	Scotland	Inverness
No	self	70	No - - - - - - - -	Uncle, H - - - - - 1414 Jay St, Bellingham, Wash	No 2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5 7	"	l-bro	gra	"	England	Fleln Ausfield Wisc
Yes	self	75	Yes 1912 Wisc 1912	Father, A Hollen, RTR. 12, Los Angeles, Cal	No Less6Mos	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	fr	Aub	blu	"	USA	Osceola
"	father	---	? - - - - - - - -	"	"v "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-- --	Med	bro	"	"	Canada	Vancouver Ont.
"	self	150	No - - - - - - - -	Frd, Mr. W. Gibson, 2012 So, Figueron St, Los Angeles, Cal	No "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	l-bro	gra	"	"	Guelph Ont
Yes	self	160	No - - - - - - - -	Frd, J. Doran, 260 Oakland, Ave, Los Angeles, Cal	No Less6 Mo	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	"	b-gra	b-gra	"	"	Meaford
"	husbd	---	No - - - - - - - -	"	No "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	"	blk-gr	bro	"	"	" Ont
"	father	---	No - - - - - - - -	"	No "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	f	bro	bro	"	"	Lewis Mead
No	self	60	No - - - - - - - -	Bro, H - - - - - 1414 Jay St, Bellingham, Wash	No 2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	l-bro	hazl	"	England	Sheffield Plain
No	self	1000	No - - - - - - - -	No address	Yes 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4½	dk	bl-gr	bro	"	"	London
No	husbd	---	Yes transit-Portland 1907	"	"v "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Med	bro	bro	"	"	Oldham
No	father	--	No - - - - - - - -	"	" "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-- --	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Winipeg
No	self	1200	No - - - - - - - -	"	No 2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	gra	"	"	England	Market Rasen
No	husbd	---	No - - - - - - - -	"	No "	NO	NO	NO	O	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	blk	"	"	"	Birmingham
No	self	700	No - - - - - - - -	Bro, John - - - - - 1962Seminary Ave, Oakland, Cal	No 2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	"	d-bro	gra	"	Scotland	Dalry
No	self	150	No - - - - - - - -	Aunt, C. Forbes, Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Cal	No Less 6Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	"	bro	blu	"	"	Glasgow

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Albert Kay
M. E. Ainsley
Edward L. Crumpton
Frank B Frost
H. R. Bourgeat Jr. 2142

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1889	Unknown	Nov 19
2	"	1898	Teutonic	" 19
3	- - - - - -	- - - - -	"	19
4	Quebec	1893	Unknown	" 19
5	- - - - - -	- - - - -	"	19
6	- - - - - -	- - - - -	"	19
7	- - - - - -	- - - - -	"	19
8	- - - - - -	- - - - -	"	19
9	- - - - - -	- - - - -	"	19
10	- - - - - -	- - - - -	"	20
11	NY	1910	Lapland	" 20
12	- - - - - -	- - - - -	"	20
13	- - - - - -	- - - - -	"	20
14	- - - - - -	- - - - -	"	20
15	NY	1894	Unknown	" 20
16	Montreal	1906	"	" 20
17	- - - - - -	- - - - -	"	20
18	- - - - - -	- - - - -	"	20
19	- - - - - -	- - - - -	"	20
20	- - - - - -	- - - - -	"	20
21	- - - - - -	- - - - -	"	20
22	- - - - - -	- - - - -	"	20
23	Montreal	1908	Unknown	" 20
24	Quebec	Unknown	"	" 20
25	Me Portland	Mar 1907	Canada	" 20
26	- - - - - -	- - - - -	"	20
27	Victoria	Oct 1912	Canada	" 20
28	Montreal	Apr 27 1912	Unknown	" 22
29	Halifax	Feby 1908	"	" 22
30	Montreal	June 1906	"	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

38800/49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Pac SS Co	WEA		569-32134													
1	3754	Blair	Janie	26	F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Ste 11 Heather Court, Canada	Vancouver, BC	Father, Gilbert Williams, Kindersley, Sask	Cal	Pasedina
	CPR	HRB		569-32088													
2	170403	Lagree	George B	25	M	S	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Salvadore, Sask	Father, Geo. - - - - - Broseeau, Alta	Cal	San Francisco
	CPR	WEA		569-32148					Accompanied by and going to daughter.						Dtr. Golda - - - -		
3	191538	Litman	Mary	56	F	M	None	No		No	"	Hebrew	"	Edmonton, Alta	10120-121St, Edmonton, Alta	"	"
	CPR	WEA		569-32149				Ver Nat 8/4/31 #22-64745									
4	191531	"	Evelyn	24	F	S	"	"									
	CPR	HRB		569-31818				Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	191448	Woodrow	Joe I	30	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montor, Alta	Father, Howard - - - Montor, Alta	"	Lindsay
	Pac SS Co	HRB		569-31016													
6	3772	Taylor	Edward A	24	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Elizabeth - - - - - - 10-1st Ave, Maisonneuve, Montreal, Que	"	Los Angeles
	Pac SS Co	WEA		569-32150													
7	3771	Preston	Stephen C	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	738 Helmican St 2 BC	Father, E. - - - - - Montreal, Canada	"	"
	CPR	HRB		569-31014													
8	191437	Murchison	Hector A	40	M	M	Mchnist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Rupert	Wife, Alma - - - - - Prince Rupert, BC	"	San Francisco,
	GN	JPB		569-30961										9096-4th Ave			
9	43916	Watson	Kathleen	35	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro, George - - - - - Lisnabrin, Ireland	"	"
	CPR	HRB		569-31013				Landed Stat 8-9-27									
10	191436	O'Brien	Dennis Joseph	28	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prince Rupert, BC	Father, William - - - - - 245 Water St, Stratford, Ont	"	Los Angeles
	GN	BSI		569-21539	CERTIFIED												
11	43908	Hawkins	Richard	46	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dog Creek, BC	Wife, Ann - - - - - Dog Creek, BC	Minn	Rochester
	CPR	HRB		569-31820													
12	191449	Oliver	John Rutherford	18	M	S	Electn	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dunsmore, Sask	Mr. James Holmes, Dunsmore, Sask	Cal	Rialto
	GN	JPB		569-30960			Marine	I-404 to Blaine, Wash 12/3-7/29						306 Jackson Ave			
13	43907	Pattison	Frank Charles	41	M	S	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.	Sister, Agnes Fisher, 677 Cadger St, Montreal Canada	"	San Gabriel
	GN	JLZ		569-25947													
14	37575	Anderson	Victor	19	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delisle, Sask	Sister, Mrs. G. Beach, Elrose, Sask	Ore	Medford
	GN	WEA		569-32252													
15	43915	Dent	Marie	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erichsdale, Man	None in Canada	Cal	Los Angeles
		WEA		569-Und 16				Ver Nat 9-30-35 #23-44892									
16	Und 16	"	William	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR	ELL		569-32174										522 Keefer St			
17	191446	Elliott	Robert	33	M	S	Pattern maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Frd, Mr. L. Townley, 522 Keefer St, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
	CPR	ELL		569-31821													
18	191455	Bette	Ralph	25	M	S	Ex-Spr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Londenderry, NS	Father, James W - - - - Londenderry, N.S.	"	"
	CPR	ELL		569-32176													
19	174723	Ball	Sarah	64	F	X	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bothe, Alta	Son, Raymond J - - - - Bothe, Alta	Cal	Long Beach
	GN	WEA		569-32259				Ver Nat 6/18/31							Ver Nat 7/23/30		
20	43929	Monteith	Alexander	50	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windguard, Sask	Son, Archibald G - - - - - Windguard, Sask	Wash	McVernon
	GN	WEA		569-32260				Ver Nat 5-22-35 #20-23350									
21	43930	"	Jean	48	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	GN	WEA		569-32261													
22	43931	"	Alex R	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		WEA		569-Und 16				Ver Nat 11-26-40 # 20-42179									
23	Und 16	"	Jeanie	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR	WEA		569-32257													
24	191451	Renfrew	Lillie	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scandvn	"	Gull Lake, Sask	None in Canada	"	Seattle
	CPR	HRB		569-31028				Ver. Nat 20-9876-7/11/31									
25	191533	Taylor	Daniel M	33	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Champion, Alta	"	"	Tacoma, Wash
	CPR	HRB		569-31027													
26	191534	"	Edna M	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"
		Ver. Nat 12-11-36 28345		569-Und 16				Seattle File 393/921									
27	Und 16	"	Charles	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
		HrB	Ver Nat 11-9-39 #	569-Und 16													
28	Und 16	"	Goldie	8	F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		HRB		569-Und 16				4-6 Ave San Antonio Tex 17 m 12/16 - 8-20-45									
29	Und 16	"	Max	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		HRB		569-Und 16													
30	Und 16	"	Norvin	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

PNT 1 PT
U 10 T
80 ST
DEB A 2
DNA
DSC

30—

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 24. Ellen Renfrew, F. Age 15, Born Minneapolis Minn
" " Helen " F. " 14 " " "
" " Katherine " F. " 14 " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF JULY 24, 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38800/49

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, on the ticket presented in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	21863 S.T. 11-27-20 Ex S.S. President																									
No	self	50	No	- - - - - - - - -			Mother, Mrs. M. Williams, Pasadena University, Pasadena, Cal	No	Less 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Med	bro	blu	None	Canada	Turo, NS
							Sister, Mrs. G.L.Grunier,																			Ont
No	~~12000~~ self	150	No	- - - - - - - - -			3019 Gerry St, San Francisco, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Renfrew
	21877 Seattle 11-23-20 Pr Victoria																									
Yes	self	500	Yes	1911	Victoria	June 1914	Dtr, Dorothy - - - -																			
	" Do		Do		Do		822 Buchanan St, San Francisco, Cal	No	Indef	NO	NO	O	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	gra	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
"	mother	---	?	- - - - - - - - -			"	NO	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	"	d-bro	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
	ss "Princess Victoria"																									Ont
"	self	110	No	- - - - - - - - -			Lesse Bros., Lindsay, Cal	Yes	5 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	"	bro	"	"	"	"	Norwich
	21819 Vancouver C.P.R. 11-25-20																									
No	self	150	Yes	1912	Pr Victoria	Dec 1913	No address	"	6 Mos	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	blk	bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
	21878 Vancouver 11-23-20																									
No	self	150	"	1914	Victoria	Oct 1918	Uncle, John Cameron, Los Angeles, Cal	No	4 Mos	NO	NO	O	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	bro	blu	"	"	Dundee
	21815 Vancouver C.P.R. 11-27-20																									
Yes	"	100	"	1907	Pr Victoria		No adiress	?	?	NO	M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	"	blk	"	"	Canada	P.E.I.
	21722 Blaine 11-28-20																									
No	self	100	"	1909	Visits	---	"	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	d-bro	blu	"	Ireland	Leenabrin
	21814 Vancouver C.P.R. 11-23-20																									
Yes	self	550	No	- - - - - - - - -			Uncle, Dave Daisy, ? Los Angeles, Cal	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	bro	"	Scar left side of face.	Canada	Stratford Ont
	21589 Blaine 11-23-20																									
No	self	1400	Yes	1907	Trans	Boston	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn	No	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Cancer	No	5	9½	med	blk	gre	None	Ireland	Rustyduff
	ss "Princess Victoria"																									
"	self	90	"	1919		Aug 1920	Father, T.O.Oliver, Rialto, Cal	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Jordan
No																										
	21717 Blaine 11-24-20																								Tattoo (Anchor)	
Yes	self	500	Yes	1910	Cal	1920	Frd, John Blower, RR #2, San Gabriel, Cal	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	blu	Left arm	England	London
	21673 Blaine 11-21-20																									Man
"	self	525	NO	- - - - - - - - -			Mother, Mrs. P. Andereon, Medford, Or	Yes	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	"	"	None	Canada	Kilress
	21880 Blaine 11-25-20																									
No	self	200	No	- - - - - - - - -			Husbd, gerbert - - - -	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	"	gra	"	England	Middlebere
	" Do		Do		Do		1333-E33 St, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brickedale
No	father	---	No	- - - - - - - - -			"																			
	21684 Vancouver C.P.R. 11-25-20																									
No	self	200	Yes	Visits			No address	Yes	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	O	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	blu	"	England	Manchester
	ss "Princess Victoria"																									NH
Yes	self	100	No	- - - - - - - - -			Cousin, Mrs. C.P.Mowry, 2429 Queen Ann Ave, Seattle, Wash	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO OD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Londonderry
	21685 Seattle 11-24-20																									Ind
"	self	1500	Yes	1908	Ind	1902	Son, Howard - - - - - - -	"	4 Mos	NO	NO	O	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	"	gre	blu	"	USA	Logansport
	21887 Blaine 11-24-20						Long Beach, Cal																			
No	self	25	No	- - - - - - - - -			Dtr., Mrs J. Smiley, Mount Vernon, Wash	No	Less 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	"	l-bro	"	"	Scotland	Stranraer
	" Do		Do				"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	OH	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	bro	gre	"	"	"
"	husband	--	Yes	1914	Trans	Boston	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	blu	"	"	Kirkcaldy
	" Do				Do																					
"	father	--	"	"	"		"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	bre	bre	"	"	Kilmarnock
	" Do				Do																					
"	"	--	"	"	"		"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	bre	bre	"	"	Minn
	21884 Vancouver 11-25-20			Birth	Victoria	Mar																				
No	self	700	"	1912	Minn	1912	No address	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	d-bro	gre	"	USA	Pathfinder
	21829 Vancouver C.P.R. 11-25-20			Birth	Pr Victoria	Sept																				Mich
Yes	self	700	Yes	1908	Mich	1908	Brother, Charles - - - -	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	bro	blu	"	"	Port
	" Do		Do	Birth	Do		RR #4, Tacoma, Wash																			
"	husbd	--	"	"	"		"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	blk	bro	"	"	Perry, Mich
	" Do		Da		Do																					Alta
"	father	--	No	- - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Champion
	" Do		Do		Do																					
"	"	--	"	- - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	Aub	blu	"	"	"
	" Do		Do		Do																					
"	"	--	"	- - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	lt	bre	"	"	"
	" Do		Do		Do																					
"	"	--	"	- - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	Aub	blu	"	"	"

"ss "Princess Victoria", C.P.R. Coast Boat - (Vancouver to Seattle)

W. Smiley
J. Lloyd
Edward Thomas
H.R. Bergeat Jr. 2.K.A.

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

30-0-0-0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - -	Nov 22
2	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - -	" 22
3	Montreal	1890	Unknown	" 23
4	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - -	" 23
5	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - -	" 23
6	Quebec	June 1909	Cassandra	" 23
7	Montreal	May 1912	Cicilian	" 23
8	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - -	" 23
9	Quebec	June 1912	Emp Ire	" 23
10	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - -	" 23
11	Boston	April 1907	Arabic	" 23
12	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - -	" 23
13	Quebec	1885	Corsican	" 23
14	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - -	" 23
15	St John	June 1907	Virginian	" 23
16	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - -	" 23
17	Quebec	1910	Virginian	" 23
18	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - -	" 24
19	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - -	" 24
20	St John	Mar 1913	Athenian	" 24
21	Boston	1914	Sardinian	" 24
22	"	"	"	" 24
23	"	"	"	" 24
24	"	"	"	" 24
25	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - -	" 24
26	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - -	" 24
27	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - -	" 24
28	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - -	" 24
29	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - -	" 24
30	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - -	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should **give name and address** of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RH

Sheet No. 23

38800750

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Pac SS Co HRB			563-32067			R.R.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Clifton Rooms Vancouver, BC	Brother, Alfred - - - - - Clifton Rooms, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Venice
1	3721	Leworke	John	23	M	M	Engr										
	CPR ELL			569-32178			Auto								Father, William E. - - - - -		
2	191453	Townsend	William H	23	M	S	Mechnic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	935-17 Ave W. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
	GN HRB			569-31024											Wife, Lena - - - - -		
3	43935	Fain	Jacob	38	M	M	Merchnt	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Trafalgar Mansions, Vancouver, BC	N.Y.	N.Y.City
	GN HRB			569-31032			Ver. natz 4-11-45 # 20-52280						Hampton Rooms				
4	43948	Anderson	Frank	35	M	S	Laborer	"	Swedish	"	"	Scandvn	"	"	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
	CPR JAK			569-32267											Father, Gordon - - - -		
5	170425	Smith	Donald D	18	M	S	"	"	English	"	"	German	"	Woodslee, Ont	Woodslee, Ont.	Cal	Hemet
	Pac SS Co HRB		CERTIFIED	569-31038			Bus.						1241 Georgia West		Father, Frank H - - - -		
6	3791	Corbeau	Alfred G	32	M	M	Mgr.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver, BC	Penetanginshire, Ont	"	Los Angeles
	Pac SS Co ELL			569-32189											Son, John - - - -		
7	3794	Reese	Fred	56	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wilcox, Sask	Wilcox, Sask	"	Long peach
	Pac SS Co ELL			569-32190													
8	3795	"	Wilhelmina	49	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ELL			569-Und 16			Ver. Natz 12-28-37 # 23-59364										
9	Und 16	"	Edward C	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ELL			569-Und 16			Ref nat 12-18-40 # 23-96042										
10	Und 16	"	Charles W	8	M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	GN HRB			569-31035											Son, Jerry - - - -		
11	43960	Duquette	Gerege	54	M	M	Liveryman	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	StPaul, Alta	Legal, Alta	"	Los Angeles
	Pac SS Co HRB			569-31039			Ver Natz 6-26-29						120-11 St So.		Cousin, Antonio - - - -		
12	3792	Bonnaire	Antonio	44	M	M	Merchi	"	R.P. 5-16137 - 7-14-29			Italain (NO)	"	Lethbridge, Alta	120-11 St So, Lethbridge, Alta	"	"
	Pac SS Co HRB			569-31040			Ver R P 5-16141 - 7-18-29										
13	3793	"	Mamie	37	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	HRB HRB			569-Und 16			Ver. R.P. 5-16138 - 7-18-29 Ver n.y. # 0300-194149 St. P. 10-22-47										
14	Und 16	"	Josephine	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	HRB			569-Und 16			Ver RP 5-16140 - 7-18-29 - Ver L.A. 4127/42-LA-A1600-17321										
15	Und 16	"	Henry	7	M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	HRB			569-Und 16			Ver. RP 5-16138-7-18-29 I-404 # 0300-39141 Newark N.J. 2-20-51										
16	Und 16	"	Herbert	-- 3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	GN ELL			569-32188											Husbd., Reginald C - - - -		
17	43959	Davidson	Mary E	29	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	LaFleche, Sask	La Fleche, Sask	Cal	Rialto
	ELL			569-Und 16													
18	Und 16	"	Harold C	10	M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ELL			569-Und 16													
19	Und 16	"	Jack H	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"x	"
	BT.PSSCo #404 AHJ			569-30968										Alta	Sister, Mrs. E.E.Howard,		
20	30868	Wilcox	Allen W	26	M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Grande Prairie	9725-100 A.St, Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
	CPR JPB			569-31052			Eng								Father, Alex - - - -		
21	170431	Mc gowan	Catherine	21	F	S	Spr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apple Hill Ont	Apple Hill, Ont	Cal	San Francisco
	CPR AJK			569-32268									Jericho Country Club		Sister, Florence Carpenter,		
22	170426	Coates	Janet E	36	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Enscott, BC	Cal	"
	GN BSI		Ver. Natz 10/11/[illegible] 28009	569-31915										Sask	Wife, Annie Elizabeth - - - -		
23	43951	Battershill	Percy E	39	M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swift Current,	Swift Current, Sask	"	Oakland
	GN ELL			569-32185										715 Jarvis St	Mother, Mary E. - - - - -		
24	43954	Boston	Lancelot P	36	M	S	Asstnt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Burnaby, Regl	"	Los Angeles
	GN HRB			569-31031											Sister, Hannah - - - -		
25	43942	Graham	John	41	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burnaby Lake	Burnaby Block, Vancouver, BC	"	San Diego
	GN HRB			569-31030											Wife, Mary - - - -		
26	43945	Hunt	William J	65	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Fember Creek	Fember Creek Alta	"	"
	GN BSI		CERTIFIED	569-31047			Brick								Father, Harry - - - - -		
27	43972	Everett	Sydney	25	M	S	layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	725 Keith Rd. North Vancouver, BC	Pine St, Hamilton, Ont	"	Los Angeles
	Pac SS Co ELL			569-32198										2930-12 Ave.	Father, Edward B - - - - -		
28	3805	Jackson	Agnes M	23	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask	Saskatoon, Sask	"	"
	Pac SS Co HRB			569-31045										25 Hastings St East	Uncle, J.W. Givens,		
29	3809	Montague	Roy G	20	M	S	Lftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	438 London Ave, Vancouver, BC	"	Santa Cruz
	GN JPB			569-30970										305 Small St	Mother, Mary S - - - -		
30	43969	Lomas	Albert E	25	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont	14 Dunlard Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	Los Angeles

PMT 1 PT
U T
OO ST 25
DEB A
BNA
USC

30-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Lines 7, Klein A Reese Age 30, F., Born Shickley, Neb
" Fred S " " 15 M, " " "

E-12

30-0-0-0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

ONTH OF JULY 24, 1921., 19 — CLASS E — 38800/50

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (a person of mixed descent shall be classified according to the race with which he is most closely identified, unless of equal descent, when he may be classified as of either race he may elect).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
NO	self 21612 S.F. 11-20-20	100	No				Ex.S.S.Governor Parker, John - - - - - Venice, Cal	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2½	Dk	blk	bro	Scar left Cheek	Canada	BC Vancouver
Yes	self 32178	250	Yes	1903	Various	1911	No Address	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	bro	blu	None	"	Ont London
No	self 21827 Blaine 11-24-20	800	"	1901	Ex SS 855		"	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	blk	bro	"	Russia	Riga
No	self 21836 Blaine 11-25-20	900	No	1917	?	1918	"	No	1 wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	med	bro	blu	Tattoo (Heart) left arm	Sweden	Jefle
Yes	self 21893 Seattle 11-26-20	160	Yes		Visits only		Uncle, Frank Lock, Hemet, Cal	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	"	"	gra	None	Canada	Ont Woodslee
No	self 21847 S.S. 12-4-20	300	"	1901	Ex S.S.Governor	Dec	Wife, Edna - - - - - - Los Angeles, Cal.	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Blindness	NO	5	10½	"	"	hazel	Blind rt. eye	"	Ont Pontenguishire
Yes	self 21700 S.F. 11-27-20	500	"	1906	Neb	1906	Ex S.S.President No address	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	"	"	blu	None	Germany	Klint
"	husbd Do	- - -	"	1906	?	1906	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bro	"	"	"	Ahsel
"	father Do	---	"	No - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	med	"	"	"	Canada	Sask Wilcox,
"	" Do	---	"	No - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	as	as	"	"	"	"	"	"
?	? 21845 Blaine 11-27-20	?	"	1879	Vt	1879	Wife, Mary Louise, 312 E 14 St, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	"	b-gr	"	"	USA	Vt. Burlington
Yes	self 21849 S.F. 11-27-20	1500	"	1892 1906	Ex S.S.President NY	May 1906	Aunt, Fannie Carciotto, 1815 So. Ardmore Ave., Losangeles, Cal	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	b-gr	gra	"	Italy	Venice
"	husbd Do	---	"	?	Birth Mi	?	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	bro	bro	"	USA	Baltimore
"	father Do	---	No - - - - - - - - -				"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	--	Med	"	blu	"	Canada	Alta Lethbridge
"	" Do	---	No - - - - - - - - -				"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	---	No - - - - - - - - -				"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	21699 Blaine 11-26-20	90	"		Ex SS 355		Father, William Frost, Rialto, Cal	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	bro	blu	"	"	Forest, Ont
"	father Do	---	"	- - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	--	"	"	"	"	"	Sask Drinkwater
"	" Do	---	"	- - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
Yes	21734 Seattle 11-25-20 self	150	No	- - - - - - - - -			Pr Georgia No address	Yes	6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	bro	bro	"	Canada	P.E.I.
"	21952 Blaine 11-26-20 self	50	No	- - - - - - - - -			Ex SS 355 Uncle, Dougs C - - - - - - 131 Stanford Ave, Santa Cruss, Cal	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Ont Apple Hill
"	21894 Seattle 11-26-20 self	500	No	- - - - - - - - -			Pr Adelaide No address	No	6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	blu	"	England	Hunteford Cheshire
No	21599 Blaine 11-26-20 self	200	Yes	1907 1911	Cal & Ill	1911	Ex SS 355 Brother, James - - - - - 3710 Wisconsin St, Oakland, Cal	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	London
No	21694 Blaine 12-1-20 self	500	"		Visits		Ex SS 355 No address	Yes	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	gra	"	"	London
Yes	21835 Blaine 11-27-20 self	100	No	- - - - - - -			Ex SS 359 "	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bro	blu	"	Canada	Victoria
"	21834 Blaine 11-27-20 self	100	Yes	1869	Cal	1885	Ex SS 359 No address	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	White	"	"	England	?
No	22657 Blaine 11-30-20 self	600	No	- - - - - - - - -			Ex SS 355 "	"	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	General debility	NO	5	7	sallow	bro	bro	"	Canada	Ont Hamilton,
Yes	22605 Seattle 11-29-20 self	300	Yes		Visits		Pr Victoria No address	Yes	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Med	gra	blu	"	"	Winnipeg
No	22655 Seattle 11-27-20 self	75	"	1920	Victoria ?	Aug 1920	Father, J.S.Montague, 424 Lumden Ave, Santa Cruss Cal	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	blk	gra	"	"	"
No	21739 Blaine 11-25-20 self	120	No	- - - - - - - - -			Ex SS 359 Hemphill Motor & Tractor Co, Los Angeles, Cal	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	"	bro	blu	"	"	Toronto.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Edward F. Murray
A. J. Kahl pt. L.K.A.
H. K. Bergan pt. L.K.A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	Nov 16
2	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	Nov 24
3	NY	Jan 1901	Patricia	" 24
4	Halifax	Dec 1905	Tunisian	" 26
5	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 26
6	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 26
7	NY	1880	Frisin	" 26
8	"	1889	Silicia	" 26
9	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 26
10	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 26
11	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 26
12	NY	Apr 1892	Lonavona	" 26
13	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 26
14	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 26
15	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 26
16	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 26
17	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 26
18	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 26
19	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 26
20	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 26
21	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 26
22	Montreal	Sept 1913	Teutonic	" 26
23	Quebec	Aug 1920	Grampian	" 26
24	Montreal	1909	Virginian	" 26
25	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 26
26	NY	1868	Unknown	" 26
27	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 27
28	Halfx	1911	Corsican	" 27
29	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 27
30	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A.H.

Sheet No. 24

38800/51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CPR	HRB		569-31046												Father, John - - - - -		
1	170436	Little	Charles H,	35	M	S		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Arville,Alta	Arville, Alta	Wash	Seattle
	Pac SS Co	JPB		31116												Mother, Elizabeth - - - - -		
2	3808	Waterston	Earl	16	M	S		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Vancouver,BC	148-6th Ave, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Delmonte
	CPR	KLL		569-31825				Verified Natz 12-31-29						CPR Telegraph		Mother, Annie - - - - -		
3	191467	Clarke	William A	20	M	S		Lineman	*	*	*	*	*	*	Edmonton, Alta	Campbellton, N.S.	Wash	Seattle
	CPR	BSI		569-31919										1043 Union St		Wife golem - - - -		
4	170432	Adams	William	52	M	M		Machnst	*	*	*	*	*	*	Vancouver, BC	1043 Union St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Alameda
	CPR	WEA		569-31828												Father, W.J. - - - - -		
5	131472	Endee	Herbert	27	M	S		Forester	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Mount Croure Apts, No.Vancouver,BC	Wash	Seattle
	Pac SS Co	ELL		569-31111				Ver Natz 12/18/29								Father, John - - - - -		
6	3815	Moore	Henry J	42	M	M		Farmer	*	*	*	*	*	*	Empress,Alta	Toronto, Ont.	Cal	SanFrancisco
	Pac SS Co	ELL		569-31112														
7	3816	*	May	41	F	M		None	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		ELL	A 2 104 808 I-423 Savannah 6/18/33	569-Und 16				Ver Natz 6-26-29										
8	Und 16	*	Margaret	14	F	S		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		ELL		569-Und 16				Ver. Natz 7/6/43 # 22-M-3837										
9	Und 16	*	Frank	12	M	S		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		ELL		569-Und 16														
10	Und 16	*	John W	9	M	S		*	No	Child	No	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		ELL		569-Und 16														
11	Und 16	*	Arthur H	4	M	S		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		ELL		569-Und 16														
12	Und 16	*	Allan	3	M	S		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	CPR	ELL		569-31114												Sister, Jean Martin,		
13	170438	McKimming	Norman	50	M	S		Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	*	Scotch	*	Vancouver, BC	Girben, Scotland	Cal	San Francisco
	Pac SS Co	ELL		569-31110												Mother, Mary - - - - -		
14	3817	Basler	George	40	M	M		Accnt	*	*	*	*	*	*	Winnipeg, Man	Gilmerton, Scotld	Cal	Los Angeles
	CPR	JHZ		569-31830														
15	191476	Ekins	John	44	M	M		Cook	*	*	*	*	*	*	?	No relatives	Nev	Reno
	GN CPR	JRV		569-31113														
16	170439	Dillon	John	46	M	S		Plasterer	*	*	*	*	Irish	*	Vancouver, BC	No relatives	Cal	SanFrancisco
	CPR LN	FBF		569-31201											BC	Frd, C.J.Spreul,		
17	43978	Spreul	Gustavus	52	M	S		Tallyman	*	*	*	*	*	*	Fraser Mills,	316 Rushholme Rd, Toronto, Ont	Wash	Seattle
	GN	HRB		569-31780												Niels priestleen,		
18	42715	Prestlien	Andrea M	57	M	M		Farmer	*	*	*	*	Scandvn	*	Golcoma,BC	Golcoma, B.C.	*	Stanwood
	GN	HRB		569-31781														
19	42714	*	Tnarand M	65	F	M		None	*	*	*	*	*	*	2 *	*	*	*
	GN	ELL	AR 5756234 File 42714	569-31130											(Rhat, BC.	Sister, Mrs. J.A.Estes,		
20	43996	Mac Kinnon	Louise C	58	F	W		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Collingwood-	Mission, BC	Cal	Sacramento,
	CPR	WEA		569-32271											quarters Shoms		*	
21	191538	Greig	David	50	M	S	Pile Diver	*	*	*	2*	*	Scotch	*	Vancouver, BC	No relatives	[illegible]	SanFrancisco
	Pac SS Co	ELL	A.R.#5582060	569-31134				*Ver. Natz. 10/9/41 # 2-932935							460 5th Ave East			
22	3766	Rusk	Wesley W	29	M	M	Saloonm	*	(C/A Cancelled authority New York dtd 2-23-43)			2/23/44	English	Ver. Natz 7-9-41 #1306-N-1496		Mate-law, Lily Pin,	Cal	Los Angeles
	Pac SS Co	ELL	A-R#5582059	569-31135				1-424 DEPARTED SAN FRANCISCO, CAL 6-7-57								460 5th Ave East Vancouver, BC		
23	3769	*	Hazel I	24	F	M	None	* EC.P.A. * FOR 30 * DAYS *					?	*	*	*	*	*
	CPR	WEA		569-32274											531 Princess Ave			
24	191477	Rasmussen	Ole	28	M	S	Fisherman	*	*	*	*	*	Scandvn	*	*	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
	CPR	ELL		569-31128											B.C.	Brother, Thor, Prince Rupert,		
25	191478	Johnson HERK	Bert	27	M	S	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Prince Rupert,	B.C.	*	*
	CPR	WEA		569-32276												Bro, Adolph - - - - - -		
26	191479	Lussier	Lawrence	22	M	S	Laborer	*	*	*	*	*	French	*	Montreal, Can	1149 Rachael St, Montreal, Can	*	*
	GN	ELL		569-31122											1153 Seymour St			
27	43983	Borgeren	Eva	37	F	M	None	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Vancouver, BC	Bro-law George Borgeren, 1153 Seymour St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
		ELL		569-Und 16														
28	Und 16	*	Daryl W	2	M	S	*	No	Child	No	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	CPR	JHZ					Ship	Verified Natz 10-6-							Linton Apts,			
29	[illegible]	garrison	Frederick A	50	M	M	collier	Yes	English	Yes	*	English	*	*	*	Bro-law, Arthur Bonney, Valley Farm, Somerset, BC	*	San Francisco
	CPR	JHZ						Ver. Natz 6-29-29										
30	[illegible]	*	Helen	18	F	M	None	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

PNT 1 6 PT
II T.
60 CT
DEB A 24
DNA
DOC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

E-13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF JULY 24, 1921., 19 — CLASS E — 38800/51

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	22656 Vancouver CPR 11-27-20 Pr Charlotte						Brother, R.T. Little,																			
Yes	self	75	No	- - - - - - - - -			21 Lakeview Apts.Seattle, Wash	NO	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	lt	bro	blu	None	Canada	Ont Port Hope
	21737 S.T. 11-27-20 S.S. President						Father, William - - - -																			
No	"	65	Yes	Visit			148 6th Ave, Vancouver, BC	Yes	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	"	"	None	"	Ottawa
	31885						Mother Annie - - - -																			NH MB
Yes	self	60	"	"			Campbellton, N.B.	Yes	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	"	"	"	"	Campbellton
							Wife, Helen - - - - -																			
"	self	300	"	"			1043 Union St, Vancouver, BC	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	bro	blu	"	Scotland	Dundee
	31828						Father, W.J. - - - - -																			
"	self	100	No	- - - - - - - - -			Mt.Croure Apts, No. Vancouver, BC	NO	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	1-bro	"	"	England	Shields
	22618 Seattle 11-29-20 Pr Victoria																									
No	self	1500	Yes	visits			No address	Yes	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Toronto
"	Do		Do		Do																					
"	husbd	--	?	- - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	fr	"	gre	"	"	"
"	Do		Do		Do																					
2nd	father	--	?	- - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	Med	bro	bro	"	"	"
"	Do		Do		Do																					
"	"	--	?	- - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	OM	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Do		Do		Do																					
"	"	--	?	- - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	blu	"	"	Sask Builyea
"	Do		Do		Do																					
"	"	--	?	- - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	O	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	blu	"	"	"
"	Do		Do		Do																					
"	"	--	?	- - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22620 Seattle 12-2-20 Pr Victoria						Bro, John - - - - -																			
"	self	300	Yes	visits			700 Stockton St, San Francisco, Cal	"	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Ayr
	22617 S.T. 12-4-20 Pr Victoria Gov																									
No	self	250	No	- - - - - - - - -			321 E 60th St. N., Los Angels, Cal	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	GOOD	NO	5	11½	dk	bro	bro	"	"	St Catharines Ont
	ss "Princess Victoria" 1894 Aug						Wife, Gussie - - - - -																			
Yes	self	350	Yes	1920 Nov 1920			5 Rock St, Reno, Nev.	No	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	bro	"	blu	"	Canada	Woodstock
	22619 Seattle 12-2-20 Pr Victoria																									
No	self	1200	"	visits			No address	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	med	gra	gra	"	Ireland	Dublin
	25473 Blaine 12-1-20 B.M.S.S.																									Ont
No	self	600	No	- - - - - - - - -			"	Yes	5 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Fleeherton
	25714 Blaine 11-12-20 B.M.S.S.																									
No	self	200	Yes	1869 B.M.S.S.			Bro, Elias - - - - - - -																			
"	Do		Yes	1912 Mass	Do	1912	Stanwood, Wash	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	b-gre	bro	"	Norway	Telgar
"	husbd	--	NO	- - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	med	gra	blu	"	Norway	Nb
	22634 Blaine 12-5-20			1870 B.M.S.S.			Dtr, Ruth - - - -																			
No	self	300	Yes	1893 Cal		1893	RED #1, Sacramento, Cal	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	gra	bro	"	Canada	Victoria
	21897 Seattle 12-2-20 Pr Victoria						Bro, William O - - - - - -																			
Yes	self	500	No	- - - - - - - - -			340 Pine St, San Francisco, Cal	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	fr	"	b-gre	"	Scotland	Glasgow
	22636 S.T. 12-4-20 Pr Victoria Gov																									
No	self	800	Yes	1919 Sa		Sept 1919	No address	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Cnt Brockbridge
"	Do		Do		Do																					
"	husbd	--	No	- - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	"	blu	"	"	Toronto
	[illegible] Seattle 12-1-20			[illegible]	Pr Victoria	Apel	Frd, Jno Gjerde,																			
No	self	400	Yes	1911 Ore		1911	6216 37th Ave N E. Seattle, Wash	NO	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	lt	"	"	Norway	Salmund
	[illegible] Seattle 12-1-20 Pr Victoria																									
No	self	250	"	Visits			No address	Yes	1 yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	"	bro	"	"	"	Hangsund
	[illegible] Seattle 11-30-20 Pr Victoria																									
No	self	100	No	- - - - - - - - -			"	No	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Med	blk	bro	"	Canada	Montreal PQ
	22626 Blaine 11-30-20 B.M.S.S.						Bro-law, H.J. VanHorton,																			
Yes	self	400	Yes	Visits			1843 Argyle Ave, Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	bro	blk	"	"	[illegible]
	22626 Do		Do		Do																					BC
"	[illegible]	--	No	- - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	bro	"	"	"	Vancouver
	[illegible] Seattle 7-14-21 Pr Victoria																									
"	self	500	Yes	Visits only on ships			No address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	gre	"	"	England	Stkelens
	" Do		Do		Do																					
"	husbd	--	Yes	?			"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	gre	"	"	"	Durham

John B. Hendrick
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

* ss "Princess Victoria", C.P.R. Coast Boat - (Vancouver to Seattle)

J.K. Boyd
Edward L. Lummus
McAuley
Frank B Harp

Harold R Burgett per HKB
J.R. Cooke per [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Nov 27
2	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
4	Quebec	June 1910	Saturnia	" 27
5	Halifax	Apr 1911	Hesperian	" 27
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 29
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 29
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 29
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 29
11	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 29
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 29
13	Montreal	1904	Sicilian	" 29
14	"	1909	Mk. Manitoba	" 29
15	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 29
16	Halifax	1899	Dominion	" 29
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 29
18	Portland Me	1869	Unknown	" 29
19	Phila	1889	"	" 29
20	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
21	Halifax	Mch 1900	Pomeranian	" 30
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
23	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
24	N.Y.	June 1909	Phila	" 30
25	"	1910	Lusitania	" 30
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
27	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
28	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
29	Ny	May 1911	Cedric	July 14
30	Baltimore	Unknown	Unknown	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

38800/52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEBARRED 1		Appealed 5-5-21. BSI Vogt	Annie	28	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	5893 Quebec St, Vancouver, BC	Fath-law, Henry - - - - - 5893 Quebec St, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Dallas
DEBARRED 2		" " BSI "	Benno	5	M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 3		" " BSI "	Henry	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 4		" " BSI "	Abram	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 5		" " BSI "	Anna	--	4 F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	162074	Seattle M.O. - - Babington BSI	Fanmure Archibald	31	M	M	Seattle Law File 38800 of the 13th. Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Victoria, BC	Wife, Constance - - - - 1603 Rockland Ave, Victoria, BC	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED		Haywood	Lydia	60	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops, BC	Son, Erick George Haywood, Pinanton, BC	Cal	SanFrancisco
DEBARRED		Appealed 3-24-21. Ordered Excluded 7-1421. Seattle File 38440/41-7. Bu File (Telegraph) Majeod	Hugh	50	M	M	Carpntr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	Wife, Sadie - - - - - Peace River, Alta	Wash	Seattle
9	GN 49450	McKay WEA	James Andrew	55	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosedale, BC	Sister, Barbara - - - - Develing, Ont.	"	Greville
10	GN 49449	" WEA	Christina	45	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Und 16	" WEA	Adam Rollin	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	CPR 209086	((See Father, (AHJ) Lindsay	John, Accyg, Sheet D-2 Line 7) Carrine Mary	38	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	876 Richard St Vancouver, BC	No relatives	"	Seattle
13	GN 49460	alins, Davie BSI Dethavts	Leon Libish	33	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	gebrew c	"	660 Jackson Ave	Fath-law, David Dudock, 641 Jackson Ave, Vancouver, BC	Texas	Houston
14	GN 49461	" BSI	Marjory Toba	22	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Und 16	" BSI	Jack	6	M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 16		Father Cooper, (See Sheet D-2 L12&13)	Hyman Cooper Accp. Lilly	6	F	S	"	No	"	No	Canada	Hebrew	"	532 Union St., Vancouver, B. C.	Uncle, Abe Barden, 532 Union St. Vancouver, B. C.	Cal	Los Angeles
DEBARRED 17		" BSI	(See Sheet D-2 Lines 12 & 13) father Hyman Cooper Accp. David	3	M	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	532 Union St., Vancouver, B. C.	" " "	"	"
18	CPR 170508	Davis BSI c	Ellen J	40	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	USC ?	Irish	"	Armstrong, BC	Home in Canada	"	Lodi
19	Und 16	" BSI	Alvin C	3	M	S	"	No	Child	No	Canada	"	"	"	" - - - -	"	"
20	GN 49464	Hayler WEA	Richard	46	M	M	Rancher	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Annie Louise - - - 1103 Lonsdale Ave, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Blaine
21	GN 49463	Rogers AHJ	Catherine	42	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nanaimo, BC	Sister, Emma Scott, 2170-3 Ave West, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Avon
22	Und 16	" AHJ	Sidney	10	M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	GN 42890	Beaty WEA	Mary Finley	21	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Pt. Clements BC	father, William - - - - - Port Clements, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
24	GN 49466	Hagen KLL	Archibald L	29	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scandiva	"	Thurston Bay	Fath-law, H. Stanley, 3845 Smith St, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Moose Lake
25	GN 49467	" KLL	Emily	21	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Und 16	" KLL	Christine?	- 9	F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Del Palmas BSI	George	27	M	S	Shoe Maker	Yes	English	Yes	USC ?	French	"	Prince Rupert BC	Cousin, Eva Beaumier, 174 St. Dennis, St, Prince Rupert BC	Mass	Lowell
28	GN 49469	Poole WEA	Edwin	54	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Canada	English	"	615 Hornby St Vancouver, BC	Sister-law, Mrs. James Pool, 56 Rusholm Rd, Toronto, Ont.	Cal	San Francisco
29	GN 49470	" WEA	Rachael	55	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pac SS Co 4493	(See wife, Olive Accyg., next sheet, Line 1) Hunt BSC	John	30	M	M	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	400-15 st West North Vancouver BC	Father, John - - - - - 400-15 St. West. North Vancouver BC	"	Ontario

CERTIFIED

Seattle File 37440/57-16,18. Bu File 54836/7

Ver. Natz 12-4-34 # 20-21560

Ver. Natz 1-28-49 Ver. Natz 12-4-34 # 20-21559

Ver. Natz 4/22/39 - # 20-35792. I-404 Adj. for ARrd 10-9-53 AS 189 628

I-404 to MIAMI, FLA on 9-11-52

Ver Natz 1-16-36 # 20-25314

Ver. Natz - 10-22-34 - # 21-7186

Ver Natz 1-31-36 # 21-13486

Natz. 3-18-34 # 23-31019

426/989 -

Ver. BCC 3/10/42 # 407/1394 - Ver. 10/20/42

Ver BCC 8/5/43 # 407/1395

CERTIFIED

PNT 5 PT
U T
GO ST
DEB 10 A 15
DNA
USC

30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Line 16, Miss B Davis, Age 17, F, Born Stanstich, Italy
" " Dorothy C " " 14, F, " " "
" " Mary, C " " 12, F, " Tuft, Wash.

2.14

20-9-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY 24, 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38800/52

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
No	husbd	$0	?				Brother, David Giesbrecht, Dallas, Ore	No	Perm	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Poor Physique		5	0	[illegible]	bro	gra	None	Russia	Alexanderhein
"	father	---	?				"	NO	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	med	"	blu	" "	Canada	Sask Langham
"	"	---	?				"	NO	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	[illegible]	bro	"	"	"	Dalmany Sask
"	"	---	?				"	No	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	Med	"	bro	"	"	" "
"	"	---	?				"	No	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	blu	"	"	" "
Yes	self	200	Yes	visits only			No address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Victoria
No	self	50	"	Oct-15 June-'16 Cal 1919		June 1916 Jan 22 1919	Y.W.C.A. San Francisco, Cal.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	lt	gra	blu	"	England	London Ont.
Yes	self	1000	"	1921	Wash	1921	Frd, Dewey Bullock, 145-19 Ave, So. Seattle, Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	dkgra	"	"	Canada	Wexford,
No	self	500	Yes	49334 Seattle 7-19-21 Pr Victoria 1893 1895	Mont	Dec 1895	No address	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1½	"	d-gra	gra	"	"	Ont Tecumter Ont
"	husbd	---	"	Do Do			"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	l-bro	gra	"	"	Auburn
"	father	---	"	Do Do			"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	bro	gra	"	"	Devlin
No	father	---	?	49186 Seattle 7-20-21 Pr Charlotte			No address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Y.T. Dawson,
No	self	1000	Yes	49430 Seattle 7-31-21 Pr Victoria San Francisco Trans Apr 1911			Frd, Aaron Dattle, 2306 Calhoun St, Houston, Texas	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	"	lt	Blu	"	Russia	Lodz
"	husbd	---	No	Do Do		Do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
No	father	---	No	"			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	lt	gra	"	Canada	Vancouver
No	father	---	No	"			Los Angeles, Cal., no street address. Accmp. father	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
No	father	---	No	"			" " "	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	"	fair	bro	"	"	"
No	husbd	300	Yes	27446 Blaine 7-9-21 Pr Victoria Birth 1912	Mich	Mch 1912	Husband, Charles - - - - Lodi, Cal.	No	Perm	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	bro	oro	"	USA	Marlat MO
No	Father	---	No	"			"	No	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	Aub	blu	"	Canada	Armstrong
No	[illegible]	700	"	49340 Blaine 7-23-21 Pr Victoria [illegible]			No address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	gra	gra	"	England	Tunb. Forest
No	husband	245	No	49347 Blaine 7-23-21 Pr Victoria			Aven, Wash.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	bro	bro	"	Australia	Sydney
No	father	---	No	Do Do			" "	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	fair	bro	blue	"	"	"
No	self	30	No	49341 Blaine 7-25-21 Pr Victoria			Friend, Edith Fraser, 1339 Ingram St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	bro	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow.
No	self	200	Yes	49511 Blaine 7-24-21 Pr Victoria Birth 1916	Wash	1916	Bro, Fred A Johnson, Moses Lake, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	med	bro	"	"	USA	High Wakefield
"	husbd	---	No	Do Do			"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	bro	bro	"	England	Blackburn
"	father	---	No	"			"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Vancouver
No	self	none	Yes	Birth 1919	Mass	June 9 1919	Uncle, Henry Daigle, Lowell, Mass	No	Perm	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Both legs [illegible]		5	6½	Bk	blk	bro	"	USA	Mass Lowell,
No	self	200	No	49343 Blaine 7-24-21 Pr Victoria			Dtr. Mrs.E.McNeil, 1155 Octavia St, San Francisco, Cal	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	"	"	England	Gloucestshire
"	husbd	---	No	Do Do			"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Ont Trois Castle
No	self	130	No	49346 Seattle 8-1-21 Pr Charlotte			Brother, Albert - - - - 514 Hoota St, Ontario, Cal	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Hull

Mc Ainsley
Albert H Joy
Edward L Chandler

John [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Unknown	1902	Unknown	May 5
2	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 5
3	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 5
4	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 5
5	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 5
6	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	July 13
7	Quebec	Oct 1910	Emp Brit	" 18
8	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	Mar 11
9	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	July 18
10	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 18
11	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 18
12	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 20
13	Quebec	Sept 4 1909	Mt. Royal	" 20
14	Halfx	Dec 1909	Unknown	" 20
15	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 20
16	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 11
17	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 11
18	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	Special Deposit Mgr. " 7
19	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 7
20	Montreal	Oct. 1908	Grampian	July 21
21	Van. B. C.	May 1913	Makura	" 20
22	" "	"	"	" 20
23	Montreal	May 1909	Hesperian	" 21
24	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 21
25	Montreal	1908	Emp Ire.	" 21
26	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 21
27	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 6
28	Quebec	Apr'19	Corinthian	July 22
29	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	" 22
30	Vancouver	June 1910	Prince Albert	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PH -

Sheet No. 26

38800/53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		((See husband, John, Acyg. last sheet, Line 30																
1	Pac SS Co 4494 WBA	Hunt	Olive	21		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	N.Vancouver BC	Fath-law, John Hunt, 400-15 St West. North Vancouver BC	Cal	Ontario
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

E-15

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY 24, 1921, 19

CLASS E

38800/53

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	husbd	- -	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Bro-law Albert Hunt, 514 Noeta St, Ontario, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	med	l-bro	blu	None	Canada	Mon Morden
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

49346 Seattle 8 9 21 Pr Charlotte

W. E. Ainsley

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	July 22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

Sheet No. 27 "U.S.C. Special"

38800/54

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.	BSI Wirth	Herman Charles	51		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	German	Canada	Fusilier, Sask	Wife, Amelia - - - - Luseland, Sask	Ore	Portland
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Record Only

PWT
U
CO
BEB
BNA
USC

PT
T
ST

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

U.S.C.-Special"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

"U.S.C. Special" = (Bufile 55056/1 - Seattle file 37047 - Kent)

MONTH OF JULY 24, 1921., 19

~~CLASS E~~

(OVER)

38800/54

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	U.S.C. Spl self	59	Yes	Birth 1913	Pa	1913	No address	No	Perm	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Deaf &	Dumb	5	8	Rdy	bro	blu	Rt Little Finger deformed	USA	Pa Scranton,
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

J. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - -	- - -	- - -	July 20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

38800/55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.R. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	per U.S.S.	Allsopp	Thomas W	59		M	M	Jailor	yes	English	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Son Frank Stewart Quadra Bay P.O. Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
2	per U.S.S.	"	Mary	57		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leaving Newfoundland		wife son Stewart Bristol Engl	Engl	Bristol
IN TRANSIT.	4	Stevens	John C.	57		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	Bristol			
3	4	Canonadora	Nano	15		M	S.	None	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	37 B.C.	Cumberland	Uncle John Canonadora Cumberland B.C.	Wn	Geo Elem
IN TRANSIT.	C.P.R.	Wilson	James	31		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	England	English	Engl	Hartford	mother Anne Wilson Hartford Engl	Engl	Hartford
IN TRANSIT.	C.P.R.	Parker	Frank A.	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaving Newfoundland	Haxland	wife Agnes Parker Haxland Engl	"	Haxland
7	Deb. Arvd	Gamlen	George W	21		M	M	Motor driver	"	"	"	"	"	37 B.C.	Victoria	Bro Eli Gamlen 1745 Fairfield Rd Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
8	Deb. Arvd	Wellington	Ethel	33		F	M	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Seattle	Eckhoff Co. 711 Pine St Seattle Wash	"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P.T. 3 ST A 3 DB BWA USC.

8

g.o. Estevilly
J. T. Monaghan

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

ORT OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF July, 1921 CLASS B 38800/55

14—762

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he perform or shadow work of any kind, skilled or unskilled, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the United States after engaging temporarily in labor abroad?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Yes	30976 Seattle 7/6 21 Steph 3/0 00		No	—	—	—	Son Bertram Stewart 1938 Jackson St San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	190	No	Eurl	Yarmouth
"	30976 Seattle 6/30-21 Pr Charlotte		"	"	"	"	DG 5861 Liftt U.S.at 2 y. 7/8/21 Quetat Eurl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	"	"	110	"	"	Leading
"	Leaf 1500		"	"	"	"	Mme Dominica Bmondona	Yes	DJ	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	150	"	"	Decon
No	"		"	"	"	"	Ste Ellen Lon	Yes	next	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br.	Br.	135	"	Italy	Corleon
Yes	30976 Portal 7-21-21 500		"	"	"	"	C. P. R. Rly	"	DJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br.	Grey	165	"	Eurl	Chesterfield
"	30976 Portal 7-21-21 500		"	"	"	"	C. P. R. Rly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	175	"	"	Haseland
"	—		"	"	"	"	DJ 5869 Liftt U.S.at 2 y. 7/26/21 Hasland Eurl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	146	"	"	Nottingham
"	—		"	"	"	"	DJ 5870 Liftt U.S.at 2 y. 7/26/21 Hasland Eurl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	173	"	"	London
"	—	60	"	—	—	—	Bro Alfred Sanden 5 St Helens Av Seattle Wn	"	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
"	—	100	Yes	1911	Wn	May 1921	Home 1 yr 8 yrs Ot Seattle Wn	No	Remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—626

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	17.	7 July 21	Laurentic	
1	Quebec	22 Jun 20	Lloyd Triestino	29 Jun 21
2	"	"	"	29 Jun 21
3				
4	Quebec	22 Jun 1920	Lloyd Sabaudo	2 July 21
5	"	1 June 1921	"	6 July 21
6	"	"	"	6 July 21
7	"	2 July 1921	Duca di Genova	11 July 21
8	Quebec	9 June 1920	Lloyd T.	25 May 21
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

38800/56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PER C. P. R. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	CPR	Monaghan													Seattle			
1	709837 CPR	Sheriff	Eleanor K M	18		F	S	student	yes	English	yes	English	English	BC	Victoria	Miss Barton St Margaret School Victoria BC.	BC	Victoria
2	709168	Currey	Janet	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Aust.	Sydney	Jas Currey Rockdale New South Wales	Wash	Carbonado
3	—	"	Maggie	5		F	S	none	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Mrs Jas Currey "	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PIT 1 PT T
GO ST
DEB A 1
BNA
USC

3

T. J. Monaghan
Charles H. Burbage Jr.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—448

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF July, 1921 CLASS B 2 38800/56

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		$50.00 Seattle 7-8-21																							
1	Yrs	self	50	No	—	—	—	Pa Charlotte 7-8-21 Left U.S. at Seattle 9/7/21	Yrs	D	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	130	No	Japan	Gobohama
2	Yrs	Husband	50	"	—	—	—	Husband Hugh Canary Carbonadale	No	remain	Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Md	Bl	Blue	120	"	Scotland	Alva
3	"	father	\	"	—	—	—	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	~	~	~		"	Australia	Fellers Bay
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

L J Bamford
Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—230

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	9 Sept 1920	Empress Russia	6 July 21
2	Victoria	19 Dec 20	Empress	19 Dec 20
3	"	"	"	19 Dec 20
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RA

Sheet No. 3

38800/[redacted]57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PER Miss ..... LINE SS. C

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT 1	Non Imm	Boe	Margaret R	63		Fml	Wdw	Gds	Eng		Eng	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fortrose	Sister Mrs Annie Fraser	Scotland	Fortrose
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PWT
U
GO
DFB
BNA
USC

PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF July, 1921 CLASS B 3

38600/57

No.	14 Nat.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform or absolutely or partially the labor for care and treatment of which he is coming, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			30 Tac Seattle		7-22-21	P.A.	Victoria		D/G Left Hq at my 7/25/21 Susan Mrs a Blaker Florence Scotland	yes	D.G.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Grey	Grey	170		Scotland	Glasgow
2			myself		no																								
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

L. B. Bamford

Inspector In Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	9 Oct 1920	Megantic	21 July 21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

38800/58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Passed	Lewis	Florence M	29		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Bolivia	La Paz	Husband Edwin Lewis La Paz Bolivia	BC	Victoria
2	Passed	Wellington	Joseph	40		M	M	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Seattle	1805 Mc Dawson Seattle, Wash	Wn	Seattle
3	Passed	Franson	Charles	60		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sask	Doramie	Bro Oscar Franson Doramie Sask	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN TRANSIT

PAT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

3

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

Roy O Patterson
Edwin A Burke Jr

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

"C"

4

38800/58

(OVER)

MONTH OF July , 1921

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																						
1			30925 Seattle 7-10-21 Via Great Northern	Yes		1898			DG 2560 Victoria B.C. 218 June St. Seattle Wn	Yes	DG	Yes	No	20 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	130	20 Nevada	Elko & Columbia
2	"	"	30956 Seattle 7-15-21 Via Great Northern	"	"	1898 1900 1901	Nev Utah Seattle	1898 Mch 18 1901 Oct 1900	No address	No	Remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	155	"	Eureka Nevada
3	"	"	"	"	"	1921	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	160	"	Sweden	Yukon
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—428

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	N.Y.	7 July 21	Aquam	
1	N.Y.	18 Oct 21	Ebro	29 June 21
2	St John Quebec	1919 26 Oct 1919	Scandi	25 Aug 21
3	N.Y.	15 July 21 1892	Charlotte Swanson	15 July 21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

38800/59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT 1	CPR	Steiner	Caroline	49		F	M	Farming House	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	German	B.C.	Victoria	Sister Mrs Mary Moser 3156 Cavendish Victoria BC	Switzerland	Leauwenberg
IN TRANSIT 2	CPR	"	Josefa	59		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	183158 CPR	Fletcher	Albert	32		M	S	Dealer	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	A Zazda 1410 Store St Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle
4	183163	Whistlecraft	Jessie	33		F	S	None	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	E Emberson 1627 Fort St Victoria BC	Ore	Portland
5	Returned to U.K.	Anderson	Alice	33		F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Husband Andrew Anderson 1367 Fame St	Wash	Washington
6	Hv 018 CPR	Connelley	Matthew J	28		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ont	Toronto	Bro Roma Wheeler 40 Cherome St Toronto Ont	Calif	Oakland
7	183239	Mironi	Eugenio	28		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	McDonald Hotel Alb	Edmonton	Joe Zamanteo 127 2nd Edmonton Alta	"	Los Angeles
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E. Steiner
Roy E. Matterson

PNT U. GO. DEB BWA USC
PT 2
T 4
1

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—411

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

"D"

5

38800/59

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1921

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of Manifest.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or of prostitution, or having been connected therewith, or having been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or other place of assignation, or having been employed by or entered into any agreement to share the proceeds of prostitution, or having been in any way connected therewith.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Seef 30460	500	Yes	4 yrs 1890	Pr Rupert	apr 1890	D.F. 5858 Seewan Ensberg Hurtzroland Sept 1921	Yes	D.F.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	160	No	Hartzroland	Seewan Engberg
2	"	"	500	"	1891	D.F.	apr 1891	Victor Morgan Liddell 323 Seventh Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	135	"	"	"
3	Yes	Seef	200	No	—	—	—	Friend Same as last	"	Next	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	154	"	Poland	Warsaw
4	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	2nd Same as last	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	160	"	England	Horley
5	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	3rd Mr Anderson Yashon Wash.	No remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	115	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Cousin Kate Calgre 515 Cypress St Oakland Cal	Yes next	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	154	"	Ireland	Galberay
7	"	"	550	Yes	1911 1915	N.Y.	1915	Uncle Alexandria Montgomery 1527 Monroe St San Jacinto Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	165	"	Italy	Lone
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

L J Burghardt
Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Seattle	27 Jan 21	Col. Sec	
1	N. Y.	apl 1890	La Lorraine	27 Jan 21
	Seattle	27 Jan 21	Col. Sec	
2	N. Y.	apl 1891	La Bourgogne	27 Jan 21
	Seattle	27 Jan 21	Col. Sec	
3	Quebec	1913	Metagama	27 Jan 21
	Seattle	25 Jan 21	Adelaide	
4	Montreal	Jan 1912	Empress of	29 Jan 21
5	Quebec	Jan 1919	Empress of France	26 Jan 21
	Seattle	4 Feb 21	Adelaide	
6	Quebec	Jan 1917	Empress of France	2 Feb 21
	Victoria	24 Jan 21	Governor	
7	N. Y.	Apl 1911	La Lorraine	23 Jan 21
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

88800/60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CPR		B.C.					Express								father		
1	183153 CPR	Lockwood	Frank	25		M	S	Messenger				Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Mr Lockwood Montreal Que	Wn	Seattle
2	197451 CPR	Smyth	Eliza J.	78		F	Wd	none				"	Irish	Ont	Toronto	Mr Steelan 152 Ave Rd Toronto Ont	Calif	Long Beach
3	197452 CPR	Carlson	John	41		M	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	Alta	Milburn	Mr Ellen Knutson Milburn Alta	Wn	Montesano
4	183150 CPR	Bacon	Reginald H.	23		M	S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	"	Cache Lake	brother Albert Bacon	"	Seattle
5	207800 CPR	MacNeil	Arthur	37		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Br.	Victoria	mother Maud G. McNeil	Ore	Portland
6	207801 CPR	Walker	Wilson	28		M	S	Aboriculturist	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	U.S.	San Francisco	father Capt A. McWalker Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
7	4818	Shaw	Alice	45		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Br	BC	Victoria	bro Mr Emily Pearman Victoria B.C.	"	"
8	—	"	Dorothy	13		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	—	"	Kathleen	11		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	207805 CPR	Bennett	Edward	50		M	M	contractor	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Nanaimo	Bro Arthur Bennett Calgary Alta	Ore	Portland
11	207804 CPR	"	Gertrude A.	45		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	207803 CPR	"	Doris	19		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	— CPR	"	Mabel	15		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	207806 CPR	Badger	Hilda	43		F	Wd	Steno	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Yakima	Sis Capt J. Spare Victoria B.C.	Wn	Galena
15	197453	Hagan	Leslie	22		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	BC	Victoria	Father Wm Hagan 2161 Dryden Ave Victoria B.C.	"	Los Angeles
16	3666 pas	Wear	Edward	39		M	M	miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	"	"	wife Kate Wear 1455 Kipling Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
17	3661 pas	Jessop	Percival D.	25		M	M	seamanship	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mary Jessop 1454 Fairfield Rd Victoria B.C.	"	"
18	207860 CPR 207807	Bevancio (Evanic)	Stefan	65		M	M	Farmer	No	[illegible]	No	"	Ruthinian	Sask	Hubbard	3rd Andrew Swanki Hubbard Sask	"	Redondo Beach
19	C.P.R. CPR.	"	Maria	65		F	M	none	No	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	197455 CPR	Stewart	Clarence R.	34		M	M	plumber	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Alta	Lethbridge	3rd J.L. Gilbert Lethbridge Sask	Ore	Portland
21	197456 CPR007	"	Mary E.	31		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	CPR.	Nimmo	Christina	37		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	Verified	Nat 2-28-28	BC	Ladysmith	husband Mathew Nimmo Ladysmith BC	Calif	Los Angeles
23	—	Nimmo	Wrangled	14		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	Verified	Nat 2-28-28	"	"		"	"
24	4801 CPR	Cuntz	Roy	20		M	S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Nat 2-14-33 #23-25819		German	Man	Bro Nelson Cuntz Coal Lake Man	"	"
25	4814 CPR	Pollock	David	22		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	Verified Nat 7-7-28		Scotch	Sask	Bro wm Telephone Regina Sask	"	"
26	4813	"	John	28		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Detained 622	Bailey	Amanda J.	19		F	S	waitress	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	BC	Vancouver	Aunt Mrs Reaver 1060 Granville St Vancouver BC	Wn	Tacoma
28	4834 CPR	Cook	Robert	76		M	W	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	Sask	Fillmore	Son Robt S. Cook Fillmore Sask	"	Talk
29	197458 CPR	Bodwell	Hasen	68		M	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	Alta	Hillstown	Son J. Bodwell Hillstown Alta	"	Yakima
30	197459 CPR	"	Clara	53		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"

E. Hunt
T. F. Monaghan
Roy Matheson
Geo. H. Dunbar

PUT 24 ST 25
SOB 1
BNA
UAC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—25

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

6

MONTH OF July, 1921 CLASS E - 1

38800/60

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.																		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	gr	Self	50	Yrs	1917 1918	Nev.	1918	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	160	10	Engl	Liverpool
2	"	"	700	"	1880	Mexico	1880	son Capt Smith POBox 311 Santa Lucia Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	MED.	GREY	GREY	142	"	Ont.	St Catherines
3	"	"	300	"	1889 1908	Mexico	1908	Bro Ole Carlson Montezuma Colo	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	180	"	Sweden	Bogran
4	"	"	110	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	170	"	Engl	London
5	"	Boat named Aug 30919 Seattle 6-25-21	400	yrs	1919	Fleet	1919	112 Market St San Francisco Cal	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	135	"	NB	Fredricton
6	"	"	100	"	1921	Calif	1921	Husb Carolgio Store 3537 St San Francisco Cal	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	BLACK	Brn.	149	"	Engl	Margate
7	"	Boat named June 30919 Seattle 6-25-21	1000	"	1921	Calif	1921	Husband S.S. 7-2-21 Pres. & S.S. President	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	MED.	Brn.	GREY	115	"	"	Woolwich
8	"	Husband	100	Mos	—	—	—	Do	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Birmingham
9	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Do	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	Boat named 30919 Seattle 6-25-21	500	"	—	—	—	Frd J. J. Coyle 169 Kamon St Portland Ore	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	MED.	GREY	BLUE	160	"	"	London
11	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	—	"	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	MED.	Brn.	GREY	130	"	"	"
12	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	MED.	Brn.	GREY	110	"	"	"
13	"	Boat named 30919 Seattle 6-25-21	Pr app	Laide	1919		June 5	308 No 2nd St Yakima Wn	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	Beef	100	Yrs	1919	Wash	1921	Frd Eric Anderson pr address same	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	138	"	"	Newcastle on Tyne
15	"	"	75	"	1919	Ore	1919	visit Mrs Dennis 1140 Pine St San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	MED.	Red	BLUE	153	"	BC	Victoria
16	"	"	300	"	1913 1915	Calif	1915	Frd John McCulloch 1556 Clay St San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	155	"	Engl	Cameron
17	"	"	150	Mos	—	—	—	Mrs Annie Arentzy Ledondo Beach Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	130	"	"	London
18	"	Boat named 30958 Seattle 7-27-21	330	Pp		Alice			No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED.	GREY	BLUE	180	"	Austria	Kilitz
19	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	—	"	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	MED.	Brn.	GREY	145	"	"	"
20	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	Frd Dr Alexander 913 Davis St Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	150	"	Scotland	Leeth
21	"	Husband	—	Yrs	1896 1906	Mich	1906	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FAIR	Brn.	Brn.	140	"	Mich	Manistee
22	"	"	150	Mos	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	110	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	174	"	Man	Shoal Lake
25	"	"	700	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	145	"	Scotland	Glasgow
26	"	"	700	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	145	"	"	"
27	Mos	Grand father	—	Yrs	June 1911	Wash	June 6 1911	Brd father Mc Bailey 1911 So 41st St Tacoma Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	111	"	BC	Victoria
28	Yrs	Beef	800	"	1865 1869	Calif	1869	sister Catharine Adams Salt Lake Utah	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	MED.	GREY	BLUE	190	"	Ont	Greenville
29	"	"	150	Mos	—	—	—	Bro in law Robert Smith Ophir Utah	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	GREY	BLUE	157	"	"	Ingersoll
30	"	Husband	—	Yrs	1867 1868	Mo	1868	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	MED.	GREY	Brn.	130	"	Mo	St Catherines

Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Seattle	25 Nov 20	Alaska	
1	Montreal	1905	Tuscania	25 Nov 20
2	Seattle	25 Nov 1920	Alaska	25 Nov 20
3	Seattle	25 Nov 20	Alaska	
	N. Y. via Alaska	May 1889	Unknown	26 Nov 20
4	Halifax	July 1917	Crawley	26 Nov 20
5	Seattle	25 June 1921	Charlotte	25 June 21
	"	"	"	
6	St John N.B.	Apl 1909 2 July 21	Unknown Resident	25 June 21
7	Montreal	June 1913	Canada	25 June 21
8	"	"	"	25 June 21
9	Seattle	25 June 21	Charlotte	25 June 21
10	St John	Apl 1907	Tuscania	25 June 21
11	"	"	"	25 June 21
12	"	"	"	25 June 21
13	"	"	"	25 June 21
	Seattle	25 June 21	Charlotte	
14	Portland	Apl 1911	Sierra	25 June 21
15	Los Angeles	" 26 Nov 1920	Sol. Sue	26 Nov 20
	U.S.	27 Nov 20	President	
16	Montreal	1890	Unknown	26 Nov 20
	U.S.	27 Nov 20	President	
17	Halifax	May 1913	Unknown	26 Nov 20
18	Quebec	May 1904	Unknown	27 June 21
19	"	"	"	27 June 21
	Seattle	27 Nov 20	Sol. Sue	
20	St John	22 Apl 1908	Cassandra	27 Nov 20
21	Seattle	27 Nov 1920	Sol. Sue	27 Nov 20
	U.S.	27 Nov 20	President	
22	Montreal	June 1907	Cassandra	27 Nov 20
23	"	"	"	27 Nov 20
24	Seattle	27 Nov 1920	Alaska	27 Nov 20
	U.S.	27 Nov 20	President	
25	Halifax	Apl 1910	Hesperian	27 Nov 20
26	"	"	"	27 Nov 20
27	—	—	—	27 June 21
28	Seattle	24 Nov 1920	Prince Gosp	24 Nov 20
29	Seattle	29 Nov 1920	Alaska	29 Nov 20
30	"	"	"	29 Nov 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LIST
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

55

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 24, 1921

5. CARRIER

UNKNOWN

6. ENDING DATE

JULY 24, 1921

7. CARRIER

UNKNOWN

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

641

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,077

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 11, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

H. JEAN SMITH

H. Jean Smith

